A CAHNERS PUBLICATION INTERNATIONAL EDITION AUGUST 21, 1986

EDN

SPECIAL ISSUE:
Military electronics

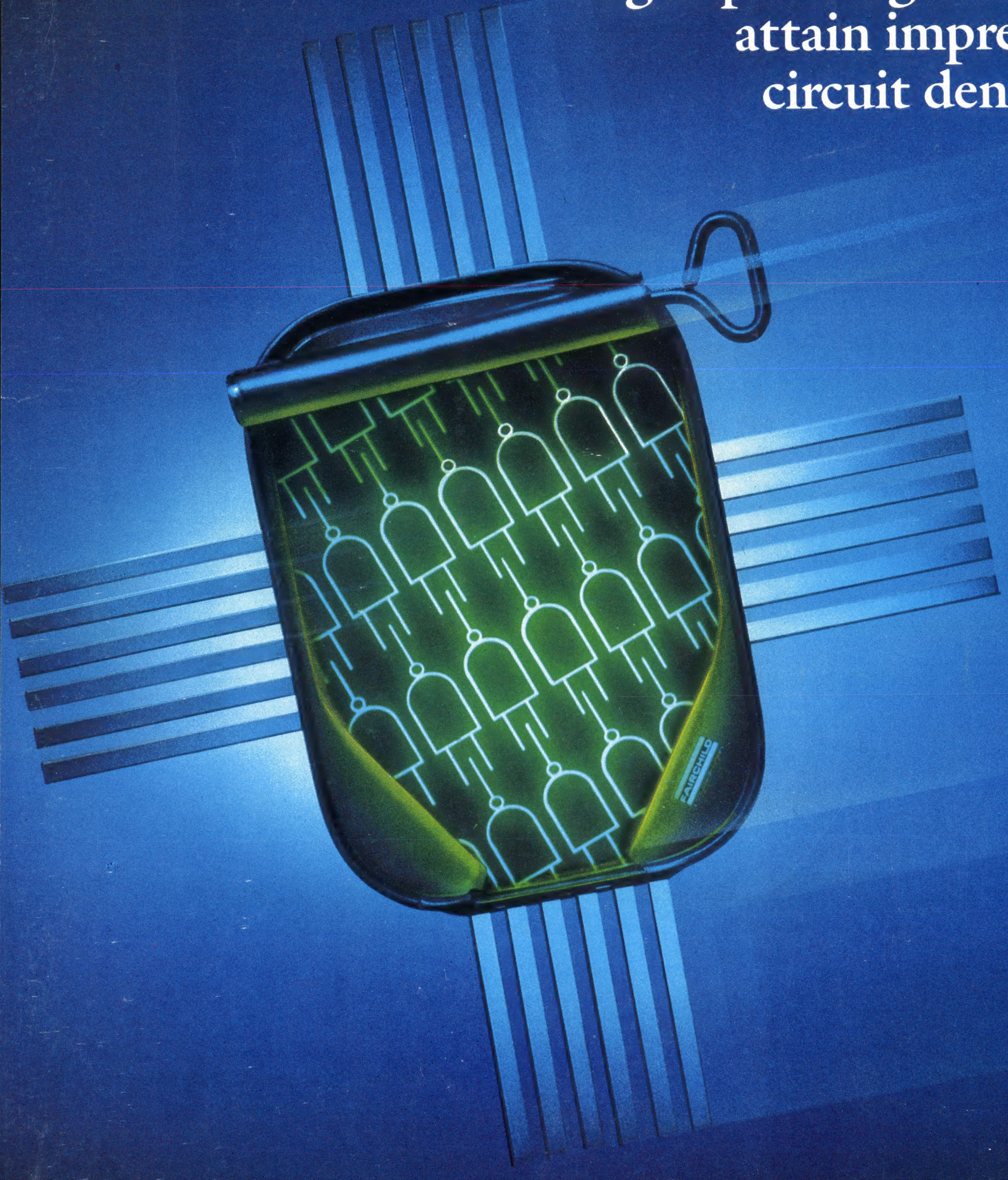
Rad-hard CMOS devices suit low-power satellite systems

Precision components yield effective EW radar

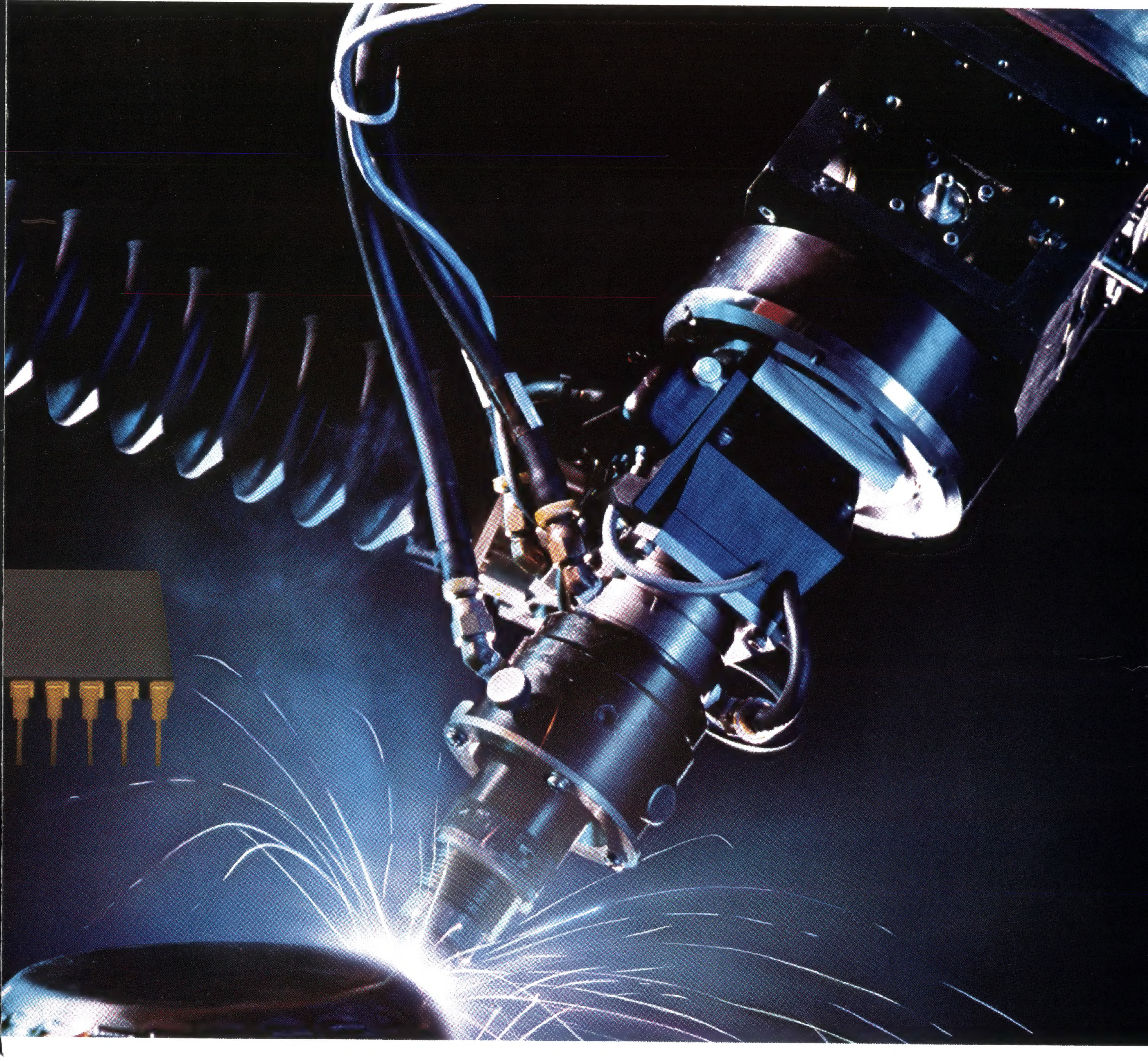
Characterizing GaAs chips

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEE

High-speed digital chips attain impressive circuit densities



stands alone.



error correction technique, the ICL7134 provides up to 14 bits of accuracy and ultra-high stability over the entire operating temperature range. Plus the same cool low-power CMOS performance.

Right now, we've got plenty of stock available. So once you see how easily the ICL7115 interfaces to your hardwired system and hooks up to 8- or 16-bit buses, you can spec the A/D chip that stands without peer.

Matter of fact, give us a call today and we'll put this super A/D converter in your hands. After all, we designed the ICL7115 for great engineers. Like you.

Call us for your free evaluation ICL7115, or write Intersil, Inc., Mail Stop R1-26, 10600 Ridgeview Court, Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, call (02) 673-93-79 or 660-20-14. Or write General Electric, International Operations, Chaussee de la Hulpe, 150-Bte. 5, 1170 Brussels, Belgium.

And discover—first hand—why GE stands for Great Engineering.

GE Semiconductor
INTERSIL

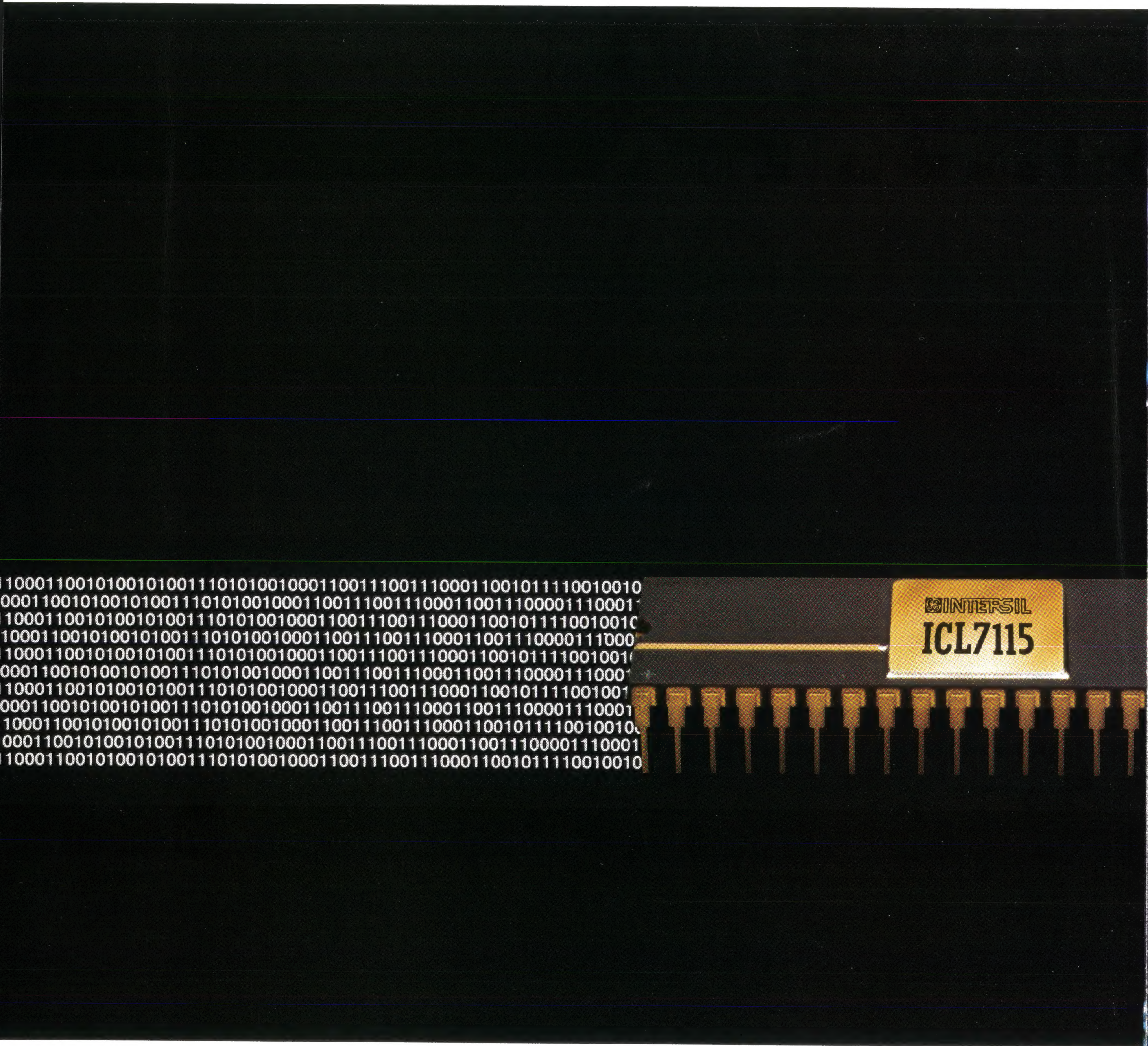
GE and GE are registered trademarks of General Electric Company, U.S.A.

Sample the future. Call 1-800-4GE-SEMI, IN NY STATE 1-800-2GE-SEMI

CIRCLE NO 208

Ext. 401. Free evaluation ICL7115s are available to the first 3000 qualified callers.

Our ICL7115



The only 14-bit monolithic A/D converter on the market today—that's Intersil's ICL7115. It's the chip that will change the definition of signal processing.

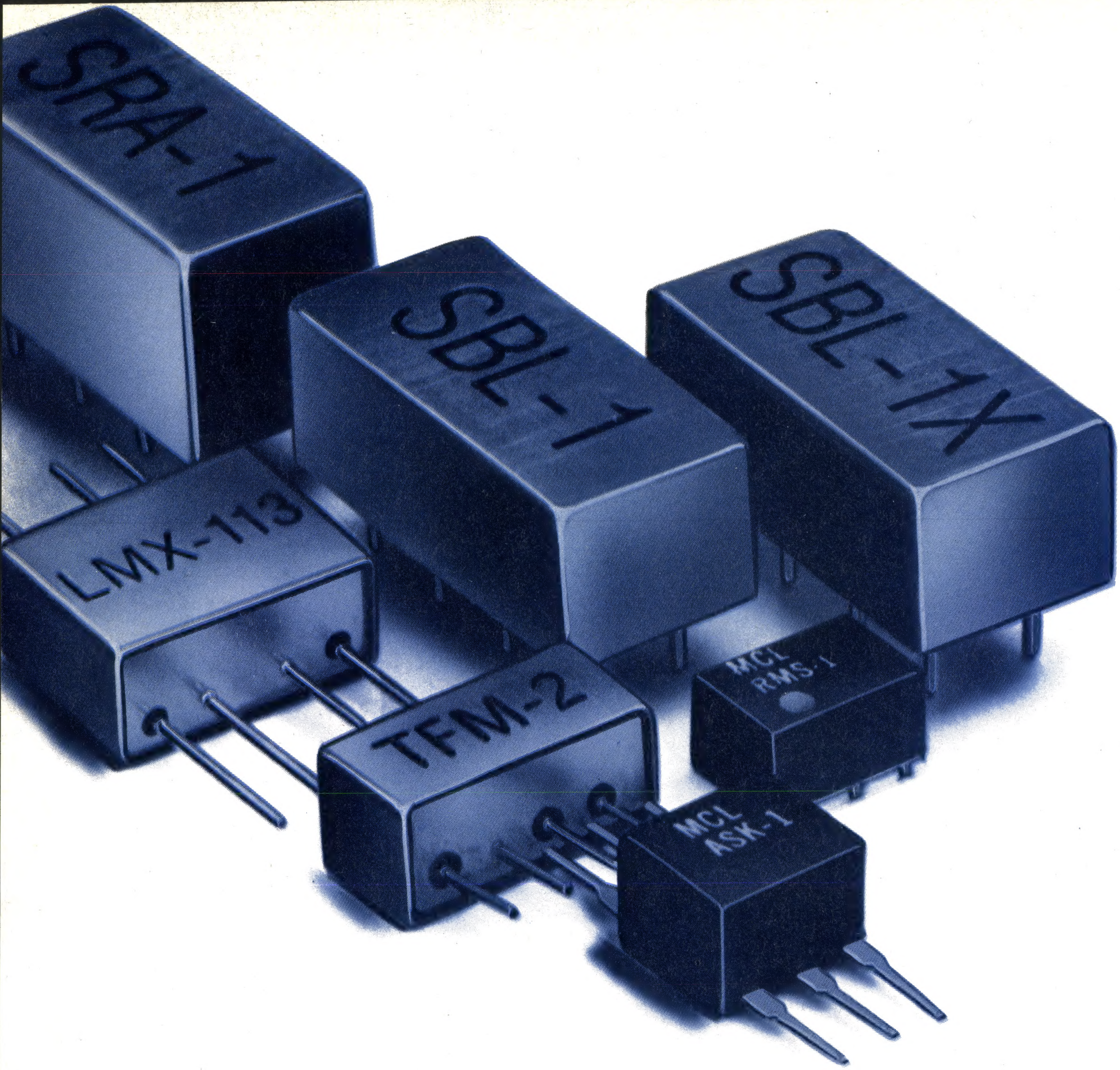
Data acquisition and data logging applications are a whole new ball game with the ICL7115. It's monolithic, which means lower cost and higher reliability than systems built with hybrids or modules. And its successive approximation technique gives you 25,000 conversions per second, for more rapid sampling and greater digitizing capabilities.

The key to the ICL7115 is our proprietary EPROM error correction technique. Unlike conventional techniques such as laser trimming, this unique EPROM correction method compensates for linearity and full-scale error with greater precision and stability, over the entire operating temperature range.

Though it's a hot new product, the ICL7115 is a very cool performer: thanks to our advanced CMOS technology, the whole package dissipates only 10mW.

And if your system requires equal precision in a D/A converter, our ICL7134 meets the challenge. Utilizing the same proprietary EPROM

Anything's possible with Great Engineering.



more tough mixers

SPECIFICATIONS (+7dBm LO)

Model	Freq (MHz) LO/RF	Conv. Loss (dB) Typ	L-R Isolation (dB) Typ	Price $	Qty.
SRA-1*	0.5-500	5.5	45	11.95	(1-49)
TFM-2*	1-1000	6.0	40	11.95	(6-49)
SBL-1	1-500	5.5	45	4.50 3.95	(10-49) (100)
SBL-1X	10-1000	6.0	40	5.95	(10-49)
ASK-1	1-600	5.5	35	5.95	(10-49)
LMX-113*	5-1000	6.5	40	14.95	(6-24)
RMS-1	0.5-500	5.5	33	6.95	(10-49)

*units are not QPL listed
for testing and screening to MIL-M-28837/1A add /MIL to model no.
Also add $3 to unit price for SRA-1, $6 for all other models

Each of the mixers shown is an outstanding performer. They offer a formidable selection to master almost any systems design challenge.

Looking for a rugged, low-cost mixer for industrial applications? Cramped for space? Consider the RMS-1, the world's smallest, leadless surface-mount mixer or the ASK-1, the smallest flatpack, leaded surface-mount unit. Or the convenient plug-in SBL-1, the world's lowest-cost mixer spanning 1 to 500MHz or the SBL-1X covering 10 to 1000MHz.

Need a hi-rel, mixer for stringent military/space applications? Try the TFM-2, the world's smallest 4-pin hi-rel mixer or the tiny LMX-113 flatpack; or the world's best-selling hi-rel mixer, the SRA-1 carrying the industry's only 3-year guarantee. If your application demands MIL-M-28837/1A screening and test, specify either the TFM-2/MIL, the LMX-113/MIL, or the SRA-1/MIL.

For tough applications, rely on tough mixers…from Mini-Circuits.

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 1

C 108 REV. ORIG.

value-packed

filters from $9.95

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 2

LOW PASS Model *LP–	10.7	50	100	150	200	300	450	550	600	750	850	1000
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to	10.7	48	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)	19	70	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340

Prices (ea.): P $9.95 (6-49), B $24.95 (1-49), N $27.95 (1-49), S $26.95 (1-49)

HIGH PASS Model *HP–		50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pass Band (MHz)	start, max.	41	90	133	185	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
	end, min.	200	400	600	800	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)		26	55	95	116	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

Prices (ea.): P $12.95 (6-49), B $27.95 (1-49), N $30.95 (1-49), S $29.95 (1-49)

* Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA *example:* **PLP-10.7**

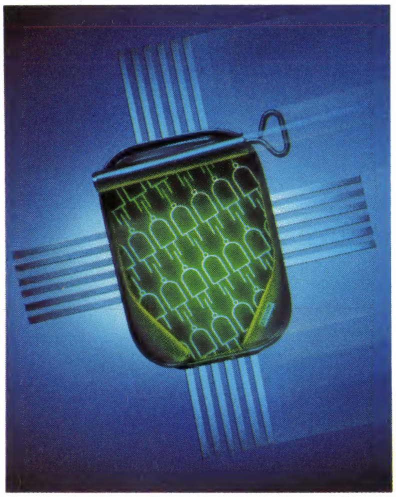
C105 REV. A

Volume 31, Number 17

EDN

August 21, 1986

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



***On the cover:** Manufacturers that squeeze out interconnect delays by packing dense high-speed circuitry into their glue-logic packages are taking one approach to meeting the needs of commercial datacomm, telecomm, and supercomputer applications and the military's VHSIC and various DARPA projects. See pg 112. (Photo by Imagination; courtesy Fairchild)*

SPECIAL ISSUE: MILITARY ELECTRONICS

DESIGN FEATURES

Special Report: High-speed logic ICs 112

High-speed glue logic plays an obvious role in a world of ever-increasing computing power, and GaAs, ECL, and CMOS remain the dominant technologies for these high-speed logic ICs. Each can claim niches in which their respective advantages prove best, but process developments will continue to create areas of competition.
—Denny Cormier, Regional Editor

Examine and verify GaAs IC performance 127

By applying appropriate input signals, employing a sampling scope, and using certain techniques, you can measure the propagation delays and setup and hold times of GaAs chips and corroborate your vendor's specs.*—Louis Pengue, TriQuint Semiconductor, and Eldon Walters, Tektronix*

Design low-power, rad-hardened satellite systems 145

Satellite systems have two major design requirements: They must be radiation hardened, and they must operate on low power. To design such systems, you must use careful shielding, grounding, and decoupling techniques, and you must incorporate low-power, rad-hardened devices, such as rad-hardened CMOS arrays, in your systems.
—Bob Pearson, Harris Semiconductor

Precision components let you build effective EW radars 157

To protect radar transmitters from power losses, spurious emissions, and other irregularities that lower performance, use precision transmitter microwave components and careful design techniques.
—John McCrea and Charlie Schumann, Waveline Inc

Use CMOS DACs to generate sine waves 167

You can use microprocessors in combination with D/A converters to generate sinusoidal waveforms with controllable and repeatable characteristics. One technique uses EPROM look-up tables to store sine-wave values; another method treats D/A converters as microprocessor-controlled potentiometers in a classical, active RC-oscillator circuit.*—John Wynne and Mike Byrne, Analog Devices Semiconductor*

Continued on page 7

EDN (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 45 times a year, biweekly with one additional issue in January, February, March, August, and December, two additional issues in April, June, July, September, and November, and three additional issues in May and October by Cahners Publishing, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158. William M Platt, President; Terrence M McDermott, Executive Vice President; Jerry D Neth, Vice President of Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J Dellamaria, Vice President Production & Manufacturing; Terrence McDermott, Group Vice President. Copyright 1986 by Reed Publishing USA, a division of Reed Holdings Inc; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer. Circulation records maintained at Cahners Publishing Co, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO 80202 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to EDN, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206.

POWER SWITCHES FROM C&K

NEW Snap-In Slides

The latest addition to the C&K line is the S Series Snap-In Slide Switch. Compact contemporary design with many "Value Added" features, such as wire leads, harnesses with connectors and jumper strips to provide reversing capabilities. Bezels and slides available in nine contrasting or matching colors. Patent Pending.

C&K has the greatest variety of **low cost,** high volume power switches in Slide, Rocker and Rotary motion. Ratings up to 15 amps, single or double pole, with quick connect, solder lug or wire lead terminals. All switches are UL/CSA listed and many are available with International approvals.

To meet today's high-amp applications in the appliance, electrical or electronic markets, C&K has the power switch to meet your every need.

Send for your full line catalog for complete specifications, we'll even send you a Free sample on request. Call or write today. 1-800-334-7729.

C&K®

C&K Components, Inc.
2035 Highway 70 East
Clayton, NC 27520-0687

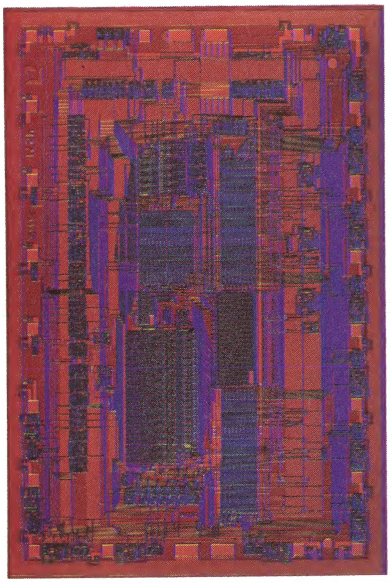
The Primary Source Worldwide®...

CIRCLE NO 3

Continued from page 5

EDN

August 21, 1986



***Frequency-manipulating ICs** that employ phase-locked-loop and variable-modulus-divider schemes can now handle higher frequencies than their predecessors could. Innovative devices range from a programmable event generator that achieves 10-nsec resolution to a 2-GHz GaAs chip that's useful in UHF synthesizer applications (pg 53).*

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Phase-locked loops and frequency dividers handle higher-speed circuit functions 53

Several recently introduced frequency-manipulating ICs use phase-locked loops and digital counter (divider) circuitry to achieve a variety of results — for example, FM demodulation, and frequency division and multiplication. The new ICs handle higher frequencies than their predecessors, and some now employ gallium arsenide technology.
—Bill Travis, Senior Editor

Multiprocessor computers execute tasks in parallel for faster performance 75

It's been 14 years since the University of Illinois developed the first massively parallel computer (Illiac IV) and had it installed at NASA's Jet Propulsion Labs. Research into the hardware and software problems of parallel processing has continued at all levels, and it's now possible to link inexpensive processors to yield the performance of a supercomputer at a fraction of the cost of an equivalent uniprocessor.*—Chris Terry, Associate Editor*

PRODUCT UPDATE

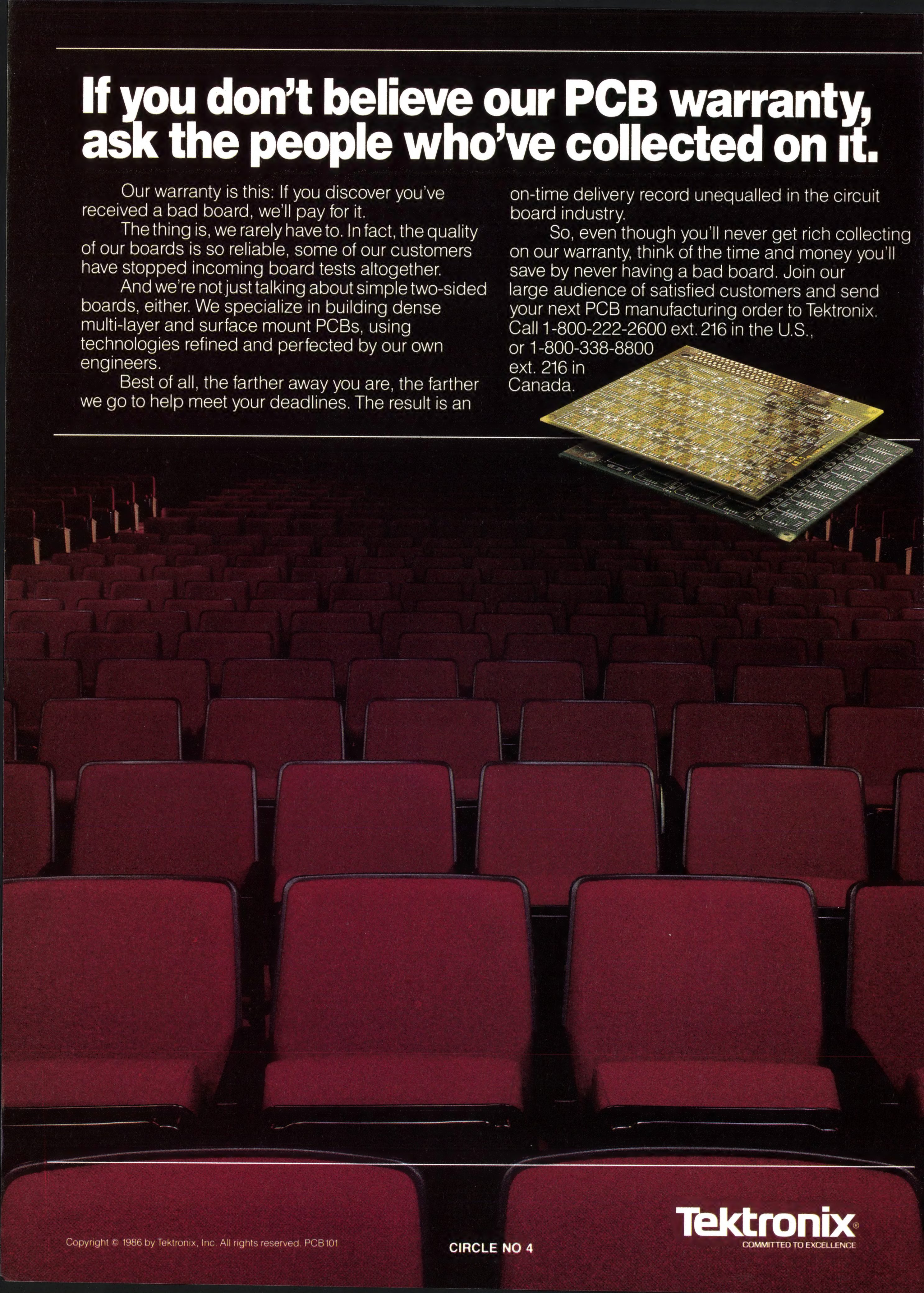
D/A-converter IC 89
PC-based board and VAX link 91

DESIGN IDEAS

Circuit provides controllable resistance 183
PLD provides chip select and wait states 184
High-gain amp yields low dc output offset 186
Z80 μP system utilizes an 8259 PIC 188
Subroutines handle speech companding 191

Continued on page 9

Advertising and editorial offices: 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-3030. Subscription offices: 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. EDN is circulated without charge to those qualified. Subscription to others: Continental US $90/year, $5/copy; Canada and Mexico $100/year, $6/copy; Europe Air Mail $125/year, $7/copy; all others surface mail $155/year; all other airmail $175/year. Special issue prices may vary. Send requests for qualification forms and/or change of address to subscription office.
© 1986 by Reed Publishing USA, Division of Reed Holdings Inc. All rights reserved.



If you don't believe our PCB warranty, ask the people who've collected on it.

Our warranty is this: If you discover you've received a bad board, we'll pay for it.

The thing is, we rarely have to. In fact, the quality of our boards is so reliable, some of our customers have stopped incoming board tests altogether.

And we're not just talking about simple two-sided boards, either. We specialize in building dense multi-layer and surface mount PCBs, using technologies refined and perfected by our own engineers.

Best of all, the farther away you are, the farther we go to help meet your deadlines. The result is an on-time delivery record unequalled in the circuit board industry.

So, even though you'll never get rich collecting on our warranty, think of the time and money you'll save by never having a bad board. Join our large audience of satisfied customers and send your next PCB manufacturing order to Tektronix. Call 1-800-222-2600 ext. 216 in the U.S., or 1-800-338-8800 ext. 216 in Canada.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Copyright © 1986 by Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. PCB101

CIRCLE NO 4

Continued from page 7

EDN

August 21, 1986

VP/Publisher
F Warren Dickson
VP/Associate Publisher/Editorial Director
Roy Forsberg
Editor
Gary Legg
Managing Editor
Rick Nelson
Assistant Managing Editor
Joan Morrow
Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Jonathan Titus, *Senior Editor*
Bill Travis, *Senior Editor*
Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*
Joanne Clay, *Staff Editor*
Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*
Eva Freeman, *Associate Editor*
Clare Mansfield, *Staff Editor*
Charles Small, *Associate Editor*
David Smith, *Associate Editor*
George Stubbs, *Staff Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Valerie DeSalvo, *Assistant Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Assistant Editor*
Cynthia B Rettig, *Assistant Editor*
Steven Paul, *Production Editor*
Editorial Field Offices
Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*
Newbury Park, CA: (805) 499-7901
Denny Cormier, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Bob Cushman, *Special Features Editor*
Port Washington, NY: (516) 944-6524
Chris Everett, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Peter Harold, *European Editor*
0603-630782
(St Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)
Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Bob Peterson, Don Powers
Editorial Services
Kathy Leonard, *Office Manager*
Loretta Curcio, Darlene Thomas,
Nancy Weiland
Art Staff
Susan Barrow-Williams, *Director*
Kathleen Ruhl, *Assistant Director*
Roseanne D Coveney, *Illustrator*
Chin-Soo Chung, *Illustrator*
Debi Queally, *Illustrator*
Production/Manufacturing Staff
William Tomaselli, *Production Supervisor*
Donna Pono, *Production Manager*
Patricia Hadidian, *Production Assistant*
Beth Ann Cooper, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*
Graphics Director
Norman Graf
VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky
Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders
VP/Research
Ira Siegel
Director of Marketing Communications
Deborah Virtue
Marketing Communications
Jennifer Ware, *Communications Manager*
Corie Rand, *Promotion Coordinator*
Susan Odell, *Promotion Assistant*

EDITORIAL 47

As parallel processors increasingly find use in engineering applications, you'll have to struggle to keep up with the machines' capabilities.

NEW PRODUCTS

Computer-Aided Engineering 200
Computers & Peripherals 206
Components & Packaging 217
ICs & Semiconductors 226
Computer-System Subassemblies 232
Instrumentation & Power Sources 240
International 248
Software 252

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

Consulting engineers pay a high price while fighting for liability law reform.—*Deborah Asbrand, Staff Editor* 275

When Stanford recruits for its MSEE program, the name of the game is personal attention.—*Deborah Asbrand, Staff Editor* 278

LOOKING AHEAD 307

Semicustom linear IC market to be worth $360M by 1990. . . Datacomm systems to use $1B of F-O equipment by 1995.

DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 19
News Breaks International 22
Signals & Noise 30
Calendar 38
Readers' Choice 96
Leadtime Index 109
Literature 262
Business/Corporate Staff 268
Market Forecast 270
New Books 272
Career Opportunities 280
Advertisers Index 305

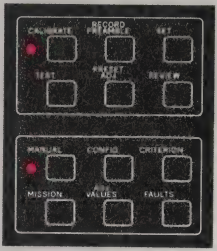
BPA ABP

Cahners Publishing Company ☐ A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐ Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Foodservice ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Book Publishing & Libraries ☐ Medical/Health Care ☐

The technology of the future is recording data today.

No magnetic tape system made today measures up to the Honeywell Model 97.

It's the only recorder with a transport that combines double vacuum buffering with a dual capstan drive system. This technology provides incredibly gentle tape handling and minimizes mechanically-induced artifacts with a 1000 Hz servo bandwidth for maximum flutter rejection and minimum TBE.



Auto calibration and test panel

The Model 97 has a computer-controlled feature set that includes:

- Direct electronics to 4.0 MHz, FM to 1 MHz and serial digital to 8 Mbps per track
- Integral time code generator/reader/search and control system
- Programmable tape management functions—search, shuttle and selective track recording
- Built-in record and separate reproduce meter monitors

The solid-ferrite heads of the Model 97 are so dependable that they're warranted for 5 years or 200 million feet of tape.

The Model 97 data system also has fully automatic calibration and test of its record and reproduce electronics. This eliminates the potential loss of data due to faulty manual calibration and setup.

The future is yours with the Model 97. For more information, contact Ed Haines, Honeywell Test Instruments Division, Box 5227, Denver, CO 80217. (303) 773-4834.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

CIRCLE NO 7

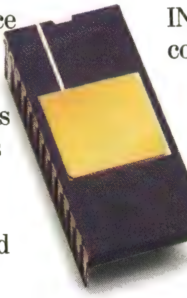
© 1986 Honeywell Test Instruments Division

If your system is only using this many colors, isn't it time to grow up?

The INMOS IMSG170 Color Look-up Table offers a grown-up solution to video display color enhancements. It lets you and your RGB analog display advance to a palette of more than a quarter million colors.

This programmable DAC conforms to RS170A standards with pixel rates up to 50 MHz, in a 28 pin package.

And to simplify things, the table integrates the functions of a 256 word x 18 bit color mapping table, three 6-bit DACs, 75 ohm drivers and microprocessor interface into a monolithic CMOS device. The result? Reduced board space and power consumption at a lower cost.



The Color Look-up Table from INMOS. Designing with thousands of colors just became child's play.

INMOS Corporation, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000
Bristol, England, Tel. 0272-290-861
Paris, France, Tel. (1) 687-2201
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319-1028

inmos®

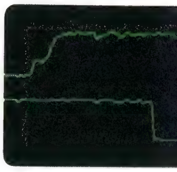
Compare your computer design colors to these crayons. If the crayons win, call INMOS.

Crayola is a registered trademark of Binney & Smith, Inc. Used with permission.

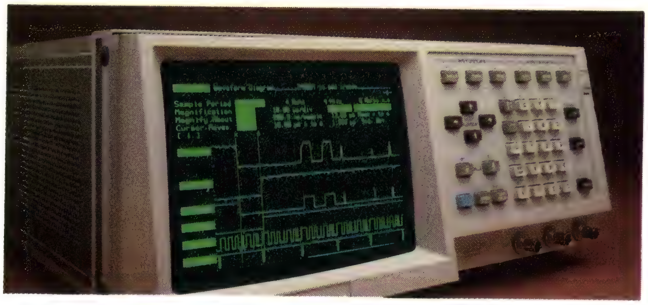
INMOS, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

CIRCLE NO 8

Get a Logic
and a dual
Oscilloscope



The HP 1631 A/D.

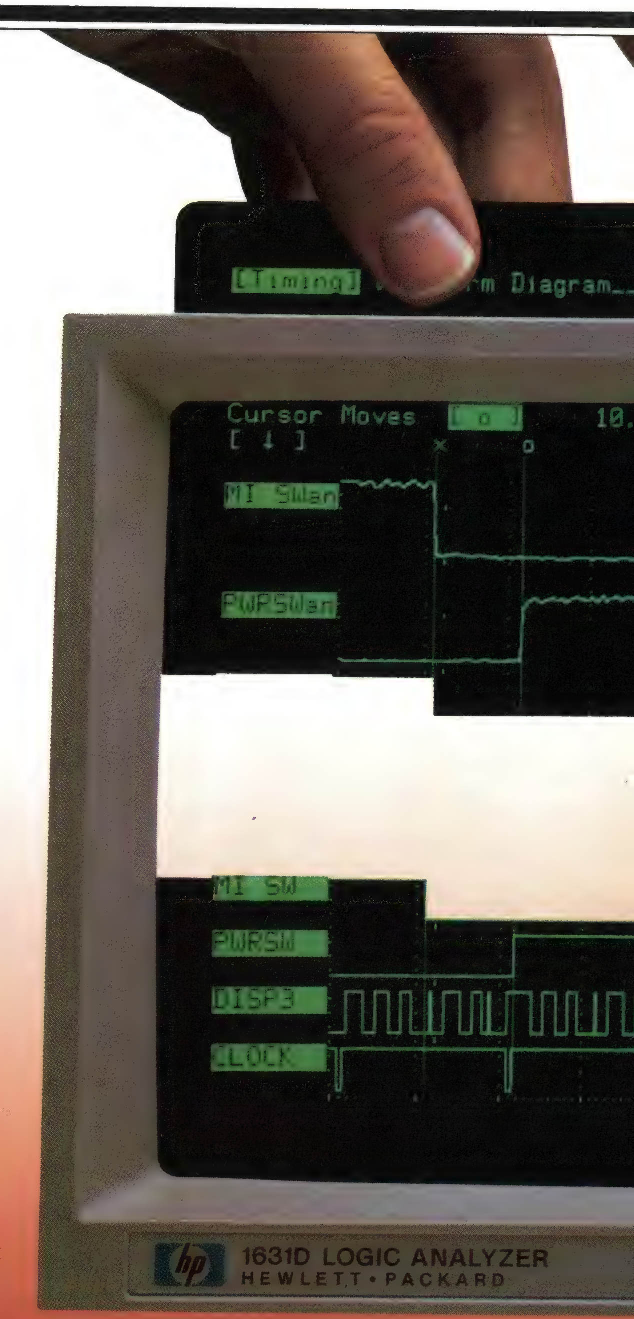


HP put the two most important diagnostic tools used in logic design together for you. In one, easy-to-use instrument!

The HP 1631A/D is a high-performance logic analyzer. It's also an advanced dual-channel digitizing oscilloscope with 200 Megasample/second performance.

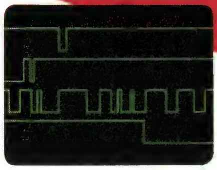
So now you can measure complex, simultaneous digital and analog signals with confidence. And view results on a single time-correlated display... making your cross-domain analysis quick and easy.

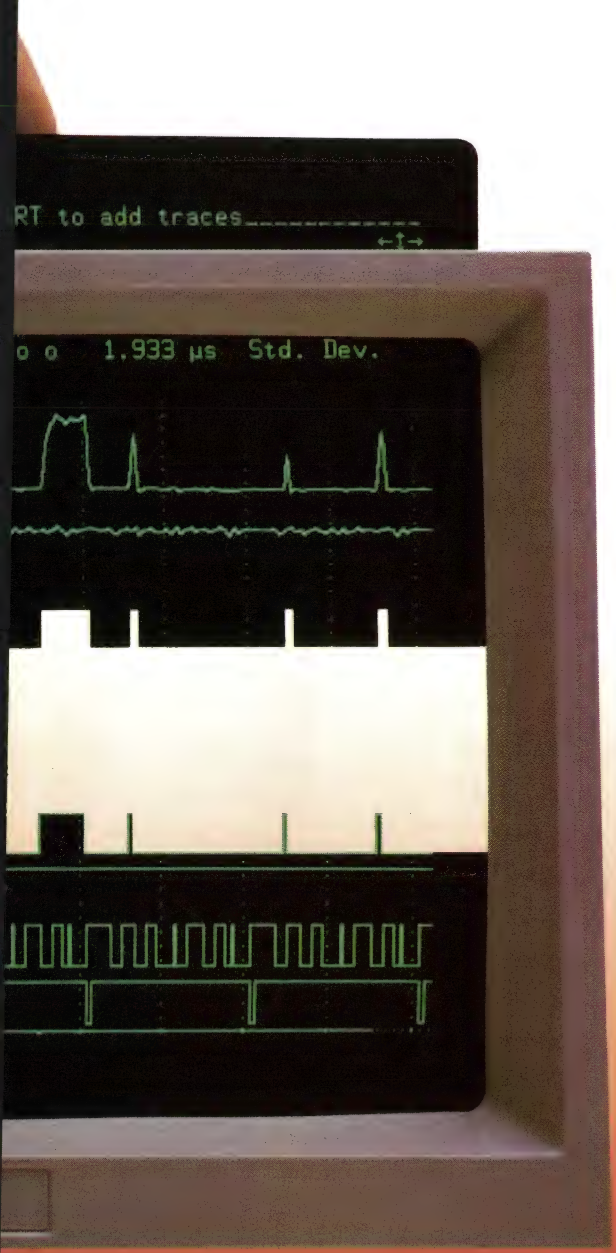
The HP 1631A/D examines digital systems at the global level (system performance analysis), the functional level (state and timing analysis), and the parametric level (analog waveform analysis).



FREE ThinkJet Offer*
EXTENDED

Analyzer
-channel
in one package.





You can store test data, waveforms, and instrument setups on HP disc drives. And even get hard-copy records of test results.

Why buy a separate logic analyzer and oscilloscope when you can get both in one instrument?

Call toll-free 1-800-835-5577 today!

You'll receive a *free* full-color brochure describing the features and capabilities of the HP 1631 A/D in detail. We'll mail our brochure to you right away! In Colorado, call collect 590-3490. Or contact your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department.

*Receive a FREE HP ThinkJet Printer with every HP 1630/1631 ordered through August 31, 1986. Promotional discount equals the value of the HP 2225A ThinkJet Printer. Offer subject to local conditions.

†USA list price only.

EI15606B

HEWLETT PACKARD

CIRCLE NO 9

Anything's possible with Great Engineering.

GE Semicustom ICs. Your secret weapon.

Your mission: To find the best custom or semicustom IC for your military applications.

Your plan of attack: To arm yourself with the finest engineering talent, design software, CAE tools and advanced process technology you can get your hands on.

You can complete your mission, in one shot, just by calling GE Semiconductor.

We're bringing our product lines and process controls into Mil-Std-883, Rev. C compliance. And imposing the strictest test and manufacturing screening methods for all semicustom ICs.

Our ultimate military objective? Nothing short of complete JAN qualification of all our capabilities as a semicustom IC supplier.

Come to GE and you'll have a wide range of military options. You can use 4- and 2-micron and VHSIC-compatible CMOS technology. Work with our extensive hard, soft and flexicell macro library. Or add RAM/ROM/2900 megacells.

You can design with products for systems up to 20 MHz over full military temperature ranges. And choose from side braze DIP, ceramic chip carriers or pin grid array packages.

You can achieve unprecedented circuit densities, chip performance and RAD hard levels, exceeding VHSIC Phase 1 specifications, using GE's VHSIC-compatible 1.25-micron CMOS technology. This technology makes full use of 5-V power supplies, 1.1-micron effective gate lengths and flip flop toggle rates of 100 MHz.

Enlist with GE and we'll manage every step of your project. From design—using the leading workstations—through document control, wafer selection, military process assembly and quality conformance. You can count on GE program management to maintain the highest standards of quality, service and manufacturing with complete security.

To get in touch with one of our military application engineers, call:

1-800-4GE-SEMI, ext. 501.

(In New York State, call 1-800-2GE-SEMI, ext. 501.)

Be sure to ask for a free copy of our new Semicustom IC Data Book. It's filled with hundreds more reasons why signing on with GE Semiconductor is a sure sign of military intelligence.

GE Semiconductor

and GE are registered trademarks of General Electric Company, U.S.A.

CIRCLE NO 11

GE-120

Our competition should be so qualified.

But the fact is, they're not.

Only one company offers you JAN 38510-qualified PAL® ICs.

And only one company offers such a complete selection of MIL-STD-883B Rev. C compliant PAL, PROM and discrete logic ICs.

Namely, Monolithic Memories.

Our JAN-qualified PAL ICs now include ten of our best-selling 20 Series. With JAN approval on our 24 Series and half-power PAL circuits due any day now.

What's more, our list of MIL-STD-883B parts includes practically everything we make.

You can choose from among our most advanced PAL ICs. Like the half-power 20B Series. The asynchronous 20RA10. The 32R16 MegaPAL™ IC. And dozens more. Plus a host of PROMs, FIFOs, octals and so on.

Finally, your military business is a very important part of our business and we treat you accordingly. With better support from design to delivery and beyond.

So when you're looking for the right parts with the right qualifications from a company with the right attitude, there's only one place to look.

And it's not at our competition.

Call your local Monolithic Memories representative or distributor and ask for our new Military Products Division Catalog.

Monolithic Memories, Military Products Division, 2175 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA, (408) 970-9700.

PAL is a registered trademark, MegaPAL is a trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
© 1986, Monolithic Memories, Inc.

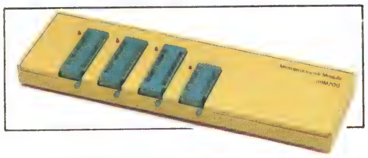
Monolithic Memories MMI

CIRCLE NO 13

The PP39 Universal MOS Programmer Simply Incomparable

There is without doubt no other machine in the same class as the portable software—driven PP39 Universal MOS Programmer for EPROMS, E^{2}PROMS and single chip micros.

It is a 'stand—alone' programmer in more than just one sense. The highest quality software enables different functions to be performed with consumate ease.



Once you've tried it you'll know why it is unquestionably the very best machine of its kind.

You'll also see exactly why the PP39 is right for you.

Contact Stag for full details now.

Recognizing that the simple truth is our most powerful advantage
stag

- Performs set programming — set of two EPROMs simultaneously for 16 bit systems — as well as 32 bit capability.
- Configured to program 8 bit and 16 bit EPROMs.
- Built—in access time testing
- Module option for most micros (including INTEL + MOTOROLA)
- RS232C interface up to 19,200 Baud.
- Remote control as standard.
- Supports MDS formats, extended formats, as well as the popular Binary and Hex ASCII formats.
- Features the powerful 'Interlace' concept to enable easy handling of 16 and 32 bit data.
- Standard editing functions are included such as string search, insert, delete, relocate, fill Ram, complement and much more.
- Software easily upgraded within the module.
- Emulator option for EPROM simulation.

Stag – delivering more than just promises!

stag

Sophisticated systems for the discerning engineer

Stag Electronic Designs Ltd, Stag House
Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL71AU
Tel: (07073) 3214B. Telex: 8953451

CIRCLE NO 15

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JOAN MORROW

HIGH-SPEED ICs RECEIVE NEW PACKAGING, SECOND SOURCING

Because of noise generated by interpin coupling within CMOS glue-logic DIP ICs at frequencies higher than 100 MHz, Texas Instruments (Dallas, TX, (800) 232-3200) and Signetics/Philips (Santa Clara, CA, (408) 991-3627) will not offer their alternate-sourced families of 54/74 Advanced CMOS Logic (ACL) chips in standard JEDEC DIPs having conventional pinout configurations. Instead, to remedy the noise problem, both companies are converting the footprints on their own high-speed ACL glue-logic parts to a newly proposed JEDEC DIP-pinout standard.

This proposed packaging standard relocates all inputs to either side of the V_{CC} pins and all outputs to either side of the ground pins. In addition, all input and output pins are kept on opposite sides of the package. These changes permit low-noise operation, with full 24mA output drive current at clock frequencies as high as 200 MHz.

In another development involving high-speed CMOS logic ICs, Hitachi America Ltd (San Jose, CA, (408) 435-8300) will second-source Fairchild Semiconductor Corp's (Cupertino, CA, (408) 864-6250) Advanced CMOS Technology (FACT) family of 54/74 high-speed glue-logic ICs. By using its 1.2-μm silicon-gate process, Fairchild has held power consumption of FACT devices to 0.1 mW/gate while still maintaining 1-nsec gate delays. Some members of the FACT family can run at 200-MHz clock speeds.

Hitachi is already shipping 10 FACT parts, and another 10 will be available in the fourth quarter. A total of 120 FACT glue-logic devices are planned for alternate-sourcing by the two companies in the second half of 1986. The Fairchild/Hitachi agreement also meets DoD's DESC second-sourcing requirements. (For a detailed report on high-speed logic ICs, turn to pg 112).—Denny Cormier

ON-LINE DATABASE PROVIDES IC AND COMPONENT INFORMATION

You can access the DesignLine on-line engineering database from ANSI terminals or from personal computers with communications software. Available from Engineering Information Services (EIS) (Cupertino, CA, (408) 255-4900), the database contains product descriptions and performance specifications for integrated circuits and discrete semiconductor components from most major suppliers. By running free software provided by EIS, IBM PCs and compatibles can retrieve both text and graphics information. Connect time costs $60 per hour. EIS claims to have 60 product catalogs in its database and expects to add 60 more by the end of the year.—Gary Legg

PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE FEATURES IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMING

An on-chip shift register and a 5V programmable, electrically erasable fuse array allow you to program, erase, and reprogram a Lattice Semiconductor (Beaverton, OR, (503) 629-2131) ispGAL 16Z8 while it is installed in-circuit on your pc board. Although not pin compatible because of its 24-pin, 0.300-in.-wide package, the $15 (1000) 16Z8 can emulate 21 members of Monolithic Memories' 20-pin PAL family through both function and fuse-map compatibility. It's available in 25- and 35-nsec versions.

The extra four pins on the 16Z8 are connected to an internal shift register's input, output, clock, and mode-control signals. You can use the shift register to program the fuse map in the 16Z8; you can also use the shift register as a serial-scan-path register for creating serial diagnostic loops in your designs. The fuse array, which is rated for a minimum of 10,000 erase/write cycles and which includes a program-security feature, is tested at the factory, allowing the company to guarantee 100% field programmability of the parts.—Steven H Leibson

NEWS BREAKS

SINGLE-CHIP MODEM MEETS THREE COMMUNICATION STANDARDS

Providing full-duplex operation on a single chip, the TSG7515 from Thomson-Mostek Corp (Carrollton, TX, (214) 466-6178) is a CMOS modem that meets the Bell 212A, Bell 103, and CCITT V22 A/B communication standards. By selecting different pins, you can alter the IC's operating mode and achieve data rates from 300 to 1200 bps. The TSG7515 can generate and receive both phase- and frequency-modulated signals. During operations involving phase modulation, the IC's data buffer lets it handle both asynchronous and synchronous data streams. The chip contains a 4.9152-MHz crystal for frequency reference; a built-in scrambler ensures that the modem transmits a continuously changing pattern. The $53.80 (100) TSG7515 typically consumes 100 mW from a ±5V power source.—J D Mosley

AC ANALYSIS PROGRAM CALCULATES DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS

Hewlett-Packard Co (Palo Alto, CA) has added an ac analysis package to its Transistor Electrical Characterization and Analysis Program (TECAP). TECAP is used to collect measured data from a semiconductor device, calculate its dc model parameters, and run a Spice simulation to compare the model's operating characteristics with the device's operating characteristics. With the $15,000 package, you don't have to rely on the dc model parameters to characterize a high-frequency device. TECAP measures all S, H, Y, and Z parameters using Hewlett-Packard's network analyzers and extracts the ac model parameters needed to obtain device resistance, capacitance, and transit-time information. Then TECAP can directly compare the Spice results to the measured high-frequency behavior of high-speed bipolar, gallium-arsenide, and monolithic microwave integrated-circuit devices.—Chris Everett

MONOLITHIC DIGITAL TIMING IC OFFERS 10-nSEC PRECISION

You can use the Am2971 programmable event generator from Advanced Micro Devices (Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 732-2400) to gain 10-nsec timing precision in your circuit or system. The chip lets you define as many as 12 independent timing signals by using programmable, registered output waveforms. A resident 10- to 100-MHz multiplying PLL crystal oscillator ensures timing accuracy; however, you must use an external system clock to clock the IC. The Am2971 comes in a 24-pin ceramic DIP and costs $17.75 (100).—J D Mosley

JITTER ATTENUATOR REMOVES 14 UNIT-INTERVALS FROM T1 DATA

Using a PLL and a 16-bit FIFO elastic store, the CSC61600 from Crystal Semiconductor (Austin, TX, (512) 445-7222) filters jitter occuring at frequencies of 250 Hz and higher in T1 phone circuits. Suitable for use in local-area-network gateways and multiplexers, this jitter attenuator also meets the phone company's tolerance and transfer-function requirements. This CMOS chip requires an external 6.175-MHz crystal for clocking to control the FIFO buffer. The device uses one 5V power supply and dissipates 25 mW max of power at 25°C. It costs $4.00 (1000).—J D Mosley

ELECTRICALLY ERASABLE CMOS LOGIC IC SPECS 66-MHz CLOCK RATE

Lattice Semiconductor (Portland, OR, (503) 629-2131) has introduced the industry's first electrically erasable programmable logic device that meets MIL-STD-883C specifications. Fabricated with the company's UltraMOS CMOS process, the GAL16V8-15 draws only 90 mA from a 5V supply over −55 to +125°C and still sustains a maximum clock rate of 66 MHz. It consists of eight 24-mA output logic macrocells, which emulate Monolithic Memories Inc's 20-pin B-PAL devices. Full-production quantities of the 20-pin cerdip device will be available in December; you can get sample quantities now for $25.55 (100).—Denny Cormier

THE GRAPHICS CHIP FOR COLOR-CONSCIOUS ENGINEERS.

Electronic design geniuses have always been colorful but their creations have not. Until recently, data came in grey, black and green.

Today's graphics software has changed all that. And for the color-conscious designer, NCR offers the color-coordinated NCR 7300 color graphic controller and 7301 memory interface controller.

The high performance 7300 chip set operates at the same rate as monochrome systems and features a high level of on-chip integration to reduce chip count. Built-in memory multiplexing allows standard 150 nS DRAMS to be used for 256 color, 640 x 480 non-interlaced 60 Hz displays. And the on-chip color look-up table and D/A converters provide sophisticated features without requiring additional components. All this plus you get the flexibility of proportionally spaced bit-mapped text while retaining the simplicity of character generator text handling.

And our color graphics chip set won't clash with current software and applications. The 7300 VDI driver provides direct compatibility with GKS packages for NCR, IBM and AT&T personal computers.

Want to see what the 7300 can do in living color? Demonstrations and samples are available today. And our CGC Documentation Kit—including hardware and software manuals—is available free.

For a demonstration, the CGC Documentation Kit, or both, call 1-800-525-2252. Or write: NCR Color Graphics Kit Offer, 1635 Aeroplaza Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80916.

QUALITY, SERVICE AND SUPPORT. YOU CAN EXPECT IT FROM NCR.

NCR

NCR Microelectronics Division

© 1986 NCR Corporation

CIRCLE NO 16

NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

EDITED BY JOAN MORROW

80C86-BASED LAPTOP COMPUTER FEATURES TWO DRIVES

The T1100 Plus, a 10-lb laptop computer, comes with two 3½-in., 720k-byte diskette drives, 256k or 640k bytes of memory, parallel and serial ports, optional 300- and 1200-baud modems, and a keyboard. The system, from Toshiba's Information Systems Div, incorporates an 80C86 processor running at 7.16 MHz — almost twice as fast as IBM's PC Convertible. The 256k-byte model costs $1999, and the 640k-byte version is priced at $2399. They come with a 640×200-pixel, 80-character×25-line LCD.

MATSUSHITA DEVELOPS GaAs OPERATIONAL-AMPLIFIER IC

Matsushita Electron Industry has developed an operational-amplifier IC made of gallium arsenide. Compared with silicon devices, which are limited to a 1-MHz unity gain range, the GaAs IC raises the gain level to 200 MHz, allowing just one chip to be used to amplify image signals. Matsushita's device integrates 18 FETs and 34 diodes on a 0.93×1.18-mm chip. The company expects samples to be available this year.

PRODUCTION STARTS FOR FEEDBACK LASER DIODES

Hitachi Ltd will start commercially producing distributed-feedback-type laser diodes this summer. These devices can transmit data three to six times farther than conventional laser diodes. The HL-1541A transmits data over a fiber-optic cable for a distance of 100 to 200 km at a speed of 1G bps. The HL-1341A features a repeaterless transmission distance of 80 to 100 km at 1G bps. Samples are available for ¥400,000 ($2353) for the 1300-nm-wavelength device (the HL-1341A) and $2941 for the 1550-nm-wavelength device (the HL-1541A).

LIQUID-CRYSTAL TV MEASURES 12.5×6.75 cm

A 12.5×6.75-cm liquid-crystal pocket television receiver from Casio Inc is reportedly the thinnest device of its kind. The 1.35-cm-thin device fits inside a short pocket. Priced at ¥22,000 ($134), the monochrome TV operates for four hours on three batteries.

MITSUBISHI TO STUDY US MARKET FOR ITS AI WORKSTATION

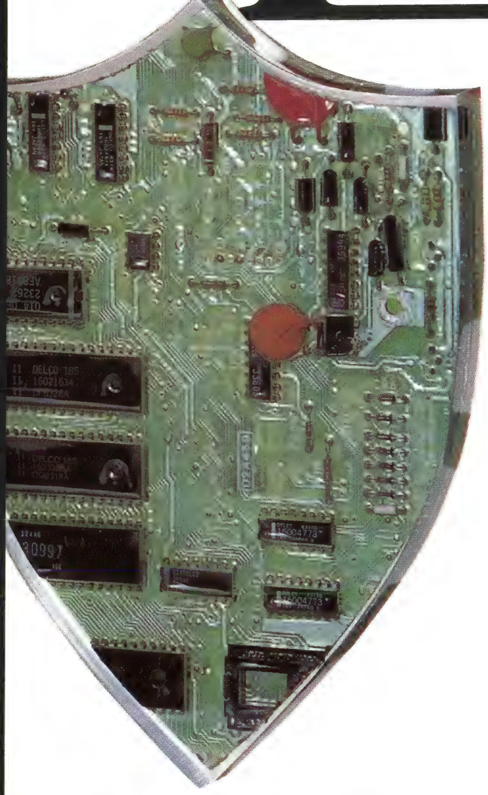
Mitsubishi Electric Corp, which in May announced an artifical-intelligence workstation developed for the Fifth Generation Computer Project, has begun a survey to see if the sequential inference machine should be marketed in the United States. The company initiated the study after receiving a flood of responses from the US after the announcement of its Melcom PSI—a 32-bit artifical-intelligence workstation that incorporates ESP (extended self-contained Prolog); it sells in Japan for approximately ¥20 million ($117,647).

MOST JAPANESE SOFTWARE IMPORTS COME FROM THE US

Approximately 87% of all imported computer programs used in Japan are made in the United States, according to a survey report released by the Software Distribution Promotion Center. Britain was the second-largest supplier, followed by Canada, Austrialia, West Germany, France, and Israel. The most popular type of imported programs are software-development and management-support programs, followed by scientific-computing, word-processing, and database programs.

Dow Corning Presents

The Guide to Total Electronics Protection



Your world is high-performance electronics. Our world is high-reliability protective materials. And whatever your needs are, we've got you covered. Here are a few examples:

The protection of silicone, the processing ease of organics.

SYLGARD® 567 potting/encapsulating material and SYLGARD® 577 adhesive give you the best of both worlds. They're primerless silicone materials so you save time in processing and eliminate priming errors. Plus, both SYLGARD 567 and 577 keep their elastomeric properties at −55°C and hold their physical performance properties at 200°C.

CIRCLE NO 6

Fast-cure coating for fiber optics.

OPTIGARD™ optical fiber coating UV-cures in just 0.3 seconds—5 to 20 times faster than thermal-curing coatings. And it protects against moisture and "microbends" better than acrylate coatings. It's part of the OPTIGARD family which includes fiber optics grade $SiCl_4$ core and cladding and OPTIGARD 5565 cable filler.

CIRCLE NO 45

New vacuum pump fluids perform. Cost less.

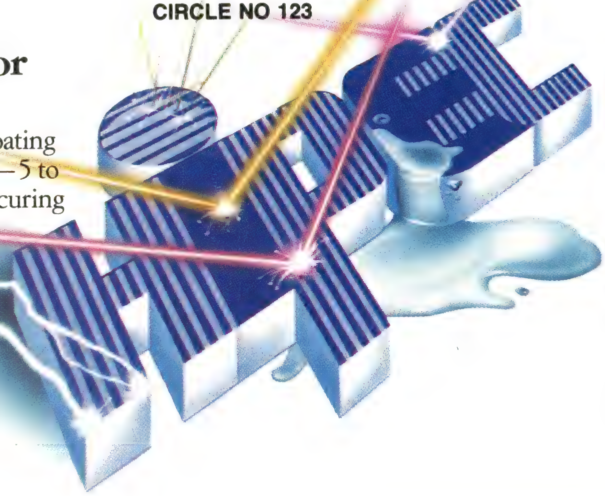
In semiconductor-vacuum applications, pump fluids have to stand up to corrosive gases, heat and pressure. Dow Corning® 711 mechanical pump fluid meets the test and costs less than other inert fluids.

CIRCLE NO 84

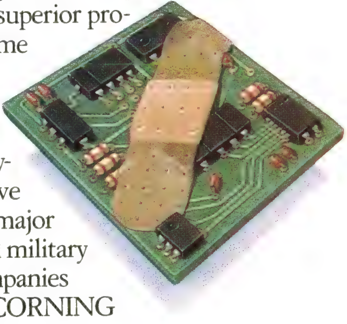
Life insurance for semiconductors.

Stress. Moisture. Ion contamination. Voltage leakage. Alpha particles. All are killers of your devices, robbers of reliability. Now you have a defense against them. HIPEC® coatings protect semiconductors and hybrids through a wide range of temperatures and environments. They're available in a variety of forms from gel to firm elastomer and resins. And HIPEC coatings are easier to process than other high-performance materials.

CIRCLE NO 123



Coating makes repairs on PC boards easier.



A PC board coating simply has to be reliable. And with DOW CORNING® 1-2577 conformal coating you get more: easy repairability when components need replacing. Add superior protection in extreme environments, versatile processing with dipping or spraying, and you have all the reasons major automotive and military electronics companies choose DOW CORNING 1-2577.

CIRCLE NO 162

There's more.

There's also our unique team of experts whose only mission is to develop and customize coatings, adhesives, dispersions, sealants, and components specifically for you. Supported by dedicated research and manufacturing facilities, we will help you meet tomorrow's challenges today. Ask about our Specialty Elastomers Group.

Write Department C02310-A,
Midland, MI 48686-0994.

CIRCLE NO 201

DOW CORNING®

DOW CORNING

Dow Corning, Sylgard, Optigard and Hipec are registered trademarks of Dow Corning Corporation.
©1986 Dow Corning Corporation.

power splitters combiners

the world's largest selection

2KHz to 4.2GHz from $\$9^{95}$

With over 150 models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, a variety of pin and connector packages, 50 and 75 ohm, covering 2KHz to 4200MHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. So why compromise your systems design when you can select the power splitter/combiner that closely matches your specific package and frequency band requirements at lowest cost and with immediate delivery.

And we will handle your "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, intermixed connectors, etc. courteously with rapid turnaround time.

Of course, all units come with our one-year guarantee.

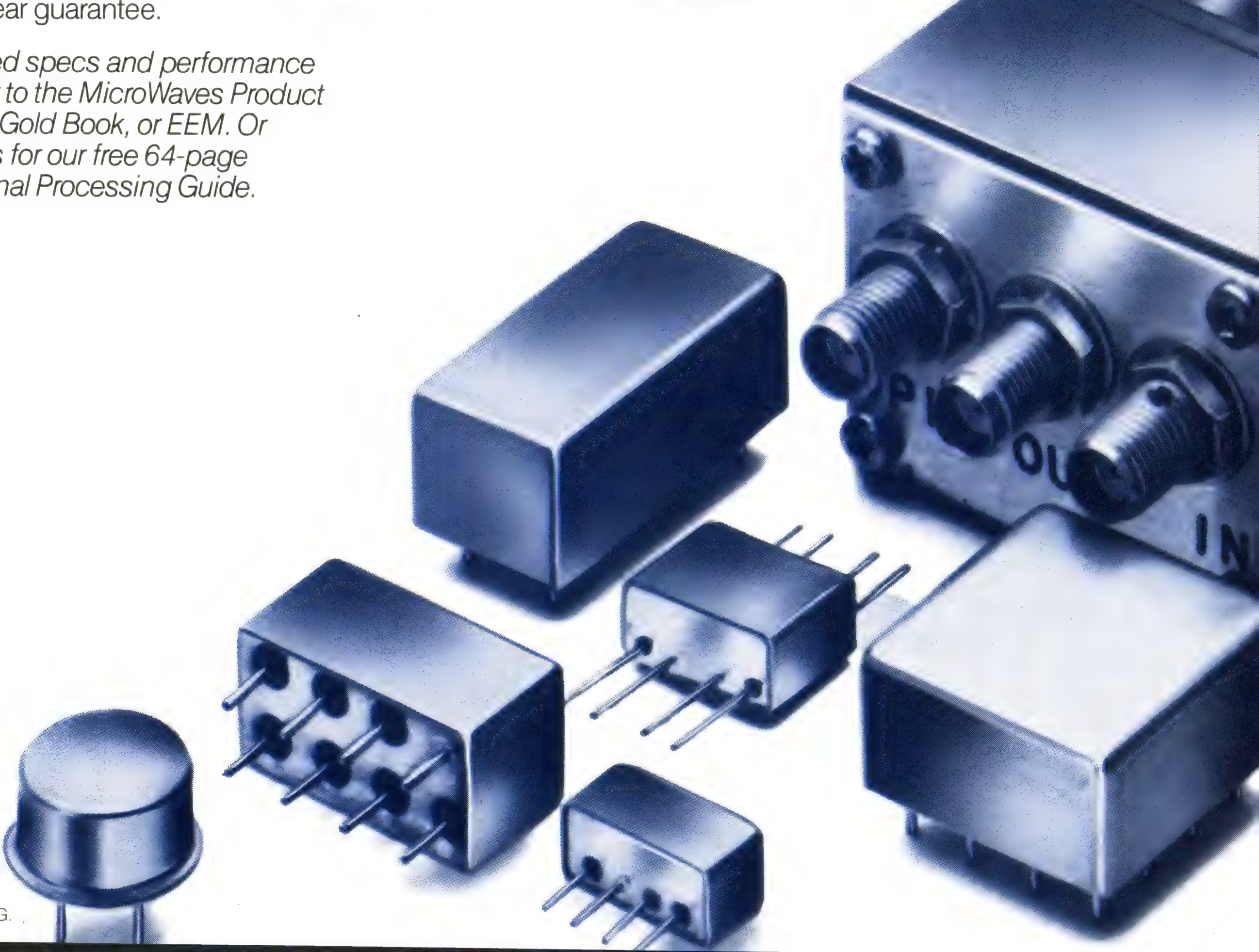
For detailed specs and performance data, refer to the MicroWaves Product Directory, Gold Book, or EEM. Or contact us for our free 64-page RF/IF Signal Processing Guide.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

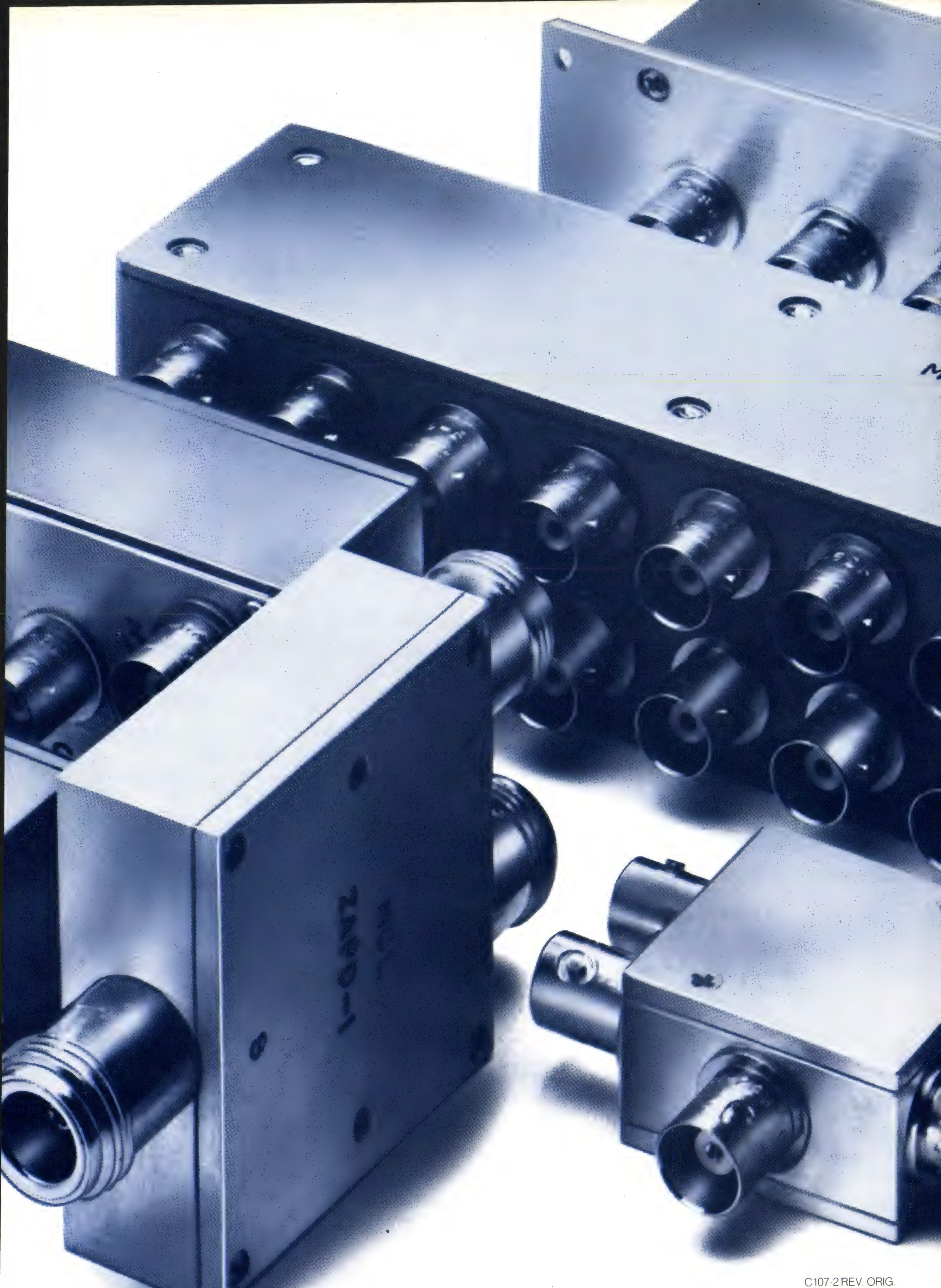
Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 17



C107-1 REV. ORIG.



C107-2 REV. ORIG.

High Performance Efficiency.

3000 miles

With little more than a westerly wind, a small group of adventurers pushed performance to the very edge.

In that same spirit, we at AMCC are committed to helping you get the maximum efficiency from your high performance semicustom designs.

We offer the broadest line of high performance semicustom products—because high performance semicustom is all we do. In fact, we've been successfully delivering efficient high performance arrays to America's top electronics companies for years. Take a look at our specs and you'll discover just how successful our way of thinking has become.

Discover New World Capabilities.
Our bipolar products offer speed/power programmability at the logic-gate level—to optimize performance and minimize overall power dissipation. In fact, you can get gate delays ranging from 225 to 600 picoseconds, depending upon the level of macro performance desired. With densities of up to 5000 equivalent gates. You can even specify a QM1600S with 1280 bits of static RAM and 1600 logic gates together on one chip.

In addition, our high-density CMOS arrays (up to 10,000 gates) also offer extraordinary performance and efficiency. Typically 1.1ns (while dissipating less than 20μW per gate per MHz). And, if required for your application, all our devices, both bipolar and CMOS, can be processed to MIL-STD-883C Methods.

Something Unexpected On The Horizon.
When you bring us your design ideas, you'll also discover a combination you may not expect. Because in addition to high performance bipolar and CMOS products, we've also brought

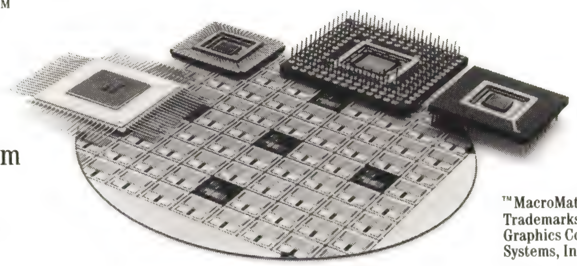
per galleon.

high performance service into view. With our MacroMatrix™ software kit, we can readily implement your designs—whether they've been generated on your CAD system, by you at our design center or specifically by us for you. MacroMatrix is supported on Daisy,™ Mentor,™ Tektronix/CAE,™ Valid™ and Tegas.™

Chart A Course For Your Own New World.
That's exactly the kind of performance capabilities you'd expect from the company that was first to offer a flexible design interface and first to deliver mixed ECL/TTL arrays. Arrays that substantially reduce overall parts count and system power requirements, and simplify component interface.

So when you're ready for the full story on the only independent, high performance semicustom supplier that works side-by-side with you—to ensure that your designs work right the first time—simply call (619) 450-9333, write us at 5502 Oberlin Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 or circle the reader service number below.

AMCC. Dedicated to discovering high performance semicustom solutions...and delivering them.



AMCC®
APPLIED MICRO CIRCUITS CORPORATION

™MacroMatrix is a trademark of Applied Micro Circuits Corp. Trademarks: Daisy—Daisy Systems Corp.; Mentor—Mentor Graphics Corp.; Tektronix/CAE—Tektronix; Valid—Valid Logic Systems, Inc.; Tegas—Calma, a division of General Electric Co.

CIRCLE NO 18

WE DON'T KEEP

TO MEMORIZE AND RECALL YOUR 16 AND 32 BIT DATA

The never ending race for high computing power makes people often forget the importance of memory boards.

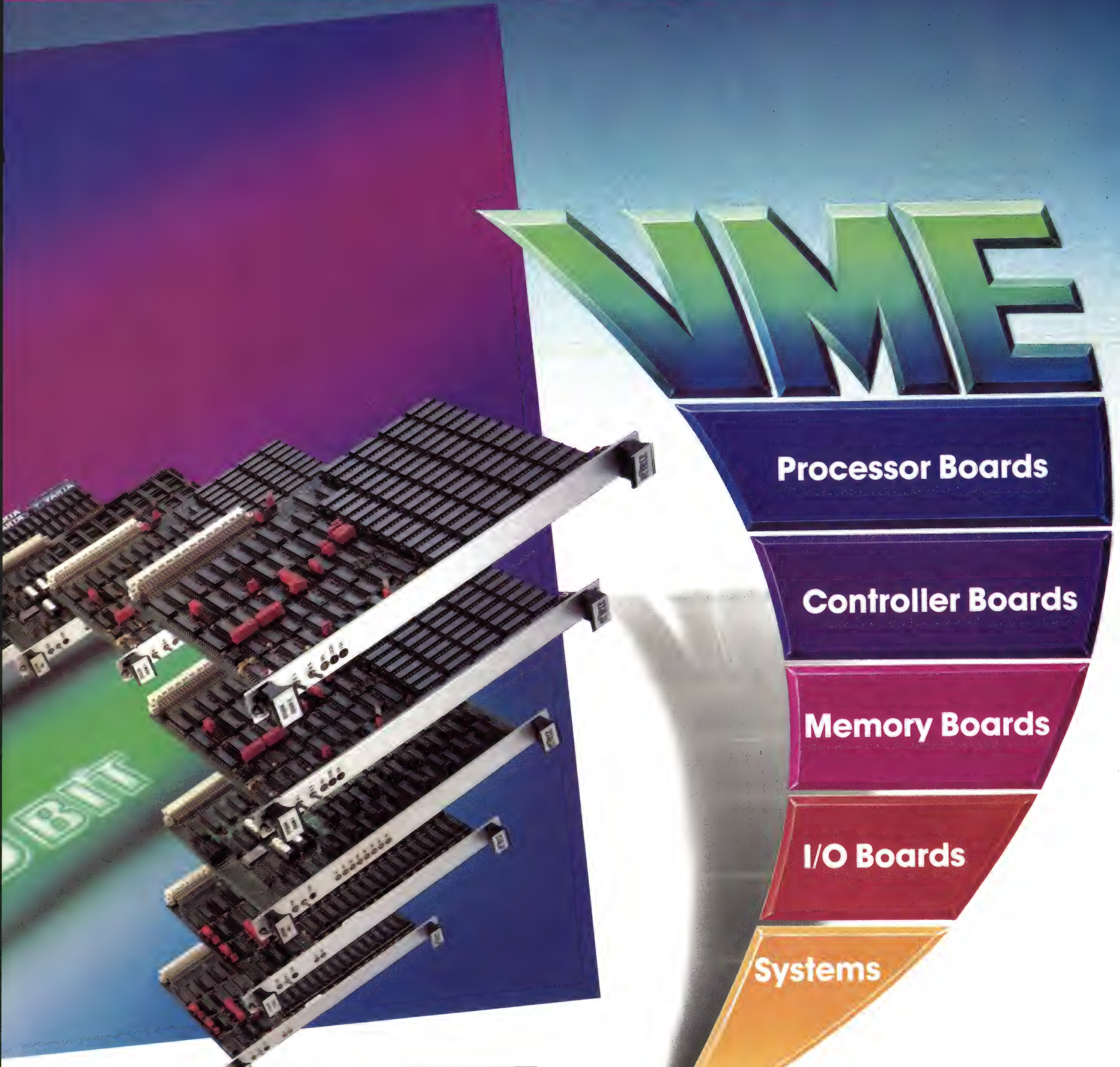
They even talk about jelly-beans when memories are meant. How would you feel about receiving jelly-beans instead of real data?

We at FORCE Computers believe that memory boards are as important as Processors, Controllers or I/0 Boards, and that's why we have developed the most comprehensive VMEbus memory product line in the industry. Ten (10) different memory boards in over twenty (20) configurations. Sixteen and thirty-two (16 & 32) Bit wide. Dynamic or Static. NMOS or CMOS. Byte parity or error detection and correction (EDC). PROM, EPROM, EEPROM or SRAM with battery back-up VME and VMX. All available. Today.

But that's not all. Incircuit as well as dynamic test will give you the quality you need to protect your biggest asset. DATA!

© Copyright 1986

YOU WAITING!



16 Bit			
Model	Capacity	Write/Read (nsec)	Features
DRAM-1	512KB	190/300	Parity
DRAM-2	2MB	190/300	Parity
SRAM-1	128KB	160/160	Bat. Backup
SRAM-2	512KB	160/160	Bat. Backup
RR-1	128KB to 1MB	300/300	RAM/ROM

32 Bit			
Model	Capacity	Write/Read (nsec)	Features
DRAM-E3M/S	1 to 7MB	70/250	Parity
DRAM-E4M/S	4 to 28MB	70/250	Parity
DRAM-5	2 or 4MB	140/270	EDC
SRAM-3	1MB	80/220	Bat. Backup
RR-2	256KB to 2MB	80/220	RAM/ROM

Don't wait. Call our sales team for information, detailed documentation and prices, toll free at 1-800 BEST VME. In California 1-800-237-8862.

FORCE COMPUTERS®

the intelligent choice

CIRCLE NO 44

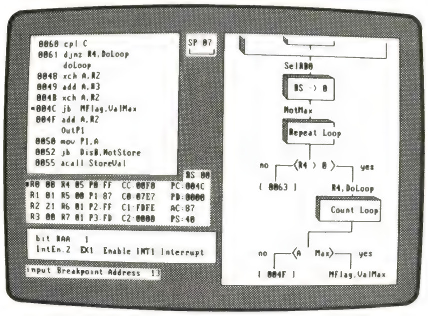
FORCE COMPUTERS INC. · 727 University Avenue · LOS GATOS, CA 95030
Phone (408) 354-3410 · Telex 172 465 · Telefax (408) 395-7718

FORCE COMPUTERS GMBH · Daimlerstraße 9 · D-8012 Ottobrunn
Tel. (089) 60091-0 · Telex 524190 forc-d · Telefax (089) 6097793

FORCE COMPUTERS FRANCE · SARL · 11, Rue Casteja · F-92100 Boulogne
Telefon (1) 46 20 37 37 · Telex 206 304 forc-f · Telefax (1) 46 21 35 19

FORCE COMPUTERS (UK) LTD. · No 1 Holly Court · 3 Tring Road · Wendover
Buckinghamshire HP 22 6NR · Phone (0296) 625456

IBM-PC based microcomputer development tools!



```
 0060 cpl C
 0061 djnz R4,DoLoop
      doLoop
 0048 xch A,R2
 0049 add A,R3
 004B xch A,R2
=004C jb  MFlag,ValMax
 004F add A,R2
      OutP1
 0050 mov P1,A
 0052 jb  DisB,NotStore
 0055 acall StoreVal
```

```
                                           BS 00
*R0 00 R4 05 P0 FF  CC 00F0   PC:004C
 R1 01 R5 00 P1 87  C0 07E7   PD:0000
 R2 21 R6 01 P2 FF  C1 FDFE   AC:87
 R3 00 R7 01 P3 FD  C2 0000   PS:40
```

```
bit NAA   1
IntEn.2  EX1  Enable INT1 Interrupt
```

```
input Breakpoint Address  13
```

(8051 debug/simulator shown)

Your IBM PC can Assemble, debug and program (EPROM) code for these popular microcomputers:

	dBUG	XASM	PROG
8096	✓	✓	✓
8051	✓	✓	✓
8049	✓	✓	✓
7000	✓	✓	✓
8088	✓		✓
8085		✓	✓
320		✓	✓
Z8		✓	✓
	$595 except 8096 and 8088	$295	$245 Kit form

Step your code, watch registers & memory change, interrupts occur, stack push & pop. Flowgraph auto-documents code! You set breakpoints & register traps, count machine cycles, and scan source code and symbols. Single-key commands prompt for arguments if needed. Have more fun and get more done!

debug demo diskette and manual only $39.50

Cybernetic Micro Systems
P.O. Box 3000
San Gregorio, CA 94074 U.S.A.

(415) 726-3000 • Telex 171135 Attn: Cyber

SIGNALS & NOISE

Perceived risk determines salaries

Dear Editor:

I have just read your editorial "Engineers, managers, and the money stream," which appeared in the June 12 issue of EDN (pg 51). Although I agree with the apparent results, because the statistics prove it, my experience tells me that the cause your editorial suggests is not a cause but a result.

The cause is risk. There is greater risk in being a salesman than in being a design engineer. There is greater risk in being a sales manager than in being an engineering manager.

Perceived risk is the main salary driver. The proximity to the money stream is a function of risk. Too many people, blue-collar workers and engineers alike, want the reward but are unwilling to take the risk.

The way to get more money is to elevate the perceived degree of risk that a position requires. Examples of this fact abound. Garbage collectors often command higher salaries than firemen do. The reason is that the public perceives the risk of having garbage pile up in the streets to be greater than that of having a fire. Japanese workers have lower salaries than their American counterparts, in part, because their job risk is lower. Even in this country, many workers have been willing to accept lower pay if their job risk is lower.

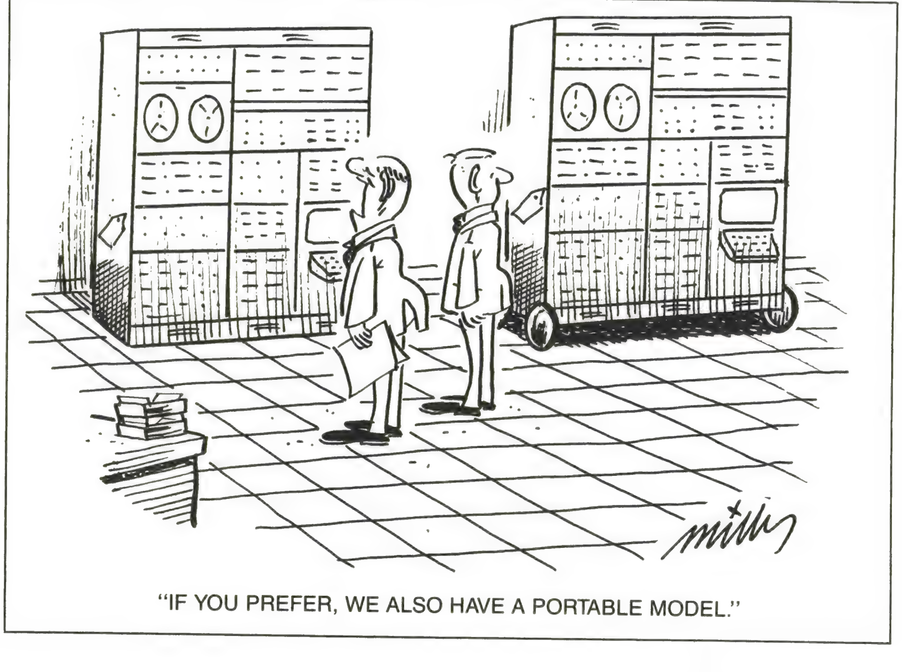
I get somewhat annoyed when people, engineers or otherwise, having complained about their lower salaries, refuse a position with a higher salary but with a higher perception of risk.

Sincerely yours,
J D Baugher
Engineering Manager
Sorensen Co
Manchester, NH

Minorities don't deserve special treatment

Dear Editor:

Let me compliment you on a generally excellent publication. However, I find it very disturbing that magazine space has been given over to the typical feminist/liberal whining that distorts national statistics concerning minorities. I refer to the heavily biased article "Efforts to draw minorities to engineering make progress but still face obsta-



"IF YOU PREFER, WE ALSO HAVE A PORTABLE MODEL."

CIRCLE NO 19

MIL-M-38510.

4SS-5139R1

SPRAGUE IS CERTIFIED FOR POWER ICs. Sprague Power Integrated Circuits are processed on a DESC certified production line to MIL-M-38510. QPL and compliant devices are screened to Class B assurance levels of MIL-STD-883C. These high-voltage and high-current power ICs provide excellent answers as peripheral power drivers for displays, motors, solenoids, relays, printers, and heaters. Long recognized as *the* leader in power ICs, Sprague will continue to supply selected components on the Qualified Parts List.

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit, World Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. For applications assistance, call Walter Sullivan at 617/853-5000. For our Brochure WR-198, write to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Road, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE NO 21

cles" by Deborah Asbrand (EDN, May 29, pg 259).

What engineering (and this country) does not need is the neo-socialistic numbers game, a quota system, or special privilege for a few, which feminists in particular are trying to impose on this society. The government, at any level, has no constitutional mandate to encourage anyone to, or discourage anyone from, anything. If government has a role, it's to reinstate meaningful education in the public school system and to eliminate the left-wing political activity—as well as all political activity—of the teachers' unions.

What is desperately needed is the return to a strong commitment to higher academic standards and individual responsibility, and a strong denunciation of this endless agitation from the left for preferential treatment of certain groups.

Sincerely yours,
Thomas Silhan
Baltimore, MD

Company's 8-bit ADCs are sampling converters

Dear Editor:

I would like to commend Tarlton Fleming on his recent Special Report on data converters (EDN, May 29, pg 102). I must, however, correct a slight error. The article reported that three of Analog Devices' 8-bit A/D converters were "not sampling converters."

On the contrary, the 1.36-μsec AD7820, the 2.5-μsec, 4-channel AD724, and the 2.5-μsec, 8-channel AD7828 all use a half-flash conversion process that incorporates sampled data comparators. These comparators are ac coupled, via on-chip capacitors, to remove their dc offset voltage. It is a simple matter to make these coupling capacitors store the input voltage, thus providing a track/hold or sample/hold function.

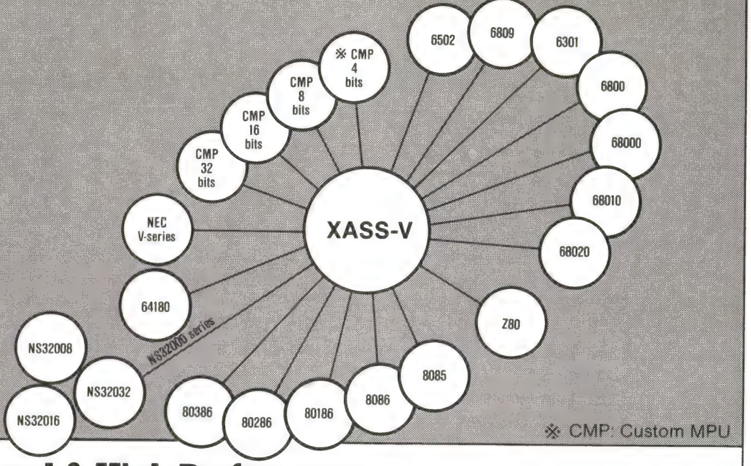
The built-in track/hold function for the 7824 and 7828 is guaranteed to capture signals with slew rates as high as 157 mV/μsec, which corresponds to a full-scale sine-wave signal of 10 kHz. The 7820 guarantees 100 mV/μsec, which corresponds to 7 kHz.

Sincerely yours,
Mark Logan
Technical Publicity
Analog Devices
Norwood, MA

WRITE IN

Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

XASS-V
The only multilingual cross assembler that speaks your language!



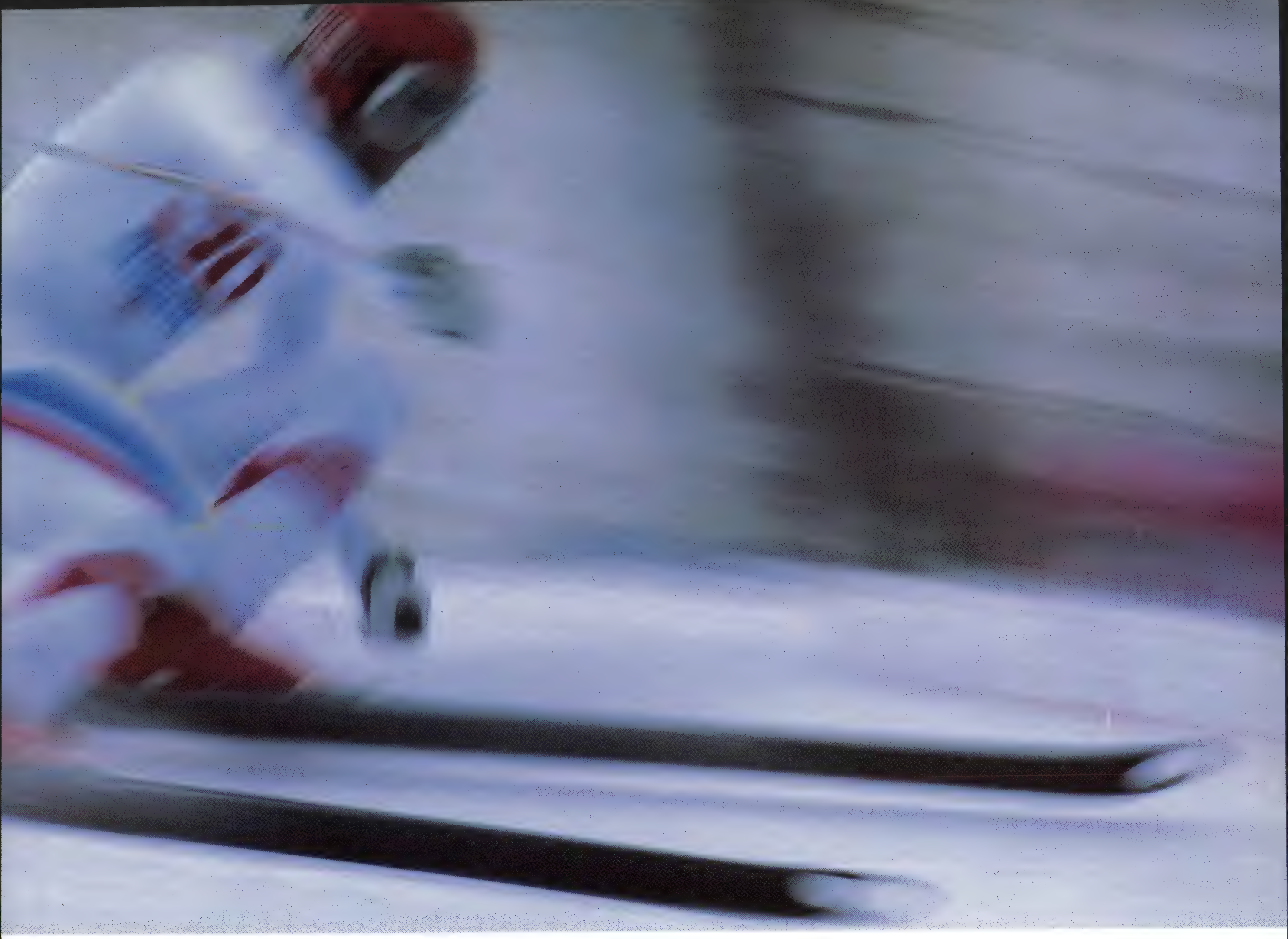
Universal & High Performance Cross Assembler

- Support of any MPU type or word length
- XASS-V works with a D.O.F (Definition Object File), which defines the assembly language syntax of the target MPU
- D.O.F's of most MPUs in the market are now available
- Special MPU's D.O.F. can be generated by optional D.O.F. generator program
- Powerful macro preprocessor
- Executable in 32-bit native mode of VAX-11 series and Micro VAX-I & II
- Absolute/relocatable mixed coupling and recoupling
- Download utility
- Pseudo instructions are common to all MPUs
- High-grade section control functions are equivalent to the mainframes' assemblers
- Source and cross reference listings are equivalent to the mainframes' assemblers
- Format conversion function, Intel HEX, Motorola HEX and symbol table information

Operating Environments:
VAX-11® series, MicroVAX-I & II®
VMS®, ULTRIX-32m®, UNIX 4.2 bsd
(® is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.)

For more information, please call or write to:
Sumitronics Inc.
A subsidiary of Sumitomo Corporation
580 N. Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
TEL: (408) 737-7683 TLX: 278869 'STRO UR'
FAX: (408) 737-9189

CIRCLE NO 22



The INMOS 256K CMOS DRAM.
Feel the exhilaration of unparalleled speed.

INMOS sets performance standards again with the new IMS2800 family of second generation 256Kx 1 DRAMS. It's upwardly compatible with 64K x 1 and first generation 256K devices.

With $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ access times of 60 to 150ns and cycle times down to 121ns, the IMS2800 family maximizes the speed-power benefits of CMOS without compromising traditional DRAM system costs.

INMOS continues to lead with an address multiplexing scheme that eliminates timing constraints while reducing speed loss associated with traditional DRAM designs. INMOS' unique 2ns Row Address hold time saves 10 to 15ns in the address multiplexing sequence. This, in addition to Static Column mode accessing, allows no wait state operation with the new generation of fast 32 bit microprocessors including Motorola's 68020, Intel's 80386 and our own T414 Transputer.

The IMS2800 from INMOS. Experience the speed for yourself.

Part Number	Function	Address Access Time (Max.)	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Access Time (Max.)	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Read/Write Cycle Time (Min.)
IMS2800-60*	Static Column Decode	32ns	60ns	121ns
IMS2800-80		43ns	80ns	146ns
IMS2800-10		53ns	100ns	176ns

Part Number	Function	Column Access Time (Max.)	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Access Time (Max.)	Page Mode Cycle Time (Min.)
IMS2801-60*	Enhanced Page Mode	32ns	11ns	35ns
IMS2801-80		43ns	13ns	46ns
IMS2801-10		53ns	16ns	56ns

Data on Nibble Mode and Extended Serial Mode versions available upon request.

*Contact factory for delivery.

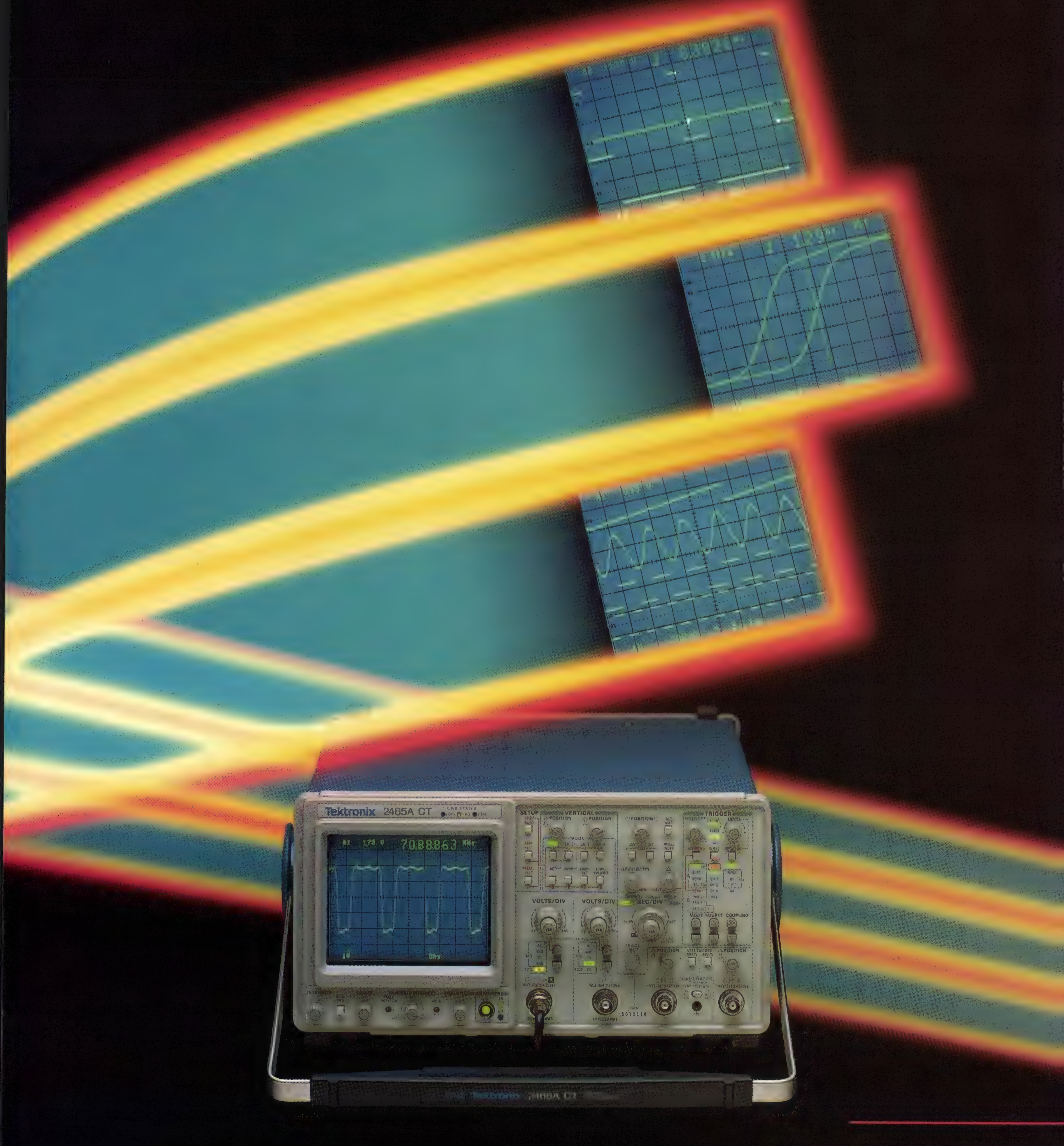
INMOS, Colorado Springs,
Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000
Bristol, England,
Tel. 0272-290-861
Paris, France,
Tel. (1) 4 687-2201
Munich, Germany,
Tel. (089) 319-1028.

inmos®

When you're ready to cool down your competition, call INMOS.

INMOS, Transputer, ▦ and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

CIRCLE NO 23

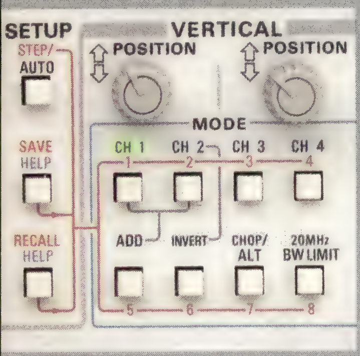


Copyright © 1986, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. PMA-701

SEE. MEASURE. AUTOMATE. NOW AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON!

The Tektronix 2445A/2465A Family brings new convenience to leading-edge performance. Start with standards set by Tek's top portable analog scopes. Add new productivity-enhancing features for fast operation. And increase the 2465A bandwidth to 350 MHz.

The result: five new four-channel, dual time base oscilloscopes that bring unprecedented efficiency to your design lab, production line or field service site. You get high performance at its affordable best.



New AUTO-SETUP, SAVE/ RECALL and SETUP SEQUENCING give the 2445A/2465A Family stand-alone automation—and enhance *your* productivity.

See your signals on screen in less time, automatically. Attach up to four probes to signal points, press AUTO-SETUP, and within seconds a stable, automatically triggered display of your probed waveform appears on screen for quick viewing or advanced parametric characterization.

Measure signal parameters more quickly with instant access to complex setups. The new SAVE/ RECALL utility makes switching between measurements fast—just two buttons for a complete setup. And operator attention is focused on answers, not on control adjustments.

Non-volatile memory for 30 setups stores all front-panel information, including cursor locations and control settings for the extended measurement options. You can also store seven-character alphanumeric labels with each setup—as test titles or even operator prompts. HELP message makes operation even easier.

Automate repetitive measurement sequences without an external controller—and without writing a single line of code. Now set up, store and sequence systematic verification procedures for engineering prototypes, production test or field service without a computer. Using the STEP button or an external switch you can step through up to 30 setups in the order you choose.

Features	2465A	2445A
Probe Tip Bandwidth	350 MHz	150 MHz
No. of Input Channels	4	4
Channel 1/Channel 2 Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV/div to 5 V/div	2 mV/div to 5 V/div
Channel 1/Channel 2 Accuracy	2%	2%
Channel 1/Channel 2 Input Couplings	1MΩ: DC, AC and GND 50Ω: DC	
Max. Sweep Speed	500 psec	1 nsec
Max. Timing Accuracy	.55%	.55%
Trigger Frequency	500 MHz	250 MHz
Trigger Modes	Auto Level, Auto, Norm and Single Sequence	
Trigger Couplings	DC, AC, HF Reject, LF Reject and Noise Reject	

A wide range of vertical sensitivities and sweep speeds plus powerful triggering capabilities make it easy to study a tremendous variety of analog and digital signals. All with push-button convenience.

Included among 2400 Series standards are time and voltage cursors for immediate, effortless measurements. CRT readouts of waveform parameters and front-panel settings. Simplified trigger operation. All in a rugged, portable package backed by Tek's three-year warranty.

You can also choose among three specially configured packages: the 2465A CT, 2465A DM and 2465A DV. Designed especially for controller-based automation in specific application areas, the 2465A Special Editions combine multiple options into cost-effective measurement systems.

Or tailor the 2445A or 2465A to your needs with one or more measurement options: GPIB Interface, Digital Multimeter, Counter/ Timer with enhanced triggering, 17-bit Word Recognizer and Video Measurement System.

For a closer look, call your Tek Sales Engineer for a demo today. For literature, or to find our sales office nearest you, call Tek direct:
Call toll-free
1-800-426-2200
In Oregon, call collect:
1-627-9000

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 24

COMBAT

CHIPS.

Now RCA brings you front-line CMOS technology for your tactical military systems.

The right stuff, and the right attitude.

RCA tactical components are now available fully compliant to MIL spec 883C 1.2.1. We're a leading supplier to the military, and we're proud of our record of meticulous production and screening to MIL specs. At RCA, Quality Control reports to the top brass and gets top priority treatment.

We offer the industry's widest selection of High Rel CMOS devices.

High-speed CMOS logic.

RCA high-speed CMOS logic gives you the industry's widest selection of 54 HCT parts (LSTTL compatible), plus 54 HC parts (CMOS compatible). Our new slash 3A series will be fully compliant to Mil 883 Rev. C Paragraph 1.2.1 and DESC specs for high-speed CMOS logic.

And our 4000 series logic is now upgraded to meet Mil 883 Rev. C. Our new slash 3A series is fully compliant with Paragraph 1.2.1.

Rad-Hard High Rel memories.

We've broadened our transient Rad-Hard family with a new 4K-bit SRAM. It's organized 1024 x 4 and features latch-up free CMOS/SOS technology. The device joins three 1K CMOS/SOS Rad-Hard SRAMs.

CMOS silicon-on-sapphire (SOS), with its unique ability to withstand transient bursts of energy, is ideal for radiation hardened military ground systems.

Our new 16K (2K x 8) and 64K (8K x 8) CMOS SRAMs screened to Mil-Std-883 Class B (Paragraph 1.2.2) are ideal for general purpose military use where a "BY-8" is needed. Available in DIL and leadless packaging.

ASICs, micros & linears.

RCA provides gate arrays or standard cell application specific ICs in standard CMOS as well as CMOS/SOS for special Rad-Hard applications. Our designer-friendly software and worldwide design center locations make semicustom simple.

Our High Rel line also includes the ultra low power 1800 series micro family and our well-established 3000 series linears, all screened to Mil 883 Class B (Paragraph 1.2.2).

Power devices.

We offer a wide range of power transistors and MOSFETs, including JAN and JAN TX.

If you'd like more information, send for our High Reliability Products brochure. Call your nearest RCA sales office or distributor. Or write to RCA Solid State Division, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876.

Call: Hamburg, 49-4106-6130; London, 44-93-2785511; Paris, 33-3-946-5656; Hong Kong, 8-52-3-723-6339; Sao Paulo, 55-11-210-4033.

WORLD CMOS CLASS

RCA

SYNCHRO/ RESOLVER ANGLE MEASUREMENT

Whether for ATE, system & production test, or any other application where you need reliable synchro angle data displayed. North Atlantic provides the solution.

Our angle position indicators offer bright, large displays, full programmability including IEEE interface, and universal design for a variety of uses.

Model 800 and 801 synchro panel meters feature advanced technology at reduced cost and allow placement in very small areas. This makes them perfect for portable or process control applications where it's desirable to have a panel meter sized indicator.

Units are available from 0.1° to 0.001° resolution in rack-mounted, benchtop, or panel meter size.

Contact us today at North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Instrument Division,
60 Plant Avenue,
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-582-6500.

north atlantic
Instrument Division

CIRCLE NO 26

CALENDAR

World Computer Congress, International Federation for Information Processing (IFIP '86), Dublin, Ireland. David Hyatt, Data Decisions, 20 Brace Rd, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034. (609) 429-7100. September 1 to 5.

Comdex/Australia, Sydney, Australia. Interface Group, 300 First Ave, Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600. September 2 to 5.

IEEE Eascon '86 (IEEE Electronics and Aerospace Systems Conference), Washington, DC. Eascon '86, Suite 300, 655 15th St NW, Washington, DC 20005. (202) 639-4374. September 8 to 10.

NCC-Telecommunications Conference, Philadelphia, PA. AFIPS, 1899 Preston White Dr, Reston, VA 22091. (703) 620-8900. September 8 to 10.

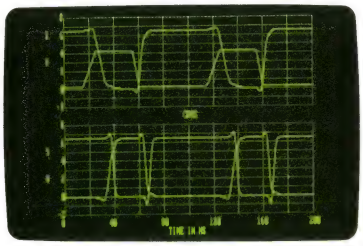
Midcon, Dallas, TX. Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90045. (213) 772-2965. September 9 to 11.

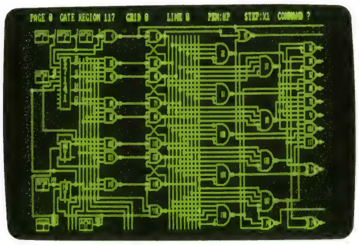
Modern Electronic Packaging, Santa Clara, CA. Technology Seminars, Box 487, Lutherville, MD 21093. (301) 269-4102. September 9 to 11.

International Videotex Industry Exposition and Conference, New York, NY. Videotex Industry Association, 1901 N Fort Myer Dr, Suite 200, Rosslyn, VA 22209. (703) 522-0883. September 15 to 17.

Printed Wiring Board Assemblies —Processes, Techniques, and Equipment (short course), Milwaukee, WI. Peter Tocups, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N 6th St, Milwaukee, WI 53203. (414) 224-3952. September 15 to 17.

MICRO CAP and MICRO LOGIC put your engineers on line... not in line.


"Typical MICROCAP Transient Analysis"


"Typical MICROLOGIC Diagram"

How many long unproductive hours have you spent "in line" for your simulation? Well, no more. MICROCAP and MICROLOGIC can put you on line by turning your PC into a productive and cost-effective engineering workstation.

Both of these sophisticated engineering tools provide you with quick and efficient solutions to your simulation problems. And here's how.

MICROCAP: Your Analog Solution

MICROCAP is an interactive analog circuit drawing and simulation system. It allows you to sketch a circuit diagram right on the CRT screen, then run an AC, DC, or Transient analysis. While providing you with libraries for defined models of bipolar and MOS devices, Opamps, transformers, diodes, and much more, MICROCAP also includes features not even found in SPICE.

MICROCAP II lets you be even more productive. As an advanced version, it employs sparse matrix techniques for faster simulation speed and larger networks. In addition, you get even more advanced device models, worst case capabilities, temperature stepping, Fourier analysis, and macro capability.

MICROLOGIC: Your Digital Solution

MICROLOGIC provides you with a similar interactive drawing and analysis environment for digital work. Using standard PC hardware, you can create logic diagrams of up to 9 pages with each containing up to 200 gates. The system automatically creates the netlist required for a timing simulation and will handle networks of up to 1800 gates. It provides you with libraries for 36 user-defined basic gate types, 36 data channels of 256 bits each, 10 user-defined clock waveforms, and up to 50 macros in each network. MICROLOGIC produces high-resolution timing diagrams showing selected waveforms and associated delays, glitches, and spikes—just like the real thing.

Reviewers Love These Solutions

Regarding MICROCAP . . . "A highly recommended analog design program" (PC Tech Journal 3/84). "A valuable tool for circuit designers" (Personal Software Magazine 11/83).

Regarding MICROLOGIC . . . "An efficient design system that does what it is supposed to do at a reasonable price" (Byte 4/84).

MICROCAP and MICROLOGIC are available for the Apple II (64k), IBM PC (128k), and HP-150 computers and priced at $475 and $450 respectively. Demo versions are available for $75.

MICROCAP II is available for the Macintosh, IBM PC (256k), and HP-150 systems and is priced at $895. Demo versions are available for $100.

Demo prices are credited to the purchase price of the actual system.

Now, to get on line, call or write today!

Spectrum Software
1021 S. Wolfe Road, Dept. E
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 738-4387

CIRCLE NO 27

NAVY SLASH SHEET
POWER SUPPLIES

NAVY STANDARD POWER SUPPLIES ARE HERE . . .

- Qualified By The U.S. Navy
- 100,000 Hour MTBF
- Reduced Acquisition And Life Cycle Costs
- Improved Maintainability
- Standard Navy Physical And Electrical Interfaces
- MOSFETS switched at high frequency

Navy Standard Power Supplies are now being mandated in Navy contracts. All Navy Standard Power Supplies meet general NAVSEA specification SE 010-AA-SPN-010, and appended slash sheets identify individual model characteristics.

EG&G Almond Instruments' ***slash sheet*** power supplies are being qualified by the Naval Weapons Support Center (NWSC), Crane, Indiana as part of the Navy Standard Power Supply program (SPSP).

For more information on the Navy SPSP and our 150 watt, 300 watt, and 750 watt SPSP Slash Sheet units, contact Dave Adams, National Sales Manager at EG & G Almond Instruments.

STANDARD POWER SUPPLY PROGRAM
EG&G ALMOND INSTRUMENTS
U.S. NAVY

CIRCLE NO 28

EG&G
ALMOND INSTRUMENTS
1330 E. CYPRESS ST., COVINA, CA 91724 • (818) 967-9521 • TWX 910-584-1320

CALENDAR

Euromicro '86 (Symposium on Microprocessing and Microprogramming), Venice, Italy. Euromicro Box 217, 7500 AE Enschede, Th Netherlands. (31) (53) 338799. September 15 to 18.

Modern Power Conversion Desig Techniques (short course), Sant Clara, CA. E/J Bloom Associates 115 Duran Dr, San Rafael, C 94903. (415) 492-8443. September 1 to 19.

5th Annual Conference of th American Voice I/O Society, Alexandria, VA. American Voice I/O Society, Box 60940, Palo Alto, C 94306. (408) 742-2539. September 1 to 18.

Fall National Design Engineerin Show and Conference, New York NY. Cahners Exposition Group, 99 Summer St, Stamford, CT 06905 (203) 964-0000. September 16 to 18

Semicon/East '86, Boston, MA Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute, 625 Ellis St, Suite 212, Mountain View, CA 94043 (415) 964-5111. September 16 to 18

Sensors Expo, Chicago, IL. Expocon Management Associates, 369 Post Rd, Southport, CT 06490. (203 259-5734. September 17 to 19.

IBM PC Microcomputer Interfacing, Scientific Instrument Automation, and Control, Charlotte NC. Center for Continuing Education, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061. (703) 961-5182. September 18 to 20.

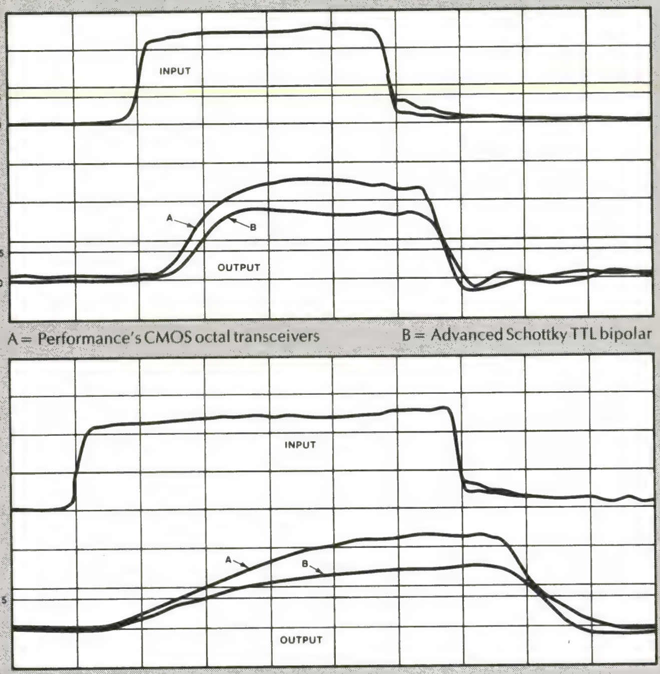
12th European Conference on Optical Communication, Barcelona, Spain. Central de Congresos, SA, Avda General Peron, 26, 28020 Madrid, Spain. (34) (1) 4551088. September 22 to 25.

Ultratech '86, Long Beach, CA. Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Box 930, Dearborn, MI 48121. (313) 271-0023. September 22 to 25.

FAST, HARD-DRIVING CMOS

PERFORMANCE'S 0.8μ TECHNOLOGY BLOWS TTL AWAY

UNCOMPROMISING CMOS OCTALS Using 0.8 micron CMOS PACE Technology™, only Performance Semiconductor has successfully produced CMOS devices which exceed the speed and match the drive current of advanced Schottky TTL devices. Our bus interface octals give you the best of both worlds: CMOS power, 250MHz toggle rates, faster propagation delays and a drive capability of 64mA for bus drivers and transceivers.



Performance's CMOS octal transceivers out-pace advanced Schottky TTL bipolar devices while driving a 50 picofarad load (top) and a 300 picofarad load (bottom). That's Performance!

FIRST 10ns CMOS SRAM The newest member of our SRAM family is the world's fastest TTL I/O SRAM. The P4C422-10 is compatible with industry standard 256x4 parts. At 10ns worst case, it's 33% faster than any TTL I/O or CMOS SRAM available today.

FASTEST 64K SRAM Only Performance has delivered the industry's fastest 64K TTL I/O SRAM. Organized 16Kx4, it clocks in at 20ns commercial and 25ns military. Watch for our future product announcements, which are sure to keep Performance—and you—at the tip of the technology vector into the future.

AVAILABLE NOW The 10ns SRAM and the Performance family of octals are available now, in plastic or hermetic (DIP or LCC), commercial or military. The 64K SRAM is available today in dual in-line and LCC packages, for both commercial and military applications.

A P.O. for $90 will get you a PACE Kit™, consisting of two 240s, two 373s, two 374s, two 245s, and two 10ns 1K SRAMs. Call 408-734-9000 or send in the coupon to find out more about our super fast products and our low prices.

PERFORMANCE SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
610 E. Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Telephone: 408-734-9000 Telex: 6502715784

PERFORMANCE
SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

PACE Technology and PACE Kit are trademarks of Performance Semiconductor Corporation.

© 1986 Performance Semiconductor Corporation

EDN82186

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________
STATE __________ ZIP __________
PHONE ____________________

Wish list—other logic products in PACE Technology:

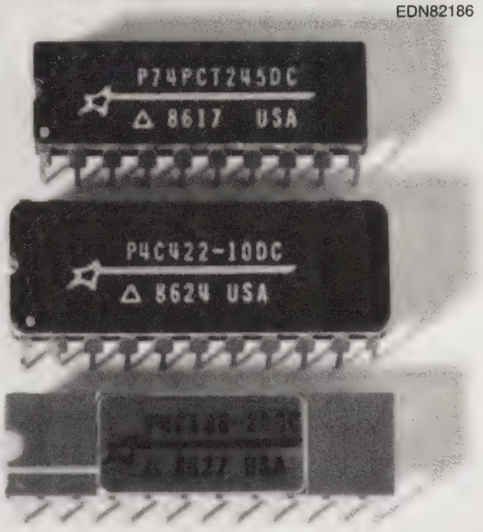
____
____
____

Send me information on:

OCTALS (P5474PCTxxx)
☐ 240 ☐ 241 ☐ 244
☐ 245 ☐ 545 ☐ 640
☐ 643 ☐ 645
☐ 273 ☐ 374 ☐ 534
☐ 373 ☐ 533 ☐ 521

256x4 SRAMs (P4C422-xx)
☐ 10ns ☐ 12ns ☐ 15ns
☐ 20ns ☐ 25ns

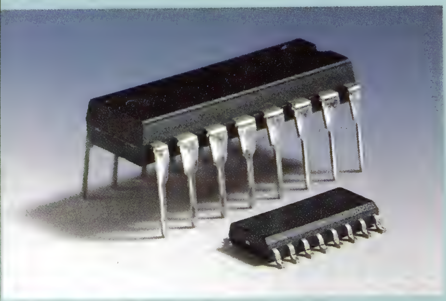
16Kx4 SRAMs (P4C188-xx)
☐ 20ns ☐ 25ns
☐ 35ns ☐ 45ns



Electronic
components
and materials

Do you look for a standard HCMOS supplier or for the one that sets the standard?

Right now, we have a complete range of high-speed CMOS (HCMOS) logic ICs. And we have them in both DIL and in our space-saving SO-package, now a JEDEC world standard.
Available through our extensive European organisation, Philips HCMOS is on-hand wherever you are. Don't look overseas for your HCMOS needs; save time and come to us, the largest European source.



DIL or SO? The whole range of Philips 74HC/HCT logic is available in both packages.

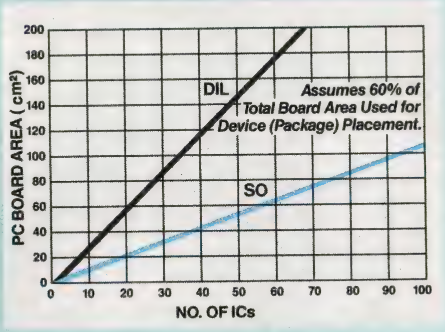
So, plug our pin and function-compatible 74HCT ICs straight into your LSTTL sockets - without a redesign! True LSTTL compatibility with dramatically reduced power consumption. Without sacrificing system speed, and at the right price.

Using MOS already? Then look at our 74 HCT for TTL-level CMOS and NMOS systems, or our 74HC for all-CMOS systems.

Or, design-in HCMOS and enjoy all of its benefits. Like freedom from latch-up and high reliability (5 FITs). Noise immunity critical? Then think about 74HC.

Space and cost conscious? Then use SO-versions and benefit from Surface-Mounted Device (SMD) technology.

At Philips, we know about CMOS. Ten years as European leader with the HE4000B family has taught us a thing or two. About quality. And about design. Our patented HCMOS input structure, for example, makes it possible for us to produce 74HC (CMOS input levels) or 74HCT (LSTTL input levels) with a single mask change. So the whole type range is available in both versions.



Save board space. Our SO-versions are up to 65% smaller than comparable DILs, and are up to 10 times lighter.

Need samples or data? Then call your local Philips organisation (see below). We're ready with full technical support and documentation. Plus a Designer's Guide, set to become the standard for designing with HCMOS.

HCMOS
HIGH - SPEED LOGIC

The name is Philips
The product is HCMOS

Australia: Artarmon, Tel. (02) 4393322. **Austria:** Wien, Tel. 629111. **Belgium:** Bruxelles, Tel. (02) 2427400. **Brazil:** Sao Paulo, Tel. (011) 211-2600. **Denmark:** Copenhagen, Tel. (01) 541133. **Finland:** Helsinki, Tel. 17271. **France:** Paris, Tel. (1) 433 88000. **Germany:** Hamburg, Tel. (040) 3296-0. **Greece:** Athens, Tel. (1) 9215311. **Hong Kong:** Kwai Chung, Tel. (0) - 245121. **India:** Bombay, Tel. (22) 4930311. **Ireland:** Dublin, Tel. 693355. **Italy:** Milano, Tel. 2-6752.1. **Japan:** Tokyo, Tel. (03) 230-1521. **Korea (Republic of):** Seoul, Tel. (2) 794.5011. **Netherlands:** Eindhoven, Tel. (040) 793333. **Norway:** Oslo, Tel. 680200. **Singapore:** Singapore, Tel. 3502000. **Spain:** Barcelona, Tel. 3016312. **Sweden:** Stockholm, Tel. (08) 7821000. **Switzerland:** Zürich, Tel. (01) 4882211. **Taiwan:** Taipei, Tel. (02) 7120500. **United Kingdom:** London, Tel. (01) 5806633. **United States:** Sunnyvale, Tel. (408) 991 2000. For countries not listed contact: Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Tlx. 35000 PHTC/NL JEVHK.

RCA is an alternate source for Philips HCMOS ICs.

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 30

France	**Austria**	**Bénélux**	**Brazil**	**Canada**	**Denmark**	**Far East Asia**	**Finland**	**W. Germany**	**Italy**
PARIS VÉLIZY	WIEN	BRUXELLES	SAO PAULO	MONTREAL	COPENHAGEN	HONG KONG	HELSINKI	MUNCHEN	MILANO
Tél. (1) 39.46.97.19	Tel. (222) 94.62.82	Tel. (2) 648.64.85	Tel. (5511) 542.47.22.	Tel. (1.514) 288.41.48	Tel. (01) 83.50.90	Tel. (3) 721.96.82	Tel. (0) 75.04.14	Tel. (089) 78 790	Tel. (2) 699.41.

MILITARY AND SPACE COMPONENTS.

JUST ASK

We are setting the standards.

Thomson Semiconducteurs' Military & Space Division is Europe's leading manufacturer of components for military and aerospace applications.

Our complete and total conformity with international standards means whatever your precise needs are, whatever the product or quality assurance level you require, we can delivrer:

- Discrete components: diodes, transistors, thyristors, etc.
- Linear integrated circuits: operational amplifiers, regulators, ...
- Microprocessors: 4, 8 and 16 bits.
- Memories: SRAM, PROM, EPROM.
- Gate arrays, logic and analog, bipolar and digital.
- Standard cell libraries, bipolar and CMOS.

The expertise we've acquired on such prestigious programs as the Mirage 2000, Crotale, Airbus, Ariane, Rita, Hawk and the F20, we put at your disposal in the shape of a full line of high-reliability products that undergo a program of quality assurance second to none in the industry.

NFC 96883	ESA SCC 9000
CECC 90000	ESA SCC 5000
CECC 50000	MIL/STD 883 REV B
	MIL/STD 883 REV C

CIRCLE NO 32

THOMSON
COMPONENTS
SEMICONDUCTEURS

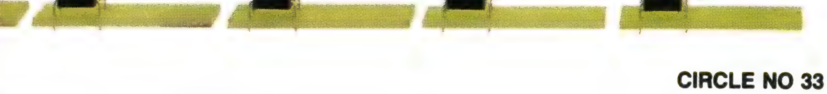
POLARIS 5582

WE HAVE THE SOLUTION

Italy	Japan	Norway	South East Asia	Spain	Spain	Sweden	Switzerland	United Kingdom and Ireland	U.S.A.
ROMA	TOKYO	OSLO	SINGAPORE	MADRID	BARCELONA	STOCKHOLM	LIEBEFELD/BERN	BASINGSTOKE	DALLAS
Tel. (6) 639.02.48	Tel. (3) 264.63.48	Tel. (02) 16.16.10	Tel. (65) 295.31.24	Tél. (1) 405.16.15	Tel. (3) 373.30.11	Tel. (08) 63.50.60	Tel. (31) 59.22.22.	Tel. (256) 29.155	Tel.(214) 466.60.00

FINALLY, A SNAP-ACTION THERMOSTAT IN A DIP PACKAGE.

New Airpax Series 6600 thermostats are specially designed to be compatible with all automated production techniques common to PC board manufacturing. They can be installed with DIP auto-insertion equipment. They are sealed to withstand wave soldering and washing operations. And they provide both sensing and switching in a single space-saving device. Best of all, the Series 6600 combines production expediency with proven accuracy and reliability. Bimetallic snap-acting thermostats, the Series 6600 feature fast, positive response and excellent repeatability with 1 amp switching capability over a temperature range of 40°C (104°F) to 120°C (248°F). To ensure performance, the temperature is factory pre-set, and cannot be altered in the field. Add automated thermostat installation to your PC board production line. Call us today for configuration availability and further details. Airpax Corporation, Frederick Division, Husky Park, Frederick, MD 21701. (301) 663-5141. A North American Philips Company.



AIRPAX®
FREDERICK DIVISION

CIRCLE NO 33

EDITORIAL

Evolving computer technology and engineering opportunities

Computers are undoubtedly important tools in your work. However, you probably find that the direct influence you exert on the selection and purchase of personal computers, engineering workstations, and associated software abates when more expensive products are considered. For example, if you make use of a mainframe on a timesharing basis, you probably feel somewhat removed from the specifying decision, especially if you work for a large company. In such cases, the purchasing decision was probably made by a group close to the money stream (see "Engineers, managers, and the money stream," EDN, June 12, 1986, pg 51), and not by an engineer.

The result of this situation is that you're likely to find little opportunity to become familiar with the capabilities of high-performance, high-priced computer equipment. This isolation will become increasingly unfortunate with the advent of parallel processors and supercomputers. These computers can serve in a variety of engineering applications, but the current trend is for them to operate transparently as far as the engineer is concerned. For example, Fairchild uses a Cray 1S for gate-array design, but VAX minicomputers serve as front ends that isolate users from the Cray, as Staff Editor George Stubbs notes in "Industry needs design-automation experts to unleash the power of supercomputers" (EDN, August 7, pg 259). Such isolation is worsened by the emergence of AI programs that, although they simplify user/machine interaction, hide the details of computer operation from the user (see "Will AI do it all for you?" EDN *Career News*, June 1986, pg 1).

The intention, understandably, is to minimize the retraining required to make use of more powerful computers and software. However, the drawback of this isolation is that it exacerbates the shortage of engineers qualified to exploit the full power of high-performance computers—those who understand the details of the application and the techniques of vector processing and expert-system development.

But this shortage in turn opens up opportunities for the aggressive engineers with applications expertise—engineers who are willing to acquire supercomputer or AI expertise. Although many top specialists in these fields will come from universities, an expert from industry is well placed to make a significant contribution. Indeed, cooperation between industry and academia is becoming invaluable. The June issue of EDN *Career News*, for example, profiles a software development manager from Digital Equipment Corp who worked with a team of AI experts from Carnegie-Mellon, MIT, and Stanford to develop the Common Lisp dialect. Such cooperation should be similarly helpful in the development of, for instance, CAE simulation programs that run on Cray-level machines.

For its part, EDN will keep you informed with overviews—such as the one on parallel processors on pg 75 and the one on artificial intelligence scheduled for later this year—of these important topics. Although you might not have immediate application for such computers and software, these articles can serve as a starting point as you acquire the expertise that will help you make use of—and contribute to the development of—these computers and software as the technology evolves.

Rick Nelson

Rick Nelson
Managing Editor

IT'S ALL YOURS. FOR

CAD/CAM CAE
SURVEY
USER'S MANUAL
CADAT
VAX/VMS
STANDARD CELL DESIGN MANUAL
28 PIN DIP
28 PIN CERAMIC LEADLESS CHIP CARRIER
28 PIN PLASTIC LEADLESS CHIP CARRIER
SIMULATOR SPECIFIC NETLIST
HHB SYSTEMS CADAT SIMULATION LOGIC DIAGRAM OF THE 74F524
CAD/CAM CAE
CAD/CAM CAE
CADAT

DesignLine is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company.

ONE HOUR. FREE.

That's right, an hour of time on the most advanced on-line database available to electronic engineers. Advanced, because it's designed by engineers for engineers—just the way you would have designed it yourself.

It's called DesignLine,™ and it gives you extensive engineering information services for the way you work. From finding pin-for-pin replacement parts instantly to displaying critical specs. From ordering complete CAD/CAE libraries for your engineering workstation to accessing popular simulation and analysis tools. DesignLine does this and more, all at your terminal or personal computer.

And it's all yours for one hour, absolutely free.

We're glad to give you an hour on-line to let you see how much time you can save using DesignLine.

For example, now you can stop wading through bulky data books, risking outdated product catalog specs and suffering through long internal development times. With DesignLine, you'll find parts faster—either by part number or description. You'll have a comprehensive, continuously updated database. And you'll be able to display schematic symbols, package outlines and mechanical drawings.

Of course, this is only a sample of our services and constantly expanding data. So whether you're already looking for an on-line database or interested in what it can do for you, grab the phone and call our toll-free number for your password and free starter kit to see the rest.

Because all of this, and more, is already waiting for you.

800-227-6703

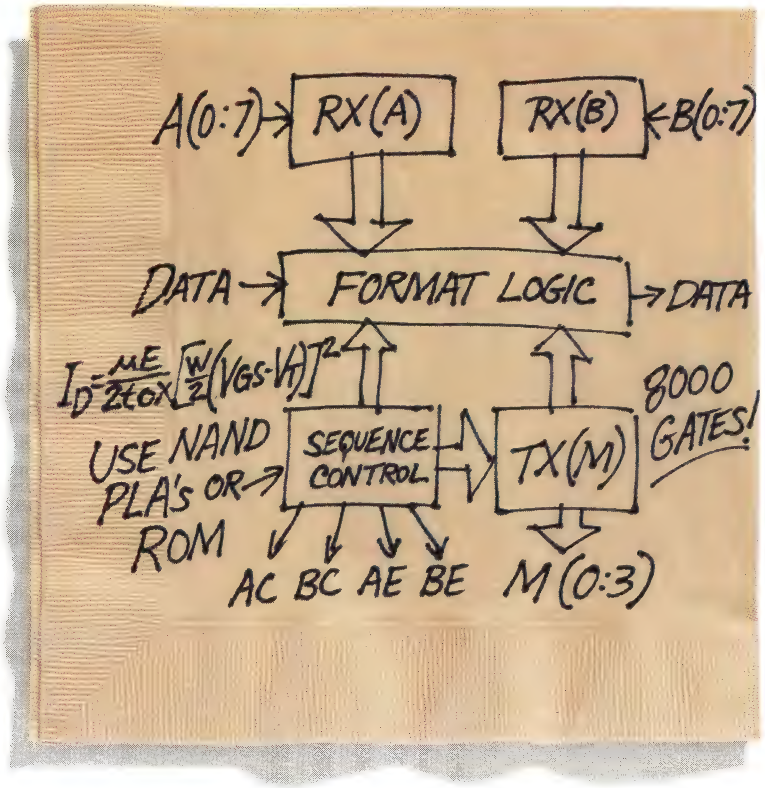
(In California, call 800-632-7979)

Limited offer.

DESIGNLINE

Engineering Information Services

A Division of Ziff-Davis Technical Information Company



A number of Plessey your A

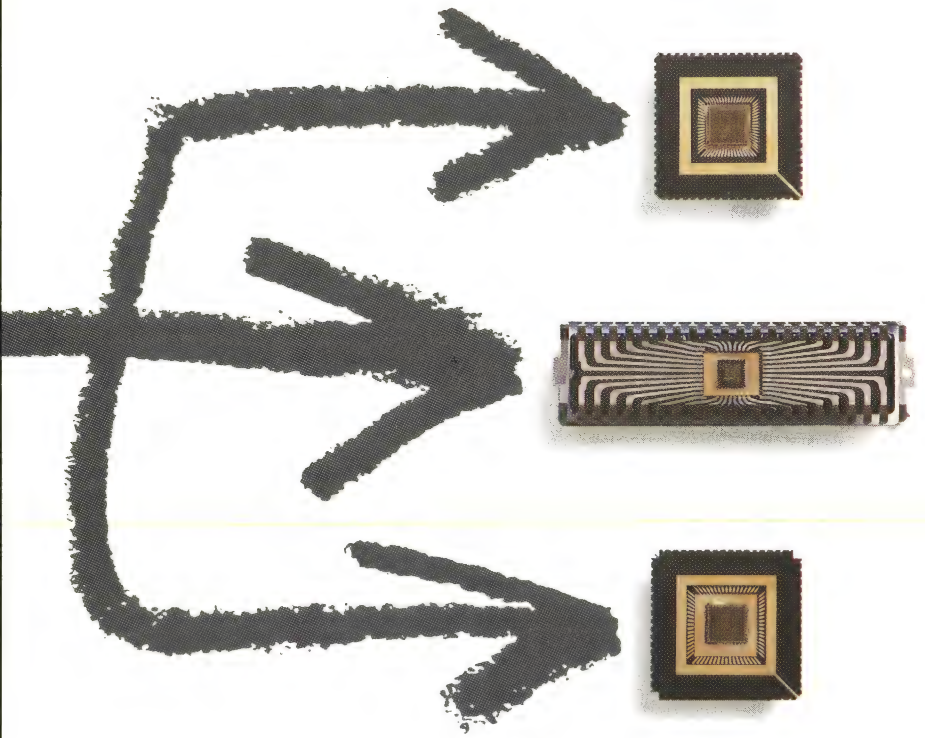
Reason number one? Our simple-to-use high-performance design process works with every family of semicustom products we make. And we make several.

Or, to be quite specific, you make several. Because our CLASSIC™ software puts you in control of your own designs. Whether your needs call for 2- or 3-micron gate arrays packing up to 10,000+ gates. Or something more.

Like PLESSEY MEGACELL.™ It's your window to the future of ASIC. Achieving designs to 25,000+ gates with full custom chip sizes and semicustom turnaround times. At performance levels to 100 MHz, much better than the 2-micron label implies. And right at your own workstation, in your own facility, using a comprehensive, interactive process that puts you in charge of every aspect of your design.

And that's just today.

At Plessey, we're committing more than $300 million to ASIC alone. So you, the System Designer, can better define and



easons to make SIC company.

control how your system works in silicon.

Now that you know there is no reason to contact any other ASIC company, contact us. And you're getting the one manufacturer that stays with you from idea to completed circuit. Plessey. Call 1-800-321-0871. Or write to Plessey Semiconductors, 3 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718.

Outside the U.S. call SWINDON (0793) 36251. Or write to Plessey Semiconductors Limited, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire, United Kingdom SN2 2QW. In Brussels, Belgium (02) 7339730; Les Ulis, France (6) 4462345; Munich, Germany (089) 23620; and Milan, Italy (02) 390044/5.

PLESSEY

ASIC from thought to finish.

Plessey and the Plessey symbol are trademarks of the Plessey Company plc.

FOR FREE ON-LINE INFORMATION, dial 1-800-345-7335 with any 80-column ASCII terminal or PC and a 300 or 1200 baud modem (EVEN or IGNORE parity, 7 data bits, 1 stop bit). At "Enter Response Code," Type GR8ASICS. In Conn. Dial (203) 852-9201.

CIRCLE NO 34

Now there's a 96MB drive with something extra:

Seagate quality.

If you're putting together multiuser or other high-end systems, Seagate has the manufacturing experience to deliver dependable, high-capacity 5¼″ drives—whether you need 10 or 10,000.

Through precision production, our ST4096 hard disc drive provides 80MB of formatted capacity and stands up to rugged industrial environments as well as data-intensive office use.

For frequent and rapid data retrieval, the ST4096 has 28 ms average access time and 78,336 bytes per cylinder. Integration is handled through a standard ST412 interface, and a linear voice coil actuator ensures precise recording performance.

Each drive is built with the same skill and reliability that have made Seagate the world's leading supplier of 5¼″ hard disc drives. People who demand performance have bought more than 3 million of our drives for small computer applications.

If you want Seagate quality in a high-capacity drive, call Hamilton/Avnet at 1-800-4-HAMILTON. Or call Seagate at 800-468-DISC. In California, 800-468-DISK.

Seagate

CIRCLE NO 35

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Phase-locked loops and frequency dividers handle higher-speed circuit functions

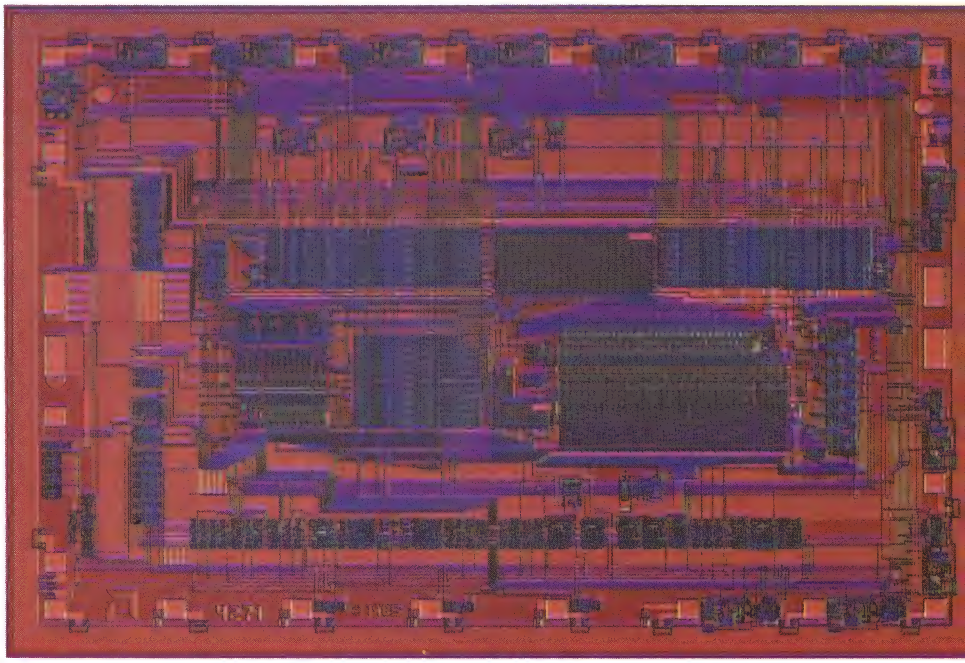
Bill Travis, *Senior Editor*

Several recently introduced frequency-manipulating ICs use phase-locked loops (PLLs) and digital counter (divider) circuitry to achieve a variety of results—for example, FM demodulation, frequency division and multiplication, and timing-resolution enhancement. The new ICs handle higher frequencies than their predecessors, and some now employ gallium arsenide (GaAs) technology. What's more, families of custom and semicustom GaAs ICs may serve your needs if you have special frequency-division requirements.

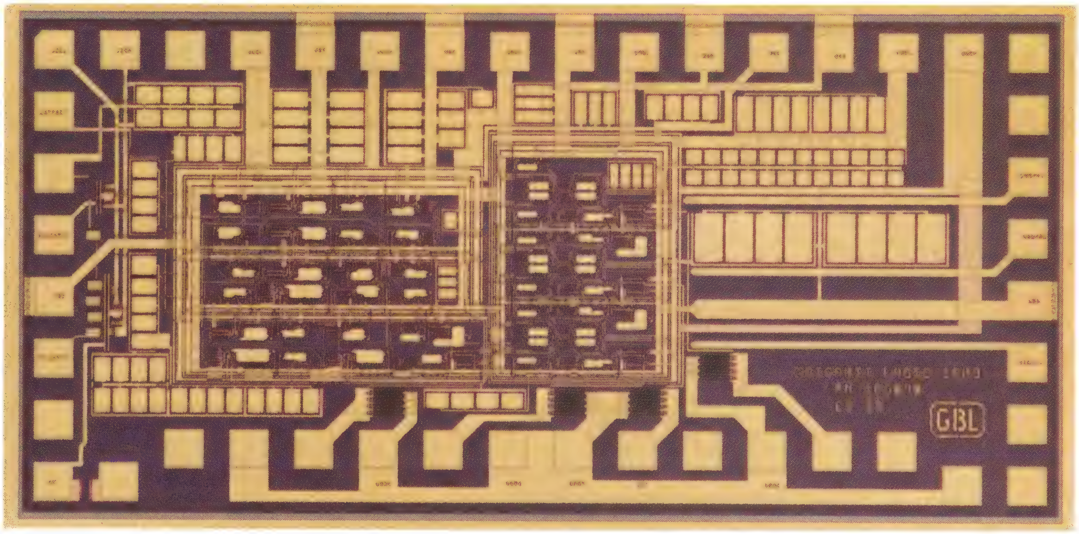
PLLs and frequency dividers differ fundamentally. In PLLs, an internal oscillator locks its frequency to the IC's input frequency or to a multiple or submultiple thereof. A phase detector provides the locking action by feeding back a voltage or current output that's proportional to the difference in phase between the input signal and the oscillator output. In addition to the locking action, the fed-back phase-difference signal can accomplish other useful functions—for example, FM demodulation.

On the other hand, a dedicated frequency-divider circuit, or prescaler, uses combinatorial- and sequential-logic blocks to effect some predetermined exact division of the input frequency. Such ICs, therefore, are strictly digital circuits; a PLL device usually combines digital and analog circuitry.

If a hall of fame existed for PLL ICs, Signetics's venerable SE/NE564 and SE/NE565 PLLs would be prime candidates for nomination to the institution. (The SE and NE prefixes designate the −55 to



Using a PLL to multiply the clock frequency, *the Am2971 programmable event generator (top) from Advanced Micro Devices offers a timing resolution of 10 nsec.*



This 2-GHz variable-modulus divider on a GaAs chip, *the 10G070 from GigaBit Logic (left), is useful in UHF synthesizer applications.*

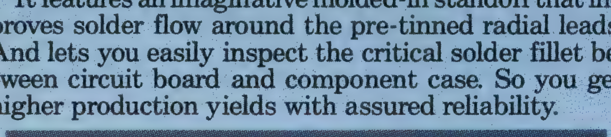
WS6536E SOLUTION: KEMET® Is The Source.

Higher Production. Improved Solderability. Easier Inspection. Same Compact CKR06 Size!

Meeting tough specs like WS6536E (weapons) and DoD 2000 is as easy as saying KEMET®.

Our revolutionary new-design CKR06 molded ceramic capacitor solves some knotty soldering and inspection problems that may have been making military circuits a headache for you.

It features an imaginative molded-in standoff that improves solder flow around the pre-tinned radial leads. And lets you easily inspect the critical solder fillet between circuit board and component case. So you get higher production yields with assured reliability.



The new KEMET CKR06 meets all applicable requirements of MIL-C-39014/02 for military components, yet maintains the same overall dimensions as standard units (.300" x .300" x .100"). The result: better solderability performance and greater productivity, without increasing board space.

Improve your component on-board placement costs, starting now. Ask for specs, pricing and engineering samples of our new CKR06 capacitor. KEMET helps you get down to business.

Sales Offices and Distributors Worldwide.
In U.S.A: (803) 963-6348; Telex 57-0496.
In Europe: 41-22-396512; Telex 845-911302.
In Asia: 852-372-31211; Telex 780-45162.

Order KEMET

UNION CARBIDE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT

CIRCLE NO 36

+125°C and 0 to 70°C operating-temperature ranges, respectively.) Introduced back in the days when dynamic RAMs were a profitable commodity, these devices have earned firm industry-standard status.

Models SE/NE564 and SE/NE565 are 50-MHz and 500-kHz PLLs, respectively. A new device, currently available in sample quantities, extends the frequency limit to 150 MHz. Model SE/NE568 comprises a preamplifier, a level-shifting circuit, current-to-voltage and voltage-to-current converters, an output buffer, a current-controlled oscillator, and bias circuitry that incorporates temperature- and frequency-compensation characteristics.

Appropriate for such applications as satellite receivers, fiber-optic video links, and VHF frequency-shift-keyed (FSK) demodulators, the SE/NE568 is particularly well suited to the task of demodulating wide-deviation FM signals in systems requiring a very linear output. In the 70-MHz satellite-receiver application shown in **Fig 1,** for example, the device exhibits less than 4% nonlinearity (1.5% typ) when demodulating ±10% frequency deviations.

Note that the SE/NE568 offers loop-filter terminals; you can connect external capacitors and resistors to these terminals to configure first- or second-order filters. Packaging options include a 20-pin DIP and a 20-lead SO (small-outline), surface-mountable plastic package. Although samples are available now, production prices are yet to be determined.

Multiplying PLL hikes resolution

A PLL oscillator's ability to lock the generated frequency to an external frequency source can be a valuable attribute. The value increases further when you consider that the oscillator's frequency need not be restricted to that of the input, but can instead be a multiple or submultiple of the input frequency. By exploiting this frequency-multiplying ability, the Model Am2971 programmable event generator **(Fig 2a)** from Advanced

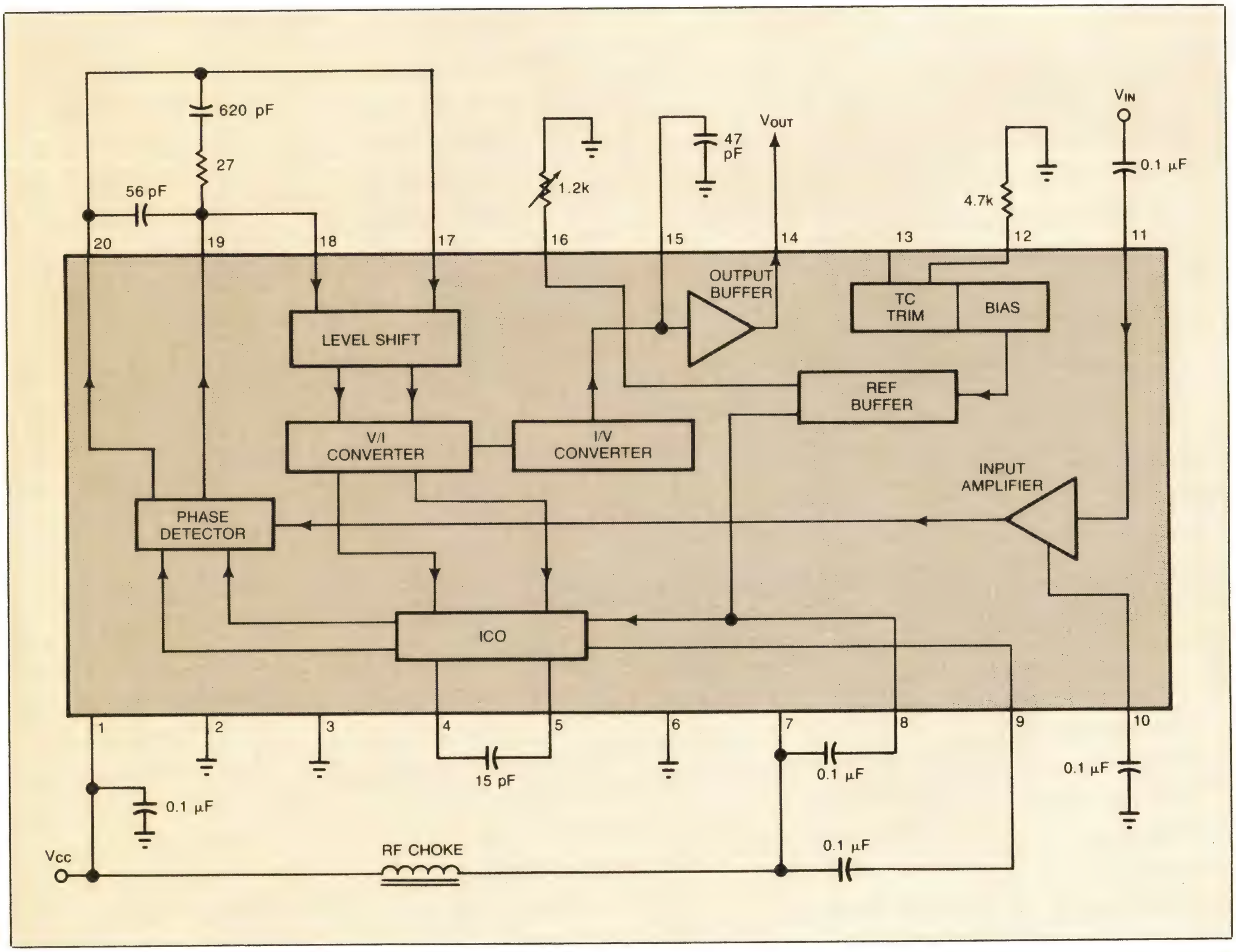


Fig 1—Able to accommodate input frequencies as high as 150 MHz, *the SE/NE568 PLL from Signetics is eminently suitable as an FM demodulator in high-frequency receivers. The IC uses a current-controlled oscillator, in contrast with most PLLs' VCOs. The device provides terminals you can use to insert loop filters.*

Micro Devices offers high-resolution timing control.

Using PROM-type fuse technology, the Am2971 allows you to program as many as 12 registered output waveforms for use in timing applications. Thanks to its embedded, multiplying PLL oscillator (in the clock-control section of the block diagram), the IC can produce programmable event intervals having resolution as fine as 10 nsec.

The Am2971's onboard multiplying PLL oscillator generates frequencies ranging from 70 to 100 MHz; the IC's clock output has a user-selectable frequency of ⅕ or ⅒ the PLL's frequency. **Figs 2b** and **2c** give the clocking options for the device. In **2b,** an external clock synchronizes the PLL's oscillator to a frequency five or 10 times the clock frequency. In **2c,** a 7- to 20-MHz crystal drives the PLL. The manufacturer recommends you use an AT-cut, parallel-resonant crystal.

Eight fuses in the IC allow you to set the internal clock frequency as a function of the crystal's or the input clock's frequency. The choices for the frequency of the internal clock are one, five, 10, 5/2, or 5/4 times the input frequency. Two other possibilities, 10/2 and 10/4, obviously give the same internal-clock-rate results as five and 5/2, respectively.

You choose one of eight start addresses to begin the Am2971's tim-

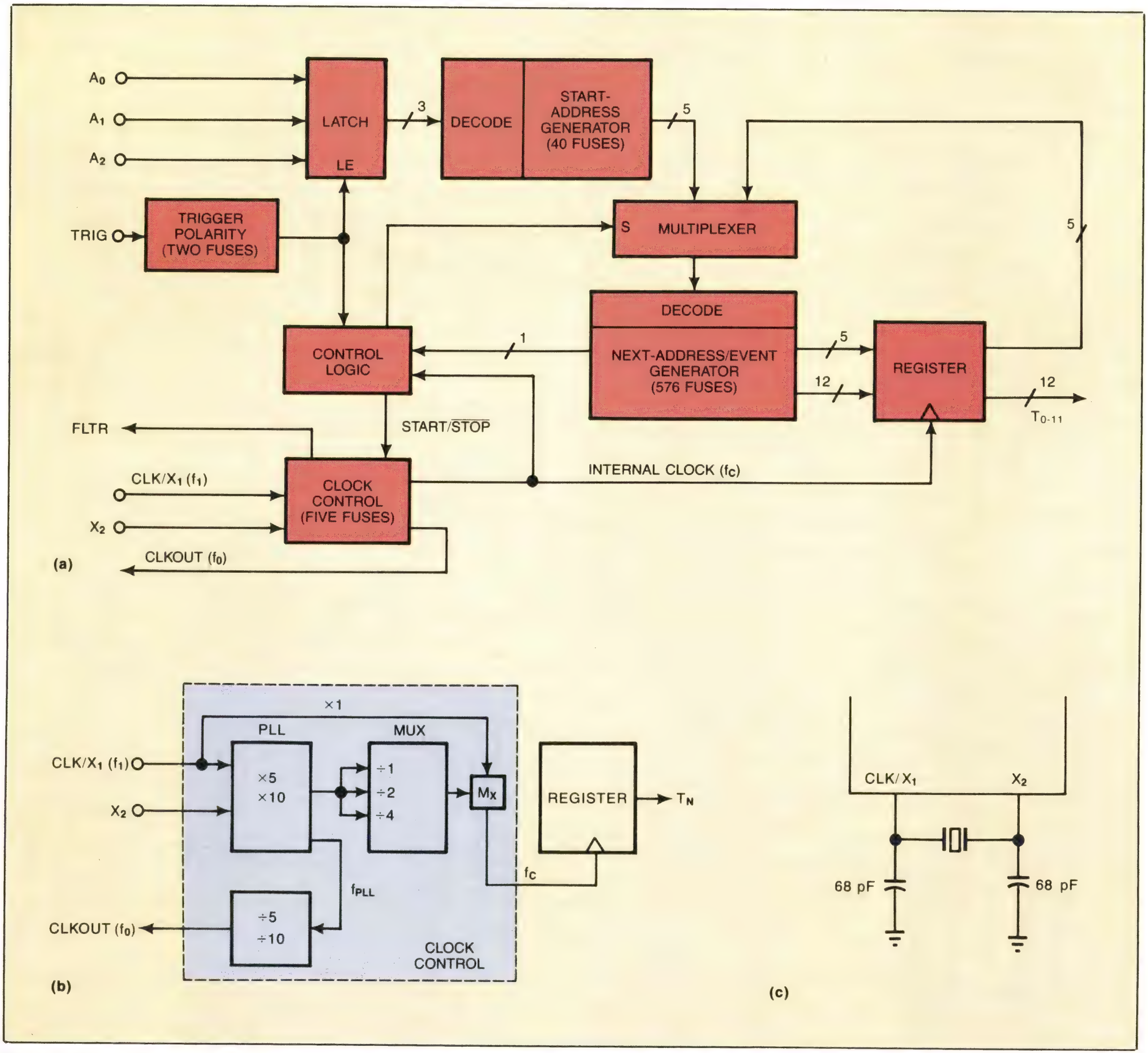


Fig 2—The oscillator in a PLL need not lock to the exact frequency of the input. *In the Am2971 programmable event generator from Advanced Micro Devices, the PLL provides a timing waveform whose frequency is a programmable multiple of the input clock's repetition rate. The net result is an enhancement of the time resolution in setting timing intervals. You can use either an external clock* ***(b)*** *or a crystal* ***(c)*** *to set the reference frequency.*

So, Is There a Real ASIC Second Source Setup in the Picture?

(Hint: Raytheon's RL7000 and LSI Logic's LL7000 are like . . .)

There's been a lot of wishful thinking about an active, genuine, semi-custom logic array second source. For very good reasons, but without a very good solution. Now, the right people, technology, and systems have been brought together. Raytheon and LSI Logic. It's happening.

☐ **Complete and identical:** Long term maintenance and bilateral updates of well-known LDS™ front and back end software. The same methodology. The same libraries, logic design, physical design, testing. Identical.

☐ **The Right Product:** According to the marketplace, 7000 Series is the leading choice in 2-micron HCMOS logic. Now, with a full-on second source, 7000 Series is the ASIC standard.

☐ **It's Happening:** Raytheon has over ten years of logic array experience. LSI Logic has over five. Real time, in the market, with real products.

☐ **Now:** You ought to can the apples and oranges routine. Call Raytheon for a real ASIC matchup.

Raytheon Company
Semiconductor Division
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039-7016
(415) 966-7716

Access to the right technology

Raytheon

LL7000 and LDS are trademarks of LSI Logic Corp.

CIRCLE NO 37

ing sequence. The IC's fuses give you programmable control of the timing sequence's start and stop functions. One appropriate application for the device is as a digital substitute for analog delay lines (for example, to generate the complex clock signals needed by address-multiplexed dynamic RAMs).

Other applications for the Am2971 include bus timing or peripheral control—for example, in disk-drive control or as the timing controller for bit-mapped graphics systems. Housed in a 24-pin ceramic DIP, the Am2971 costs $17.75 (100). Future packaging options will include a ceramic LCC and a J-leaded PLCC.

One useful class of ICs performs programmable frequency division and provides a phase-comparator output to an external VCO. These frequency-synthesizer ICs contain all the logic and phase-detection circuitry needed to configure VHF-band PLLs. An example of these synthesizer ICs is Plessey's CMOS-processed NJ88C30 (**Fig 3**).

For its frequency reference, the NJ88C30 uses an external, parallel-resonant crystal whose fundamental frequency can be as high as 15 MHz. The IC's sensitivity to the input signal from the external VCO is a function of frequency; it typically varies from 0.1V rms at 100 MHz to 0.5V rms at 200 MHz. The guaranteed sensitivity for any frequency to 200 MHz is 1V rms. The NJ88C30 costs $4.80 (1000) in a plastic DIP.

As you can see in the block diagram, the synthesizer chip contains a reference oscillator and divider, a dual-modulus (÷15/16) prescaler and associated 4-bit control register, a 12-bit programmable divider, a phase comparator, and all necessary data-input and control logic.

Table 1 shows the comparison frequencies derived from the divider in the frequency-reference chain, for all possible combinations of the first three bits of input data. You select the IC's overall division ratio by loading a 16-bit word through the serial data bus. The ratio can vary from 240 to 65,535; the VCO's frequency in a locked system is this division ratio multiplied by the comparison frequency.

In a VHF broadcast receiver, the NJ88C30 can drive a varicap-con-

TABLE 1 — COMPARISON FREQUENCIES IN NJ88C30 SYNTHESIZER

DATA BITS			DIVISION RATIO	COMPARISON FREQUENCY (10-MHz REF OSCILLATOR)
DR_2	DR_1	DR_0		
0	0	0	1600	6.25 kHz
0	0	1	800	12.5 kHz
0	1	0	400	25 kHz
0	1	1	200	50 kHz
1	0	0	2000	5 kHz
1	0	1	1000	10 kHz
1	1	0	500	20 kHz
1	1	1	100	100 kHz

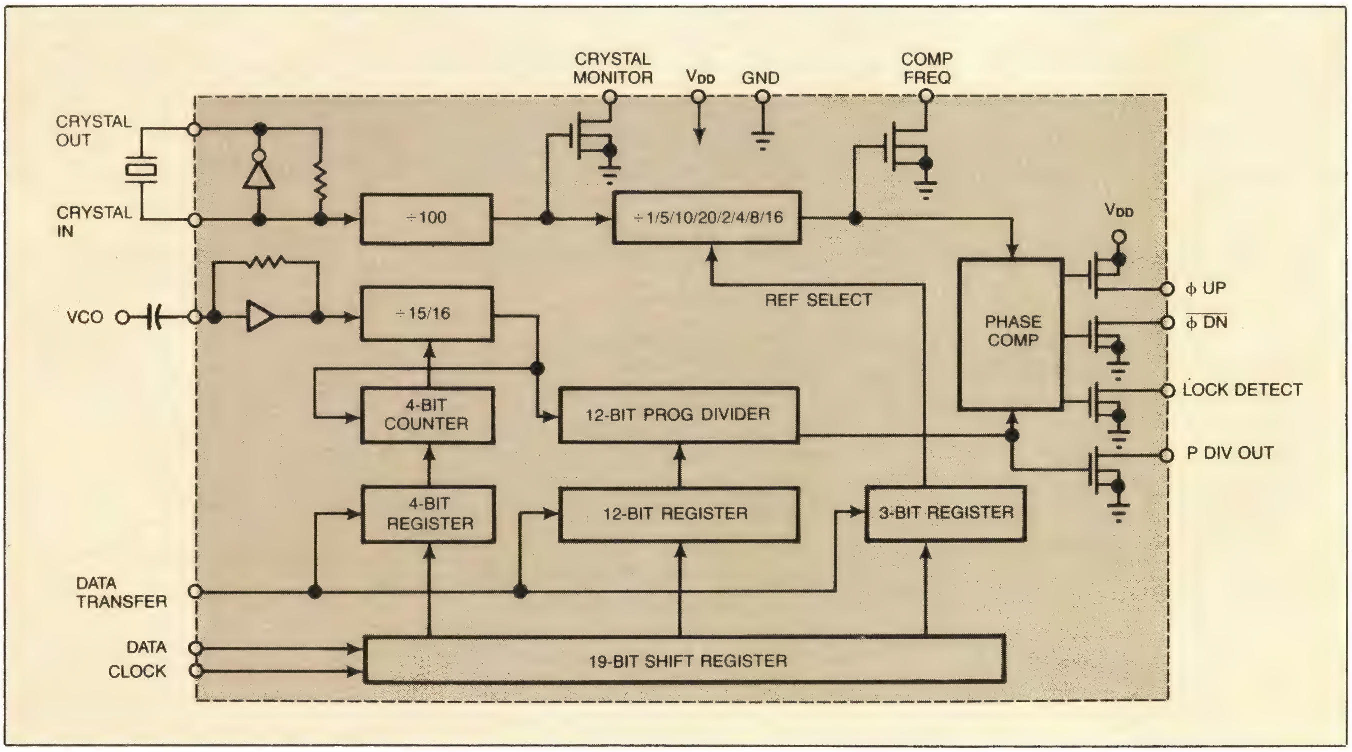


Fig 3—Designed to divide the oscillation frequency of an external VCO, *the NJ88C30 synthesizer from Plessey accommodates VCO frequencies as high as 200 MHz. An external crystal provides the IC's frequency reference. You select the device's overall frequency-division ratio by loading a 16-bit word into the serial data bus.*

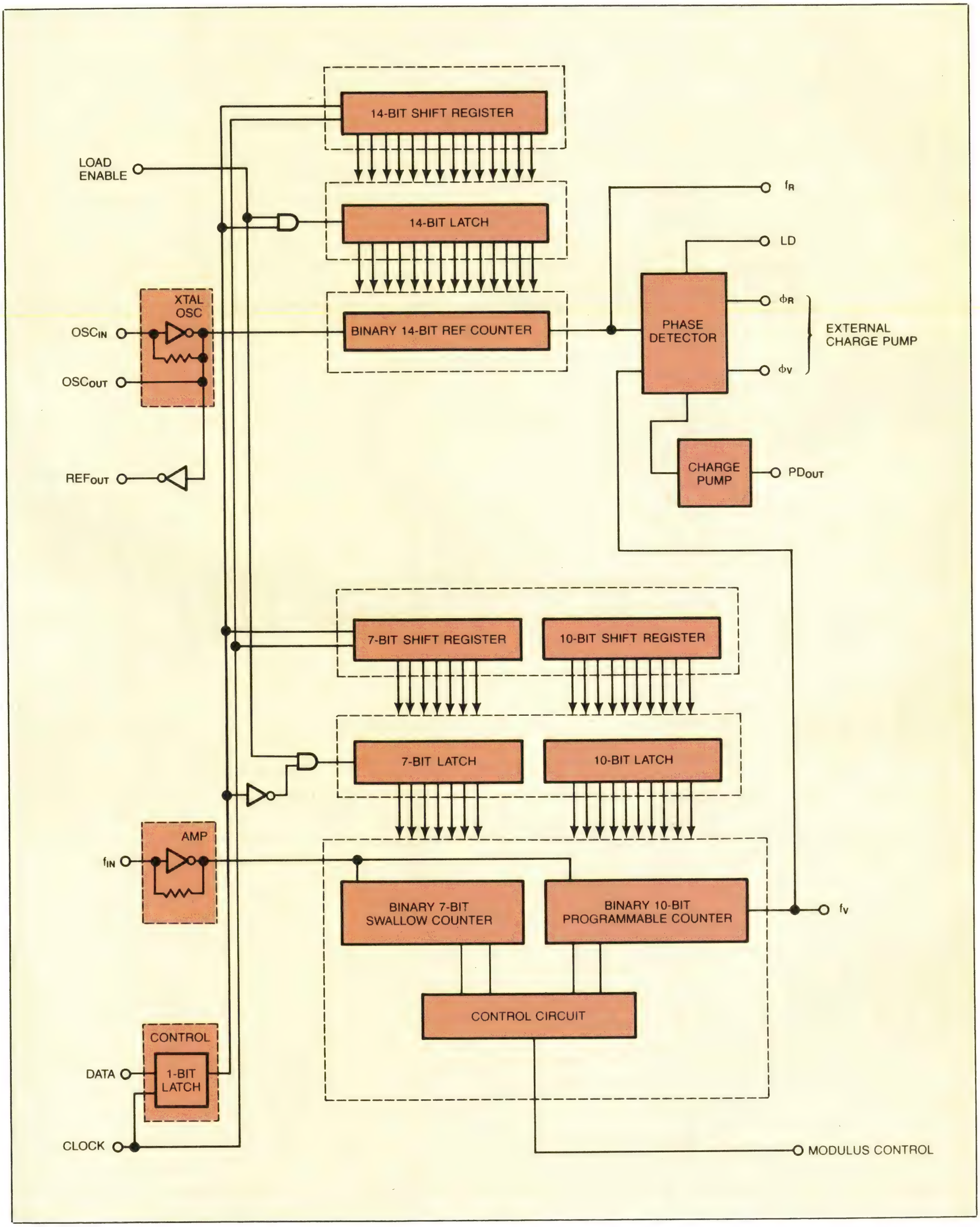


***Fig 4—Serial input data programs the frequency-division ratio** in the MB87006A synthesizer from Fujitsu. You use the IC in tandem with an external dual-modulus prescaler. The synthesizer sets the frequency of an external VCO at an exact multiple of the IC's internally generated reference frequency.*

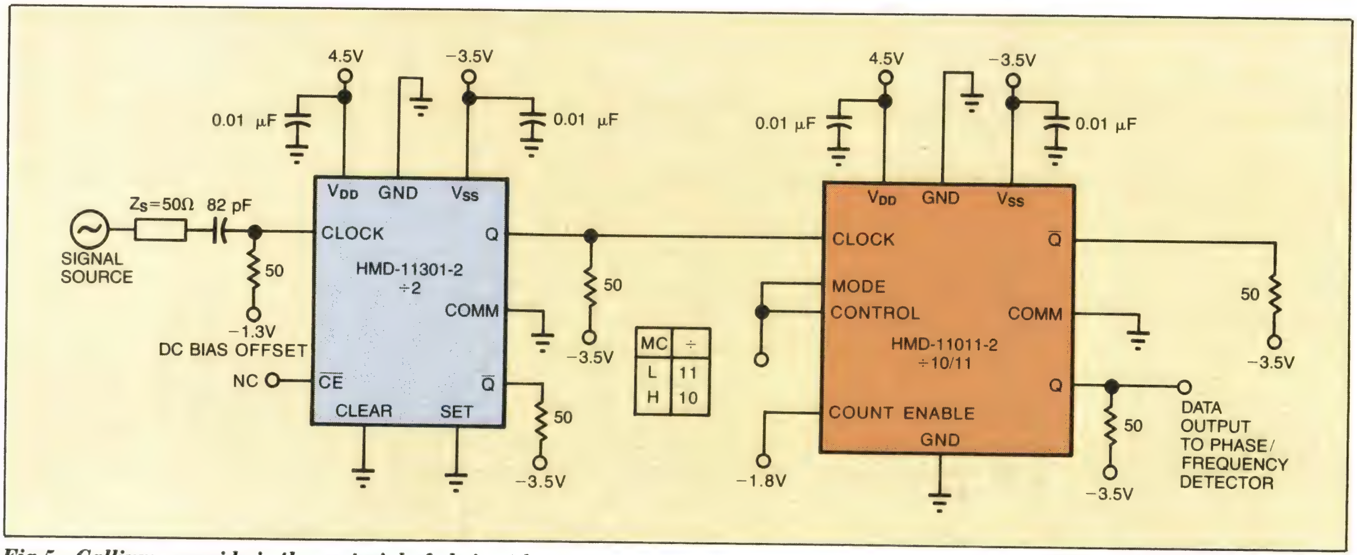


Fig 5—Gallium arsenide is the material of choice *when you need to divide frequencies much in excess of 1 GHz. This divide-by-20 or -22 circuit uses GaAs circuits from Harris Microwave Semiconductor; the circuit accommodates input frequencies as high as 2.5 GHz. A single mode control sets the division ratio to 20 or 22.*

trolled oscillator. The device provides drive voltages as high as 5V; to drive varicaps requiring higher voltages, you can use an op amp at the NJ88C30's output. Note that you should filter the output pulses from the phase comparator; a single-pole RC filter is adequate for the task.

A similar synthesizer from Fujitsu, the MB87006A **(Fig 4),** also uses CMOS circuitry and accepts serial input data for programming frequency-division ratios. The IC is designed to work in conjunction with an external dual-modulus prescaler, such as the company's MB501. The MB87006A costs $4.57 (1000).

The frequency of the VCO connected to the MB87006A is determined by the expression $f_{VCO}=((N\times M)+A)f_R\div R$, where N is the division factor (16 to 1023) of the 10-bit progammable counter; M is the modulus factor (64 in 64/65 mode, 128 in 128/129 mode) of the external dual-modulus prescaler; A is the preset division ratio (0 to 127) of the 7-bit swallow counter; f_R is the output frequency of the reference frequency divider (at the phase-comparator input); and R is the preset division ratio (8 to 16,383) of the 14-bit programmable reference counter. The guaranteed maximum allowable input frequency to the reference counter is 10 MHz; f_{MAX} to the swallow counter and 10-bit programmable counter is 17 MHz.

GaAs provides fast division

Unlike a PLL, a prescaler has no onboard oscillator, but instead uses the incoming signal to drive flip-flops and other logic circuits. The prescaler generates an output whose frequency is a submultiple (determined by the number of flip-flops and the arrangement of the feedback logic) of the input frequency.

To effect frequency division at frequencies higher than 1 GHz, you can use GaAs sequential- and combinatorial-logic blocks to make prescalers. To avoid some of the headaches associated with connecting these UHF elements together, though, you might do well to consid-

For more information . . .

For more information on the phase-lock-loop and frequency-division ICs described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Advanced Micro Devices Inc
901 Thompson Pl
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 732-2400
Circle No 731

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc
3320 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-1700
Circle No 732

GigaBit Logic Inc
1908 Oak Terrace Lane
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 499-0610
Circle No 733

Harris Microwave Semiconductor
1530 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-2222
Circle No 737

Plessey Semiconductors
3 Whatney
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 951-5212
Circle No 734

Signetics Corp
811 E Arques Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 739-7700
Circle No 735

TriQuint Semiconductor
Box 4935
Beaverton, OR 97075
(503) 629-4227
Circle No 736

VME, Multibus and Multibus II: Package Your System to Win World-Wide Approval

If you sell systems anywhere, you face an increasing number of safety and performance standards. Tough design specs that cost plenty to meet and cost plenty to prove you meet them.

So package your system in an Electronic Solutions enclosure. One that has already met these standards:

Recognized by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

FCC
Federal Communications Commission

BAUART GEPRÜFT
TUV Rheinland (VDE equivalent)

Canadian Standards Association

IEC380
International Electrotechnical Commission

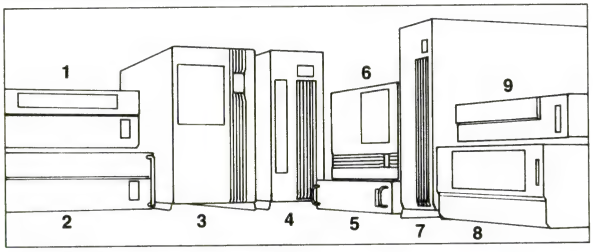
—plus FCC Part 15 Class A EMI/RFI compliance that most VME or Multibus II card racks miss by a wide margin.

All you need to add are the cards.

Choose from a huge selection of attractive tabletop, rack-mount and floor-standing DeskMate enclosures with 3,4,5,7,10,11,12,13 or 15 card slots. In sizes from only 3½″ high. Choose from many options: front, rear, or top card loading; mounting of up to eight half-height 5¼″ peripherals; P1 and P2 backplane configurations; and power supply capacity up to 500 Watts.

So to help build your reputation take a little of ours. Our reputation for strength, ruggedness, reliability—and, of course, appearance.

To find an enclosure that meets your approval, call us today for complete catalogs on VME, Multibus and Multibus II System Packaging.



1. Series 7 with 2 half-height peripherals
   5 slots VME, Multibus II; 7 slots Multibus I
2. Series 7 (shown with rack mounting)
   7 slots VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
3. Series 10 DeskMate with 4 full- /8 half-height peripherals
   12 slots VME; 10 slots Multibus II; 15 slots Multibus I
4. Series 7 DeskMate
   5 slots VME, Multibus II; 7 slots Multibus I
5. Series 3 (shown with rack mounting)
   3 slots VME, Multibus II; 4 slots Multibus I
6. Series 10 with 4 full- /8 half-height peripherals
   12 slots VME; 10 slots Multibus II; 15 slots Multibus I
7. Series 7 DeskMate
   7 slots VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
8. Series 7 with 2 full- /4 half-height peripherals
   7 slots, VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
9. Series 3
   3 slots VME, Multibus II; 4 slots Multibus I

THREE YEAR 3 LIMITED WARRANTY

ZERO
Electronic Solutions
UNIT OF ZERO CORPORATION

9255 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, CA 92123 • (619) 292-0242 Telex II (TWX): 910-335-1169
Call Toll Free: (800) 854-7086 In Calif: (800) 772-7086

CIRCLE NO 38

er using ready-made GaAs frequency-division blocks, such as some recently announced parts from Harris Microwave Semiconductor and GigaBit Logic.

Model HMD-11011-2 from Harris is a divide-by-10/11 element that accepts input frequencies as high as 2 GHz. The device is suitable for use in programmable pulse-swallowing counters, microwave communication systems, satellite-receiver systems, microwave instrumentation, and high-speed video processing.

A single mode-control input sets the division ratio to 10 or 11; the IC divides by 10 when this line is high, by 11 when low. All I/O lines are ECL compatible. Typical propagation delay through the HMD-11011-2 is 950 psec. The IC is designed to operate over −55 to +125°C, in a 50Ω system. It costs $241 (100).

Fig 5 shows an application circuit in which the HMD-11011-2 works in conjunction with Harris's $117 (100) HMD-11301-2 divide-by-2 device, to perform a progammable divide-by-20 or -22 operation. Although the devices' specs guarantee that this circuit will operate with input frequencies as high as 2 GHz, Harris reveals that tests show the configuration is valid for frequencies as high as 2.5 GHz.

Multiply by *n* using GaAs

The preceding section described the use of GaAs ICs in a fixed-modulus (20 or 22) frequency-division application. By using GaAs devices in a variable-modulus-divider configuration in conjunction with a PLL, you obtain quite the opposite results: multiplication of an input frequency by a selectable factor.

Fig 6a's block diagram shows how to use GigaBit Logic's 10G061 pro-

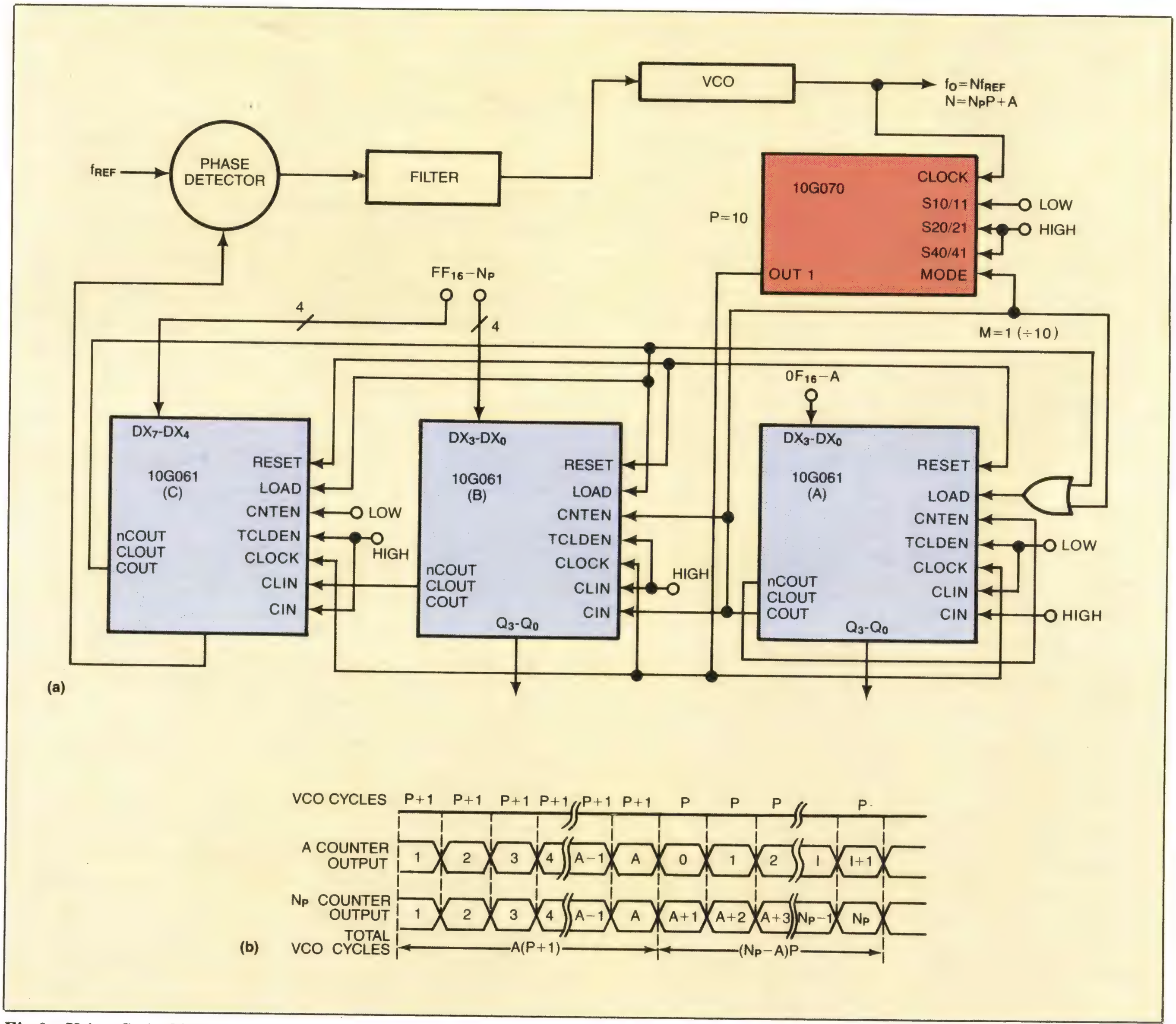
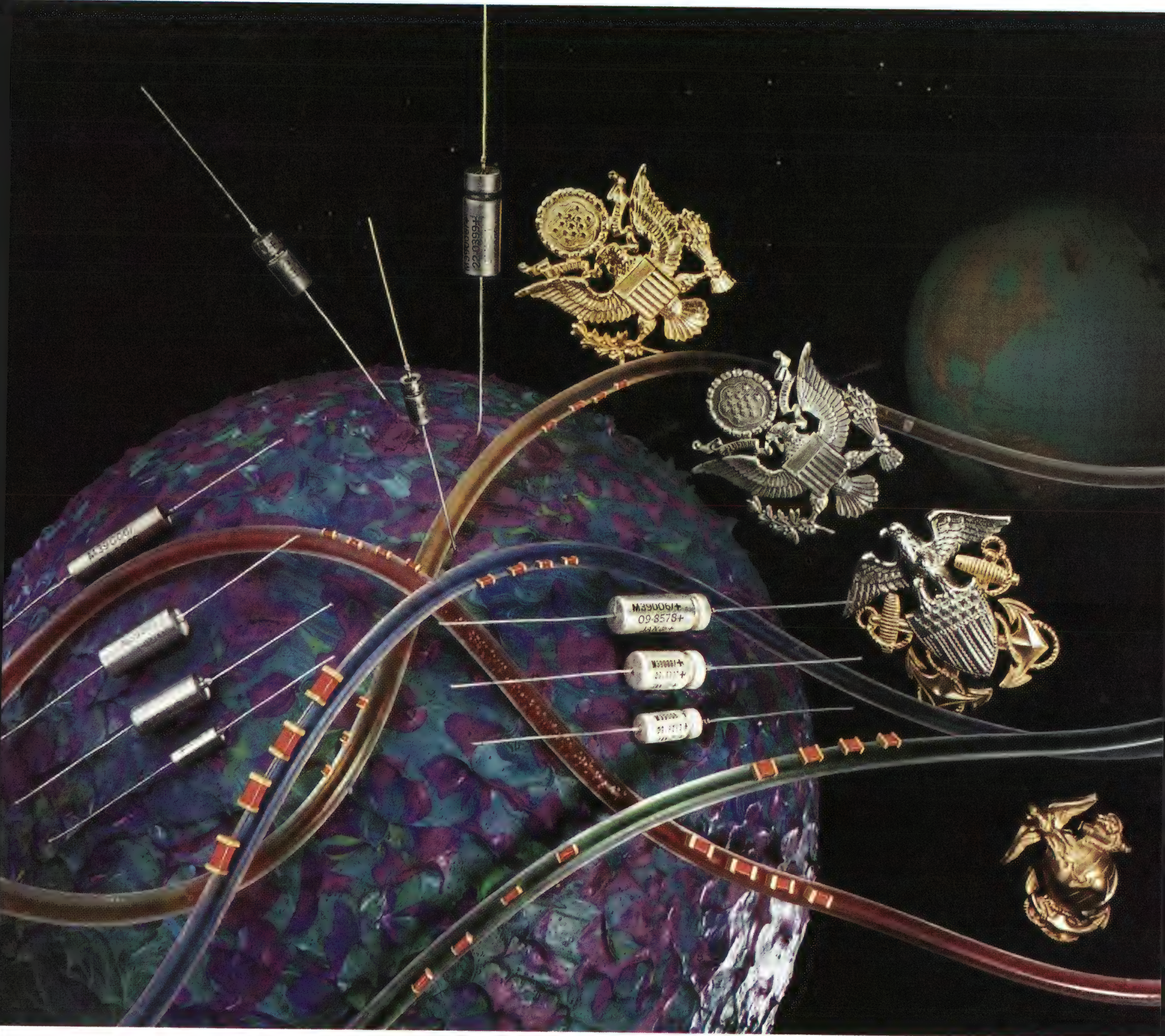


Fig 6—Using GaAs ICs in a synthesizer application, *this circuit produces an output frequency that's an exact, programmable multiple of the input reference frequency. Programmable output frequencies can reach 2 GHz. The 10G061 and 10G070 ICs, from GigaBit Logic, serve as programmable counters and a prescaler, respectively. The VCO cycles and counter outputs are shown in* ***b.***

READINESS.



4SW-4134R1

SPRAGUE TANTALUM CAPACITORS– FIT FOR DUTY.

Sprague manufactures the widest range of tantalum capacitors qualified for the toughest military and high reliability applications. Solid tantalums, chips, wet & foil tantalums are all available from a worldwide source. Put Sprague technology, which developed "S" level, Option H 'Random Vibration and High Shock Capability' wet & foil tantalums to work for you.

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit, Worldwide Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. For additional information on product assistance, delivery, or price, contact your Sprague Electric district office or sales representative or write to Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Road, Mansfield, MA 02048-1807.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE NO 39

grammable counter and 10G070 variable-modulus divider to make a programmable frequency synthesizer. The two ICs make up a swallow counter. Prices for the 10G061 and the 10G070 (1.5-GHz grade) are \$99.50 and \$129 (100), respectively.

The 10G070 variable-modulus divider initially operates in the ÷(P+1) mode. The IC strobes the A and N_P counters every P+1 cycles of the VCO's output signal. When the A counter overflows, it sets the variable-modulus divider to the ÷P mode. The VCO cycles are shown in **6b**, and the resulting output frequency is

$$f_{OUT}=(A(P+1)+(N_P-A)P)f_{REF}$$

or

$$(A+N_P P)f_{REF}.$$

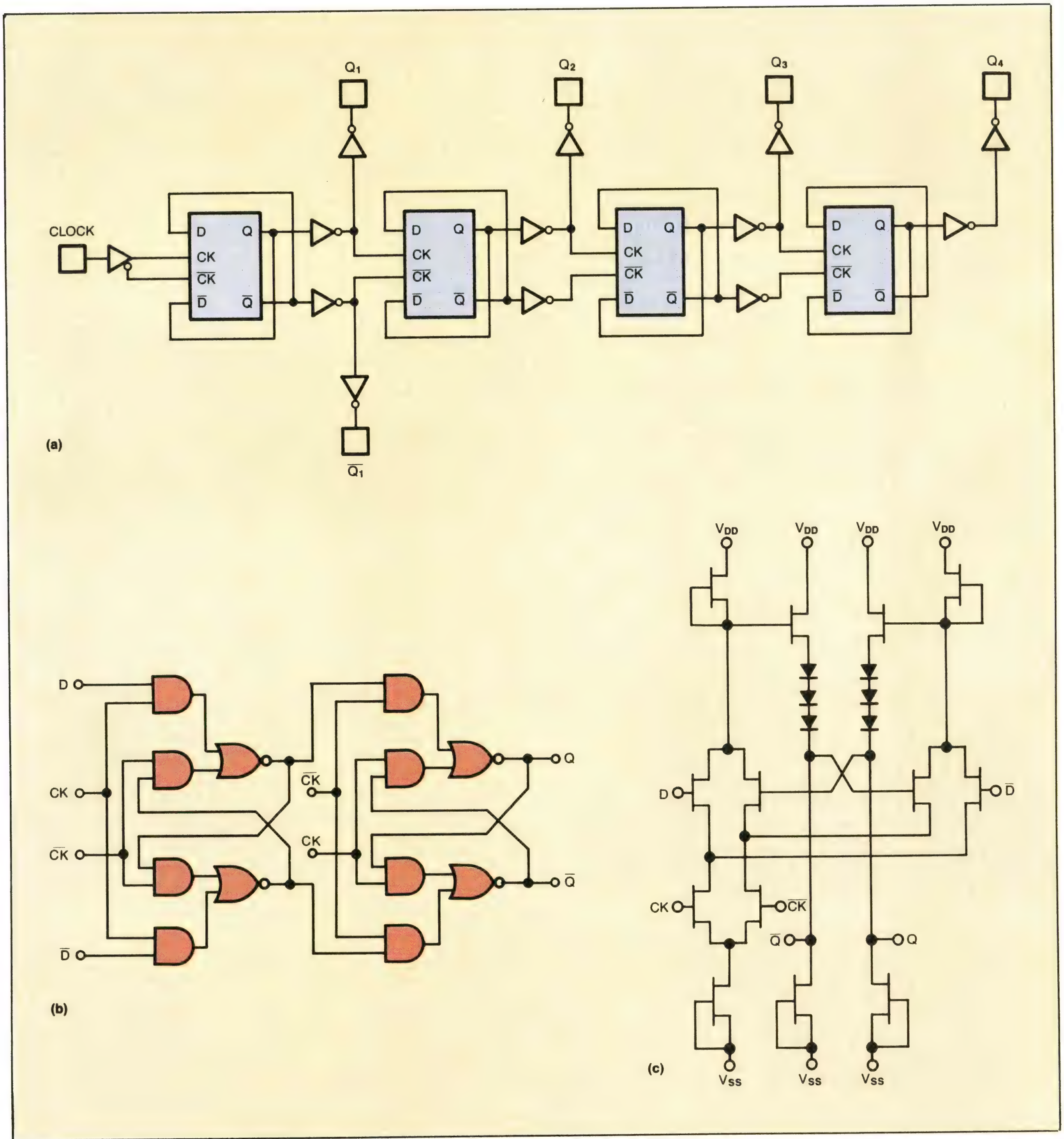


Fig 7—This GaAs-processed, combined custom/semicustom 4-bit prescaler *from TriQuint Semiconductor uses both standard cells and custom cells. The custom-developed flip-flop cell in c provides better characteristics than the flip-flop in* ***b,*** *which is constructed from standard logic cells. The prescaler accommodates input frequencies as high as 3.3 GHz.*

We're committed to keeping robots in power.

When you're designing for industrial electronics applications, there's one fact you should keep in mind: FACT. Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology. The ideal CMOS logic family for today's state-of-the-art industrial applications. Including system controllers governing robots, conveyor belts, or other computers.

FACT can optimize system performance like no other logic family. Its noise immunity, for instance, is the best in the industry – typically 1.25V. Making it the logical choice for industrial applications where noise is extreme.

The FACT family's latch-up immunity is also superior to any standard metal gate CMOS line. FACT parts won't latch up at 100mA in worst-case conditions ($T_A = 125°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.5V$). Typically, they'll handle currents as high as 300mA on their outputs. So your robots will, too.

Other reasons to use FACT logic circuits are just as compelling:

Such as a −40°C to +85°C industrial temperature range. Guaranteed AC and DC specs with power supply voltages of 3V and 5V ± 10%. A guaranteed ESD immunity of 2,000V, typically 4,000V. Consistent, across-the-line specifications. And low operating power consumption of 5μW/gate.

Speed? FACT ICs are manufactured with a 1.2-micron process, resulting in CMOS logic parts with speed second to none. And to make sure the FACTs are there when you need them, they're available now from any authorized Fairchild distributor or sales office. For more information, call The Fairchild Information Center at 1-800-554-4443.

FACT™

FACT. It's the surest way to keep your robots in power.

©1986 Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation. The FACT logo is a trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation.
Ad Code C10

We're taking the high ground.

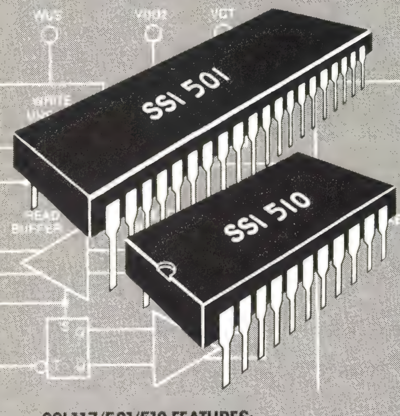
FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE NO 40

SPOTLIGHT #18
IN A SERIES

NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE READ/WRITE IC's IMPROVE ON INDUSTRY-STANDARD SSI 117



SSI 117/501/510 FEATURES:
- For single- or multi-platter Winchester drives
- Programmable write current source
- Easily multiplexed for larger systems
- Includes write unsafe detection
- TTL compatible control signals

NEW SSI 501 FEATURES:
- Improved pin-out
- 6 or 8 channels
- Available in 7 package options including SMD

NEW SSI 510 FEATURES:
- Improved performance
- Lower noise
- Controlled bandwidth
- Improved immunity to power sequencing and power loss
- 4 or 6 channels

Both the SSI 501 and the 510 devices are bipolar monolithic integrated circuits designed for use with center-tapped ferrite recording heads. These high performance IC's operate off a +5V and +12V power supply and provide a low noise read path, write current control, and data protection circuitry.

The SSI 501 provides a more convenient pin-out than the SSI 117 and is offered in 6- and 8-channel versions. The SSI 510 is available in 4- and 6-channel versions that are pin-compatible with the industry standard SSI 117 but offer far better performance. Both units are available in a variety of packages.

For more information, contact:
Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680. **(714) 731-7110, Ext. 575.**

silicon systems™
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

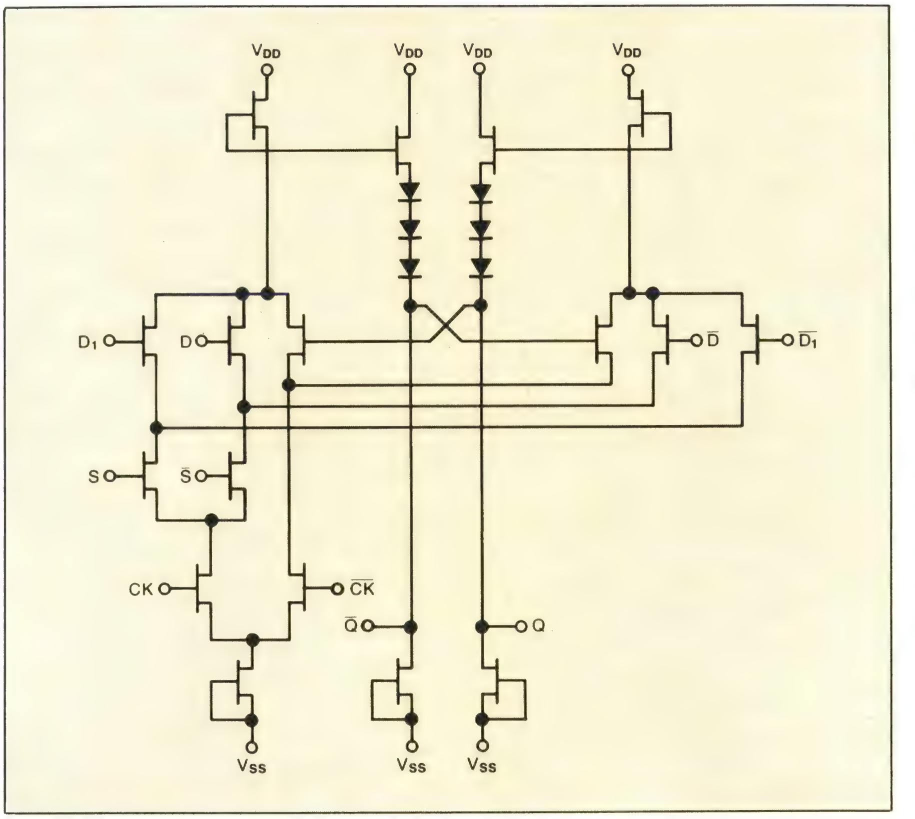


Fig 8—A custom-built, multiplexed flip-flop provides 3-level gating *in a GaAs-processed semicustom/custom modulus-4/5 divider developed by TriQuint Semiconductor. The divider requires flip-flops having multiplexed inputs. The custom flip-flop shown here introduces less delay than you'd obtain using a flip-flop made from the company's standard-cell logic cells.*

In the example shown in **Fig 6,** you can set the coefficient A to any value from 1 to 15, and N_P to any value from 1 to 255. P is 10. The maximum output frequency of the synthesizer is set by the 10G070's clock-rate limit: 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, or 2 GHz, depending on the device you select.

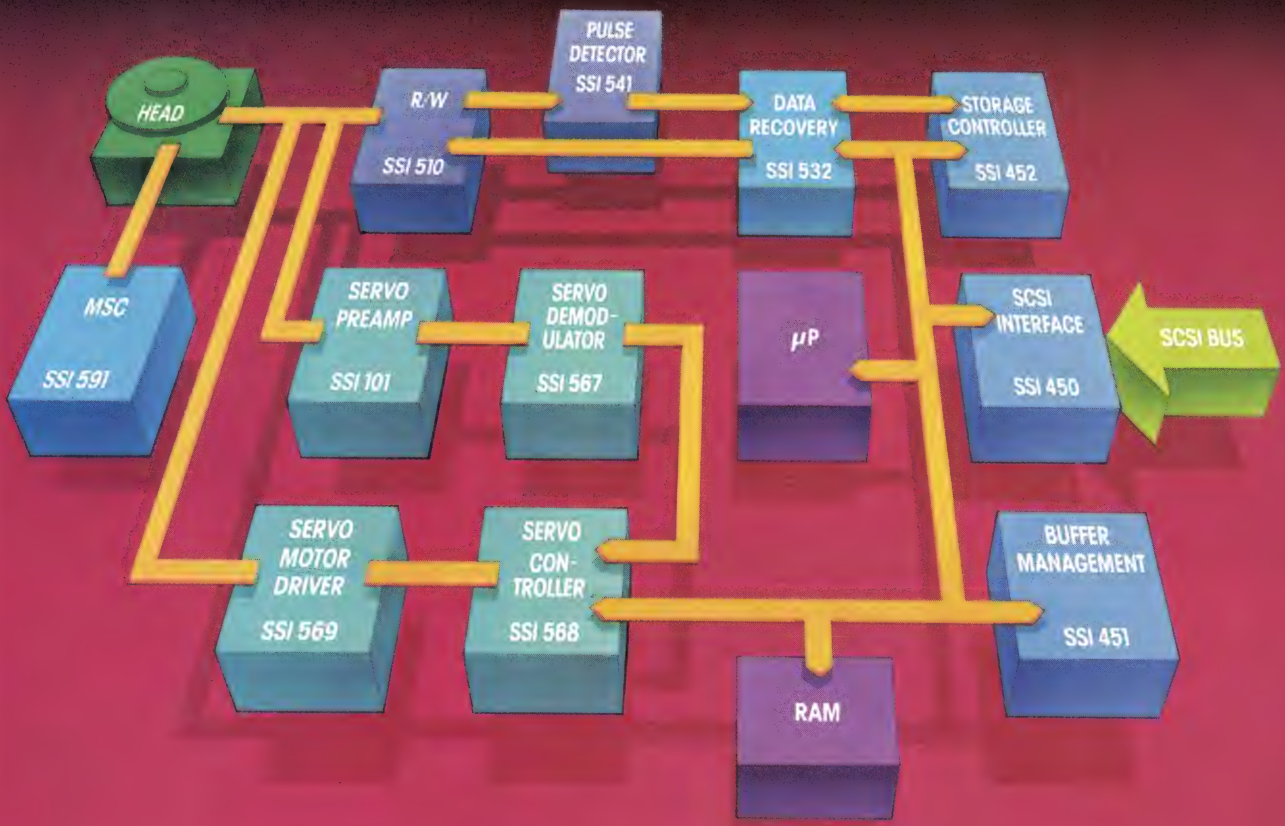
All the GaAs frequency-control ICs described thus far are standard catalog items. If your system has particular frequency-division requirements, however, a custom or semicustom GaAs device might be more appropriate for the application. TriQuint Semiconductor, for example, offers a family of custom and semicustom GaAs circuits that use a buffered-FET logic block.

Elements in TriQuint's GaAs cell library include NOR gates and other logic functions. I/O cells include ECL interfaces, as well as TTL and CMOS translation circuits. Two frequency-control circuits described at last May's Custom Integrated Circuits Conference in Rochester, NY, illustrate the possibilities of designing with GaAs custom/semicustom ICs.

The 4-bit (÷2, 4, 8, 16) prescaler shown in **Fig 7** requires extremely high-speed flip-flops. The flip-flop in **7b** uses elements from the standard-cell library. However, the full-custom flip-flop shown in **7c** uses a differential pair to implement its logic, and it thereby yields a higher speed than the standard-cell block. Tests show that the 4-bit prescaler can accept input frequencies as high as 3.3 GHz.

Another example of the use of GaAs custom/semicustom ICs for frequency division is a modulus-4/5 divider. Such a divider requires flip-flops that have multiplexed inputs. Again, standard-cell gates could implement the flip-flops, but they

SILICON SYSTEMS THE NUMBER 1 SUPPLIER OF CHANNEL ELECTRONICS NOW INTRODUCES THE COMPLETE SCSI SOLUTION.



SCSI CHIP SET

New Chip Set Provides "Head-to-Host" Solution

The demand for higher capacity Winchester Disk Drives has led to Silicon Systems' introduction of a complete line of small computer system interface (SCSI) products. This exciting new line of 11 ASIC's for intelligent disk drives does it all. The chip set provides silicon solutions for the entire read channel, for the controller and interface electronics, for a dedicated surface servo-head positioning system, and for spindle motor speed control.

Maximizes Functionality into Smallest Footprint

Silicon Systems' new surface-mounted SCSI chip set enables the customer to reduce the number of passive components in his design, eliminate many board adjustments, and reduce the total board space needed in the end product. This makes it easier and quicker for the SCSI chip set user to design and manufacture his product, thereby giving him a competitive edge in the race to market with new, compact, higher-capacity intelligent disk drives.

Order Now For Fall Delivery

With many of the new chips already in production, the entire chip set will be available in surface mount packaging this Fall at a cost of less than $60 per set in volume.

For more information, contact Silicon Systems today.

Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Road,
Tustin CA 92680, (714) 731-7110, Ext. 575.

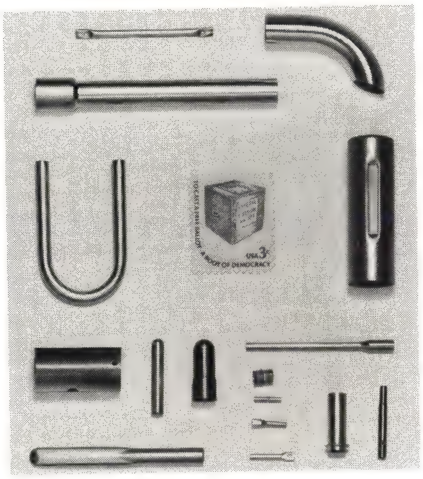
silicon systems™
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

Circle No. 51 for Product Information

Circle No. 12 for Career Information

tube•ability

t(y)üb-ə-'bil-ət-ē **1.** the capacity of small tubing to be formed and fabricated in multiple shapes to extremely close tolerances. **2.** formation of small to miniature parts with diameters as small as 0.003″ O.D. and 0.002″ I.D. **3.** automatic low cost production of miniature parts with part-to-part uniformity on specialized machinery built by Uniform Tubes.



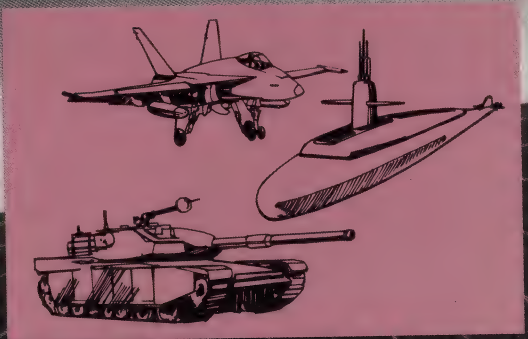
**Define your problem . . . we'll build your solution.
Send for illustrated design information.**

UTI UNIFORM TUBES, INC.
Collegeville, PA 19426-0992 • Telephone: 215/539-0700
TWX: 510-660-6107 • Telex: 84-6428

CIRCLE NO 42

A New Dimension in MIL-STD-1553 Support

Enter a new dimension in MIL-STD-1553 technology with Digital Technology, Inc. DTI emulation and test systems and peripherals reduce risks and costs, and get you on-line quickly to speed program development. Our products are backed with advanced research, engineering, comprehensive service and training, and software and support tools.



If you want to enter the new dimension of the total systems solution, call us today.

Digital Technology, Inc.
2300 Edwin C. Moses Blvd. • Dayton, Ohio 45408 • (513) 433-0412 • Telex 753248

CIRCLE NO 43

would introduce an extra delay in the feedback path.

A custom cell again comes to the rescue. The multiplexed flip-flop in **Fig 8** incorporates the gating needed by the divider; an additional differential pair at the flip-flop's input provides a third level of gating. The IC's buffered-FET logic can drive the flip-flop's select and data inputs, but the clock inputs require drive levels approximately one diode drop lower in order to maintain adequate noise margins. Test results show that the 4/5 counter accommodates clock frequencies as high as 2.5 GHz.

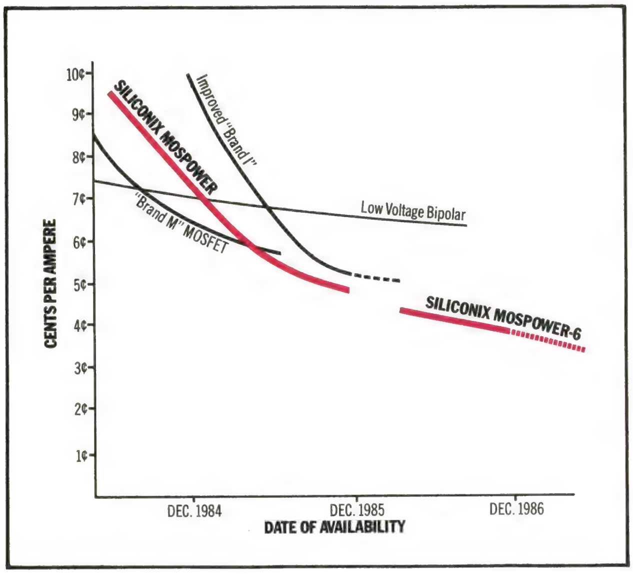
Using custom cells in these frequency-control circuits involves a tradeoff in the form of additional design and layout time. However, for such MSI devices, the layout time is not a great deal more than that required for standard-cell parts. And the benefits afforded by the custom circuitry can be significant: For the 4-bit prescaler, for example, the combination custom/standard-cell design (in which 30% of the IC's cells are custom circuit blocks) exhibits a 50% speed improvement over the version that uses standard cells exclusively.

EDN

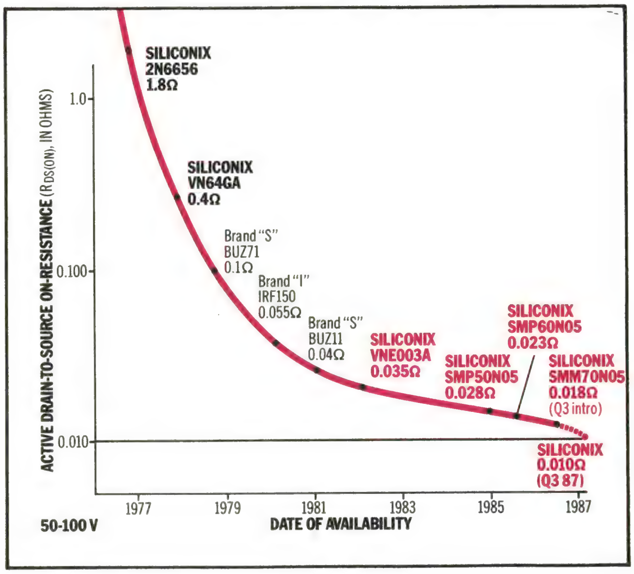
Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 500 Medium 501 Low 502

SILICONIX INTRODUCES A NEW GENERATION IN MOSPOWER.

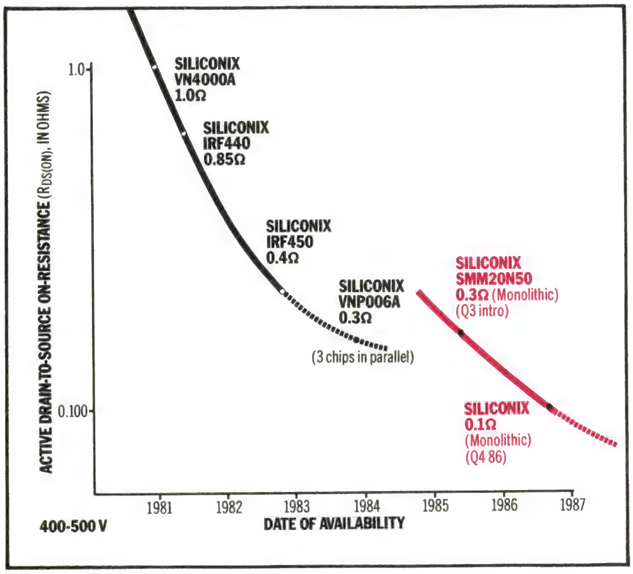
MOSPOWER-6 ECLIPSES BIPOLAR DEVICES.



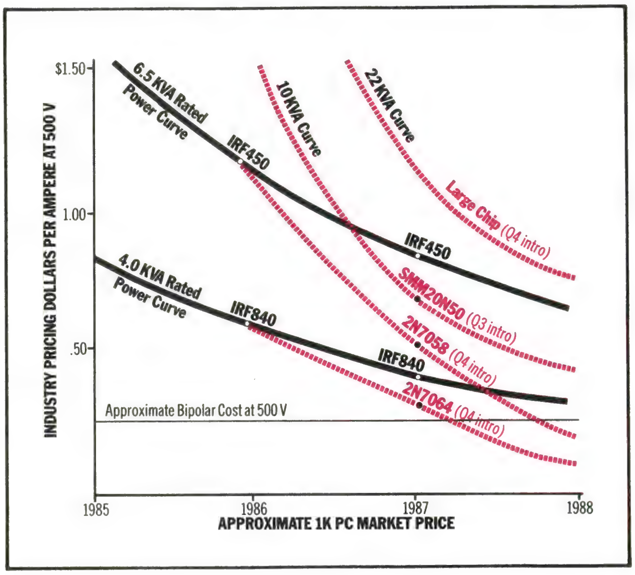
MOSPOWER-6 REDUCTION IN ON-RESISTANCE.



MOSPOWER-6 REDUCTION IN ON-RESISTANCE.



MOSPOWER-6 HIGH-VOLTAGE COST ADVANCES.



MOSPOWER-6.™ A NEW GENERATION IN COST AND PERFORMANCE.

We just changed the rules of the game in MOSPOWER. With the world's only 6″ Class 1 wafer fab line dedicated to advanced power technology.

Since October 1985, we've been ramping production with a new generation of hi-rel, high-performance power products: MOSPOWER-6.

This new generation gives us the broadest and most advanced MOSPOWER product line in the business. Including high-voltage N- and P-channel power devices, high energy telecom switches, low ON-resistance MOSFETs, and leadership packaging.

Devices no one else has the capability to build.

In the months ahead, you'll see a profusion of new products offering performance, reliability, and pricing no one can match.

Like a device that can control 25 KVA (continuous) at 500 V. A "GhostFET" with ON-resistance so low (0.010Ω) you'll hardly know it's there. An electrically-isolated TO-218 package at less than half the cost of the competition's standard package. More JANTX products than anyone in the business. And a whole lot more.

For more information or product literature call: 1 (800) 554-5565, Ext. 904. To place an order call our local sales offices. **Central U.S.:** Illinois 312/960-0106, Ohio 216/835-4470, Texas 214/385-4046, **Northwest U.S.:** Calif. 408/988-8000, Colorado 303/771-6886, **Eastern U.S.:** Connecticut 203/431-3535, Mass. 617/890-7180, Florida 305/831-3644,

WITH OUR WORLD-CLASS 6" FAB, WE'VE BROUGHT MOSPOWER TO NEW LOWS.

MOSPOWER-6. A NEW GENERATION IN SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

We're not just first in price/performance, we're first in support.

With an expert in-house and field power applications staff. Computer-aided design and selection tools. The world's most complete MOSPOWER Applications Handbook. The world's only MOSPOWER Applications Video. And now the first computer Data Book on floppy disk. Run it on any IBM or compatible PC.

For a FREE floppy disk and world-class support, just call our toll-free hot line.

MOSPOWER-6 from Siliconix.

A GENERATION AHEAD IN MOSPOWER.

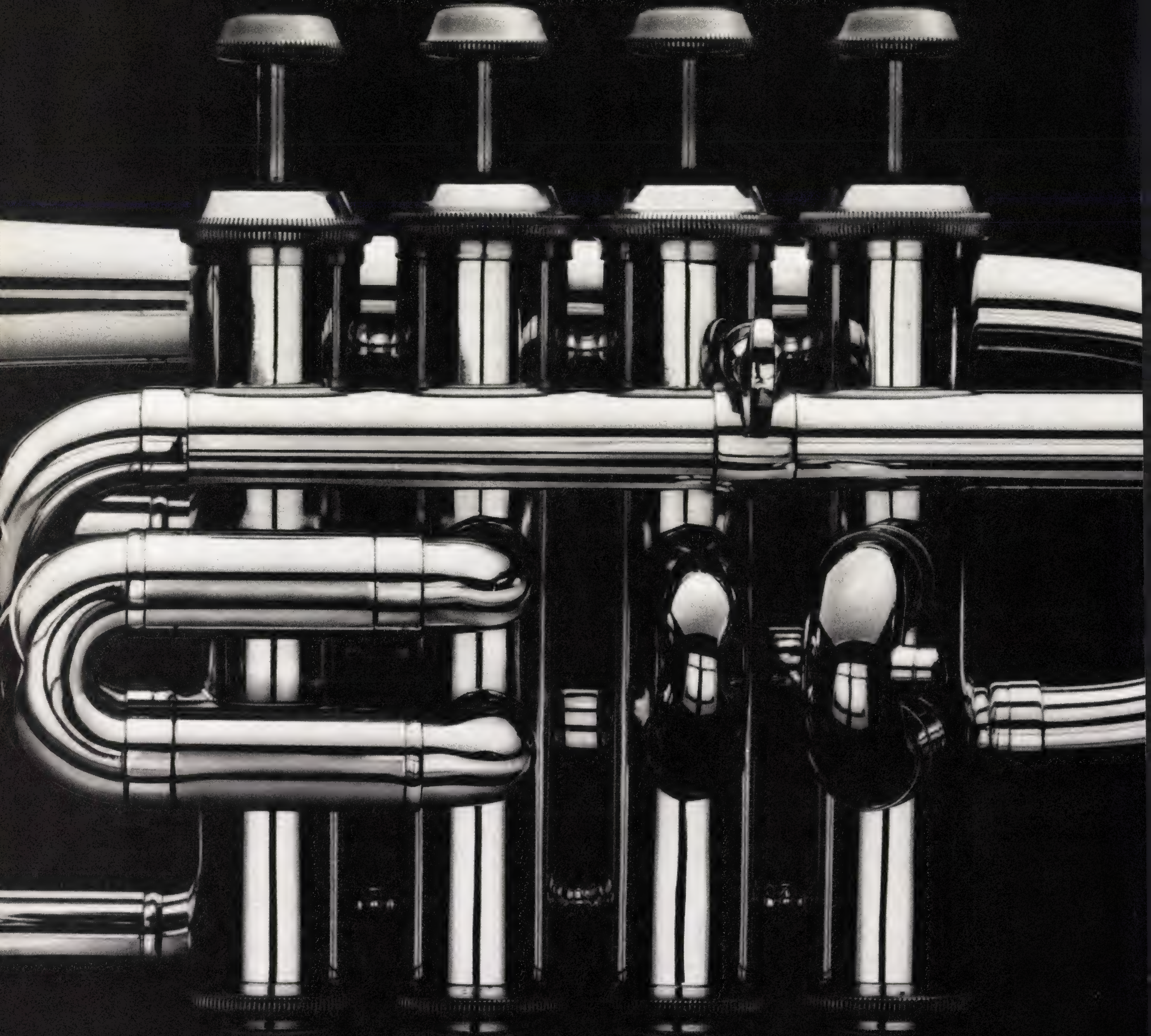
Siliconix
incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054
1 (800) 554-5565, Ext. 904

Southwest U.S.: Calif. 714/544-8378, **U.K.:** (0635) 30905, **W. Germany:** (0711) 702066/089-611-4091, **France:** (1) 43.77.07.87, **Scandinavia:** (0) 8 795 93 90, **Italy:** (02) 473661, 4228026, **Hong Kong:** 3-427151, **Japan:** (03) 506-3470.

© 1986 Siliconix incorporated. MOSPOWER-6 is a trademark of Siliconix incorporated.

If you're looking for all the latest bells and whistles…



there's no avoiding the conclusion
that our high-tech, high-powered V-Series and universal peripheral families
make up a whole blooming symphony orchestra.

Zilog
an affiliate of
EXXON Corporation

The technology in your technology.

We've got the whole alphabet of 8-, 16-, and 32-bit added-value NMOS and CMOS peripherals you need to score your application so it sings. From CGC to UPC we feature such industry-standard performers as FIFO, FIO, FDC and SCC—and all the popular V-Series processors as well! All superbly documented. All ready to solo or play support for whichever CPU you've lined up for the lead in your application. For more information call your nearest Zilog sales office or Zilog, Components Division, (408) 370-8022.

CIRCLE NO 47

Without the right channel connections, you won't break any system speed records.

Your networks or devices are only as fast — and reliable — as their access to the mainframe. Settle for serial connections, and they move at a snail's pace. Buy an unreliable channel product, and they can stop cold.

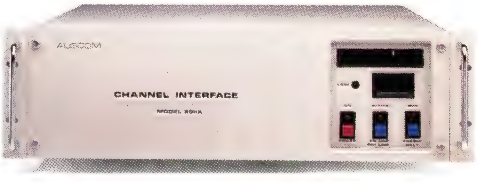
KMW's Auscom division gives you the best of both worlds: Interfaces to the IBM channel that move data at up to 2 megabytes per second, and a 10-year record of rock-solid reliability no one else can match.

KMW's Auscom channel products let you connect your non-IBM devices and networks directly to any IBM® or plug-compatible mainframe. We offer both system-level channel products for end users and board-level products *(such as Q-bus™, Multibus® and VMEbus)* for OEM's. And no changes to your host operating system or access methods are required, since our interfaces function as standard control units on your mainframe.

Our channel interfaces emulate multiple controllers and support different devices and protocols simultaneously. For instance, a single Auscom interface can link your host to both local and wide area networks. And they can be programmed by Auscom or your staff to support most any connection you want to make.

Our interfaces connect IBM mainframes to *Ethernet, ProNet, X.25, T1, IEEE-488,* high resolution graphic devices, high speed printers, non-IBM computers, custom devices, custom networks and more.

We've got your mainframe connections. Call us at 1-800/531-5167 (in Texas, 512/288-1453) or write KMW Systems Corporation, 8307 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735.



**KMW
SYSTEMS
CORPORATION**

For the right connections

Auscom is now a division of KMW Systems Corp.

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Multibus® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Q-bus™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 48

We break speed records. With CMOS. You win.

2Q 1984: Record Breaker!
256 x 4 SRAM 15ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

3Q 1984: Record Breaker!
2K x 8 Registered PROM 35ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

4Q 1984: Record Breaker!
64 x 5 Cascadeable FIFO 25MHz
CMOS Bonus: Just 75 mA

4Q 1984:
Record Breaker!
16 x 4 SRAM 15ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

1Q 1985: Record Breaker!
16K x 1 SRAM 25ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 60 mA

1Q 1985: Record Breaker!
64 x 4 Cascadeable FIFO 25MHz
CMOS Bonus: Just 75 mA

2Q 1985: Record Breaker!
4K x 4 SRAM 25ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

2Q 1985: Record Breaker!
1K x 8 Registered PROM 30ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

2Q 1985: Record Breaker!
1K x 8 PROM 30ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 100 mA

2Q 1985: Record Breaker!
Quarter-power 20-pin EPLD 25ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 45 mA

1Q 1985: Record Breaker!
4-Bit-Slice Microprocessor 23ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 80 mA

1Q 1986: Record Breaker!
22V10 EPLD 25ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

1Q 1986: Record Breaker!
16 x 16 CMOS Multiplier 38ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 215 mA

4Q 1985: Record Breaker!
2K x 8 Reprogrammable PROM 35ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

3Q 1985: Record Breaker!
2K x 8 Registered
Reprogrammable PROM 35ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

2Q 1986: Record Breaker!
2K x 8 Registered PROM 25ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 90 mA

2Q 1986: Record Breaker!
2K x 8 SRAM 30ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 120 mA

2Q 1986: Record Breaker!
1K x 4 SRAM 15ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 120 mA

1Q 1986: Record Breaker!
Half-power 22V10 25ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 80 mA

2Q 1986: Record Breaker!
16 x 16 MAC 45ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 185 mA

2Q 1986: Record Breaker!
Quarter-power 24-pin EPLD 25ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 55 mA

2Q 1986: Record Breaker!
16-Bit-Slice Microprocessor 30ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 85 mA

3Q 1986: Record Breaker!
8K x 8 Diagnostic Reprogrammable PROM 40ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 100 mA

3Q 1986: Record Breaker!
12-Bit Controller 40ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 100 mA

3Q 1986: Record Breaker!
8K x 8 Powerdown PROM 35ns
CMOS Bonus: Just 100 mA

Because our track record is your fast track to highest performance systems.

Shown: Selected members of our growing family of parts which, when first *delivered to customers* broke existing speed records.

For the record, more than *two thirds* of our parts set new performance standards when introduced.

Most of the remaining tied existing performance records.

Our data book details them all, fully.

Four *growing* families, so you can create better performing systems that use less power:

High Speed Static RAM,
High Speed PROM (including reprogrammable parts),
High Speed Programmable Logic (including reprogrammable parts),
High Speed Logic, (including 16-Bit-Slice),

All in low power CMOS. Very reliable. Military temperatures and processing are available.

Packaging in plastic, ceramic, LCC, you name it. Cool, low power. And blazing speed.

This data book, packed with high-speed, low-power parts, is yours for a phone call.
DATA BOOK HOTLINE:
1-800-952-6300.
1-800-423-4440 (In CA).
(32) 2-672-2220 (In Europe).
(416) 475-3922 (In Canada).
Ask for Dept. C86

CYPRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR

Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-2666. Telex 821032 CYPRESS. TWX: 910 997 0753. © 1986 Cypress Semiconductor.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Multiprocessor computers execute tasks in parallel for faster performance

Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*

These 32- and 64-bit array processors, *which make up CSPI's Maxim Series, supplement a MicroVAX II. You can obtain one in either a stand-alone cabinet or housed with the MicroVAX II host computer in a desk unit.*

It's been 14 years since the University of Illinois developed the first massively parallel computer (Illiac IV) and had it installed at NASA's Jet Propulsion Labs. In the intervening years, research into the hardware and software problems of parallel processing has continued at all levels, and although problems and unfortunate tradeoffs linger, it's now possible to link inexpensive processors to yield the performance of a supercomputer at a fraction of the cost of an equivalent uniprocessor.

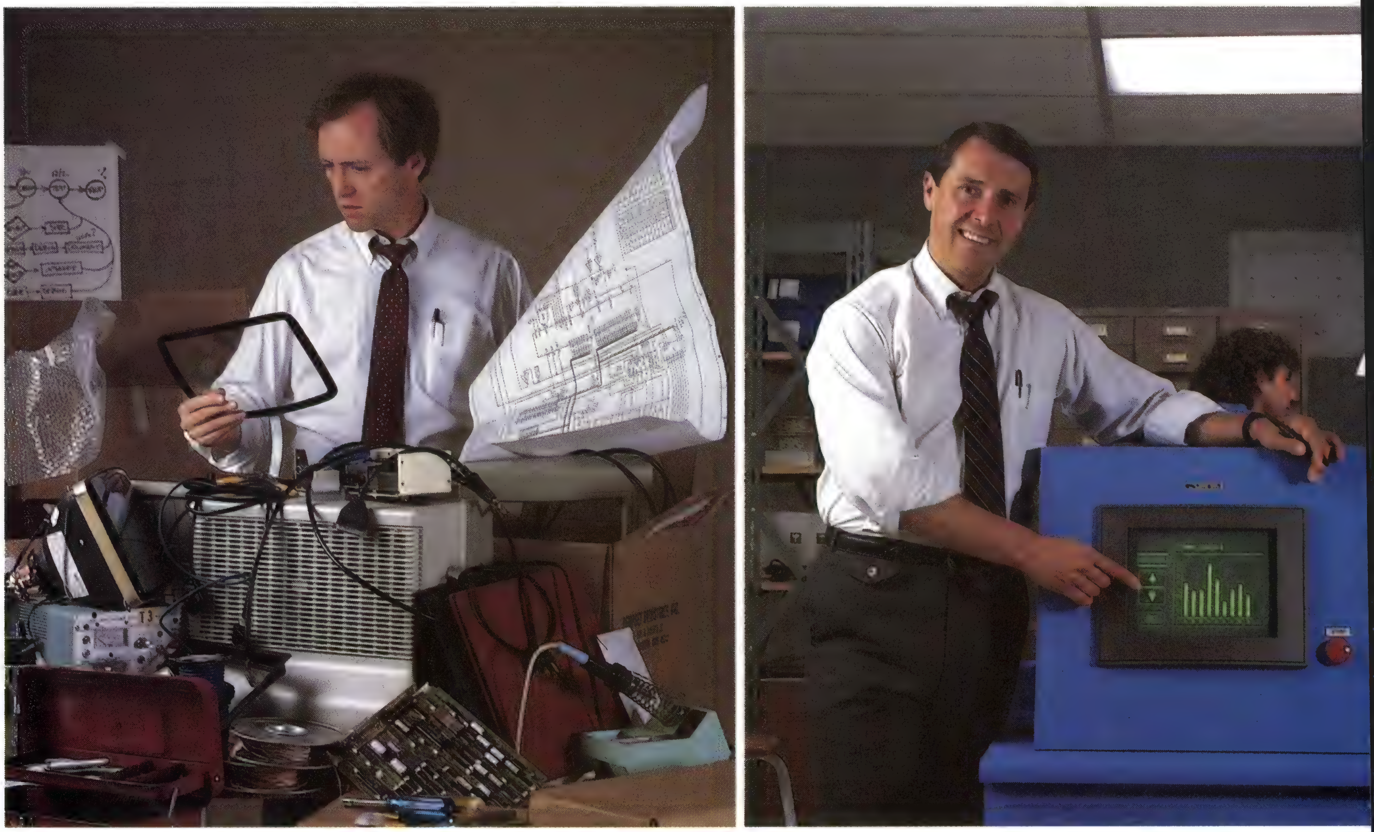
In the last two years, many parallel computers with widely different architectures have appeared. Still, you can divide them roughly into three classes, depending on their degree of granularity, or the level of software complexity at which tasks are divided between the available processors for concurrent execution. Large-grain machines have from two to 32 processors, which share global memory (though they may have local memory as well). There are two types of fine-grain parallel computers. Some are configured so that each processor executes the same instruction on a different data stream (also called single-instruction, multiple-data, or SIMD, machines). Finally, another type of fine-grain machine has each of its processors execute different sections of code on different data streams, passing data, commands, and messages to other processors over a communications network. These are also called multiple-instruction, multiple-data (MIMD) machines.

Large-grain machines have only a few processors, each of which can independently execute quite large sections of code; they communicate with each other via global memory, although each one may also have some local memory to serve as work space. You can, indeed, assign a separate application program to each processor, or you can accelerate each individual program by executing some of its tasks concurrently, as well as executing the overall job stream concurrently. This flexibility in assignment is one of the important advantages of large-grain machines, but not all programs lend themselves to concurrent execution.

Another important advantage of large-grain machines is that programming them is relatively easy. Generally, you use an optimizing compiler to detect sections of code that lend themselves to parallel execution (DO loops are a typical example). The optimizing compiler is machine-specific and inserts into the compiled code the instructions that assign sections of code and the related data to the individual processors; some machines use dedicated hardware to execute the assignment instructions. Optimizing concurrent compilers are usually available for Fortran, C, and Pascal, and you can often recompile an existing application program for concurrent execution with little or no modification of the original source code.

In general, large-grain parallel machines provide modest accelera-

Now you don't have to go to pieces to integrate touch control.



Fluke introduces the first touch control subsystem that's as easy for you as it is for your customers.

Until now there was only one way to get a touch-sensitive operator interface into your equipment. Piece by piece. By piece. That required lots of design time, not to mention lots of budget.

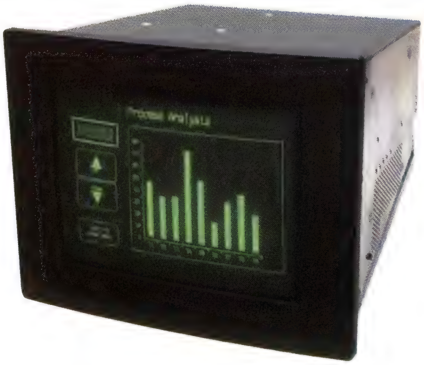
Now you don't have to go to pieces to enjoy the benefits of touch control. Fluke introduces the 1020 Touch Control Screen — a completely integrated subsystem. The 1020 includes touch display, CRT, power supply and logic boards. All in one compact unit. Just provide connections for power and host computer interface.

The 1020's powerful internal software helps you develop a friendly menu-driven operator interface. Unique commands simplify the creation of menus or control "buttons," so you can provide a straightforward control panel on the screen. These software aids will save you weeks of design time as you develop your operator controls.

You can specify the 1020 for the most rugged industrial environment. It's designed to meet rigorous standards for temperature range of operation, EMI protection, and safety. Resistant to chemical attack and to abrasion, the Touch Control Screen has been tested to over 1 million touch operations. Our NEMA 12 panel-mounting kit provides a seal against moisture, dirt, and contamination.

So why go to pieces when you can come to Fluke? Put the Fluke 1020 to work for you. For information on how Fluke Touch Control Screens can work in your application, call **1-800-426-0361**.

THE FIRST CHOICE
IN TOUCH CONTROL.



FLUKE 1020

CRT: 12″ diagonal high contrast green phosphor
Touch cells: 12 rows × 10 columns (cover entire display)
Serial Interface: RS-232-C / RS-422-A
Baud rates: selectable up to 19,200
Seal: optional dust and moisture resistant panel mounting kit (NEMA 12)
Dimensions: 13.2″ wide × 10.3″ high × 12.5″ deep
OEM and quantity discounts available

FLUKE®

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206, Sales: (206) 356-5400, Other: (206) 347-6100.
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 2269, 5600 CG Eindhoven, The Netherlands, (040) 458045, TLX: 51846.

© Copyright 1986 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Ad No. 4602-1020

tion (two to five times) for a wide variety of applications. Further, very little software effort is needed to take advantage of their capabilities; thus, they are cost effective in terms of both hardware and software.

Eight processors are possible

Typical machines in this class are the Alliant FX/8 and the Sequent Balance 21000. The Alliant machine uses as many as eight processors, linked by a concurrency-control bus as well as by global memory. Interactive processors, running in parallel with the computational processors, maintain system response for interactive users even when the computational processors are fully loaded. The Sequent Balance 21000 can have as many as 30 32-bit processors, which communicate with each other via global memory and special synchronization hardware.

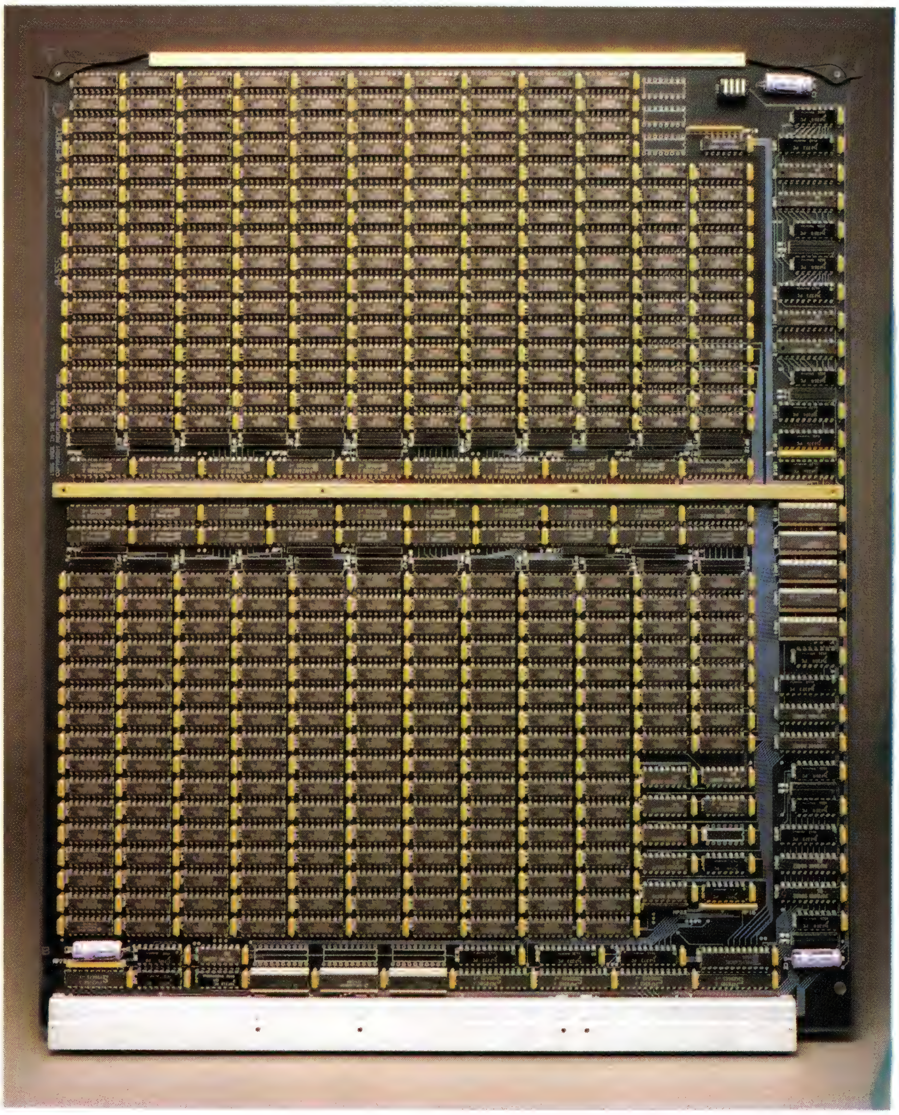
The Culler 7 family of machines falls into the large-grain class because they have only a few processors and exploit opportunities to run large sections of code concurrently. Internally, however, the user processors (which perform most of the computational work) make extensive use of fine-grain techniques to exploit all possible parallelism in the execution of primitives. The machines use a conventional Von Neumann architecture in the kernel processor to establish tasks and distribute them to the user processors and can therefore run any software that runs on a Cray machine.

The family provides sustained execution of 4M to 16M flops, depending on whether you configure the system for one, two, three, or four of the vendor's 64-bit processors. The kernel processor, running a Unix-compatible operating system, communicates with workstations via an Ethernet bus and with shared resources via a Multibus. A system-control interface, operating under control of the kernel processor, allows any Multibus device to access global memory and performs block transfers of data between devices and memory or between blocks of memory.

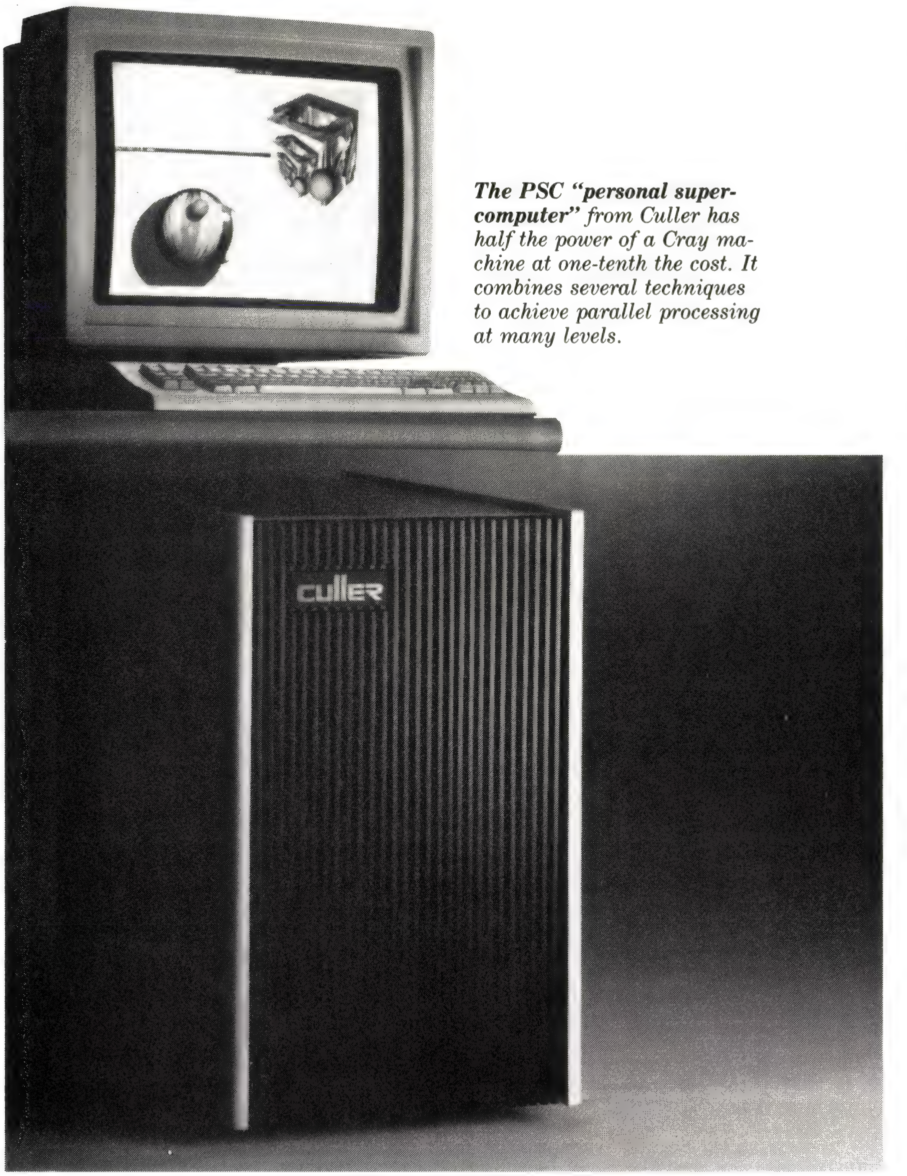
A special staging bus allows the transfer of data between global memory and any of the four (max) user processors. These processors each consist of a P machine (local memory and sequencing facility), an A machine (32-bit integer processor), an XY machine (integer and floating-point processor), and local memory.

Array processors are an example of fine-grain, memory-based machines with a restricted set of simple instructions and are generally dedicated to numeric computations on data passed to them by a general-purpose host computer. The data word is usually 32 or even 64 bits wide, so that even quite complex operations take few clock cycles.

All processors in an array processor execute the same instruction at any given moment, but on different data sets. The vendor usually provides ROM-resident primitives to perform the arithmetic functions and a software interface that allows the host to call the desired primitives from an applications program written in Fortran or other high-level language (HLL). Quite often the vendor also supplies an HLL



This general-purpose accelerator*—the Compute Engine from Mentor Graphics—includes six function processors and as much as 20M bytes of memory. It incorporates concurrency of functions at the instruction-execution level.*



The PSC "personal supercomputer" *from Culler has half the power of a Cray machine at one-tenth the cost. It combines several techniques to achieve parallel processing at many levels.*

library of subroutines to perform more complex mathematical operations.

Array processors can increase execution speed by a factor of 20 or more and are relatively easy to program, but their usefulness is limited to numeric computations that perform the same operations iteratively on many different sets of data.

Representative of array processors is CSPI's Maxim Series. The series is available in 32- and 64-bit configurations that operate in conjunction with a MicroVAX and perform matrix operations at rates of 5M flops, whereas a MicroVAX alone could perform the same matrix operations at no more than 0.5M flops. Other array processors are available for host computers of all sizes, including several that plug into an extension slot in an IBM PC or compatible **(Ref 1).**

Array processors are specialized for certain types of data-processing problems, but not all fine-grain machines are so restricted. The Mentor Compute Engine is a general-purpose accelerator for CAE workstations and can maintain an execution rate of 8M flops over a spectrum of tasks.

This accelerator combines several different techniques to achieve its performance. The CPU is based on a reduced-instruction-set computer architecture and employs a number of functional processor units, each controlled by a field in the 64-bit instruction word, to perform low-level functions in parallel. The processors include two arithmetic and logic units, register control units, address generators, and memory control units for as much as 20M bytes of dedicated memory.

The Compute Engine bus allows data transfers between the processor units and local memory at speeds as high as 32M bytes/sec. Communication between the Compute Engine and the host workstation takes place via a high-speed, buffered, bidirectional DMA channel.

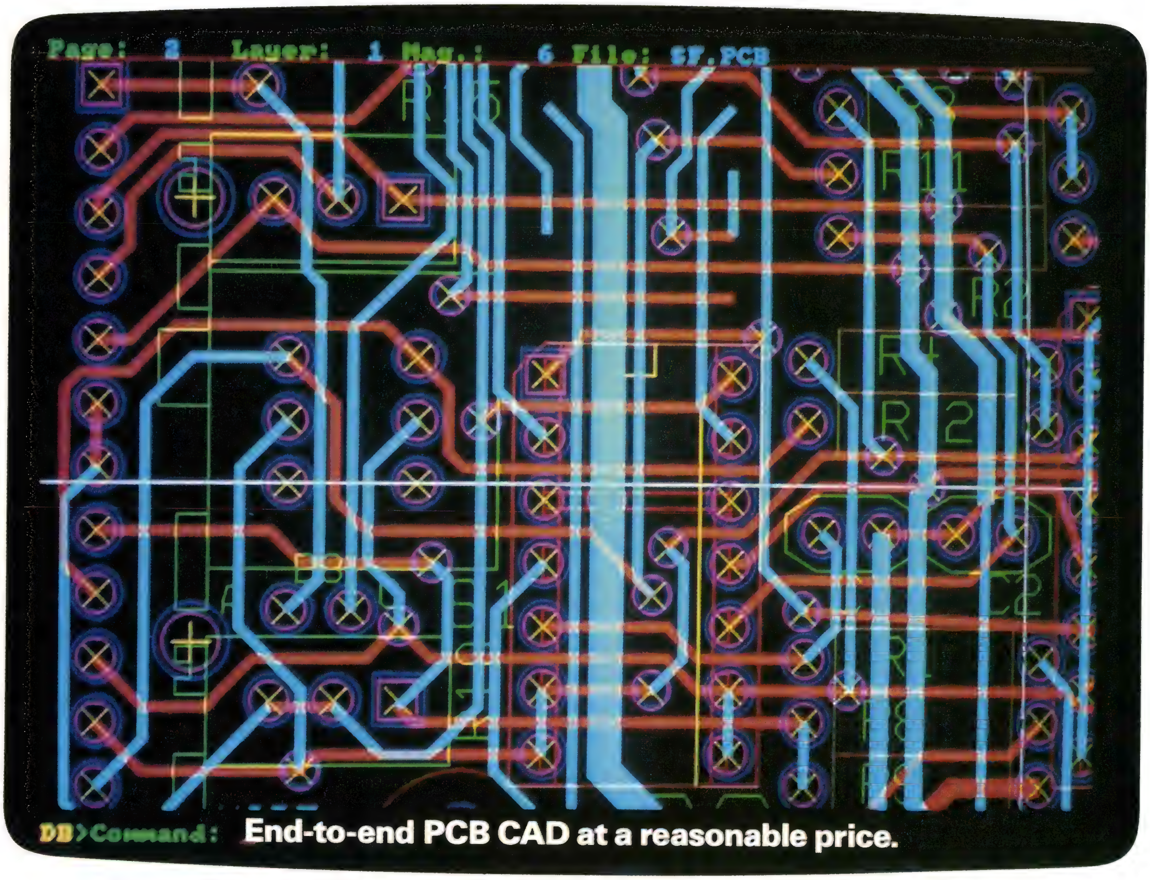
The vendor provides a comprehensive set of software development tools that allow you to develop application programs to capitalize on the low-level parallel-processing capabilities of the machine. The optimizing compiler not only detects high-level constructs suitable for parallel execution but also adapts in-line code to take advantage of the parallelism inherent in the machine's low-level primitives.

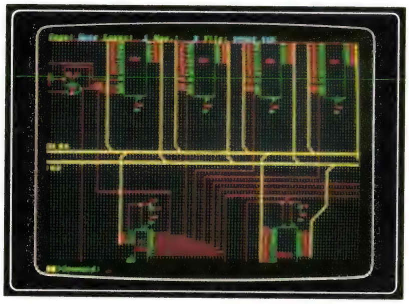
Another type of MIMD machine divides its tasks among a large number of general-purpose μPs, each of which has its own memory and executes multiple instructions to complete its assigned task. The μPs communicate with each other either over a fast bus that includes a switching network, or by passing messages over a separate communications channel.

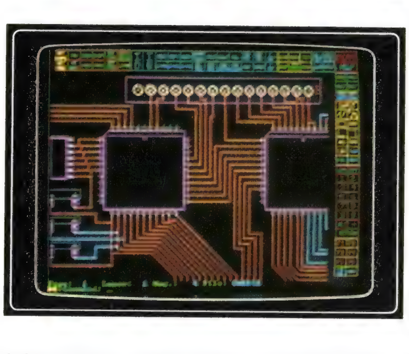
Because μPs are inexpensive, it has long been a designer's dream to interconnect them in numbers so large that their combined computing power would outperform a mainframe. The Intel iPSC family, introduced in 1985, is based on the California Institute of Technology's hypercube topology and provides as many as 128 Intel 80286 μPs, each directly connected to all the others to form nodes of a multidimensional cube.

The processing element at a node consists of an 80286 CPU with an

You knew it was bound to happen.


Page: 2 Layer: 1 Mag.: 6 File: $F.PCB
DB>Command: End-to-end PCB CAD at a reasonable price.





It's the first rule of electronics: Function goes up and price comes down. Now, Aptos gives you big system design tools at small system prices.

The AT Powerstation. One engineer, one workstation. That's the objective. Aptos makes it affordable. Schematic and PCB layout design, library management, logic simulation with nine states, plotter outputs, you name it. All on a PC-AT.

The money machine. The Aptos system is so powerful that it's easy to learn and use. Which means you'll be designing better boards faster. Nobody needs to tell you that time is money.

Horsepucky? We'll put our money where our mouth is. If you're thinking about a PCB CAD system, call us. We'll come running with the Aptos System. Benchmark us against those guys who say they want to be the "benchmark," or, against the big guys who want to sell you a crippled system now, and their real system later. We'll give you a hands-on demonstration of the Aptos System... and let the chips fall where they may.

Just getting your toes in the water? Swell. Circle our Reader Service Card number. We'll send you an informative booklet: **"How to Buy CAD/CAE for Personal Computers."** Free. Or send us your check or P.O. for $25 (refundable with your first purchase). We'll send you our VCR tape, "How to buy CAD/CAE." Make your own comparisons. Then call us for a free demonstration. Your place or ours.

APTOS SYSTEMS

Aptos Systems Corporation
4113 Scotts Valley Road
Scotts Valley, CA 95066 USA
Phone: Collect (408) 438-2199
TELEX: 3710387 APTOS SYS

In the U.K., Telex Chiptech: 267107 CHIPALG • In France, Telex Tekelec Airtronic: 204552 TKLEC • In Italy, Telex Electronucleonica: 332033 NUCLEO I • In Asia, Telex SPI: 4997020 SPIUS

CIRCLE NO 175

THE WRONG ASIC VENDOR CAN BURY THE BIGGEST IDEA.

However big the idea, there's still no substitute for being first. So in today's market, there's no room in any ASIC project for broken delivery promises or missed performance goals.

That's why at Thomson Components-Mostek, we handle your semicustom business in a more businesslike manner. Because as a major manufacturer ourselves, we understand the design and production risks you're facing. And we're doing something about it, to take the uncertainty out of ASIC.

For example, from final sign-off of your post-layout simulation design to first silicon, turnaround time will typically be 15 working days for gate arrays, or 30 working days for standard cells. So there's less impact to your product schedules should you need to make a design change.

What's more, the real silicon we fabricate will perform just as the imaginary silicon did in simulation. Which means you'll never be left guessing about performance either.

We're able to stand behind these promises because of our world-class mask facility, HCMOS fabrication of 3μ, 2μ and 1.2μ gate arrays and standard cells and packaging capabilities – on a single site. And since we also offer MIL-STD 883 processing, we can help you with almost any application.

So don't let the sands of time defeat your product's chances. Come to the vendor who takes the risks out of ASIC. For more information, write Thomson Components-Mostek Corporation, 1310 Electronics Drive, Carrollton, Texas 75006, or call your local sales office.

THOMSON
COMPONENTS
MOSTEK

Just ask. We have the solution.

CIRCLE NO 52

Thomson Components-Mostek Corporation

U.S. AND CANADIAN SALES OFFICES

WESTERN AREA:
Santa Clara, California
408/970-8585

Irvine, California
714/250-0455

Woodland Hills, California
818/887-1010

Seattle, Washington
206/632-0245

Longmont, Colorado
303/449-9000

Scottsdale, Arizona
602/998-1580

Tigard, Oregon
503/620-5517

CENTRAL AREA:
Carrollton, Texas
214/466-8844

Bloomington, Minnesota
612/831-2322

Schaumburg, Illinois
312/397-6550

Austin, Texas
512/451-4061

EASTERN AREA:
Burlington, Massachusetts
617/273-3310

Marlton, New Jersey
609/596-9200

Altamonte Springs, Florida
305/869-4979

Huntsville, Alabama
205/830-9036

Liverpool, New York
315/457-2160

Poughkeepsie, New York
914/454-8813

Dublin, Ohio
614/761-0676

Greensboro, North Carolina
919/282-4307

Norcross, Georgia
404/447-8386

CANADA
Thomson CSF Canada
Semiconductor Division
Montreal, Quebec
514/288-4148

Brampton, Ontario
416/454-5252

For all other countries:
Thomson Semiconducteurs
Velizy – France
(1) 39.46.97.19 Telex 240 780F

CIRCLE NO 54

80287 math coprocessor, a 512k-byte dual-port memory, and eight 82586 communications coprocessors. Seven of these handle interprocessor communications; the eighth provides a global Ethernet channel to the cube manager (also based on the 80286) for program loading, data input and output, and diagnostics.

Software consists of a PROM-resident monitor on each node board and an operating-system kernel that's downloaded from the cube manager into RAM after initialization. This kernel provides cube-wide facilities for message-passing between nodes. The cube manager runs the Xenix operating system, to which Intel has added facilities that dynamically assign processes or tasks to each node.

The more recent iPSC-VX family members include a vector processor at each node and provide a Fortran program-development system within the context of the Xenix operating system. The iPSC machines yield performances of 10M flops (or more); the iPSC-VX machines perform 100M to 200M flops.

The Ametek System 14 also uses the hypercube topology, and the vendor offers configurations with as few as 16 to as many as 256 node processors. Each node consists of an 80286/80287 computational processor and an 80186 I/O processor for internode and global communications. You can use the system in conjunction with a cube manager consisting of a VAX 11/780 or a MicroVAX II. Performance ranges from 0.8M flops for a 16-node cube to 12M flops for a 256-node cube. Like the Culler 7 machines, these machines use a Von Neumann cube manager that simplifies the adaptation of existing applications software and the development of new software for the machine.

Hybrids are possible

The Butterfly computer, from BBN Advanced Computers, can have as many as 256 processor nodes, each consisting of a 68020 CPU, a 68881 math coprocessor, a VLSI processor node controller (PNC), and a maximum of 4M bytes of memory. The PNCs provide a fast packet-switching network that allows any processor to access the memory of any other processor and to store or retrieve data there within 120 nsec.

This network causes the Butterfly to exhibit some of the characteristics of a hypercube machine, in that each processor can operate indepen-

For more information . . .

For more information on the computer systems described in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Alliant Computer Systems Corp
42 Nagog Park
Acton, MA 01720
(617) 263-9110
Circle No 721

Ametek
Computer Research Div
610 N Santa Anita Ave
Arcadia, CA 91006
(818) 445-6811
Circle No 722

BBN Advanced Computers Inc
10 Fawcett St
Cambridge, MA 02238
(617) 497-3700
Circle No 723

CSPI Inc
40 Linnell Circle
Billerica, MA 01821
(617) 272-6020
Circle No 724

Culler Scientific Systems Corp
100 Burns Pl
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
(805) 683-5631
Circle No 725

Intel Scientific Computers
15201 NW Greenbrier Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006
(503) 629-7629
Circle No 726

Mentor Graphics
8500 SW Creekside Pl
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 626-7000
Circle No 727

Sequent Computer Systems
15450 SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006
(503) 626-5700
Circle No 728

AVAILABLE NOW. GOING FAST.

The fastest family of CMOS 4Kx4 static RAMs ever available. Now available from Thomson Components-Mostek Corporation.

Since we used the same basic design to create the entire MK41H68 family, our six new fast SRAMs share certain features. Like access times of 20ns. And industry-standard 20- or 22-pin JEDEC packaging. But that's where the similarities end. Because each of the six devices offers different features – Chip Enable power down, fast 10ns chip select access or output enable control – you can choose the best solution for your application.

Our fast static RAM family includes the first 5-volt 4Kx4s designed to operate at 20ns. The MK41L68 Series is also the industry's first LSI circuit specifically designed for the new scaled MOS 3.3-volt LV-TTL JEDEC standard. And they're available with access times of 25ns or 35ns. Either way, they're the fastest 4Kx4 CMOS RAMs available anywhere.

A state-of-the-art sub micron double level metal CMOS process and a unique 6-transistor memory cell allows our new SRAMs to operate at high speeds yet maintain low operating and standby power requirements.

Best of all, our new 4Kx4s are available right now. In quantity. From any of our 112 distributor locations nationwide. And it doesn't end there. In the future, we'll be introducing an even wider range of fast static devices, with MIL-883 Rev C followed by JAN qualified versions.

But don't wait too long to find out more. Because with speeds like these, they're going fast. For more information, call 214/466-6265 or contact your nearest local sales office.

Just ask. We have the solution.

Thomson Components-Mostek, 1310 Electronics Drive, Carrollton, Texas 75006

THOMSON
COMPONENTS
MOSTEK

CIRCLE NO 55

Thomson Components-Mostek Corporation

U.S. AND CANADIAN SALES OFFICES

WESTERN AREA:
Santa Clara, California
408/970-8585

Irvine, California
714/250-0455

Woodland Hills, California
818/887-1010

Seattle, Washington
206/632-0245

Longmont, Colorado
303/449-9000

Scottsdale, Arizona
602/998-1580

Tigard, Oregon
503/620-5517

CENTRAL AREA:
Carrollton, Texas
214/466-8844

Bloomington, Minnesota
612/831-2322

Schaumburg, Illinois
312/397-6550

Austin, Texas
512/451-4061

EASTERN AREA:
Burlington, Massachusetts
617/273-3310

Marlton, New Jersey
609/596-9200

Altamonte Springs, Florida
305/869-4979

Huntsville, Alabama
205/830-9036

Liverpool, New York
315/457-2160

Poughkeepsie, New York
914/454-8813

Dublin, Ohio
614/761-0676

Greensboro, North Carolina
919/282-4307

Norcross, Georgia
404/447-8386

CANADA
Thomson CSF Canada
Semiconductor Division
Montreal, Quebec
514/288-4148

Brampton, Ontario
416/454-5252

For all other countries:
Thomson Semiconducteurs
Velizy – France
(1) 39.46.97.19 Telex 240 780F

CIRCLE NO 56

dently, using its own memory. This network also causes the computer to show some of the characteristics of an array processor, in that all of the local memories combine to act as a global, shared memory. Thus, the machine can exploit parallelism both at the source-code level and at the primitive level of operation. The vendor provides an operating system and software development tools that let you develop programs in a manner that allows for optimum performance for a particular application.

Each of these three classes of architectures has both advantages and disadvantages, and so potential users of such machines must consider quite complex tradeoffs. An example of such a tradeoff involves the relative importance of turnaround and throughput for your application. Turnaround is the time required to complete a single job; throughput refers to the average completion time for multiple jobs in a stream.

If the architecture of your parallel computer is optimized for a particular type of problem, then the turnaround for jobs of that type may show an improvement of a factor of 20 or more. However, turnaround for jobs not related to that problem may show little or no improvement over the turnaround on a uniprocessor, so that the improvement in overall throughput may be no more than two or three times. A different type of architecture might yield a throughput improvement of four or five times, regardless of the type of problem involved. Obviously, the nature of your applications will influence your choice of architecture.

Regardless of which type of parallel computer your applications call for, almost all the software currently available is based on the serial nature of the Von Neumann architecture, which assumes that the computer will execute instructions in a fixed order, one after another. HLLs and their older compilers make the same assumption. At present, even highly parallel architectures such as those based on the hypercube continue to use the Von Neumann model within each node.

Thus, the problem of software development remains. The hypercube topology (and possible future hypercube types of approaches) seems to offer the best potential for cost-effective general-purpose machines that will provide performance equaling or exceeding that of current uniprocessor supercomputers. However, such parallel-processing computers will require a long and intensive software development effort to make the most of their capabilities.

Current computational algorithms assume serial execution and may not be adequate for parallel machines; much work on algorithms is currently in progress both at Caltech and at MIT. Other problems relate to the distribution of tasks to the various nodes in such a way as to balance the workload and to ensure that nodes do not become overloaded or idle.

For now, the factors that will primarily govern your choice of hardware are those pertaining to immediacy and economics. For a narrowly focused application, such as graphics processing, a dedicated, fine-grain engine may meet your needs provided that it has an adequate HLL interface to facilitate software development. If your needs are broader, but a modest acceleration over a wide range of tasks will suffice, one of the large-grain machines with an optimizing compiler may meet your needs and budget and minimize software development problems. **EDN**

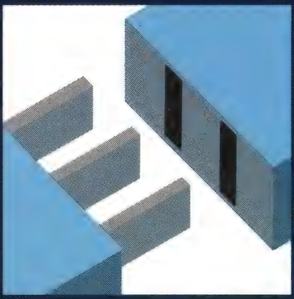
Reference

1. Tetewsky, Avram K, "Accelerate your PC's arithmetic with an array processor," *EDN*, October 3, 1985, pg 155.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

FUTURENET OVERCOMES THE 3 MAJOR OBSTACLES TO CAE

HIGH COST



LACK OF
STANDARDS

OBSOLESCENCE

WITH MAINFRAME PERFORMANCE TOOLS FOR YOUR IBM PC.

MAINFRAME CAPABILITY FOR A FRACTION OF THE COST. The FutureNet® family of PC-based CAE tools gives you the high performance you demand, at a price you can afford. From the DASH™ Schematic Designer, DASH™-CADAT PLUS to the DASH™-PCB, our products let you take even the most complex designs through schematic capture, simulation, and printed circuit board layout — faster and easier than you ever thought possible.

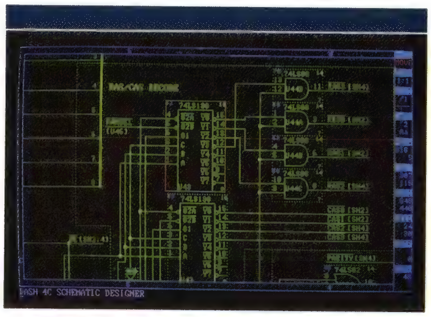
And our Personal Silicon Foundry™ gives you rapid design, testing and programming capabilities for programmable logic devices.

FUTURENET TALKS TO THE WORLD OF CAE/CAD. An open architecture and IBM® PC platform let you easily integrate our CAE system into your engineering environment. FutureNet offers many post processors to translate schematics into files compatible with your in-house CAD system. Complete database description and source software for net lists and drawing translators are also available.

And because DASH is an accepted CAE standard, it gives you immediate access to more than two dozen gate array foundries, as well as a wide variety of engineering service bureaus.

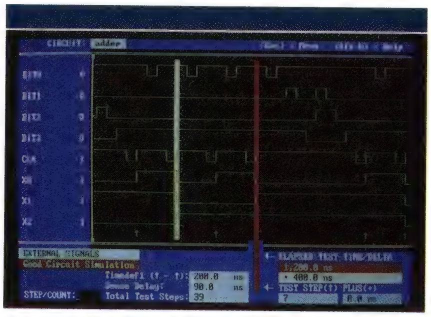
FUTURENET PROTECTS YOUR CAE INVESTMENT. We are committed to continually enhancing our CAE product line. Each new software version is compatible with the last, so you can always use your existing drawing files.

And you'll never have to worry about outgrowing your system. Our 32-bit co-processor gives you the power to add high performance logic simulation and PCB layout capability within the same platform. This flexible hardware design will also let you easily take advantage of tomorrow's new and more powerful processing capabilities.



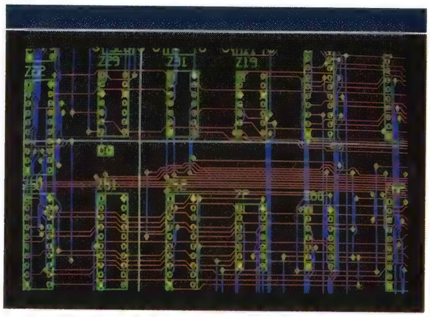
DASH SCHEMATIC DESIGNER: CREATE SCHEMATICS AT LIGHTNING SPEED.

- Most widely used schematic designer
- Symbol rotation/reflection, orthogonal rubber banding, snap-to-pin and more
- Simplified text annotation
- Extensive libraries of TTL, ECL, CMOS, and VLSI parts
- Help menus and on-line documentation
- Hierarchical structure for top-down and bottom-up design



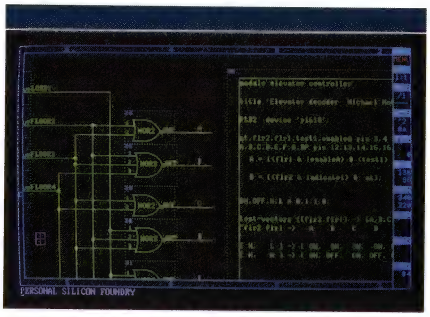
DASH-CADAT PLUS: SIMULATE LOGIC, TIMING AND FAULTS WITH THE POWER OF A MAINFRAME.

- Logic simulation up to 30,000 gates
- Fault simulation for full testability
- Rivals mainframe performance
- Display processor operates like a logic analyzer
- Stimulus language simplifies test vector generation
- Simulates at transistor, gate, functional or behavioral level
- ASIC libraries and optional hardware modeler



DASH-PCB: LAY OUT PCBs FOUR TIMES FASTER THAN THE EXPERTS.

- Expert multi-strategy router
- Trace hugging frees maximum number of routing channels
- Real-time rubber banding optimizes component placement
- Automatic 45 degree routing
- Board capacity up to 32″ X 32″
- Design rule checking ensures accuracy
- Multiple trace layers to handle the most complex designs



PERSONAL SILICON FOUNDRY: CONCEPT TO SILICON IN THREE HOURS.

- Integrated programmable logic design, optimization, verification, fault grading and automatic test vector generation
- Includes ABEL™, the industry standard high-level design language
- Converts DASH schematics into optimized PLD designs

BREAK THROUGH THE BARRIERS TO CAE. Call FutureNet today at **(818) 700-0691** and find out how our PC-based CAE system overcomes the obstacles to CAE. You'll get mainframe capability at a price you can afford.

Distributed by Hamilton Avnet.

Authorized IBM® Value-Added Dealer.

FutureNet Division 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard; Chatsworth, CA 91311-5728 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
DATA I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
DATA I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
DATA I/O Germany Bahnhofstrasse 3, D-6453 Seligenstadt, Federal Republic of Germany (6182) 3088/Telex 4184962 DATA D
DATA I/O Japan Ginza Orient Building, 6F, 8-19-13, Ginza Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan (03) 574-0211/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

FutureNet
A Data I/O Company

CIRCLE NO 57

Graphic proof of high-tech leadership.

CASIO SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR
fx-7000G GRAPHICS
X=0.1063829787
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI-30 SL
hp 15C
SHARP Scientific calculator EL-506P
SHARP

The Casio fx-7000G $79.95 It's the world's first programmable scientific calculator with a graphic display. The only calculator that can give form to your figures, instantly drawing graphs that represent your formulas and calculations on its big LCD screen.

And with a screen measuring 16 characters by 8 lines, the fx-7000G can display enough information for some of your biggest ideas. The formula or graph can then be stored and, when needed, brought back for an instant replay.

The fx-7000G has 82 scientific functions—including linear regression, standard deviation, as well as binary, octal and hexadecimal calculations—making it useful in virtually any scientific or technical endeavor.

In fact, without requiring computer knowledge—or costing computer dollars—the fx-7000G, with its 422 step memory, performs many functions you'd otherwise find only on a computer.

There's ample evidence of Casio's high-tech leadership throughout our entire line of scientific calculators. Our smaller-screen fx-6000G, for example, offers many of the features of our fx-7000G at even a smaller price.

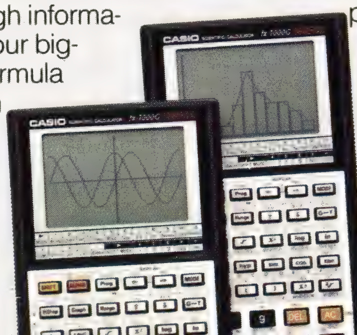
If you have any doubt as to who's the leader in high-tech calculators, simply pick up an fx-7000G and draw your own conclusions.

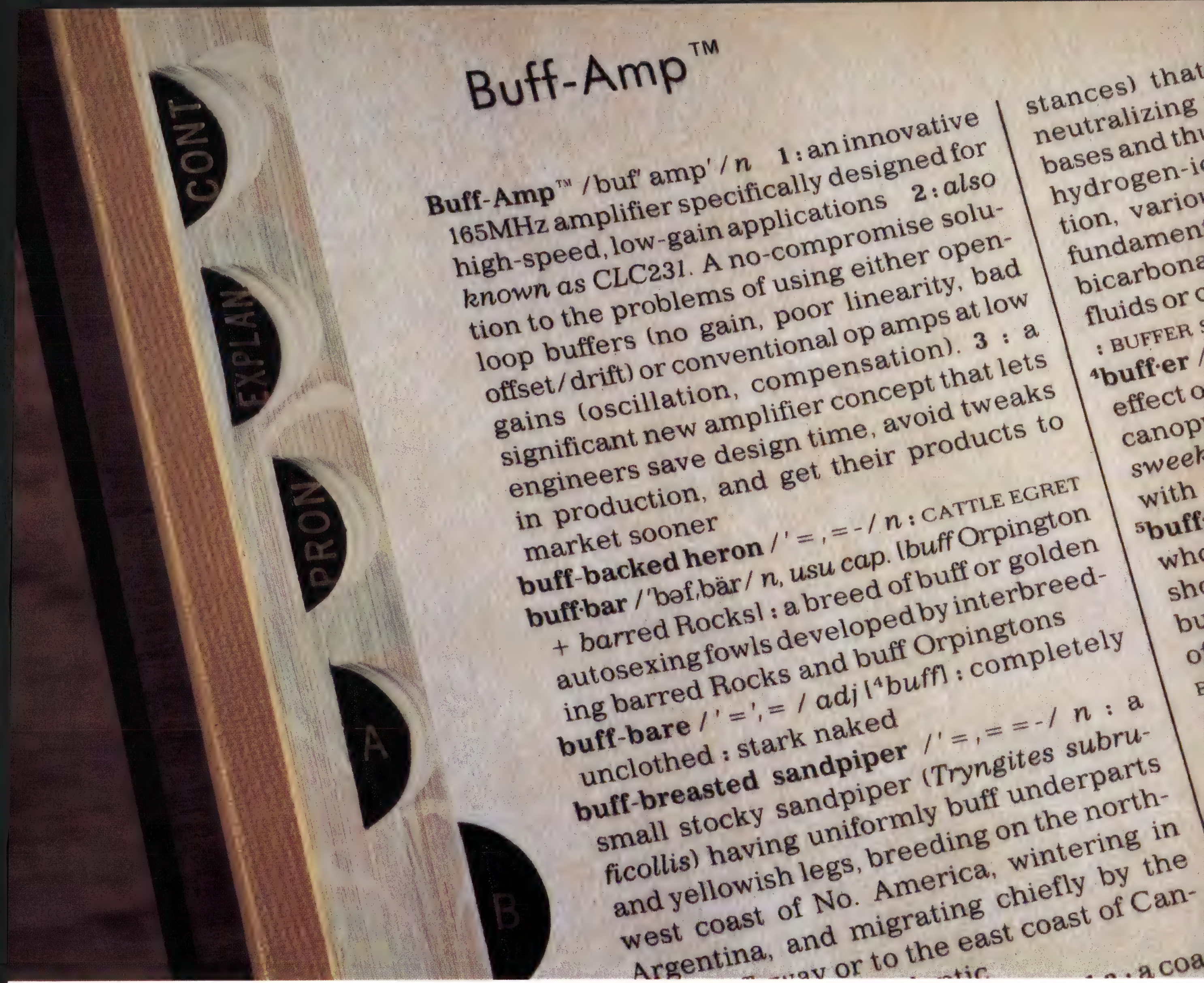
For more information call 1 (800) 553-3338 Ext. 11.

CASIO®
Where miracles never cease

Casio, Inc. Consumer Products Division: 15 Gardner Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

CIRCLE NO 58





Buff-Amp™

Buff-Amp™ /buf' amp'/ *n* **1**: an innovative 165MHz amplifier specifically designed for high-speed, low-gain applications **2**: *also known as* CLC231. A no-compromise solution to the problems of using either open-loop buffers (no gain, poor linearity, bad offset/drift) or conventional op amps at low gains (oscillation, compensation). **3**: a significant new amplifier concept that lets engineers save design time, avoid tweaks in production, and get their products to market sooner

buff-backed heron /'=,=-/ *n*: CATTLE EGRET

buff·bar /'bəf,bär/ *n, usu cap.* [*buff* Orpington + *barred* Rocks]: a breed of buff or golden autosexing fowls developed by interbreeding barred Rocks and buff Orpingtons

buff-bare /'=',=/ *adj* [⁴buff]: completely unclothed: stark naked

buff-breasted sandpiper /'=,==-/ *n*: a small stocky sandpiper (*Tryngites subruficollis*) having uniformly buff underparts and yellowish legs, breeding on the north-west coast of No. America, wintering in Argentina, and migrating chiefly by the east coast of Can-

stances) that
neutralizing
bases and th
hydrogen-i
tion, vario
fundamen
bicarbona
fluids or c
: BUFFER
⁴buff·er
effect o
canop
sweek
with
⁵buff

How to enrich your high-speed, low-gain vocabulary in 30 seconds or less.

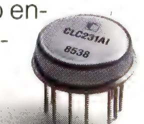
Once you've gleaned the meaning of Buff-Amp,™ you'll know how to get the best features of high-speed op amps and high-performance buffers. From a single device!

With Buff-Amp,™ you get gains from ±1 to ±5 without sacrificing the 165MHz -3dB bandwidth. Linearity that is a true 0.1%, even with demanding 50 ohm loads. A 1mV input offset and 10μV/°C drift. *Plus* freedom from oscillation across the entire gain range…without compensation.

There's nothing academic about the specs of Buff-Amp™ in real-world operation at the system level. You can be sure of a 95MHz full power bandwidth. A 15ns settling time to 0.05%. A 100mA output current. A 3000V/μs slew rate. A 2.0ns rise time. And, in many designs, the ability to operate on ±5V and 5mA—just 50mW of power. That's unabridged performance in anyone's book!

Buff-Amp™ is the astute choice for tasks such as driving flash A/Ds or matched lines, or buffering current-output DACs, in EW, ATE, and other applications.

Now that you've taken 30 seconds to enrich your high-speed, low-gain vocabulary, take a few more and call or write us for complete literature. Comlinear Corporation, P.O. Box 20600, Fort Collins, CO 80522, (303) 226-0500.



Comlinear
Corporation

© 1985, Comlinear Corporation
085102

CIRCLE NO 61

When McDonnell Douglas, Teledyne Controls, and SAI Technology had special requirements for their military and avionics products, they came to Carroll Touch for a solution.

Carroll Touch offers a line of high-performance, cost-effective infrared touch systems and EL displays equipped with touch. Providing exceptional functionality and exceptional flexibility, these MIL SPEC-qualified units make user interaction easier, faster, and more accurate than any other type of input device. They are rugged, reliable, and especially well-suited for harsh or hostile environments, from the flight deck to the battlefield.

It's no wonder more and more companies are using Carroll Touch products in their systems. Discover solutions you can touch. Contact Carroll Touch today.

Solutions you can touch

Carroll Touch
a subsidiary of **AMP** Incorporated

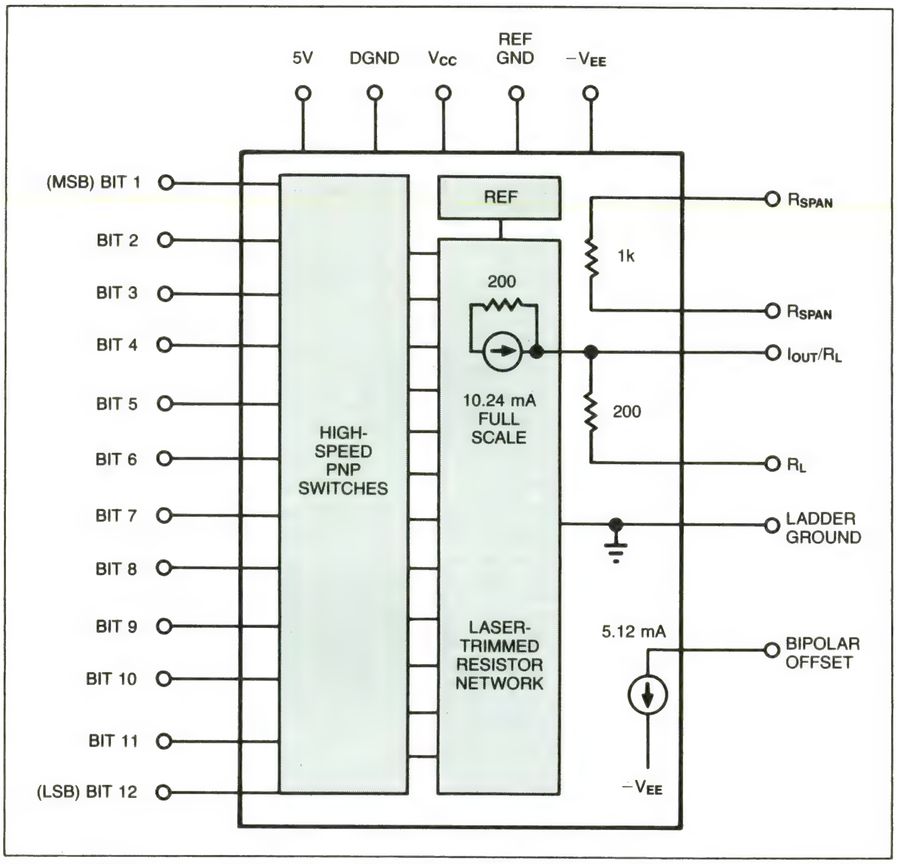
In Touch with Technology

P.O. Box 1309
Round Rock, TX 78680
512/244-3500, Telex 881906

Carroll Touch is a registered trademark of Carroll Touch, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 62

D/A-converter IC uses bipolar process to provide 12-bit settling in 50 nsec



A monolithic 12-bit D/A converter that rivals more expensive hybrid units, *the AD568 current-output D/A converter is suitable for vector-scan displays and waveform generation, as well as for use in high-resolution, subranging A/D converters. A proprietary complementary bipolar process is responsible for the device's fast settling speed.*

Fabricated with a complementary bipolar process, the AD568 12-bit D/A converter offers a settling time of 50 nsec typ to within a ±0.025% error band. For its precision resistors, the current-output device uses thin films of two different resistivities. The use of the two different films, according to the manufacturer, provides for stable bit weighting and, at the same time, provides low impedance at the output, which is a necessary attribute for fast settling.

The inclusion of a buried zener reference and a bipolar-offset current source allows you to configure (by using jumpers) full-scale output-current ranges of ±5.12 mA and 0 to 10.24 mA. By using an external op amp and the on-chip span resistor, you can configure the converter for output-voltage ranges of ±5.12V and 0 to −10.24V. The compliance range of the current-output stage is typically +1.2 to −2.5V.

Responsible for the AD568's speed is the IC's complementary bipolar process, which allows the manufacturer to make both npn and pnp transistors that have gain-bandwidth products greater than 500 MHz, BV_{CEO} specs greater than 36V, and equal h_{FE} figures. In contrast, the traditional npn/pnp fabrication technique, which uses a buried-collector process, produces lateral pnp transistors that are inadequate: They have gain-bandwidth products of only about 10 MHz.

Nonlinearity specs for the AD568 comprise integral nonlinearity (straightness of the device's transfer function, drawn through end points) and monotonicity. The integral nonlinearity spec is ±0.5 and ±0.25 LSB max at 25°C for standard-and premium-grade AD568s, respectively. Over 0 to 70°C, these specs are ±0.75 and ±0.5 LSB max. The model specified for −55 to +125°C operation specs ±0.5 LSB max at 25°C and ±0.75 LSB max over temperature. All models guarantee monotonicity over the full operating-temperature range.

Other specs for the AD568 include 3-ppm/°C max unipolar offset drift and 15-ppm/°C max bipolar offset drift. Max full-scale (gain) drift is 50 ppm/°C for the standard and military-temperature models and 30 ppm/°C for the premium-grade device. Operating from ±12 or ±15V supplies, the converter draws 32 mA typ from the positive supply and 8 mA typ from the negative supply. The D/A converter's digital inputs are compatible with TTL or 5V CMOS logic families. Housed in a 24-pin, 300-mil plastic or ceramic DIP, devices in the AD568 Series start at $40 (100).—***Bill Travis***

Analog Devices Inc, 2 Technology Way, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 329-4700.

Circle No 742

6GHz LINEAR:

PERFORMANCE, PURE & SIMPLE.

That's what our new line of standard linear signal processing (LSP) parts delivers. All the performance your most demanding linear applications require.

It's a new and growing line, but it's backed by our two decades of experience in high-performance linear IC design and manufacturing.

Our LSP line gives you a whole system of linear solutions . . . for signal conditioning, data acquisition/conversion, signal transmission, and special functions.

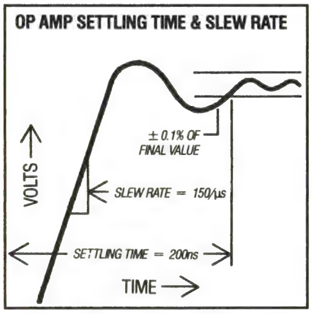
High performance is assured with our advanced 6GHz processes . . . for applications requiring high speed, high slew rate, low offsets, large power bandwidth, large output drive capability, fast conversion rates, and packaging density. We also offer a supporting 1GHz process for general-purpose applications.

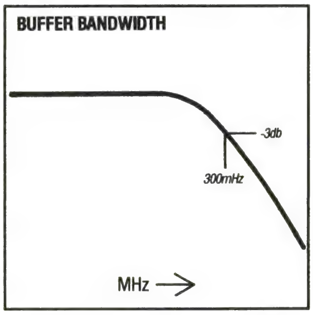
But, VTC's LSP line gives you even more than superior performance. Our LSP products feature ± 5V operation to help simplify your system power requirements, and reduce power consumption. All parts are available in commercial or military temp ranges. And, we offer a choice of industry-standard packages. In fact, our LSP parts are some of the first linear products to be offered in surface-mount (SOIC) packages . . . including quad op amps.

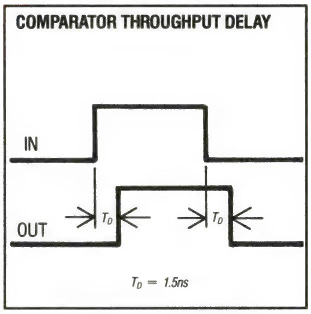
So, when you simply need performance, the choice is really simple, too. Just call VTC, your reliable, experienced, committed resource for high-performance linear solutions.

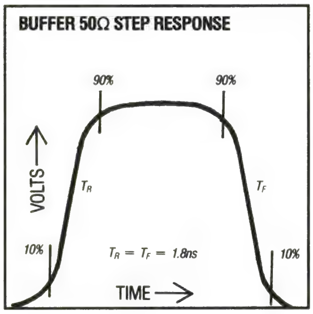
Call us toll-free or write for data sheets and samples:
VTC Incorporated, 2401 East 86th Street, Bloomington, MN 55420.
In Minnesota: 612/851-5200.

CALL 800/VTC-VLSI


OP AMP SETTLING TIME & SLEW RATE


BUFFER BANDWIDTH


COMPARATOR THROUGHPUT DELAY


BUFFER 50Ω STEP RESPONSE

VTC's High-Performance Linear Processes	Minimum Geometry	Metal Layers	Bandwith	
			F_T NPN	F_T PNP
Complementary Bipolar Process (CBP)	2µ	2	6GHz	500MHz
ECL 2.5	2µ	2	6GHz	100MHz
Linear High-Density (LHD)	3µ	2	1GHz	100MHz

VTC Incorporated
On the Silicon Frontier™. . .

CIRCLE NO 63

NEW!

VA033 UNITY GAIN BUFFER. Featuring high slew rate (1800 V/µs), wide bandwidth (300MHz), high output drive (±100mA), and low offset voltage (5mV).

NEW!

VC7695 ULTRA-FAST COMPARATOR. With 1.5ns delay, less than 0.5ns latch set-up time, and low input offset voltage of 5mV. Also available in a dual version (VC7697).

OTHER LSP PRODUCTS AVAILABLE NOW FROM VTC:

- **VA700 High-Speed/Precision Op Amp Family**
  - Wide gain bandwidth (to 500MHz)
  - High slew rate (to 150V/µs)
  - Low offset voltages (±1mV)
  - High output drive (±50mA)
  - Unity gain stable (40MHz)
- **VA733 Differential Amplifier**
  - Adjustable gain (8 to 600)
  - 100MHz bandwidth
  - Low input noise (12µV RMS)
  - No frequency compensation required
- **VA4741/42 General-Purpose Op Amps**
  - Wide gain bandwidth (6MHz)
  - High slew rate (5V/µs)
  - High output drive (±25mA)

All products available in cerdip, PDIP, SOIC, or metal can packages, or in die form.

WATCH FOR MORE ADDITIONS TO VTC'S GROWING LINE OF LSP PRODUCTS!

CIRCLE NO 63

PC-based board and VAX link enhance 32-bit workstation

Four interface products enable you to run PC-based software on Sun workstations, interface Sun workstations to PCs and compatible computers, and make Sun workstations communicate with members of the DEC VAX family. Using these hardware and software packages, you can run applications on any of these systems and share files among all of these systems.

The Sun Integrated Personal Computer (IPC) is a coprocessor board that provides compatibility with the PC/AT. The board, which plugs into Sun workstations, lets you run MS-DOS applications in a window under the company's Unix operating system.

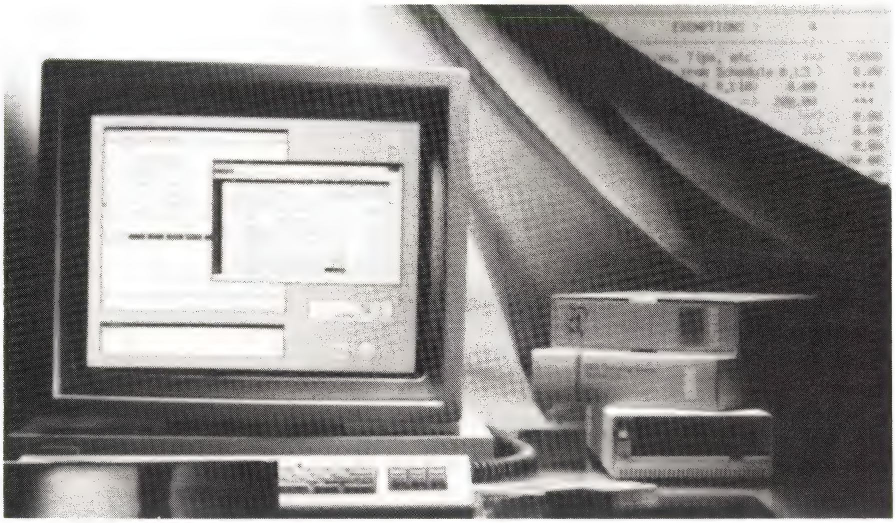
The IPC board contains a 10-MHz 80286 µP and 1M byte of memory. Because the board features an expanded-memory spec, it lets MS-DOS applications access as much as 4M bytes of memory.

The board executes color and monochrome applications; either an IBM AT color graphics adapter or a Hercules monochrome adapter can control the display. An optional 8-MHz 80287 floating-point coprocessor chip is available, as are 1.2M-byte and 360k-byte floppy-disk drives.

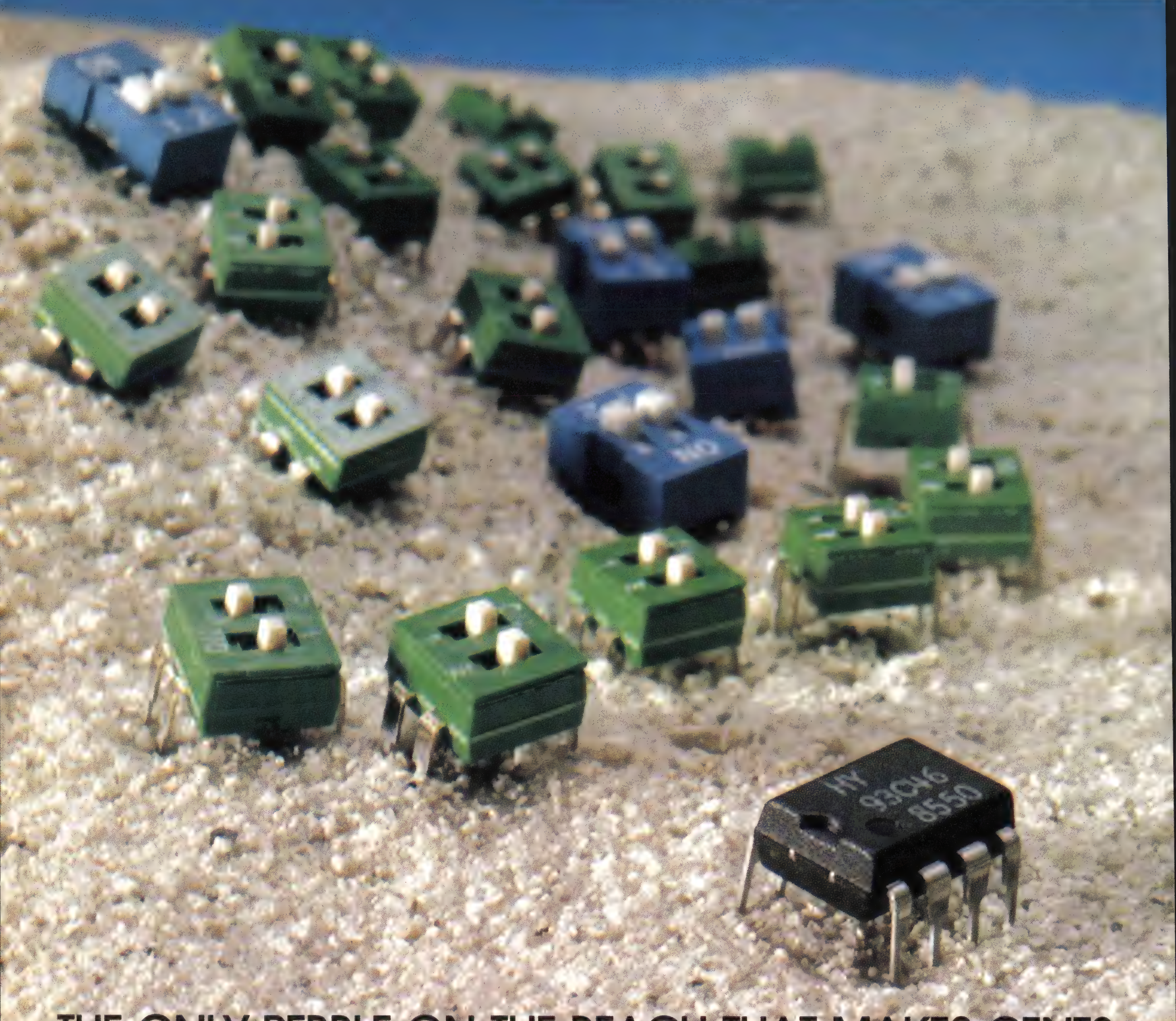
Although an IPC card must plug into a Sun workstation, several workstations can share the resources of the card via a LAN. The Sun IPC costs $1995. Accompanying software costs $395 for a single-user version; the multiple-access version is $995.

In contrast to the IPC card, which lets Sun workstations access PC capabilities, the PC-NFS program lets PCs access files in a Sun workstation. The PC-NFS software automatically converts local MS-DOS filenames to network-compatible Network File System (NFS) pathnames.

When you use PC-NFS, your network server can store data from a PC and transfer files from the PC to a 32-bit workstation. Although other members of your network can't directly access files on your PC, you can save files on a server



The 10-MHz 80286-based coprocessor board *in the Sun Integrated Personal Computer enables Sun workstations to run MS-DOS applications from within the workstations' Unix operating system.*



THE ONLY PEBBLE ON THE BEACH THAT MAKES CENTS...

Hyundai introduces a 1K EEPROM that performs the same function as several DIP switches.

The HY93C46 1K Serial EEPROM is intended for applications which require non-volatile storage of data. Our EEPROM is a 1024-bit memory organized as 64 registers of 16 bits each.

Programming for switch function is achieved by writing either a 1 or 0 in the appropriate register. Because data is written in or read out serially, no address or data bus is required–resulting in an 8-lead DIP.

Hyundai's HY93C46 is fabricated in floating-gate CMOS EEPROM technology for low power consumption, and operates on a single 5V supply. The programming voltage is generated on-chip and controlled by internal logic.

So, if you need switch setup capability, why fill your board with DIP switch components when you can use a single chip? All it takes is one HY93C46–to save component cost, reduce boards space, lower power dissipation, and improve system reliability.

The HY93C46 accommodates up to 10,000 erase/write cycles per register. Function reprogramming is easily accomplished through seven 9-bit instructions that control read, write and erase operations.

A practical alternative, the HY93C46 is available now. And Hyundai is as near as your telephone.

To find out how you can obtain free samples and technical information, call one of our sales offices listed below.

HYUNDAI
SEMICONDUCTOR

• **REGIONAL SALES OFFICES: CALIFORNIA** (408) 986-9800; **ILLINOIS** (312) 860-6406; **MASSACHUSETTS** (617) 239-8015; • **REPRESENTATIVES: ALABAMA/GEORGIA/CAROLINAS/TENNESSEE,** CSR Electronics, (404) 396-3720; **ARIZONA,** Sanford Sales, (602) 957-3570; **CALIFORNIA,** Straube Associates, (415) 969-6060; Wiley Co., (213) 666-1611; **COLORADO/UTAH,** Elcom, Inc., (303) 337-2300; **CONNECTICUT/MASSACHUSETTS,** Gerald Rosen Co., (617) 481-9277; **FLORIDA,** EIR, Inc., (305) 660-9600; **N. ILLINOIS/S. WISCONSIN,** Heartland Technical Marketing, (312) 577-9222; **INDIANA/KENTUCKY/MICHIGAN/OHIO/W. PENNSYLVANIA,** Giesting & Associates, (513) 385-1105; **IOWA,** J.R. Sales Engineering, (319) 393-2232; **KANSAS/S. ILLINOIS/MISSOURI/NEBRASKA,** Advanced Technical Sales, (913) 782-8702; **MARYLAND,** Walker-Houck Associates, (301) 356-9500; **MINNESOTA/DAKOTAS/N. WISCONSON,** P.S.I., (612) 944-8545; **NEW YORK,** Phase Four Technical Reps, (516) 482-1790; Labtronics, Inc., (315) 455-7314; **E. PENNSYLVANIA,** Denco Electronic Components, (215) 630-8990; **CANADA,** Gidden-Morton Associates, Inc. (416) 671-8111.
WASHINGTON / OREGON, Quest Marketing Inc., (206) 747-9424; **TEXAS,** Technology Sales, (214) 437-5881

CIRCLE NO 69

and give the others transparent access to the files. The package also permits the transmission of data to a laser printer.

In quantities of 100, PC-NFS costs $225 per unit without documentation; $305 with documentation. When bundled with an Ethernet interface and documentation, the package costs $995 per unit.

By linking PC-based software to Unix-based databases, Network Innovations' Multiplex/NFS complements the capabilities of PC-NFS. Multiplex/NFS lets you read the contents of a database on a Sun workstation and transfer the data—in PC format—to a PC. The program also lets you run, on a workstation, programs that require greater computational power than a PC can provide.

You don't need to maintain a copy of Multiplex/NFS on every system in your network; you simply download the package to your PC when you use it. Site licenses of the program cost $1195.

Win/VX does for the VAX what Multiplex/NFS and PC-NFS do for the PC. The VAX-based package, from Wollongong Group, lets you access VAX and MicroVAX computers from your PC via Sun Microsystems' NFS.

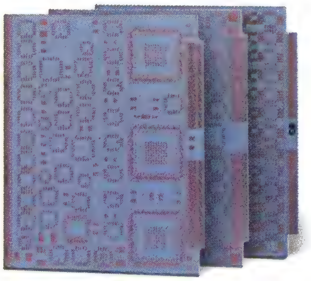
Using this software, you can run an application on a VAX and transfer the output of the program to a Sun workstation. Furthermore, you can use the large storage capacity of a VAX to back up your 32-bit workstation. The VAX version of Win/VX costs $5000; the MicroVAX version is $2500.—***Eva Freeman***

Sun Microsystems Inc, 2550 Garcia Ave, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 960-1300. TLX 287815.
Circle No 743

Network Innovations Corp, 4691 Albany Circle, San Jose, CA 95129. Phone (408) 249-6767.
Circle No 744

Wollongong Group Inc, 1129 San Antonio Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone (415) 962-7100.
Circle No 745

"Having a reliable source of ceramic PWBs has been the problem with using leadless chip carriers. Until now."



Boeing Electronics Company
Reliability By Design

P.O. Box 3707, M/S 9A-10, Seattle, WA 98124, (206) 575-5755.

CIRCLE NO 65

"By using a hybrid microcircuit, we got a 20-to-1 size reduction and an improvement in reliability, too."

Boeing Electronics Company
Reliability By Design

P.O. Box 3707, M/S 9A-10, Seattle, WA 98124, (206) 575-5755.

CIRCLE NO 66

Now Hewlett-Packard users can choose...

from two new mass storage solutions from Bering Industries. The Series 8000-EP and TopSecret Removable Hard Disk Subsystems. Designed for HP computers using CS/80 and SS/80 command sets, like HP1000, HP3000, and HP9000 Series 200/300/500 systems.

Bering Series 8000-EPs and TopSecret Removable Hard Disk Subsystems are HP-IB compatible and designed for any HP computer using CS/80 and SS/80 command sets.

Enhanced Performance 8000-EP

Bering's Series 8000-EP enhanced performance hard disk subsystems offer an alternative HP mass storage solution. From 65MB to 190MB, the EPs are worth a close look.

Cost Savings. At $60 per MB, EPs are price/performance leaders. Savings can be up to 45% the cost of a comparable HP drive. And Bering's standard one-year warranty applies to all EP models.

Capability. Designed for HP users' critical performance needs in real-time and multi-user environments, the EPs are the best choice. An advanced disk controller and fast head seek mechanism match average transfer rates of HP7912/7914 drives.

Compatibility with HP-IB. The EPs are designed for any HP computer using CS/80 and SS/80 command sets. Compatibility is guaranteed. No hardware or software changes are needed for installation.

Compact. EPs save prime office or lab real estate. At one-third the size of an HP7912/7914, EPs are compact and ideal for stacking or rack mounting.

Topsecret Removables

Data Security. Securing classified data is easy with 5.25″ TopSecret removable hard disks. Sensitive information can be locked away in a safe, 10MB at a time. Personal data storage and selective file back-up is convenient and fast.

Unlimited Storage. With a TopSecret, storage is virtually unlimited simply by inserting another cartridge. No need to buy another drive to increase capacity. A two-sided built-in 3.5″ floppy is optional.

Bering has set the pace for innovative mass storage solutions in the HP world since 1981. Bering is an official HP Independent Hardware Vendor with authorized service and support by DATAGATE in the USA, and by DATATECH in Canada. For complete specifications on the EPs, the TopSecret, and 100 other disk configurations, call or write us today!

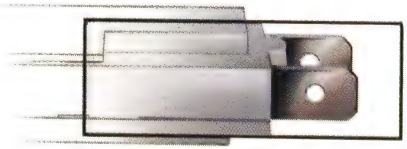
Note: HP, CS/80, SS/80, and HP-IB are tradenames of Hewlett-Packard Company.

BERING™

Innovative mass storage for Hewlett-Packard systems.

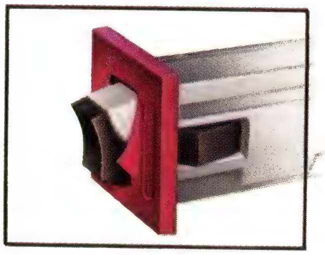
Bering Industries, Inc.
1400 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Telex: 325606
415/651-3300

CIRCLE NO 67

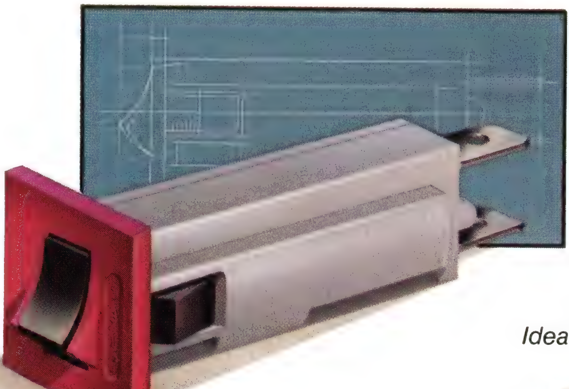


- *.250" quick-connect terminals make wiring easy.*

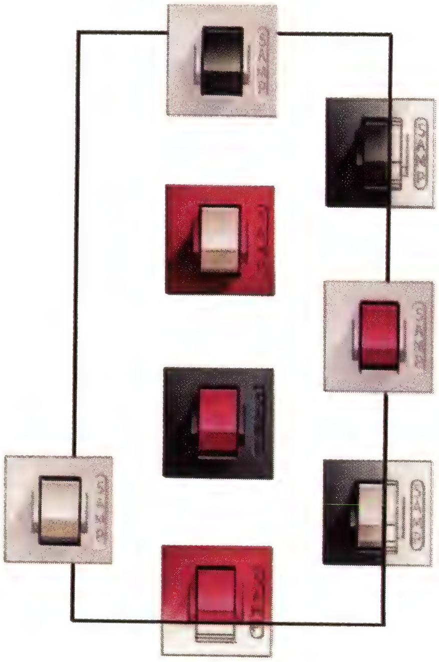
- *Trip indicator warns of a possible circuit problem. Choice of red or white.*



- *Special molded clips snap securely into standard ⅝" panel cutouts. No redesign or repunching.*



- *Variety of bezel and button colors permit color coding of circuits. Ideal for convenient up front control panel location.*



P&B's new snap-in circuit breakers end fuse replacement worries.

Our W28 series thermal circuit breakers fit the same cutout as many ⅝" fuseholders. And from 0.25 through 15 amps these UL recognized and CSA certified breakers do the same job as fuses. Only better. When the W28 trips, an indicator pops out to warn of a possible circuit problem. After the trouble is located and corrected, the W28 can be reset by simply pushing a button. But it can't be pulled out to disconnect the circuit.

Easy To Install. Wherever you presently use glass cartridge fuseholders, W28s can replace them without panel redesign or repunching. Think about putting them out front. That way they're easily accessible and their attractive appearance will add to your product's appeal. W28 breakers can be prewired and then snapped securely into the panel from the front.

Helps Sell Your Product. For everything from home entertainment equipment to medical instruments to industrial test gear, W28 breakers add selling points to your product. Good looks. The convenience of not searching for fuses. Protection against improper fuse rating substitutions. And they save the cost and trouble of maintaining a fuse inventory.

Write For Our Catalog. Find out about the economical W28 and our full line of magnetic and thermal circuit breakers. They're available off-the-shelf from authorized P&B distributors backed by our sizable factory inventory. Or contact your local P&B sales representative. Potter & Brumfield Inc., 200 South Richland Creek Drive, Princeton, Indiana 47671-0001.
Call toll free **800/255-2550.**

8609

Potter & Brumfield **A Siemens Company**

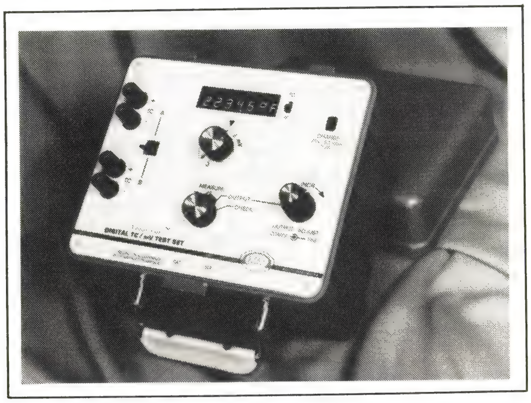
CIRCLE NO 68

READERS' CHOICE

Of all the new products covered in EDN's **June 12, 1986,** issue, the ones reprinted here generated the most reader requests for additional information. If you missed them the first time, find out what makes them special: Just circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or refer to the indicated pages in our **June 12, 1986,** issue.

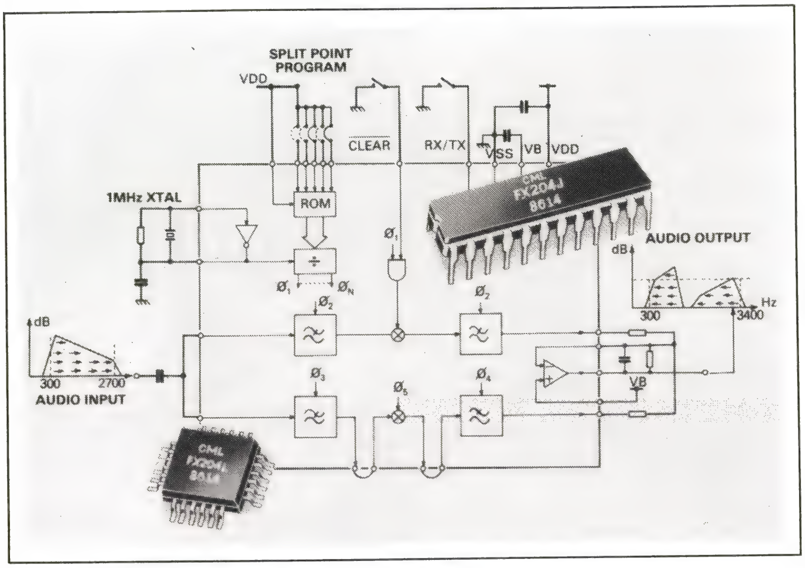
▶CALIBRATOR

The Versa-Cal has temperature sensors embedded within the binding post to maintain accurate reference-junction compensation (pg 262).
Biddle Instruments.
Circle No 604



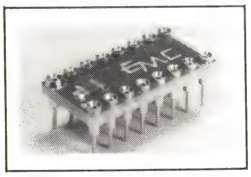
▲MEMORY CARTRIDGE

The DS1217M 1M-bit nonvolatile memory cartridge provides a simple way to plug custom applications into your general-purpose µP-based computer system (pg 101).
Dallas Semiconductor. Circle No 607



▲FREQUENCY-INVERTER IC

The FX204 performs scrambling or descrambling of speech on one chip. It splits voice band information into high- and low-frequency bands, then inverts each band around its center frequency (pg 87).
Consumer Microcircuits Ltd (European). Circle No 605
Mx-Com Inc (USA). Circle No 606

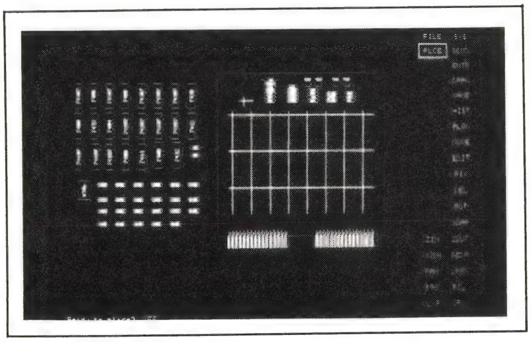


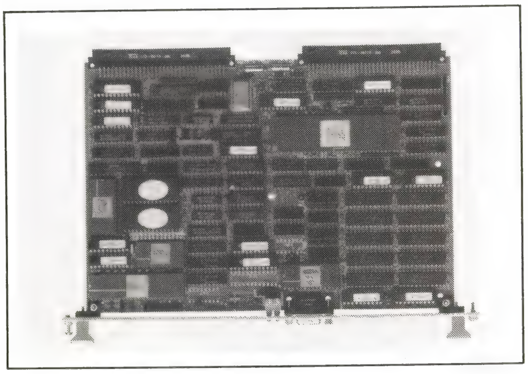
▲IC SOCKET

The Silencer combines a socket with a decoupling capacitor within the same physical area of standard sockets (pg 236).
Electronic Molding Corp. Circle No 602

▶AUTOMATIC PLACER

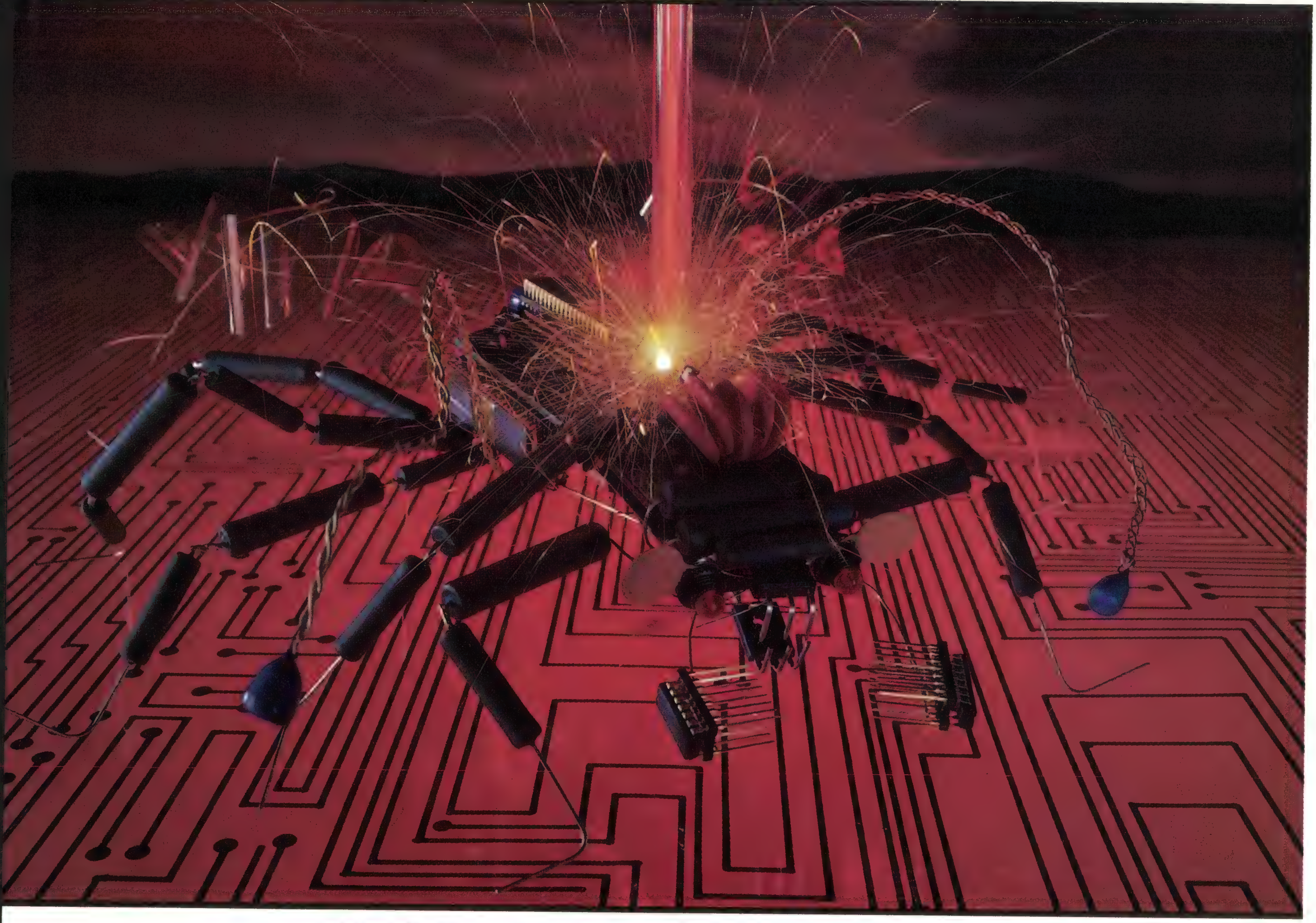
PC-Place automatically optimizes component placements for pc-board layouts (pg 220).
Personal CAD Systems Inc.
Circle No 601





▲VME LAN BOARD

The NETPC/VME LAN board uses carrier-band data transmission over the IBM Cabling System and features a 68008 CPU and a WD2840 LAN controller (pg 248).
Beal Communications. Circle No 603



INTEL I^{2}ICE™ ZAPS BUGS, PIONEER ZAPS PRICE.

AFFORDABLE! Intel's Integrated Instrumentation and In-Circuit Emulation System (I^{2}ICE) is not only in stock at Pioneer, it's available at a price that opens up its advantages to more users. For instance, I^{2}ICE is priced as low as $9,995 for 80186, 80188, 8086 and 8088 designs, and $11,995 for 80286 designs. It's far and away the price/performance leader!

SHORTEN YOUR DEVELOPMENT TIME. What a development tool! The Intel I^{2}ICE with its options — the new performance analysis (iPAT), high speed memory (OHS), logic analysis (iLTA) and a choice of microprocessor probes — gives you the time-saving ability to integrate debugging support into a single environment.

ELIMINATES "HUNT-AND-PECK" TROUBLE-SHOOTING. You save systems integration time and lots of it. Your Intel debugger plugs into your PC, lets you trouble-shoot during design. Yes, it runs on industry-standard hosts (PC AT, PC XT and compatibles) as well as dedicated Intel development systems such as Series III and IV.

TRY THE PRICE/PERFORMANCE LEADER YOURSELF.
Intel's I^{2}ICE is being demonstrated by Intel-trained technical experts at all Pioneer locations. They'll be glad to show you how to save development time with this advanced tool for systems integration and software development.

CALL PIONEER, THE BROAD-LINE DISTRIBUTOR.
Call us now for your Intel development tools. And, when you're ready for production, we'll match delivery to your production needs — Just-In-Time. We stock semiconductors, passives, connectors, systems, test and measurement equipment — over 150,000 different items. For the number to call, see below.

THE JUST-IN-TIME DISTRIBUTOR

Pioneer®

For details, call your local Pioneer office or mail the coupon today!

ALABAMA
Huntsville 205-837-9300
CONNECTICUT
Norwalk 203-853-1515
WASHINGTON, DC
301-921-0660
FLORIDA
Ft. Lauderdale 305-428-8877
Orlando 305-834-9090
GEORGIA
Atlanta 404-448-1711
ILLINOIS
Chicago 312-437-9680
INDIANA
Indianapolis 317-849-7300
KANSAS
Kansas City 913-492-0500
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston 617-861-9200
MICHIGAN
Detroit 313-525-1800
Grand Rapids 616-698-1800

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis/St. Paul
612-935-5444
NEW JERSEY
Pine Brook 201-575-3510
NEW YORK
Binghamton 607-748-8211
Rochester 716-381-7070
Woodbury 516-921-8700
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte 704-527-8188
OHIO
Cleveland 216-587-3600
Dayton 513-236-9900
PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia 215-674-4000
Pittsburgh 412-782-2300
TEXAS
Austin 512-835-4000
Dallas 214-386-7300
Houston 713-988-5555

Pioneer **Pioneer-Standard Electronics, Inc., 4800 E. 131st Street, Cleveland, OH 44105. Attn: Lynn Senty.**

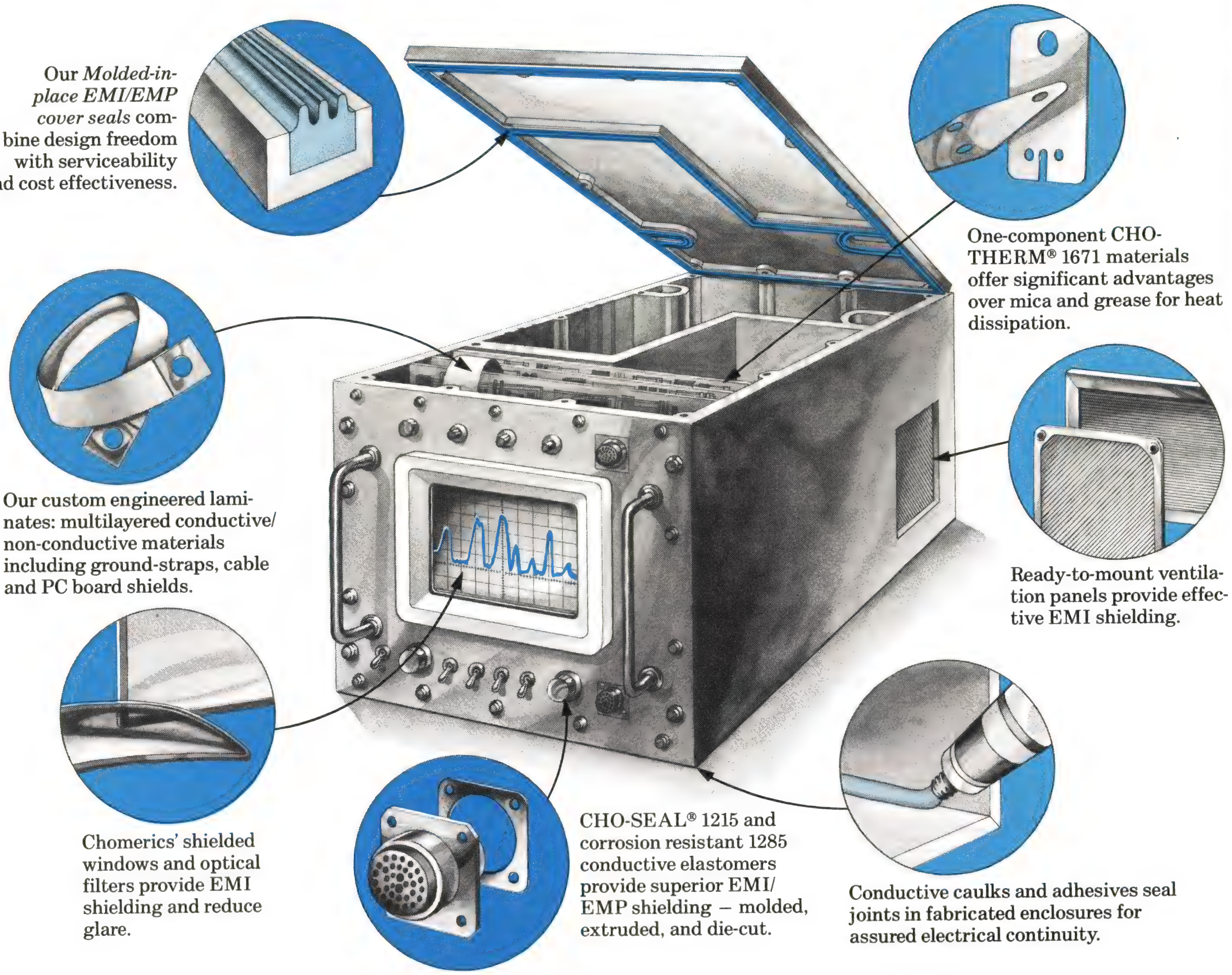
☐ **Please have a sales representative call me about the new price on I^{2}ICE.**
☐ **Please rush me more information on Intel I^{2}ICE.**
☐ **Please rush me your Just-In-Time capabilities brochure and line card.**

EDN82186

Name **Title**
Company
Address
City **State** **Zip**
Phone **Closest Pioneer Branch**

CIRCLE NO 75

TODAY'S MILITARY ELECTRONICS HAVE CHOMERICS WRITTEN ALL OVER THEM.



Our *Molded-in-place EMI/EMP cover seals* combine design freedom with serviceability and cost effectiveness.

One-component CHO-THERM® 1671 materials offer significant advantages over mica and grease for heat dissipation.

Our custom engineered laminates: multilayered conductive/non-conductive materials including ground-straps, cable and PC board shields.

Ready-to-mount ventilation panels provide effective EMI shielding.

Chomerics' shielded windows and optical filters provide EMI shielding and reduce glare.

CHO-SEAL® 1215 and corrosion resistant 1285 conductive elastomers provide superior EMI/EMP shielding – molded, extruded, and die-cut.

Conductive caulks and adhesives seal joints in fabricated enclosures for assured electrical continuity.

For today's demanding, high-rel military/aerospace electronic systems, nothing less than fail-safe performance will do.

At Chomerics, we realize Design Engineers responsible for packaging these critical systems need suppliers with correspondingly high performance products.

Over the past 25 years our full line of materials and product forms has been specified for such programs as the Apollo lunar modules, F-16 and F-14 fighter jets, AWACS aircraft, Poseidon, Sea Sparrow, TOW and Harpoon missiles.

To help guarantee the performance, integrity and survivability of your next C^3I design, make sure your EMI/EMP shielding, sealing, bonding, grounding and heat transfer components have Chomerics written all over them.

Circle the number or call (617) 935-4850 for additional information.

CHOMERICS
a GRACE company

THE LEADER IN SHIELDING INNOVATION, DESIGN, AND TESTING TECHNOLOGY.

77 Dragon Court
Woburn, MA 01888
TEL: (617) 935-4850
TWX: 710-393-0173

Chomerics Europe, Inc.
First Avenue
Globe Park Estate
Marlow, Bucks
SL7 1YA ENGLAND
TEL: (06284) 6030

CIRCLE NO 70

Automated Design and Engineering for Electronics™ East

ADVANCING THE
SEARCH
FOR SUCCESSFUL
CAE AND CAD
IMPLEMENTATION.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 2, 1986

WORLD TRADE CENTER

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Plan to attend ADEE East '86—the only user-oriented conference/exhibition on the east coast that offers these opportunities for optimum selection and implementation of CAE and CAD systems for electronic circuit and system design:

- **Discover the latest advances in CAE and CAD**—see live demonstrations of the technology you need to help you increase engineering productivity, enhance design creativity, and produce uniformly high quality products.
- **Learn how to use CAE and CAD to its maximum advantage for your specific needs**—attend the ADEE East '86 Conference Program and come away with invaluable knowledge of the practical applications of this new generation of technology.
- **Compare and evaluate hundreds of CAE and CAD systems, exhibited by the industry's leading suppliers**—you and a team of your colleagues can "comparison shop" for three days in one location to ensure a selection that delivers maximum performance and return on investment.

Start planning now to take advantage of the many educational and purchasing opportunities available to you at ADEE East '86. For registration information complete and return the coupon below.

CEG®
Cahners Exposition Group, Cahners Plaza
1350 E. Touhy Ave. Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060, Telephone: (312) 299-9311
Telex: 256148 CEGCGO DSP (Domestic), 82882 CEGCHGO (International)

Please send advance registration information in ADEE East '86, including details of the exhibition and Conference Program.

Name ______________________ Title ______________

Company ______________________________________

Address ______________________________________

City ____________________ State __________ Zip __________

Bring a team to share the ADEE opportunity! Photocopy this coupon for your colleagues.

Return to ADEE East '86, **Cahners Exposition Group,** 1350 East Touhy Ave.
P.O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060.

D6

Sponsored by: EDN

Endorsed by:

- Electronic Business
- Electronic Packaging and Production
- Design News
- Semiconductor International

© Reed Holdings, Inc. 1986

100% SOLUTIONS FOR 100-WATT APPLICATIONS.

ABBOTT'S COMPLETE LINE OF SINGLE AND TRIPLE OUTPUT 200 kHz SWITCHERS.

If your power supply requirements call for 100 watts for use in virtually every military application, whether it's airborne, shipboard, ground support or aerospace, you're right on target with Abbott.

Designed and built to meet the demands of MIL-STD-810C (environment) and MIL-S-901C (shock and vibration), Abbott's 100-watt power supply models operate at 200 kHz for maximum efficiency, at the same time keeping EMI within the limits of MIL-STD-461B.

Every unit features low ripple and noise specs as well as a low-profile, hermetically sealed case. Add a wide array of options that increase the versatility of Abbott's 100-watt power supplies and you've got the solution to your power supply requirements 100 percent of the time.

For a copy of Abbott's new, 112-page 1986 Military Power Supply Catalog, call or write today. Abbott Transistor Laboratories, Inc., Power Supply Division, 5200 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016 (213) 936-8185. Eastern Office: (201) 461-4411. Southwest Office: (214) 437-0697. London Office: 0737 82 3273.

MODEL	**WM100**	**MB100**	**BC100**
DIMENSIONS	1.875"x4"x7.5"	1.875"x4"x7.5"	1.875"x4"x7.5"
INPUT	320-480 Hz 115V ac ± 10%	47-65 Hz 115V ac ± 10%	dc 22-32V dc —
OUTPUT	100 watts	100 watts	100 watts
single	5,12,15,24,28V	5,12,15,24,28V	5,12,15,24,28V
triple	5 ± 12V or 5 ± 15V	5 ± 12V or 5 ± 15V	5 ± 12V 5 ± 15V
SWITCHING FREQUENCY	200 kHz	200 kHz	200 kHz
EFFICIENCY	65%-80%	65%-80%	65%-80%
RIPPLE/NOISE	0.5%-2%	0.5%-2%	0.5%-2%
LINE & LOAD REGULATION	10 mV	10 mV	10 mV
EMI	MIL-STD-461B	MIL-STD-461B	MIL-STD-461B
ENVIRONMENT	MIL-STD-810C MIL-S-901C	MIL-STD-810C MIL-S-901C	MIL-STD-810C MIL-S-901C
INPUT PROTECTION	MIL-STD-704D	MIL-STD-1399	MIL-STD-704D
TEMPERATURE			
operating	−55°C to +100°C	−20°C to +71°C	−55°C to +100°C
storage	−65°C to +125°C	−55°C to +85°C	−65°C to +125°C
MTBF* (minimum—ground benign)	99,408 hours	97,935 hours	140,000 hours

*MIL-STD-217D (50°C baseplate)

WHEN RELIABILITY IS IMPERATIVE.®

abbott

MILITARY POWER SUPPLIES

CIRCLE NO 71

LEADTIME INDEX

Percentage of respondents

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
TRANSFORMERS								
Toroidal	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	8.0
Pot-Core	0	25	50	25	0	0	8.5	10.0
Laminate (power)	20	20	50	10	0	0	6.0	8.5
CONNECTORS								
Military panel	11	0	34	22	22	11	15.4	8.0
Flat/Cable	14	43	43	0	0	0	4.3	5.0
Multipin circular	0	25	59	8	8	0	8.7	8.7
PC	0	57	43	0	0	0	4.6	6.0
RF/Coaxial	9	37	36	9	9	0	7.5	10.5
Socket	18	27	55	0	0	0	4.9	6.9
Terminal blocks	15	31	54	0	0	0	4.9	4.7
Edge card	20	20	60	0	0	0	5.2	7.4
Subminiature	0	20	40	20	20	0	12.0	6.0
Rack & panel	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	12.0
Power	14	29	43	14	0	0	6.3	8.4
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS								
Single-sided	0	50	43	7	0	0	5.6	3.8
Double-sided	0	45	55	0	0	0	5.3	14.2
Multilayer	0	33	67	0	0	0	6.0	7.0
Prototype	0	75	17	0	0	8	5.4	2.4
RESISTORS								
Carbon film	47	20	33	0	0	0	3.1	4.3
Carbon composition	28	36	29	7	0	0	4.1	6.0
Metal film	27	20	53	0	0	0	4.7	5.1
Metal oxide	0	29	71	0	0	0	6.3	7.0
Wirewound	17	33	33	17	0	0	6.0	6.8
Potentiometers	13	20	40	27	0	0	7.9	8.4
Networks	30	30	30	10	0	0	4.6	6.4
FUSES	55	18	27	0	0	0	2.5	3.5
SWITCHES								
Pushbutton	33	25	42	0	0	0	3.8	6.3
Rotary	0	50	50	0	0	0	5.0	8:3
Rocker	10	40	40	10	0	0	5.6	8.3
Thumbwheel	0	25	75	0	0	0	6.5	8.4
Snap action	20	40	40	0	0	0	4.0	8.5
Momentary	0	25	75	0	0	0	6.5	6.0
Dual in-line	0	50	50	0	0	0	5.0	8.5
WIRE AND CABLE								
Coaxial	25	67	8	0	0	0	2.0	4.3
Flat ribbon	14	57	29	0	0	0	3.4	2.7
Multiconductor	14	57	14	15	0	0	4.6	4.5
Hookup	38	50	12	0	0	0	2.0	1.9
Wire wrap	29	43	28	0	0	0	3.1	2.9
Power cords	18	41	41	0	0	0	4.1	5.6
Other	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	4.8
POWER SUPPLIES								
Switching	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	8.4
Linear	0	57	43	0	0	0	4.6	8.3
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	10	30	60	0	0	0	5.4	8.3
HEAT SINKS	29	47	12	12	0	0	3.8	4.8

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
RELAYS								
General purpose	17	50	25	8	0	0	4.3	8.2
PC board	0	33	33	34	0	0	8.7	10.6
Dry reed	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	8.7
Mercury	0	0	100	0	0	0	8.0	8.7
Solid state	20	40	40	0	0	0	4.0	8.6
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS								
Diode	23	24	35	12	6	0	6.7	5.9
Zener	14	29	36	21	0	0	6.9	5.9
Thyristor	0	0	40	60	0	0	12.8	7.6
Small signal transistor	0	40	30	30	0	0	8.0	6.3
FET, MOS	0	20	40	40	0	0	10.0	9.3
Power, bipolar	0	0	50	25	25	0	14.5	6.7
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIGITAL								
CMOS	0	40	20	40	0	0	8.8	9.3
TTL	14	14	43	29	0	0	8.3	8.3
LS	22	11	44	22	0	0	7.3	9.5
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, LINEAR								
Communication/Circuit	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	12.0
OP amplifier	13	25	38	12	12	0	8.8	11.4
Voltage regulator	9	37	27	9	18	0	9.1	9.8
MEMORY CIRCUITS								
RAM 16k	0	0	75	25	0	0	10.0	10.3
RAM 64k	0	0	75	25	0	0	10.0	10.0
RAM 256k	0	0	67	0	33	0	14.0	8.3
ROM/PROM	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	11.0
EPROM	0	25	38	37	0	0	9.5	9.6
EEPROM	0	0	67	33	0	0	10.7	9.1
DISPLAYS								
Panel meters	13	25	37	25	0	0	7.5	10.0
Fluorescent	20	20	60	0	0	0	5.2	12.0
Incandescent	17	33	50	0	0	0	4.7	8.7
LED	0	36	55	9	0	0	6.5	6.9
Liquid crystal	0	25	63	12	0	0	7.5	9.7
MICROPROCESSOR ICs								
8-bit	0	25	50	25	0	0	8.5	10.3
16-bit	0	20	60	0	0	0	10.4	7.1
FUNCTION PACKAGES								
Amplifier	0	0	50	50	0	0	12.0	10.7
Converter, analog to digital	0	25	50	25	0	0	8.5	10.6
Converter, digital to analog	0	33	33	34	0	0	8.7	11.0
LINE FILTERS	0	75	25	0	0	0	3.5	5.6
CAPACITORS								
Ceramic	8	38	46	8	0	0	5.7	6.0
Ceramic monolithic	0	25	63	12	0	0	7.5	6.4
Ceramic disc	0	55	27	18	0	0	6.2	5.8
Film	17	42	33	8	0	0	4.8	6.4
Electrolytic	14	29	43	14	0	0	6.3	6.5
Tantalum	8	31	46	15	0	0	6.8	7.1
INDUCTORS	0	33	33	34	0	0	8.7	6.0

Source: *Electronics Purchasing* magazine's survey of buyers

SIEMENS

A jump ahead in quality. Longterm failure rate 2 fit. Siemens of course.

To be ahead in electronic components you need to have your nose in front when it comes to product quality. Testing at extremes of heat and cold helps guarantee it. And a major criterion in judging quality is longterm failure rate, like the 2 fit that Siemens achieves with its capacitors.

Delivery quality is exemplary too, with "defects" of 0.007% on passive components. And equally important: a wide variety of passive components meet demanding CECC qualification.

Quality produced by 27,000 employees, with thousands of million marks going into R&D annually. That's what Siemens customers can bank on, worldwide.

Everything it takes in electronics. Siemens.

Not only product quality has to be right, the quality of service must be on the mark too. Dependability in delivery and on deadlines, flexibility, comprehensive documentation are just as important when you're a Siemens customer. Example: in the assessment of big customers Siemens regularly comes away with a rating of 100% on serviceability, which often means satisfying more than ten different criteria.

Siemens controls the reliability of its components through periodic environmental and longterm tests.

Example: each capacitor is tested 100% to specification.

Component quality also means using the experience fed back from applications. And here Siemens can draw from the know-how of its system experience.

Siemens AG,
Components Group,
Balanstrasse 73,
8000 Munich 80,
West Germany.

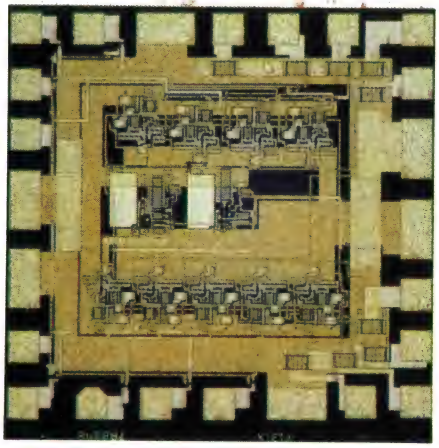
12/Z009e

High-speed glue logic plays an obvious role in a world of ever-increasing computing power, and GaAs, ECL, and CMOS remain the dominant technologies for these high-speed logic ICs. Each can claim niches in which their respective advantages prove best, but process developments will continue to create areas of competition.

High-speed logic ICs

Denny Cormier, Regional Editor

Commercial high-speed datacomm, telecomm, and supercomputer applications and such military projects as the VHSIC (very high speed ICs) project and various Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) programs continue to push clock rates for digital-IC interfaces well beyond the 100-MHz level. Today's glue-logic ICs must link ultrafast memories and fiber-optic I/O ports with the latest µPs for reduced-instruction-set computers (RISCs), whose speeds reach 100 MIPS and beyond. In this high-speed realm, gallium-arsenide (GaAs), ECL, and CMOS vie for some niches and stand by themselves in others.



This member of the F100K ECL IC family *from Fairchild, the F100121 9-bit inverter, drives an 8-bit, 50Ω data bus, plus parity bit, with a maximum propagation delay of only 1.6 nsec.*

The applications niches of each technology conform roughly to different speed ranges (though other factors are also important in your choice of logic ICs). Rad-hardened GaAs MSI-logic ICs clock at frequencies of 1 GHz to more than 5 GHz at high temperatures. (Devices made with enhancement-depletion technology tend to be faster than those fabricated with the older depletion-mode technology.) High-performance standard and programmable ECL bipolar chips provide an economical alternative to GaAs ICs when the desired clock speeds approach 1 GHz. Meanwhile, the latest submicron CMOS logic ICs deliver clock rates of 100 MHz and higher.

Although they remain expensive, GaAs logic ICs still give you the best performance in designs using SSI- and MSI-logic state functions at clock rates above 1 GHz. GaAs logic ICs also provide the added benefit of unsurpassed radiation hardness. The ability of GaAs substrates to absorb radiation in amounts as high as 10^7 rads (GaAs) and to withstand radiation fluxes greater than 10^{11} rads (GaAs)/sec without damage makes GaAs logic ICs ideal for many space and military applications. For optically coupled logic, GaAs ICs are the only devices that provide chip-level, solid-state laser interfaces working above 1 GHz.

You can obtain a variety of off-the-shelf GaAs parts from GigaBit Logic, Harris Microwave Semiconductor, and TriQuint Semiconductor (a Tektronix subsidiary). In March, TriQuint introduced its ECL-compatible Q-Logic Series of depletion-mode GaAs MSI glue-logic ICs. The fastest member of this family is the TQ1111-30 2-stage ripple counter, which clocks data at 3 GHz and dissipates 1.6W. The company supplies the part in a 10-pin metal-ceramic flat pack at a cost of $199 (100). TriQuint also supplies a $275 prototype evaluation kit for testing the Q-Logic parts.

A similar line of depletion-mode GaAs MSI devices, the 10G PicoLogic family from GigaBit Logic, also provides ECL compatibility. For example, the company's 10G065-2 7-stage ripple counter toggles data at a 3-GHz clock rate and typically dissipates 1.5W. The $174 (100) part comes in a 36-pin flat pack or LCC. Clocking at a 2.7-GHz rate, the 10G021A-2 dual precision D flip-flop dissipates 1.1W and provides sampling jitter of less than 1%, as well as individual clock, preset, and clear inputs. This device costs $78 (100), whether you purchase the flat pack or the LCC version.

Other GaAs logic parts recently introduced by Giga-

No matter what processing speed your application demands, *you can find high-speed glue-logic ICs—CMOS as well as ECL and GaAs—that are equal to the task. (Photo courtesy Integrated Device Technology)*

SPECIAL REPORT

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

For optically coupled logic, GaAs ICs are the only devices that provide you with chip-level solid-state laser interfaces working above 1 GHz.

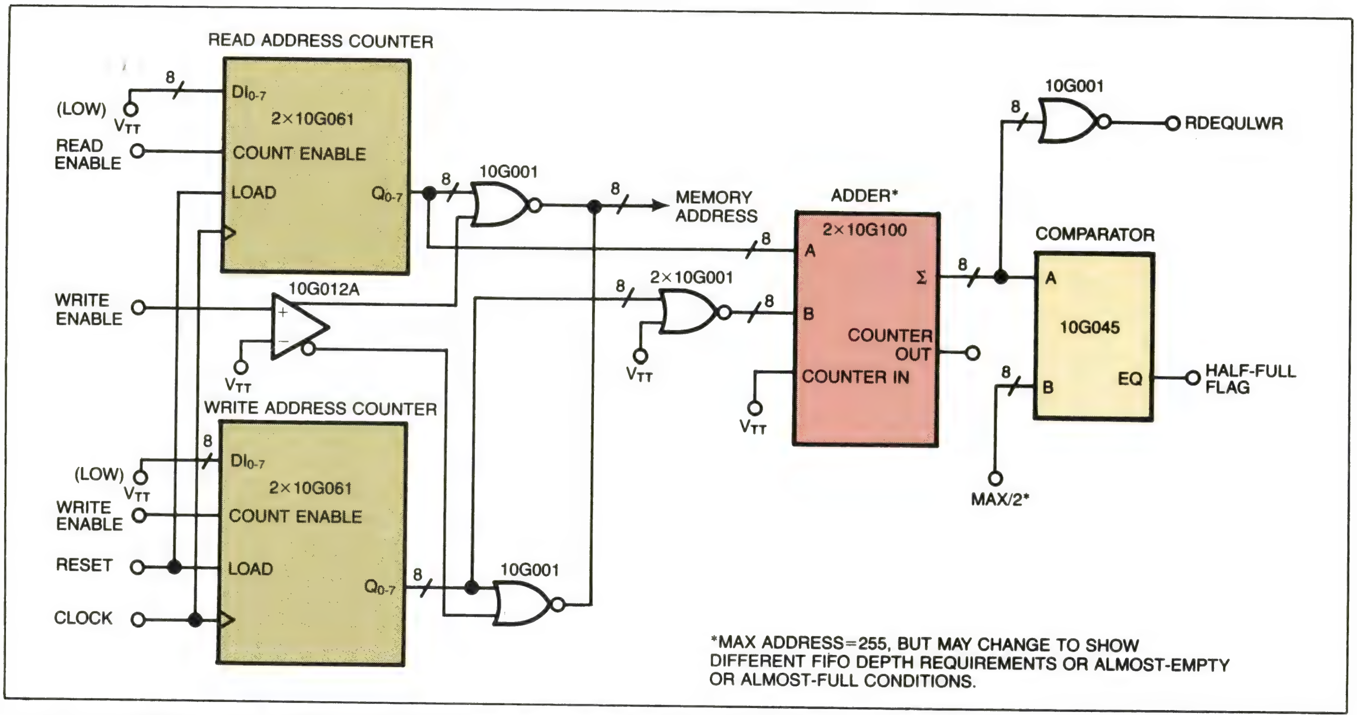
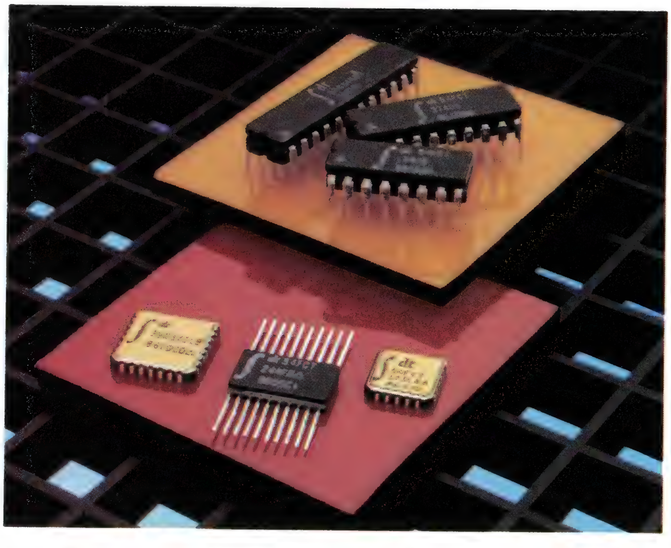


Fig 1—By combining four 10G061 carry look-ahead generators *(serving here as address counters), five 10G001 gates, a 10G100 adder, and a 10G045 comparator from GigaBit Logic's PicoLogic Series of GaAs MSI parts, you can design a FIFO controller to work with the company's 3-nsec, 256×4-bit GaAs static RAM.*

Bit include the 10G002 quad 2-input exclusive-OR gate (in a 36-pin LCC), which costs approximately $60 (100), and the 10G044 dual 2:4 decoder, priced at $85 (100) in a 40-pin LCC. Both parts spec a 600-psec propagation delay. Fig 1 shows how you can use 10G Series devices to create a FIFO controller that works with the company's 12G014 3-nsec, 256×4-bit, pipelined static RAM.

GigaBit supplies a completely assembled prototype test bed, the 10GEVAL, for $6000. The assembly includes a power supply and ECL interface circuitry. The company also provides an evaluation module in kit form, the $750 10GPDK, which handles as many as eight GaAs MSI-logic ICs.

GigaBit Logic also makes higher-density GaAs logic ICs, such as the 10G040 8:1 time-division multiplexer and 10G041 1:8 time-division demultiplexer. Both parts were introduced in April. This mux/demux chip set works especially well in designs employing fiber-optic communications circuits that clock at 750 MHz. Its $50 (1000) price tag makes the chip set comparable in price with functionally similar ECL mux/demux ICs.



Operating at clock speeds above 100 MHz, *Integrated Device Technology's IDT39C800 high-speed CMOS logic ICs can drive TTL interfaces and yet dissipate less than 10 mW. Military versions of these devices meet MIL-STD-883 Class B standards.*

As GaAs production technology continues to mature, you can expect significant reductions in prices, especially for less complex parts. Stewart Sando, GigaBit's product manager, cites improved wafer yields as the primary reason for cost reductions. The company has already achieved wafer yields comparable to those normally associated with silicon processing (70% to 80%) for such parts as the 10G000A quad 3-input NOR

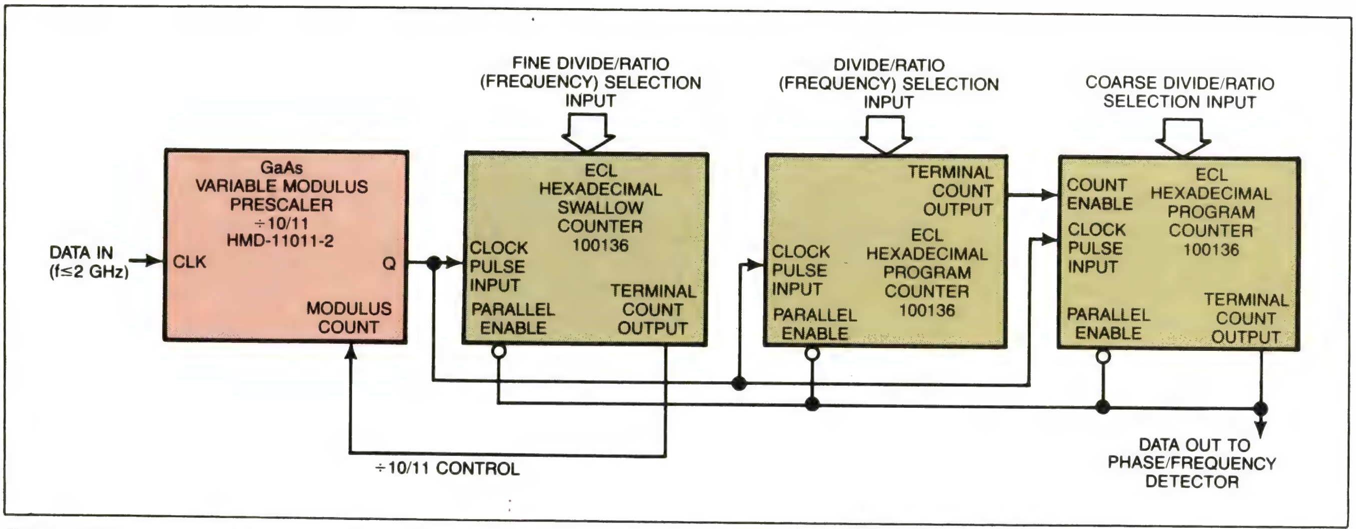
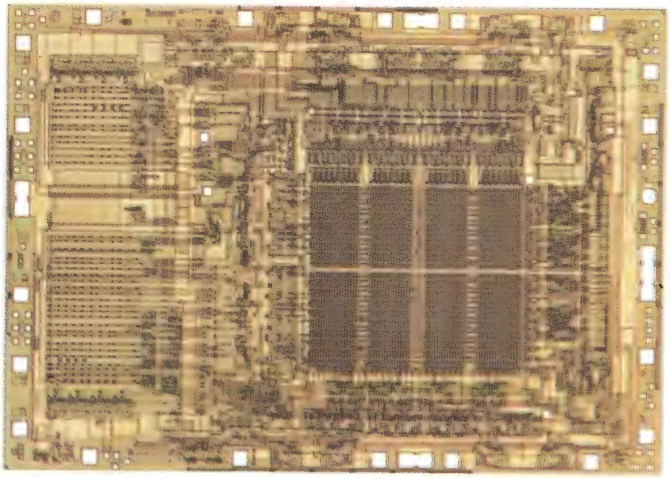

FINE DIVIDE/RATIO (FREQUENCY) SELECTION INPUT
DIVIDE/RATIO (FREQUENCY) SELECTION INPUT
COARSE DIVIDE/RATIO SELECTION INPUT
GaAs VARIABLE MODULUS PRESCALER ÷10/11 HMD-11011-2
CLK
Q
MODULUS COUNT
DATA IN (f≤2 GHz)
ECL HEXADECIMAL SWALLOW COUNTER 100136
CLOCK PULSE INPUT
PARALLEL ENABLE
TERMINAL COUNT OUTPUT
TERMINAL COUNT OUTPUT
ECL HEXADECIMAL PROGRAM COUNTER 100136
CLOCK PULSE INPUT
PARALLEL ENABLE
COUNT ENABLE
ECL HEXADECIMAL PROGRAM COUNTER 100136
CLOCK PULSE INPUT
PARALLEL ENABLE
TERMINAL COUNT OUTPUT
÷10/11 CONTROL
DATA OUT TO PHASE/FREQUENCY DETECTOR

Fig 2—You can make a pulse-swallowing programmable counter, *operating at a 2-GHz clock rate, with the HMD-11011-2 GaAs variable modulus prescaler from Harris Microwave Semiconductor. The device's ECL-compatibility allows you to connect it directly to Fairchild's F100136 ECL 4-bit counter/shift registers.*



Offered in MECL-10KH- and F100K-compatible versions, *the PL1016P8/10016P8 ECL ICs from National Semiconductor let you control eight different MSI state functions with a maximum propagation delay of 6 nsec over the full military temperature range.*

gate (290-psec propagation delay), resulting in a price of only $37.40 (100). Yields for more complex PicoLogic parts are still in the area of 60% to 70%. Nevertheless, Sando states the company has targeted wafer yields of 90% for MSI parts and more than 50% for its LSI parts within a year's time. These higher yields will translate into cost reductions of at least 30%.

Because of difficulties associated with testing, GigaBit does not, at present, guarantee its PicoLogic parts over the full military temperature range. Instead, the company's GaAs glue-logic parts operate over the 0 to 85°C range. GigaBit plans to have the PicoLogic family operating over the full military temperature range by the end of 1987.

For applications requiring at least 1-GHz operation and ECL compatibility over the full military temperature range, you can use chips from Harris Microwave's line of GaAs glue-logic ICs. For example, the company's HMD-11113-2 dual 2-input exclusive-OR gate provides a fanout of three into a 50Ω terminated transmission line. Propagation delay is 650 psec. This chip comes in a 16-pin flat pack and costs $224 (100). You can test this device in a prototype circuit when you purchase Harris's $350 HMK-11SSI-2 evaluation kit.

For such applications as programmable pulse-swallowing counters, fixed prescalers, and high-speed video processing in satellite or microwave communications equipment, you can use Harris's HMD-11011-2 GaAs signal-processing component, released in March. This chip works at 2-GHz clock rates and lets you divide an input signal by a factor of 10 or 11 **(Fig 2)**. The device, supplied in a 16-pin flat pack, costs $241 (100) and works well with Fairchild's F100K ECL parts.

Although the speeds GaAs MSI-logic parts can attain are impressive, GaAs parts tend to slow down at LSI densities. Newly introduced GaAs 2901 bit-slice μPs from Vitesse Electronics Corp (Camarillo, CA), for instance, will only clock at approximately 100 MHz. To circumvent this limitation and attain higher system speeds, supercomputer designers at Cray Research (Chippewa Falls, WI) will utilize MSI rather than LSI GaAs logic to create the CPU for its next-generation supercomputer, the Cray 3, which is already under

You can expect prices for GaAs logic ICs to fall as processing techniques improve.

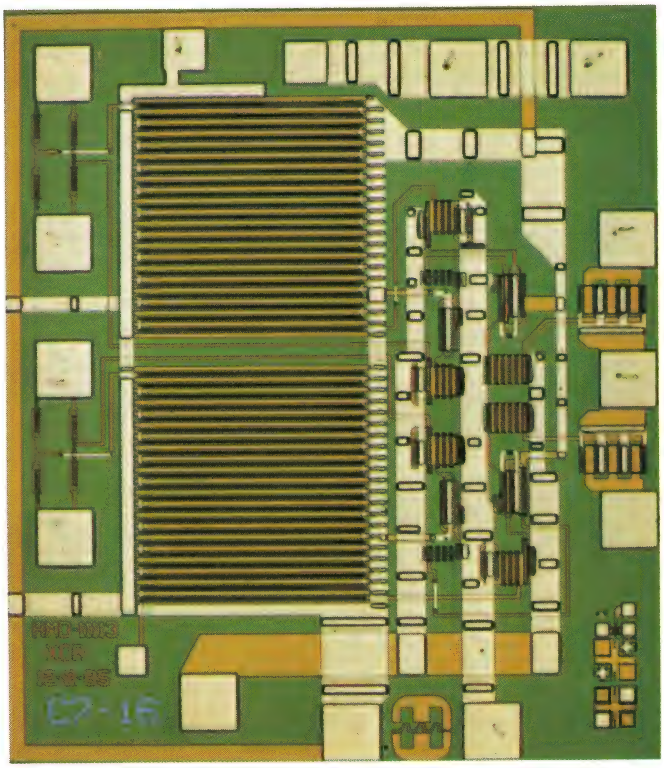
development. In addition, Cray engineers believe that GaAs MSI parts are still more reliable, offer more design flexibility at the board level, and are more readily available than current LSI ICs made with GaAs.

Even so, several companies have decided to manufacture LSI GaAs logic and memory chips, made with a more advanced enhancement-depletion process. These advanced GaAs logic chips will run at clock rates of 5 GHz and higher. One memory IC that will demand such performance from logic chips is Rockwell International's (Newbury Park, CA) GaAs, 4k-bit static RAM (made with enhancement-depletion MESFETs), which specs an access time of 5 nsec. A 16k-bit static RAM is scheduled for sampling later this year; it's intended for use in the DoD's navigational global-positioning system. Another high-speed memory is Vitesse's 3.5-nsec, 4k-bit static RAM built with enhancement-depletion GaAs transistors and scheduled for introduction later this year.

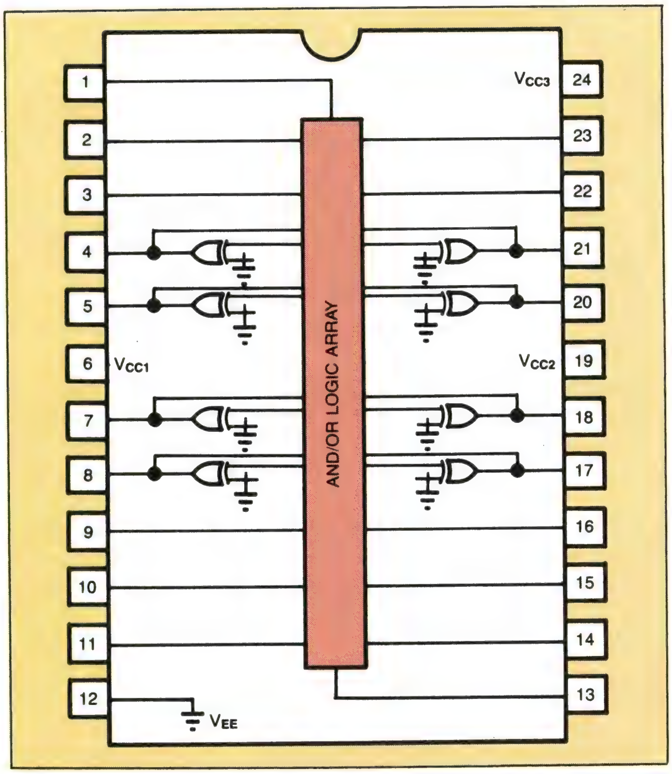
Meanwhile, other companies are making plans to manufacture complex GaAs logic devices for high-speed military and specialized industrial applications. In June, Texas Instruments announced its plans not only to produce enhancement-depletion GaAs static RAMs with an associated 200-MIPS RISC μP, but also to make GaAs logic ICs using a complex heterojunction (HIIL) process that will produce 1-GHz VLSI devices. To maintain gigahertz clock speeds at LSI densities, Honeywell has been developing a CMOS-GaAs process. In addition, the company is working on a GaAs logic IC containing a wafer-level solid-state laser for use with fiber-optic interfaces.

ECL clock speeds, densities climbing

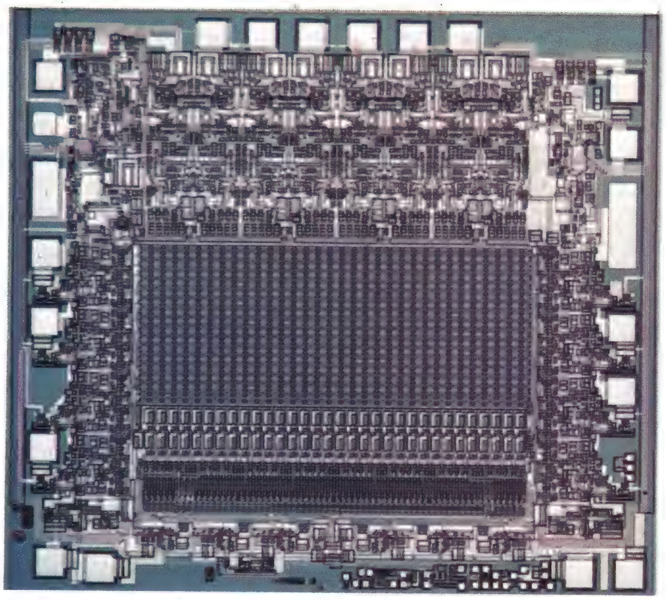
Although they require more power, ECL ICs now rival the performance of depletion-mode GaAs chips in the 1-GHz region of operation. Commercial and industrial supercomputers, superminicomputers, and engineering workstations whose performance levels exceed the capabilities of a VAX-11/780 or MicroVAX form a natural niche for ECL designs. Because they can achieve greater densities than GaAs ICs and greater speeds than CMOS parts, ECL chips are rapidly



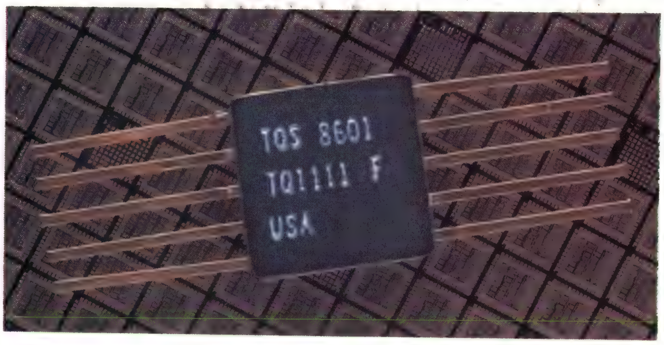
Designed specifically for radar signal processing, *parity checking, digital frequency measurement, and fiber-optic interfacing, the HMD-11113-2 GaAs dual 2-input exclusive-OR gate from Harris Microwave Semiconductor furnishes a fanout of three into 50Ω.*



This 24-pin ECL programmable logic chip, *the 6-nsec PAL10H20P8 from Monolithic Memories, gives you 12 dedicated inputs and eight outputs (with feedback) that interface directly to Motorola's MECL-10KH ECL MSI-logic ICs.*



Using internal ECL circuitry, each member of Monolithic Memories' 20-pin PAL20D Series drives eight high-speed TTL interfaces with a maximum I/O delay of 8 nsec.



***The fastest member of the Q-Logic Series of GaAs logic ICs** from TriQuint is the TQ1111-30 2-stage ripple counter, which clocks at rates as high as 3 GHz. It serves in such applications as fiber-optic communications, high-speed computer interfaces, and test instrumentation.*

emerging as the most cost-effective hardware interfaces in high-speed designs incorporating 20- to 40-MIPS μPs.

In fact, Peyton Cole, director of Fairchild's bipolar division, believes that ECL, and not GaAs technology, will dominate logic ICs used in supercomputer circuit designs for at least the next five years. To emphasize his point, Cole cites the fact that both Sierra and Gould-SEL use ECL circuitry in mainframe computers.

ECL compares favorably with GaAs and CMOS in this niche for several reasons. Performance in high-speed computer circuitry is governed not only by the gate speed within the logic ICs, but also by interconnect delays. And unless you increase circuit density, you can't attack those interconnect delays. Gate speed does become a more important factor in overall performance as densities increase, and GaAs circuits do have subnanosecond gate delays, but potential GaAs densities are still very low compared with those of ECL or CMOS circuitry.

GaAs also lacks sufficient drive capability to handle long transmission lines. Other difficulties with GaAs include lack of power-supply voltage standardization, the lack of second sources, wafer crystal defects, crosstalk problems traceable to high slew rates (>5V/nsec), and prices that remain comparatively high.

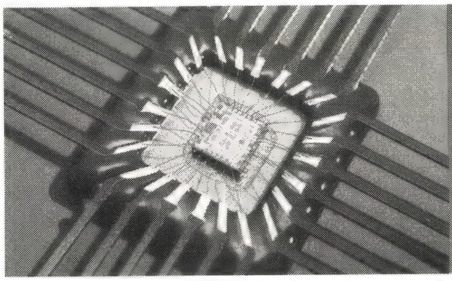
ECL's other potential competitor, CMOS, is hard to handle at high speeds, not only because of its low output-drive capability (in most cases), but also because its 5V output swings create high-frequency noise transients that contribute to interchip and intrachip crosstalk. In contrast, ECL circuitry internally switches only 800 mV.

You must deal with two aspects of the noise problem when working with high-speed logic ICs: noise generation and noise susceptibility. Sources both internal and external to the chip generate electrical noise. Crosstalk is another form of generated noise. Not surprisingly, noise components from these sources are characteristically very high in frequency, because they are principally transmitted through power sources and buses. In addition to limiting the noise generated by your logic ICs and other sources, you must ensure that the chips are not susceptible, to the point of degrading system performance, to noise that you can't eliminate.

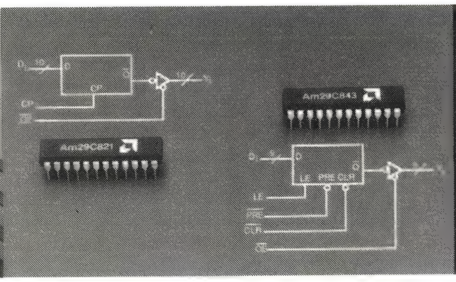
ECL chips perform well in noisy environments. Because their internal transistors are configured in a differential fashion, ECL circuits propagate less noise, and are less susceptible to noise, than their CMOS or GaAs counterparts. Furthermore, in military and space applications, logic ICs may encounter additional noise in the form of radiation. Because of their relatively high junction currents, ECL ICs are generally unaffected by neutron bombardment, even after absorbing radiation doses between 10^6 and 10^7 rads (Si).

It's for these reasons that Fairchild prefers to use ECL technology in its high-speed glue-logic chips. ECL process technologies have also been able to capitalize on breakthroughs in CMOS fabrication, because both technologies employ similar photolithographic techniques (see "High-speed digital ICs," EDN, August 22, 1985, pg 110). The company employed such fabrication technologies in the development of its F100K Series ECL

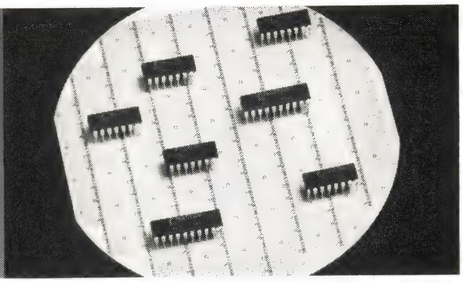
Although the speeds GaAs MSI-logic parts can attain are impressive, GaAs parts tend to slow down at LSI densities.



The FGE0050 ECL 100-gate logic array *from Fairchild helps cut interconnect delays and perform special F100K logic functions on a single chip for operation at clock frequencies as high as 600 MHz.*



These two CMOS latch/register bus interface ICs, *the Am29C821 and Am29C843 from Advanced Micro Devices, cut data-bus-interface propagation delays to 12 nsec and 11 nsec, respectively, while driving 24-mA circuits.*



A typical propagation delay of 5 nsec *is a distinctive feature of seven new members of Fairchild's 54/74/AC/ACT Fact family of high-speed CMOS logic ICs. These parts include the 74AC157/158 quad 2-input multiplexers and the 74ACT374 octal D flip-flop.*

devices. For similar reasons, Motorola has developed an extensive line of ECL devices, the MECL-10KH logic family. The company's proprietary Mosaic (Motorola oxide self-aligned implanted circuits) process keeps MECL-10KH gate delays below 2 nsec.

Propagation delay as low as 1 nsec

You will find alternatives to Motorola's MECL-10KH family from Fairchild, Hitachi, Monolithic Memories, and Signetics. MMI's MC10H101 quad OR/NOR gate is one of the fastest ECL glue-logic ICs, with a typical propagation delay of 1 nsec. Pricing for the MC10H101 is representative of this class of product: $1.26 in plastic DIPs and $1.51 in ceramic DIPs (1000).

Fairchild uses E-beam lithography to produce its higher-density ECL parts, such as its FGE0050 100-gate array, which holds gate delays to 225 psec. This particular device uses the same technology as the F100K parts and dissipates only 0.5W at 600 MHz. Honeywell supplies functionally similar, rad-hardened ECL gate arrays that work over the full military temperature range.

These improvements in manufacturing have resulted in developmental ECL chips that attain VLSI densities as high as 1,000,000 gates and speeds 10 times those of CMOS parts. Operation of these parts requires an air-cooled environment, however, because the average power dissipation for Fairchild's ECL ICs is still just less than 1 mW per gate.

In another development, low-density ECL gate arrays have made significant advances toward reducing interconnect delays at I/O interfaces. High-speed ECL devices are still the most economical means for driving memory devices that have less than 25-nsec access times.

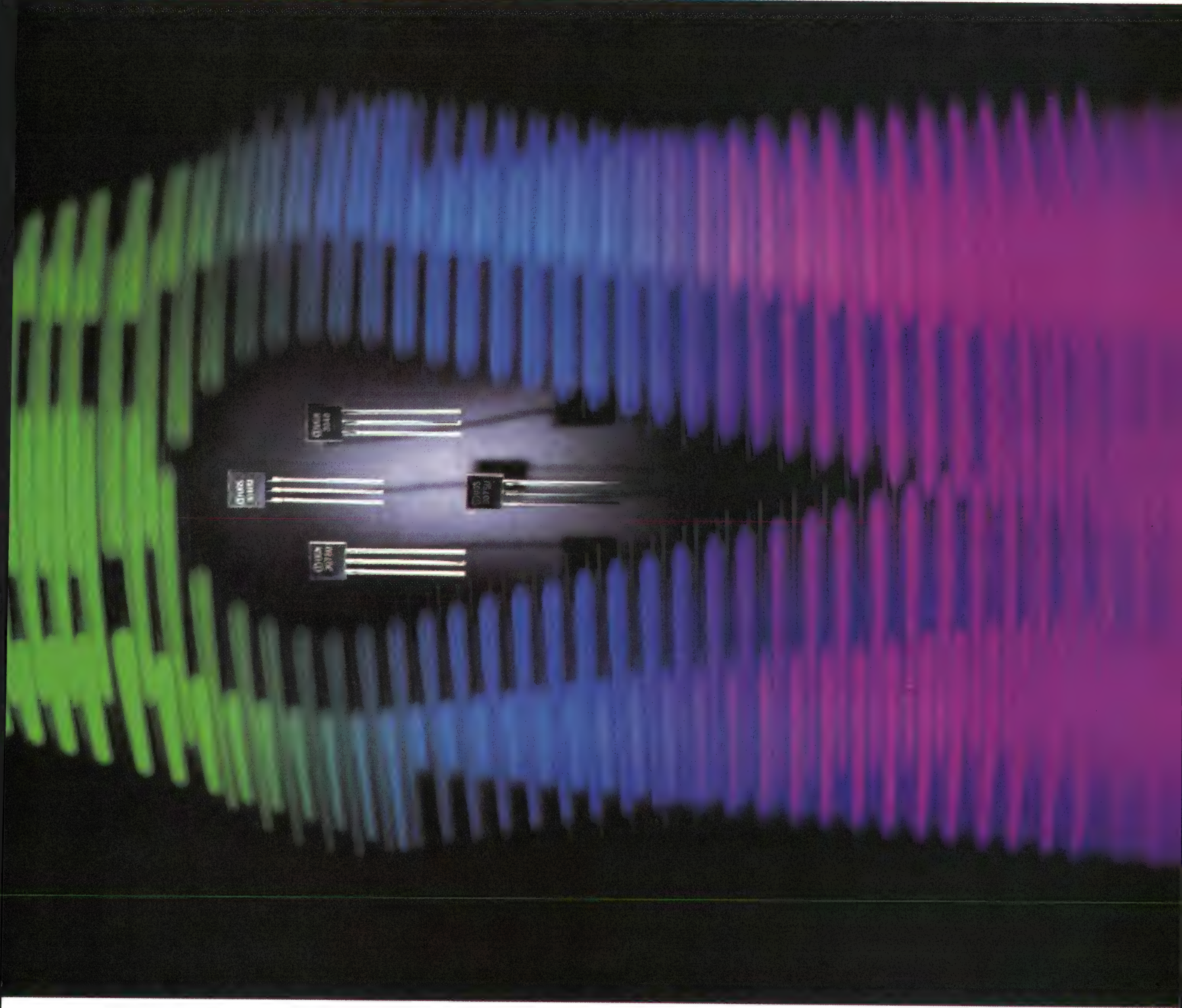
Another practical way to cut interconnect delays is by bringing more logic on chip, which is made easier through the use of ECL programmable-array-logic devices. Monolithic Memories, Advanced Micro Devices, and National Semiconductor have all recently introduced 24-pin ECL PAL devices with 6-nsec gate delays. National's ECL PAL, the PL1016P8, costs $19.85 (100) and is compatible with Motorola's 10KH ECL devices.

Even Fairchild's Fast LSI logic ICs and Fast PLAs (programmable logic arrays) utilize internal ECL circuitry. In particular, members of the 16RPXX Fast-PLA Series feature 15-nsec gate delays with full MIL-STD-883C qualification. These devices come in 20-pin flat packs, DIPs, or LCCs, at a cost of $5.49 (100).

Reports of the diminishing applicability of ECL, and of bipolar technology generally, appear to be premature. Earlier this year, for example, TI had abandoned many of the parts made with its TTL-Impact bipolar process in favor of its 1-μm Epic CMOS process. Some of the reasons the company gave for not going to ECL included insufficient logic density (compared with CMOS), incomplete product lines, inadequate CAE design tools, difficulties in managing system cooling, and overly complex packaging. In June, however, TI apparently reassessed the technology and announced its intention to fabricate a 50-MIPS ECL version of its 74AS888 bit-slice μP using the company's Impact-X ECL process.

Fairchild's Cole believes that ECL technology, when used in conjunction with BiMOS technologies, can provide Cray 1-level performance in a desktop supermini to increase the drive capacity of CMOS LSI devices such as Fairchild's Fact family of logic ICs. Indeed, you may find that you must use ECL in conjunction with CMOS and TTL technologies in many cases—most notably in designs involving special-purpose RISC μPs

CLEAN SWITCHING.



4SS-4131R3

SPRAGUE MAKES HALL EFFECT SWITCHING EASIER.

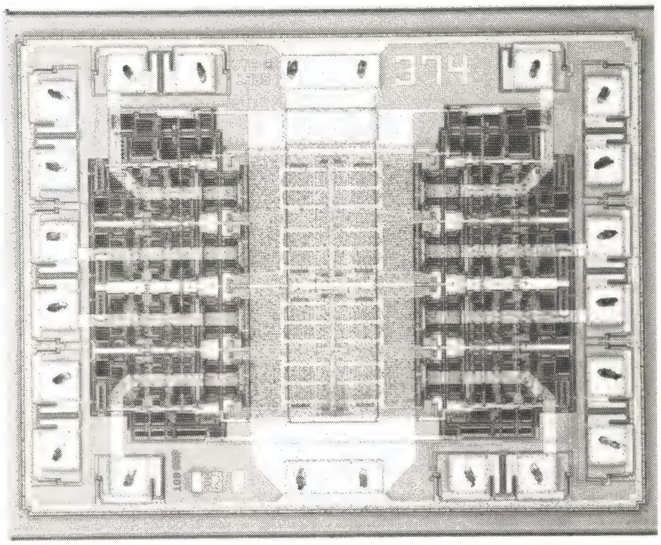
Sprague Hall Effect Digital Switches and Latches are magnetically activated for improved switching in many applications, such as: automotive ignition, speedometer pickups, tachometers, gasoline flow meters, brushless DC motors, and computer peripherals. Each Hall Effect IC is complete with a voltage regulator, Hall voltage generator, signal amplifier, Schmitt trigger, and open-collector output on a single silicon chip. Output is clean, fast, and switched with no bounce. No moving parts . . . no contacts to wear.

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit, Worldwide Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. For applications assistance, contact our Customer Service Center at 603/224-2755. For technical information, write for Engineering Bulletin 27701 (28 page applications guide), Engineering Bulletin 27607A (UGN/UGS 3040U), and Engineering Bulletin 27608 (UGN/UGS-3075U) to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Road, Mansfield, MA 02048-1807.

CIRCLE NO 73

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

Despite requiring a lot of power, ECL logic devices furnish more cost-effective interfaces for supercomputer systems than GaAs or CMOS parts.



Operating at ECL speeds with a typical propagation delay of 6 nsec, *VTC's V54/74ACT374 CMOS octal edge-triggered D flip-flop works with a 3-state data bus and conventional 5V TTL circuitry. The part draws 48 mA max of supply current.*

that operate at speeds in the neighborhood of 50 MIPS.

On the other hand, CMOS is preferable when you want to handle designs involving computation-intensive processes for which speed is not critical, or for which the speed you require can be achieved through other design choices. Your decision to use CMOS logic will depend mainly upon your ultimate system design. Parallel-processing computers, for example, favor higher density CMOS chips and achieve their staggering speeds through innovations in computer architecture.

Faster-than-ever CMOS rivals ECL speeds

Although CMOS has been steadily approaching typical ECL speeds, the key advantage of CMOS is still its ability to handle complex logic functions. Low power dissipation per gate enables CMOS logic to achieve the circuit densities that handle this complexity. Today's CMOS MSI-logic ICs already exceed the performance of any standard TTL chip on the market. You can now buy standard CMOS glue logic that runs at clock speeds above 100 MHz from Integrated Device Technology, Performance Semiconductor, Toshiba, and VTC.

Tom Longo, president of Performance Semiconductor and former engineering director for the development of F100K ECL chips at Fairchild, maintains that the growth of ECL ICs will be limited by the growth of high-speed CMOS logic chips. Within a few years, he believes, CMOS will crowd GaAs as well. Performance Semiconductor's CMOS flip-flops, which toggle at 300 MHz, constitute some evidence for this prediction. Longo disagrees with assertions that ECL will be able to attain the densities of CMOS logic parts.

CMOS-family clock speeds reach 250 MHz

Using a 0.8-μm process, Performance Semiconductor has created a family of low-power CMOS logic devices that toggle at 250 MHz, including the P54/74PCT273/374 flip-flops and the P54/74PCT373/573 gated latches. The company's P54/74 ICs drive a 64-mA line over commercial temperature ranges. The flip-flops and latches both come in 20-pin plastic DIPs for $1.96 or ceramic DIPs for $3.95 (100).

This month, Toshiba America will be offering samples of its TC74AC Series CMOS logic ICs, which run at clock frequencies as high as 150 MHz. The company's CMOS glue-logic parts operate over the −40 to +85°C temperature range, and they're intended as pin-compatible replacements for Fairchild's line of Fast TTL ICs.

Other companies are making CMOS logic devices that operate in the 100-MHz region and meet MIL-STD-883C specs as well. Last March, IDT unveiled its 39C800 Series high-speed CMOS logic ICs, made with the company's proprietary 1.2-μm CEMOS process. Unlike many standard CMOS glue-logic chips, IDT's ICs furnish both TTL and CMOS I/O compatibility, low input capacitance (6 to 8 pF typ), high output-drive capability, and limited power dissipation (5 μW max).

The 39C800 Series devices are pin compatible with AMD's Am29800 9-bit I/O architecture. They spec a propagation delay of 7.5 nsec, and they provide the address/data paths required in applications that employ parity bits, such as high-speed graphics. The first members of the series were the IDT39C823 bus-interface register, the -39C843 bus-interface latch, and the -39C863 bus tranceiver. All three parts come in 24-pin DIPs and cost $5.90 (100).

AMD introduced its own CMOS versions of the Am29800 Series TTL chips in June: the Am29C821 10-bit bus-interface register and the Am29C843 9-bit bus-interface latch. These devices have the same 24-mA drive capability as their bipolar counterparts, but with less than 20% of the power dissipation. Commercial versions of both chips come in 24-pin plastic DIPs and cost $2.20 (100). Military versions of these devices are available in sample quantities.

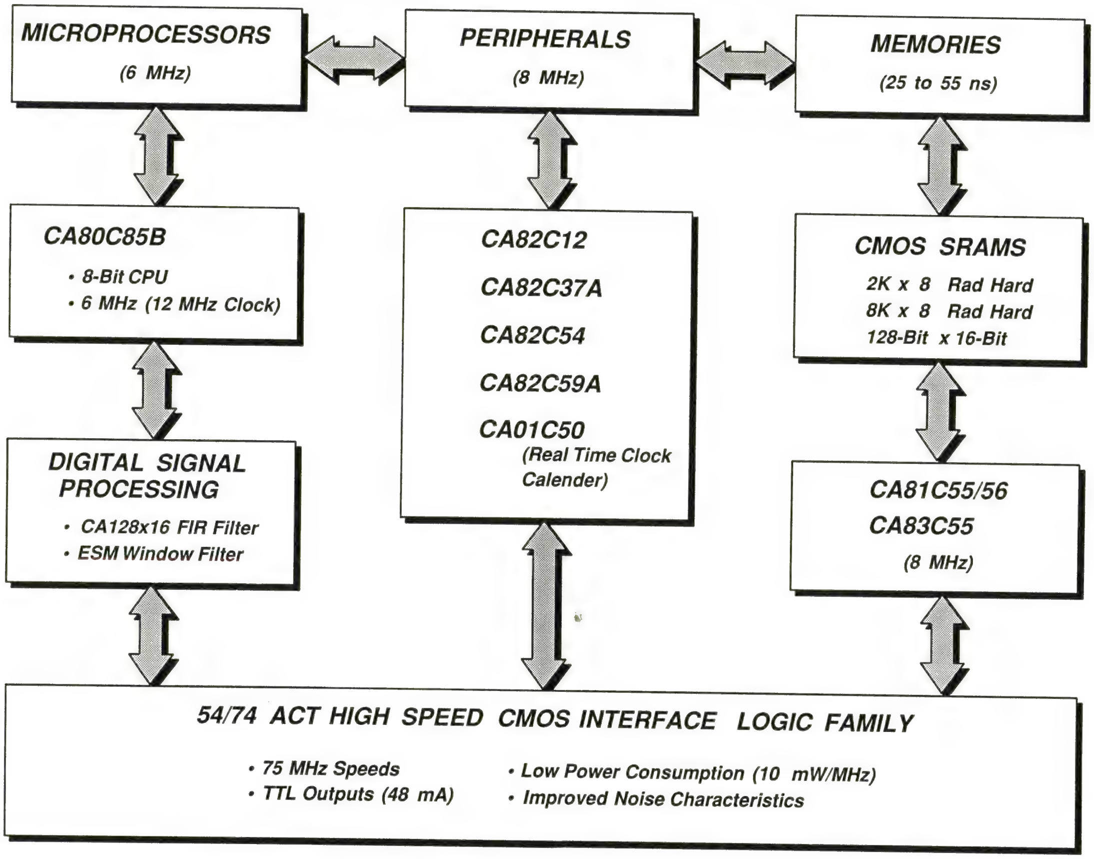
In addition to IDT, Fairchild, RCA, and VTC are offering CMOS glue-logic chips that furnish clock rates in the 100-MHz range and meet MIL-STD-883C stan-

CALMOS®

Calmos Systems Inc.

AEROSPACE and DEFENCE

QUALITY CMOS COMPONENTS



MICROPROCESSORS
(6 MHz)

PERIPHERALS
(8 MHz)

MEMORIES
(25 to 55 ns)

CA80C85B
- 8-Bit CPU
- 6 MHz (12 MHz Clock)

CA82C12
CA82C37A
CA82C54
CA82C59A
CA01C50
(Real Time Clock Calender)

CMOS SRAMS
2K x 8 Rad Hard
8K x 8 Rad Hard
128-Bit x 16-Bit

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
- CA128x16 FIR Filter
- ESM Window Filter

CA81C55/56
CA83C55
(8 MHz)

54/74 ACT HIGH SPEED CMOS INTERFACE LOGIC FAMILY
- 75 MHz Speeds
- TTL Outputs (48 mA)
- Low Power Consumption (10 mW/MHz)
- Improved Noise Characteristics

RADIATION TOLERANT VHSIC PHASE 1 EQUIVALENT CUSTOM DESIGNS
- Rad Hard Cell Library
- Prompt Pulse Survivable
- One Megarad Total Dose
- Single Event Tolerant

VLSI STANDARD CELL / MACROCELL LIBRARY
- Highly Integrated Custom Circuits Using Embedded Microprocessor and Peripheral Cells
- Extensive Set of Digital and Analog Cells
- Configurable RAM Cells

"... For Complete CMOS Systems"

Calmos Systems Inc., 20 Edgewater Street, Kanata, Ontario, Canada K2L 1V8
USA: Call 1-800-267-7231 or Tlx: 053-4501, **Europe and Canada:** Call (613) 836-1014 or Tlx: 053-4501

CIRCLE NO 74

By rendering the functions of your CMOS logic in ECL parts, you can achieve as much as a tenfold increase in speed.

Manufacturers of high-speed logic ICs

For more information on high-speed logic ICs, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Advanced Micro Devices
901 Thompson Pl
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 732-2400
Circle No 701

Cypress Semiconductor Corp
3901 N First St
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 943-2666
Circle No 702

Fairchild Semiconductor
10400 Ridgeview Ct
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 864-6250
Circle No 703

GigaBit Logic
1908 Oak Terrace Lane
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 499-0610
Circle No 704

Harris Microwave Semiconductor
1530 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-2222
Circle No 705

Hitachi America Ltd
2210 O'Toole Ave
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 942-1500
Circle No 706

Honeywell Inc
1150 E Cheyenne Mountain Blvd
Colorado Springs, CO 80906
(303) 576-3300
Circle No 707

Integrated Device Technology
3236 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 727-6116
Circle No 708

Monolithic Memories Inc
2175 Mission College Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-9700
Circle No 709

Motorola Inc
3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd
Austin, TX 78762
(512) 928-6141
Circle No 710

National Semiconductor Corp
2900 Semiconductor Dr
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 721-5000
Circle No 711

NEC Electronics
401 Ellis St
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 960-6000
Circle No 712

Performance Semiconductor
610 E Weddell Dr
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-9000
Circle No 713

RCA Solid State Div
Route 202
Somerville, NJ 08876
(201) 750-9000
Circle No 714

Signetics Corp
Box 3409
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 746-2199
Circle No 715

Sprague Solid State
3900 Welsh Rd
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 657-8400
Circle No 716

Texas Instruments Inc
Box 225012
Dallas, TX 75265
(214) 995-2416
Circle No 717

Toshiba America Inc
2441 Michelle Dr
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 730-5000
Circle No 718

TriQuint Semiconductor Inc
Tektronix Industrial Park
Group 700, Box 4935
Beaverton, OR 97075
(503) 629-4227
Circle No 719

VTC Inc
2401 E 86th St
Bloomington, MN 55420
(612) 851-5200
Circle No 720

dards. In May, Fairchild and RCA received approval from the Defense Electronics Supply Center (DESC) for initial members of their 54ACXXXDMQB (Fact) and CD54HCTXXXF/3A (QMOS) series, respectively. RCA has already received DESC qualification for 40 of its QMOS glue-logic parts, while Fairchild expects to have about 30 more of its Fact chips certified by the DESC by the year's end.

Improved noise immunity

Last fall, VTC introduced the first 20 of its planned 50 1.6-μm CMOS V54ACTXXX glue-logic devices, including 8-, 9-, and 10-bit buffers, latches, flip-flops, and tranceivers. All parts come in 20- and 24-pin DIPs. Besides providing improved noise immunity compared with conventional TTL glue logic, input circuits to VTC's V54- and V74ACTXXX parts can withstand 2000V of ESD. Typical quiescent power dissipation for all of these DESC-approved parts is 5 μW.

The fastest members of VTC's V54/74ACTXXX Series spec typical propagation delays of 6 nsec. These parts include the -373/74 and -575/80 octal 3-state D flip-flop/latches. The -3XX parts come in 20-pin DIPs, small-outline IC packages, LCCs, or PLCCs, and they cost $1.67 (100). The -5XX chips come in 24-pin DIPs or small-outline IC packages, or in 28-pin PLCCs, and they cost $2.08 (100). Like IDT, VTC makes pin-compatible CMOS versions of the Am29800 family. These parts cost $2.55 (100).

CMOS programmable-logic chips still run more slowly than either TTL PALs or individual standard CMOS glue-logic components. For instance, CMOS versions of MMI's 12-nsec TTL PAL20 Series, made by Cypress Semiconductor and Sprague Solid State, only deliver 25-nsec propagation delays. Nevertheless, both of these 24-pin, UV-erasable CMOS PALs drop supply-current requirements from approximately 200 to 55 mA max. Cypress's PLDC20G10-25PC sells for $11.25 (100); Sprague's SPL16RCxQ-25 costs $7.95 (1000).

EDN

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472

Now, Macro Support for ALL your Micro's!

Meet the PMDS 3 – a universal microprocessor development system based on a combination of the IBM PC-AT and the Philips Integration and Debug Station, PIDS. Real-time trace and emulation memory boards can be added to the Universal Debug System within the PIDS/AT expansion box. A comprehensive range of cross-software and debuggers provide a total development environment. The result? Macro support for over 40 current microprocessors and microcontrollers!

- **Transparent real-time emulators,** in the form of Microcomputer Adaptor Boxes, give you full target-system control through transparent emulation of the target processor. And programs can be executed in real-time in both emulation and simulation modes.
- **Super-friendly user interface.** Simple yet powerful command entry, extensive help facilities and windowing software enhance user friendlyness.
- **High-level language debug** supports structures, procedure calls and tracing program variables, and facilitates back-tracing, step at HLL and conditional statements, software tracing of memory locations and registers, etc.

Test the difference

- **Product credibility** in technology, technique, quality and service is assured because the PMDS 3 is backed by the vast corporate resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.

Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

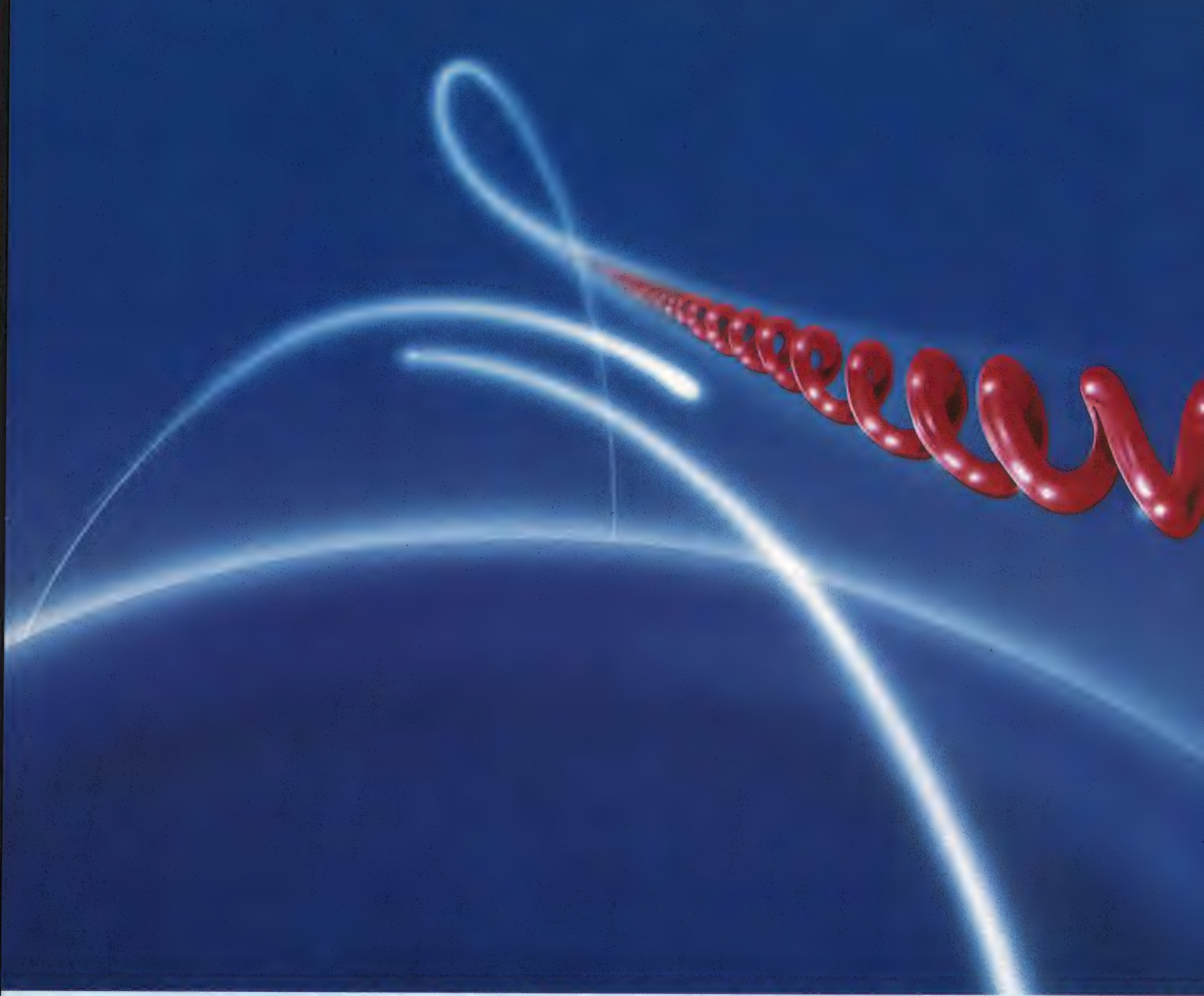
Write to: Philips I&E, T&M Department.
Building HKF/55. 5600 MD Eindhoven.
The Netherlands: 040-78 28 08
Germany: (0561) 50 14 86
Great Britain: 0223-35 88 66
France: 01-4830 11 11
Belgium: 02-525 6111
Switzerland: 01-488 22 11
Italy: 039-3635240/8/9

PHILIPS **Test & Measurement**

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 176

Everyone wants to make connections with Philips' latest CMOS dialler IC.



Argentina: Buenos Aires, Tel. 541-7141/7242/7343/7444/7545. **Australia:** Artarmon, Tel. (02) 439 3322. **Austria:** Wien, Tel. 62 91 11. **Belgium:** Bruxelles, Tel. (02) 242 7400. **Brazil:** Sao Paulo, Tel. (011) 211-2600. **Canada:** Philips Scarborough, Tel. 292-5161 / Signetics Etobicoke, Tel. (416) 626-6676. **Chile:** Santiago, Tel. 39-4001. **Colombia:** Bogota, Tel. 2 49 76 24. **Denmark:** Copenhagen, Tel. (01) 54 11 33. **Finland:** Helsinki, Tel. 17271. **France:** Paris, Tel. 43 38 80 00. **Germany (Fed. Republic):** Hamburg, Tel. (040) 3296-0. **Greece:** Athens, Tel. 9215311/319. **Hong Kong:** Kwai Chung, Tel. (0) - 24 51 21. **India:** Bombay, Tel. 4930311/4930590. **Indonesia:** Jakarta, Tel. 512572. **Ireland:** Dublin, Tel. 69 33 55. **Italy:** Milano, Tel. 2-6752.1. **Japan:** Nihon Philips Tokyo, Tel. (03) 448-5611 / Signetics Tokyo, Tel. (03) 230-1521. **Korea (Republic of):** Seoul, Tel. 794-5011.

PHILIPS

Electronic
components
and materials

Whether it's pulse or DTMF dialling, all you need now is one chip, the new PCD 3310 dialler IC from Philips. Combining the proven features of our PCD 3320 pulse dialler and our PCD 3311/12 DTMF generator, it still boasts really low current consumption. And, like the rest of our advanced CMOS dialler family, it offers re-dial and notepad facilities as standard.

But the PCD3310 has unique features too. For example, it uses switched capacitor techniques to deliver on-chip DTMF filtering that fully meets CEPT-recommendations, without extra peripheral components. Plus an on-chip reference voltage - ensuring a stable DTMF output regardless of variations in supply voltage or ambient temperature.

For over ten years, Philips have been deeply involved in electronic telephony, producing dedicated micro-controllers, chips for the speech path, pulse and DTMF dialling. In all, introducing complete concepts from simple subscriber sets and advanced feature-phones, to cordless telephones and cellular radio. And ultimately paving the way towards implementation of the ISDN.

If you want to keep pace with the latest Telecom ICs take a look at our new brochure. It's essential reading for anyone involved in the design, production or marketing of subscriber equipment.

To get your copy, contact your local Philips organisation (see below) or complete the coupon and send it to:

Philips Electronic Components and Materials
Division, P.O. Box 218,
5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

The name is Philips. The product is Telecom ICs.

To: Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division,
P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

Name

Position/Title

Company

Address

Postcode Country

Please send me the Philips' brochure on Telecom ICs
'From Pulse dialling to ISDN'.

2108 EDN/D

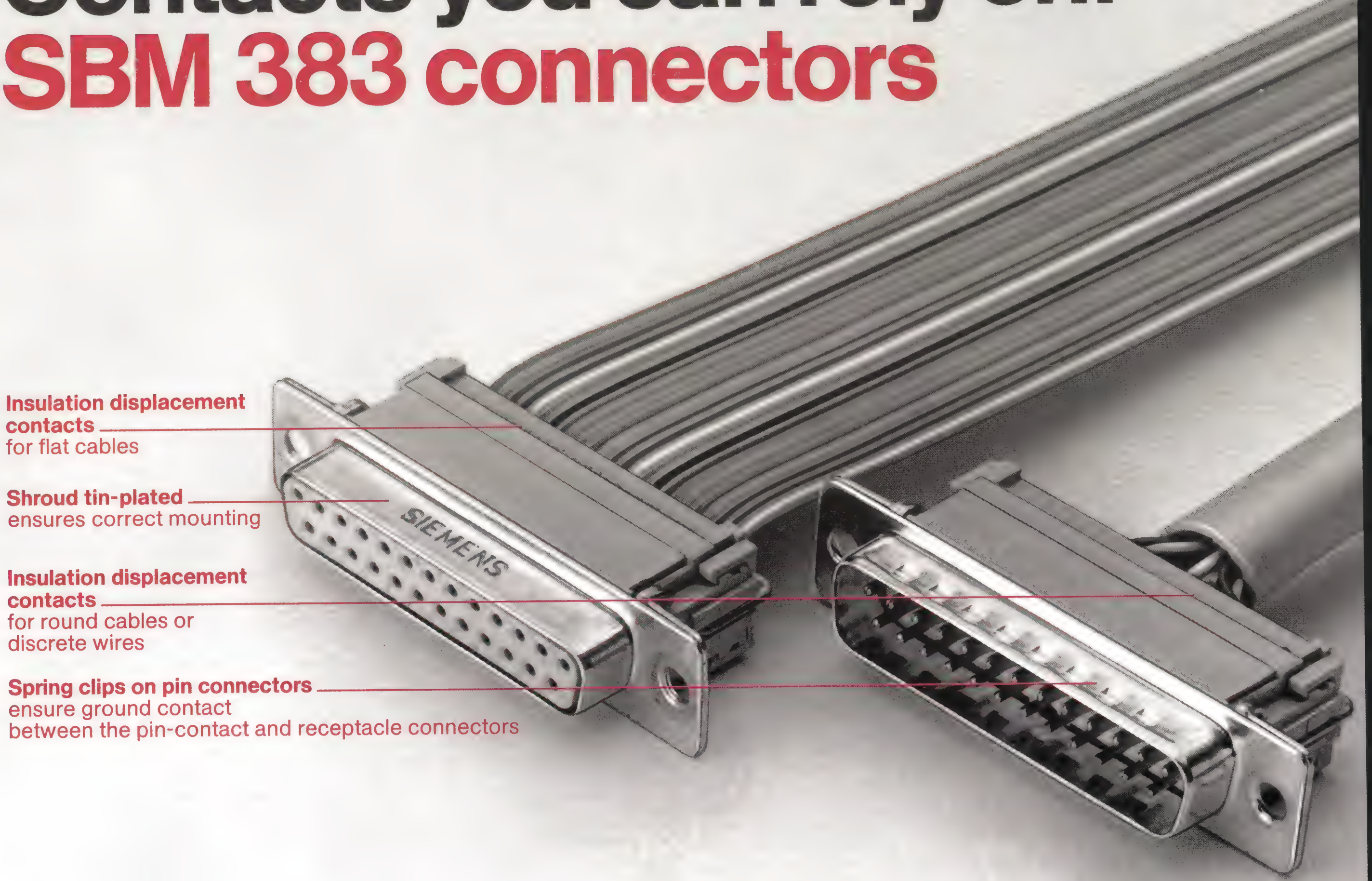
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur, Tel. 77 44 11. **Mexico:** Toluca, Tel. 91 (721) 613-00. **Netherlands:** Eindhoven, Tel. (040) 79 33 33. **New Zealand:** Auckland, Tel. 605-914. **Norway:** Oslo, Tel. 68 02 00. **Peru:** Lima, Tel. 326070. **Philippines:** Makati-Rizal, Tel. 86-89-51 to 59. **Portugal:** Lisboa, Tel. 68 31 21. **Singapore:** Singapore, Tel. 35 02 000. **South Africa:** Johannesburg 2001, Tel. 614-2362/9. **Spain:** Barcelona, Tel. 301 63 12. **Sweden:** Stockholm, Tel. 08/7821000. **Switzerland:** Zürich, Tel. 01-488 22 11. **Taiwan:** Taipei, Tel. 7120500. **Thailand:** Bangkok, Tel. 233-6330-9. **Turkey:** Istanbul, Tel. 43 59 10. **United Kingdom:** London, Tel. 01-580 6633. **United States:** Sunnyvale, California, Tel. (408) 991-2000. **Uruguay:** Montevideo, Tel. 91 43 21. **Venezuela:** Caracas, Tel. (02) 239 39 31. For countries not listed contact Eindhoven, Tlx: 35000 PHTC/NL JEVMF.

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 177

SIEMENS

Contacts you can rely on: SBM 383 connectors


Insulation displacement contacts
for flat cables
Shroud tin-plated
ensures correct mounting
Insulation displacement contacts
for round cables or discrete wires
Spring clips on pin connectors
ensure ground contact between the pin-contact and receptacle connectors
SIEMENS

Electronic development engineers expect high quality at low cost from modern connector systems. For this reason high demands are made of the various individual components.

With SBM 383 subminiature connectors Siemens offers a wide range of economically priced products.

- A variety of applications

Applications for SBM 383 connectors are found in telecommunications, text and data processing, as well as in test engineering and instrumentation and control. They are employed as rack and panel connectors, cable connectors and equipment connectors.

- A variety of termination styles

The connectors are available with terminals for soldering, wave-soldering (straight and angled), insulation displacement and crimping.

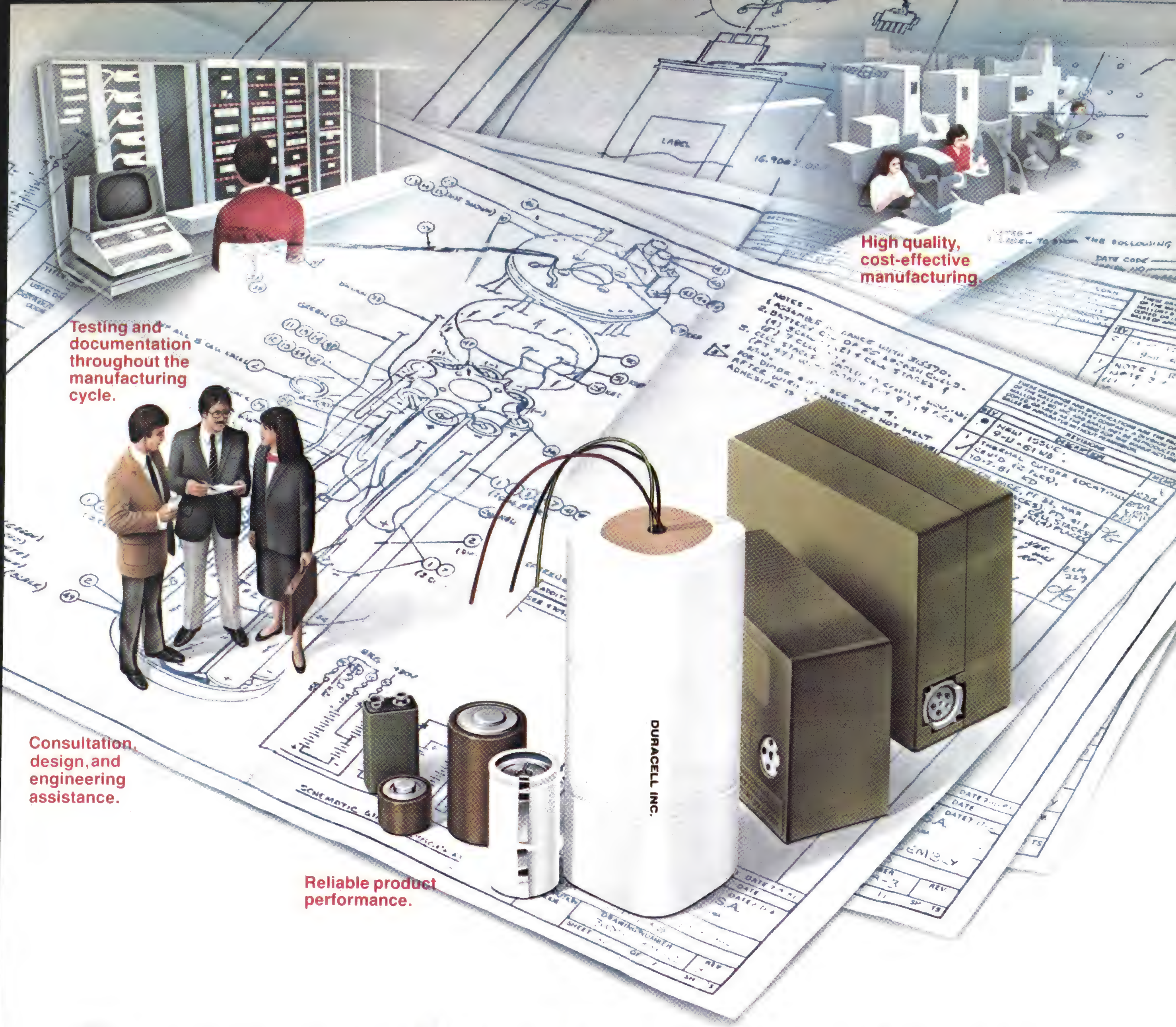
SBM 383 connectors are compatible with all commercially available SBM connection systems and comply with the latest IEC draft standard 48B (Germany) 99 at requirement levels 2 and 3. With polyester as the insulation material, good temperature stability is achieved.

Should you wish further information, please write to Siemens AG, Infoservice 143/085, Postfach 2348, D-8510 Fürth.

A19100-N621-Z2-V1-7600

Electromechanical components from Siemens

CIRCLE NO 178



Testing and documentation throughout the manufacturing cycle.

High quality, cost-effective manufacturing.

Consultation, design, and engineering assistance.

Reliable product performance.

Duracell® Batteries Pack Much More Than Power.

Get the edge in military applications for primary batteries.

Make Duracell part of your design and engineering team. Duracell's experts can provide a detailed comparison analysis of the characteristics of lithium sulfur dioxide, lithium manganese dioxide, alkaline manganese dioxide, mercuric oxide, silver oxide, and zinc air batteries. And they can assist you in making the best, most cost-effective choice for any application.

Recognized around the world as the pioneer in primary battery power, Duracell was first with mercury cells . . . pioneered alkaline manganese development . . . and today, high energy, lightweight DURACELL® Lithium Batteries represent the state-of-the-art in primary power for military applications.

For all of your standard and custom battery needs, give yourself the edge with Duracell — the world leader in primary battery advances for more than four decades. For more information or a consultation, call or write today. Duracell Inc., Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801. Phone 1-800-431-2545; telex 697-2165.

DURACELL INC.
Government Sales & Marketing Group
CIRCLE NO 122

OUR QUARTER-POUNDER OF POWER

Military 100 Watt DC-DC Converters

- Weight: ¼ pound
- Size: 4 cubic inches
- Power: 100 Watts
- Density: 400W/lb & 25W/in³
- Switching Frequency: 1 Megahertz

Inland Power Technology serves up state-of-the-art DC to DC converter technology. Encapsulated 4 ounce, 4 cubic inch modules that supply up to 100 Watts of low noise, tightly regulated DC power.

They're built to meet the requirements of MIL-STD-810A for shock, acceleration, vibration, altitude, humidity and salt spray. Reliability is exceptional with a calculated MTBF of over 200,000 hours at 80°C per MIL-HDBK-217D.

These mighty 100W modules are designed especially for portable, vehicle and airborne applications where high efficiency and small size and weight are important. Standard input voltages which cover the range from 10Vdc to 370Vdc are available with outputs from 2Vdc to 100Vdc.

We can also configure complete power systems with output powers in excess of 2KW and power densities up to 47 W/in³. For example, a triple output system with 5V @ 105 A & ± 15V @ 6.7A has a volume of only 24 in³ and weighs a mere 1½ lb.

Call us for complete information on our full line of military quarter-pounders — the most significant improvement in power supply technology since the advent of the switcher.

Power Technology Group
Inland Motor Division
Kollmorgen Corporation

4020 E. Inland Road • Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
Phone: (602) 459-1150 • TWX: 910-973-9869

CIRCLE NO 76

2 Ways to Run Ada® on Your PC

1. Squeeze Ada

16-bit IBM PCs and compatibles simply can't handle full Ada development systems. No matter what some companies claim. You have to squeeze Ada to make it fit. Squeeze out features. Squeeze out speed and functionality, until it's not really a full development system. Squeeze until your Ada programmers shout!

2. Expand your PC

Oasys expands PCs with an easily installed 32-bit, high-performance co-processor; then adds PC/VADS™, an implementation of one of the most complete Ada development systems available: VERDIX Ada Development System (VADS®).

Oasys increases PC throughput 10-20 times, literally turning your PCs into powerful mini's. Overall Ada performance actually exceeds that of a mid-range VAX. Yes, we said exceeds!

Application programming, systems programming, mission-critical systems or embedded systems — now all your Ada development and implementation can be done on your PCs.

Oasys expands your PCs into 32-bit Ada development systems.

- 32-bit PC/Platform™: With up to 4MB on-board memory. 32-bit performance for Ada, LISP, CAD/CAM and other high-speed applications.
- Oasys PC/VADS: VERDIX Ada Compiler plus programming tools, screen-oriented symbolic debugger, library maintenance utilities and run-time system.
- DoD validated in: IBM PC/AT, Zenith 248, Sperry IT, Compaq, Wyse, NCR PC, AT&T 6300+.
- High-speed: 1000+ Ada source lines per minute.
- Operating Systems: MS-DOS, UNIX V.2.
- Complete training and technical support.

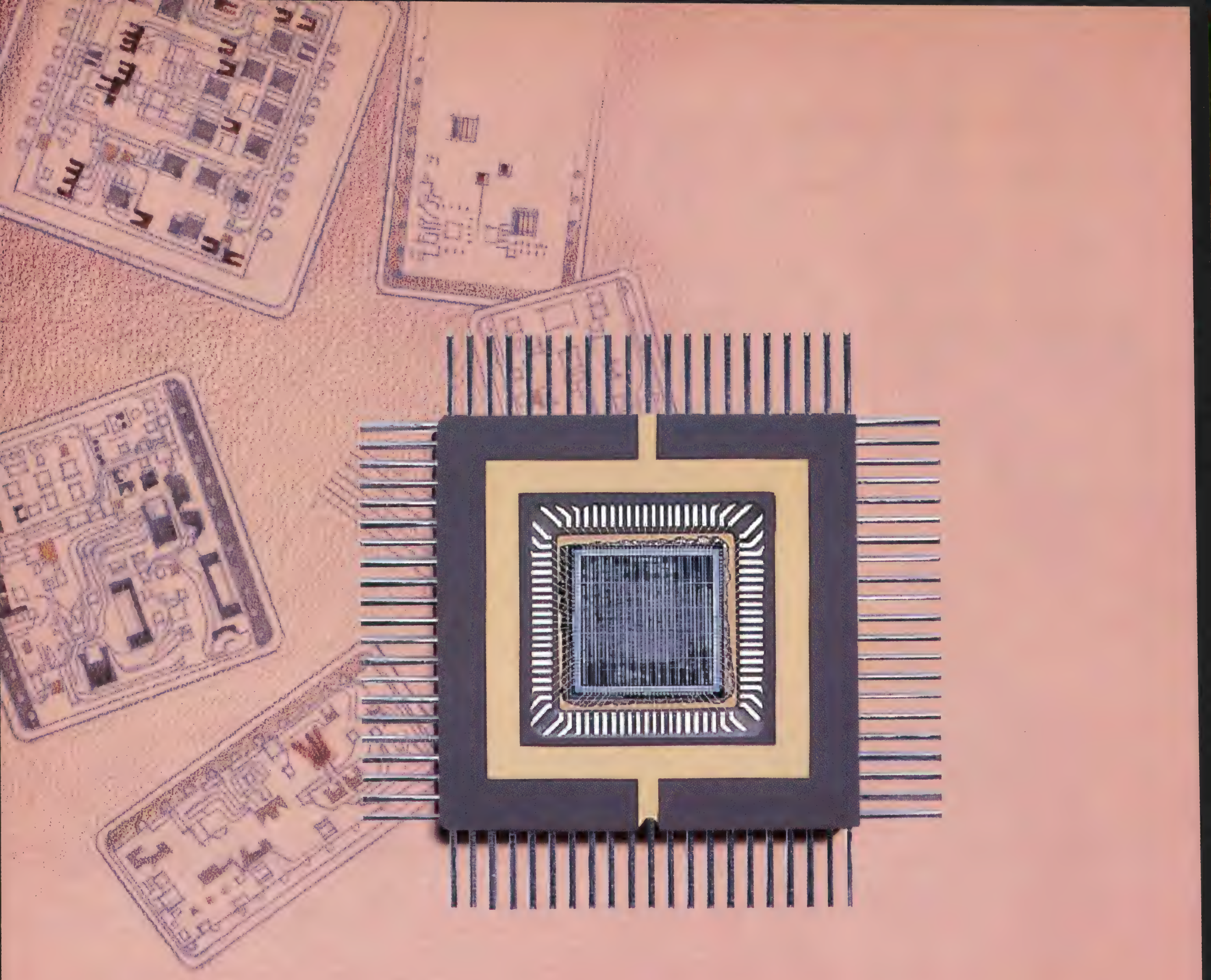
For more information, write or call today **617 491 4180**

A DIVISION OF XEL Oasys

Federal Systems Group
60 Aberdeen Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138

Ada is a registered trademark of the US DoD, Ada Joint Program Office. VERDIX, VADS, PC/VADS are trademarks of the VERDIX Corporation. Vax is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. Unix is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs. IBM PC/AT is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Zenith 248 is a trademark of Zenith Data Systems, Inc. Sperry IT is a trademark of Sperry, Inc. NCR PC is a trademark of NCR, Inc. Compaq is a trademark of Compaq, Inc. Wyse is a trademark of Wyse Technology, Inc. AT&T 6300+ is a trademark of AT&T Corp. OASYS and PC Platform are trademarks of XEL, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 77



A compact 1553 that carries a busload.

The UT1553B BCRT data bus system proves that big things do come in small packages. It's loaded with features including both MIL-STD-1553B Bus Controller and Remote Terminal functions and advanced, specialized memory management—all on one low-power CMOS chip.

It's the next generation product in our 1553 family. The BCRT was designed to reduce host intervention with automatic DMA and address generation. It automatically executes message transfers, provides interrupts, and generates status information. UTMC's BCRT allows you to implement a pseudo-transparent dual-port RAM configuration.

The BCRT's bus controller uses a linked-list message scheme to provide the host with message "chaining." Memory space is optimized by using programmable address pointers. As an RT, the BCRT implements time tagging and message history functions. It also supports multiple-message buffering—up to 128—including variable-length messages to any subaddress.

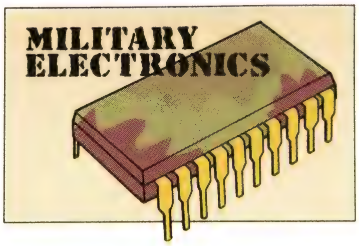
The BCRT complies with the standard LAN used for military systems while meeting selected tests in MIL-STD-883C. It is available in 84-pin LCCs, PGAs, or Cerquads.

Don't miss the bus on your 1553 system needs. Call UTMC.

CIRCLE NO 78

Product Marketing
United Technologies
Microelectronics Center
1575 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907
1-800-MIL-UTMC

**UNITED
TECHNOLOGIES
MICROELECTRONICS
CENTER**



Examine and verify GaAs IC performance

By applying appropriate input signals, employing a sampling scope, and using certain techniques, you can measure the propagation delays and setup and hold times of GaAs chips and corroborate your vendor's specs.

Louis Pengue, *TriQuint Semiconductor*,
and Eldon Walters, *Tektronix*

To test a GaAs chip's propagation delay and setup and hold times, you must set up a lab arrangement with three main characteristics. First, you must provide suitable input signals that have sufficient slew rate and amplitude. Second, you must have access to an appropriate test fixture. Third, you must set your sampling scope to capture the input and output test signals and make comparisons. You have a choice of procedures for using the scope, depending on the capabilities of your instrument.

Determining a GaAs device's propagation delay is relatively easy if your sampling scope can detect such short delays (hundreds of picoseconds). Setup and hold measurements, on the other hand, prove difficult because you must precisely adjust the time between the test-clock and data signals so that an output ambiguity results. By finding the exact point at which the output makes the transition to an ambiguous state, you can determine setup and hold values.

Of the three parts of your test setup, applying the input signals can be the trickiest. The three inputs—clock, data, and scope trigger—must be in sync with each other. As a basis for these signals, an RF signal source produces sine waves varying between 100 and 1000 MHz. Testing occurs at relatively low frequencies to ensure steady-state operation of the GaAs circuits.

Although the RF generator's sine-wave output is the basis of the input-signal part of the test system, you can't use its output directly at the selected measurement frequencies because its rise time is too slow. The slow rise time (reflected in a low slew rate) would result in unrepeatable results because it's difficult to determine precisely when the digital-switching threshold is crossed. The slow rise time of the sine wave can also cause erratic operation of the GaAs digital IC.

A square-wave generator produces signals with fast rise times, but a generator that can produce appropriate square waves or pulse trains at the desired measurement frequencies (100 to 500 MHz) doesn't exist. Some pulse generators offer an adequate repetition rate, but they don't produce the necessary 1 to 2V p-p amplitude. If GaAs chips' I/O signals are ECL compatible, then their logic threshold is −1.3V, their minimum input logic signal is 400 mV (−1.1 to −1.5V), and their

Setup and hold measurements prove difficult because you must precisely adjust the time between test-clock and data signals so that an output ambiguity results.

minimum output logic signal is 600 mV (−1.0 to −1.6V). Nevertheless, you need a full 1V p-p clock to drive the device at maximum frequency.

Use GaAs chip for input signals

Fortunately, you can use a GaAs device (other than the one under test) to square-up the sine wave and to separate the single input into the three signal components needed in the test. The RF generator drives a GaAs chip that provides signals to the GaAs chip under test. The output of the first GaAs chip provides a high enough slew rate (about 250-psec rise and fall times) to ensure that variability in threshold switching is no longer a problem and that the device under test operates properly.

You can, of course, use a microwave power divider to split the clean clock signal from the conditioning circuit into test-clock and scope-trigger signals. However, this approach results in too much degradation of the signal's amplitude because the divider is a passive device that simply divides the available power between its two output signals.

Instead, you should route the clean input clock through two paths consisting of GaAs inverters. The signals that emerge are in sync and at full amplitude. One of the signals serves as the test clock, and the other serves as the basis for the test data. You can use virtually any GaAs inverters (or indeed any GaAs devices) to produce this desired result; **Fig 1** shows the inverters in TriQuint's Q-Chip evaluation device. To generate the test-data signal, you can route one of the outputs from the inverter strings to a GaAs divide-by-4 circuit. The divider's noninverted output then serves as a data signal (pin 40) while the inverted output (pin 42) triggers the scope **(Fig 2).**

The next requisite part in the lab setup is a standard test fixture, which includes an evaluation board and a chip-socket assembly. In particular, the socket should accept a 48-pin chip carrier and incorporate coplanar 50Ω signal lines from the die site to interconnection pads at the socket substrate's edge. Also, a beryllia substrate will minimize thermal gradients, and using four integral, 1000-pF power-supply bypass capacitors will minimize digital switching noise.

The test fixture's through-board screws fasten the socket and its heat sink to a ceramic/PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) composite-laminate test board with a dielectric constant of 10.6. Signals from the IC under test travel to the edge of the board along 0.010-in.-wide traces that appear as 50Ω signal lines. Finally, elastomeric connectors form the interconnect from the chip carrier to the test board.

After input signals and a test fixture, the remaining element in your setup is the instrumentation. To adequately characterize a GaAs chip, the test equipment must be able to resolve time increments of approxi-

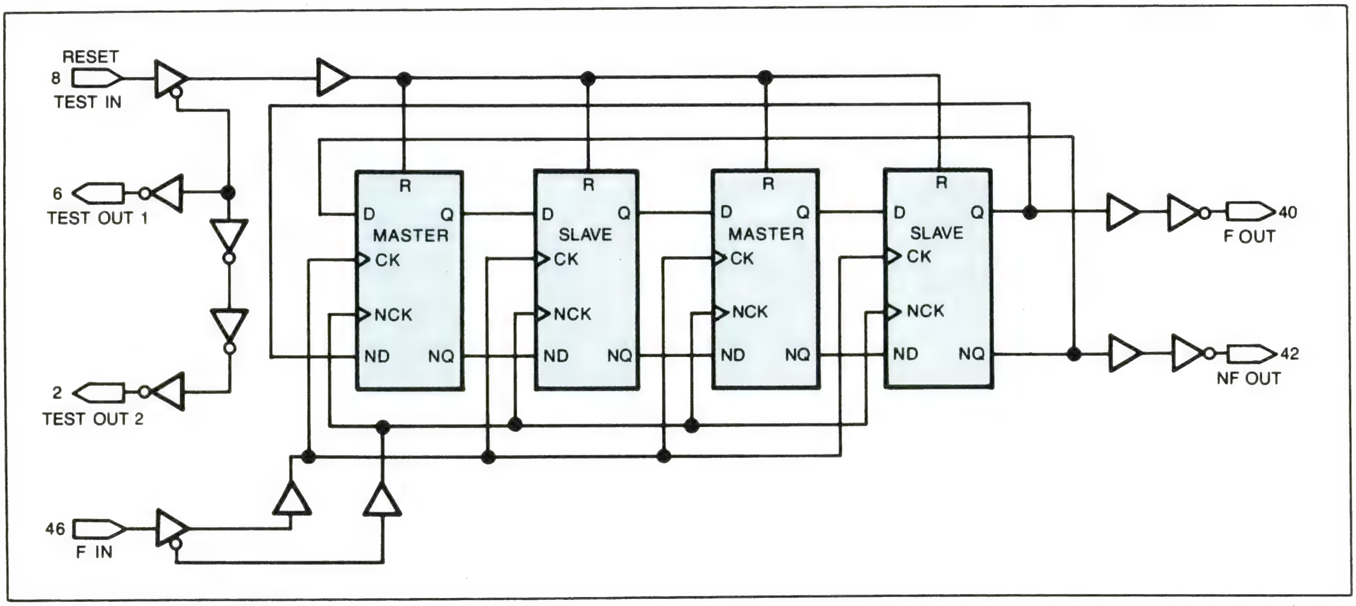
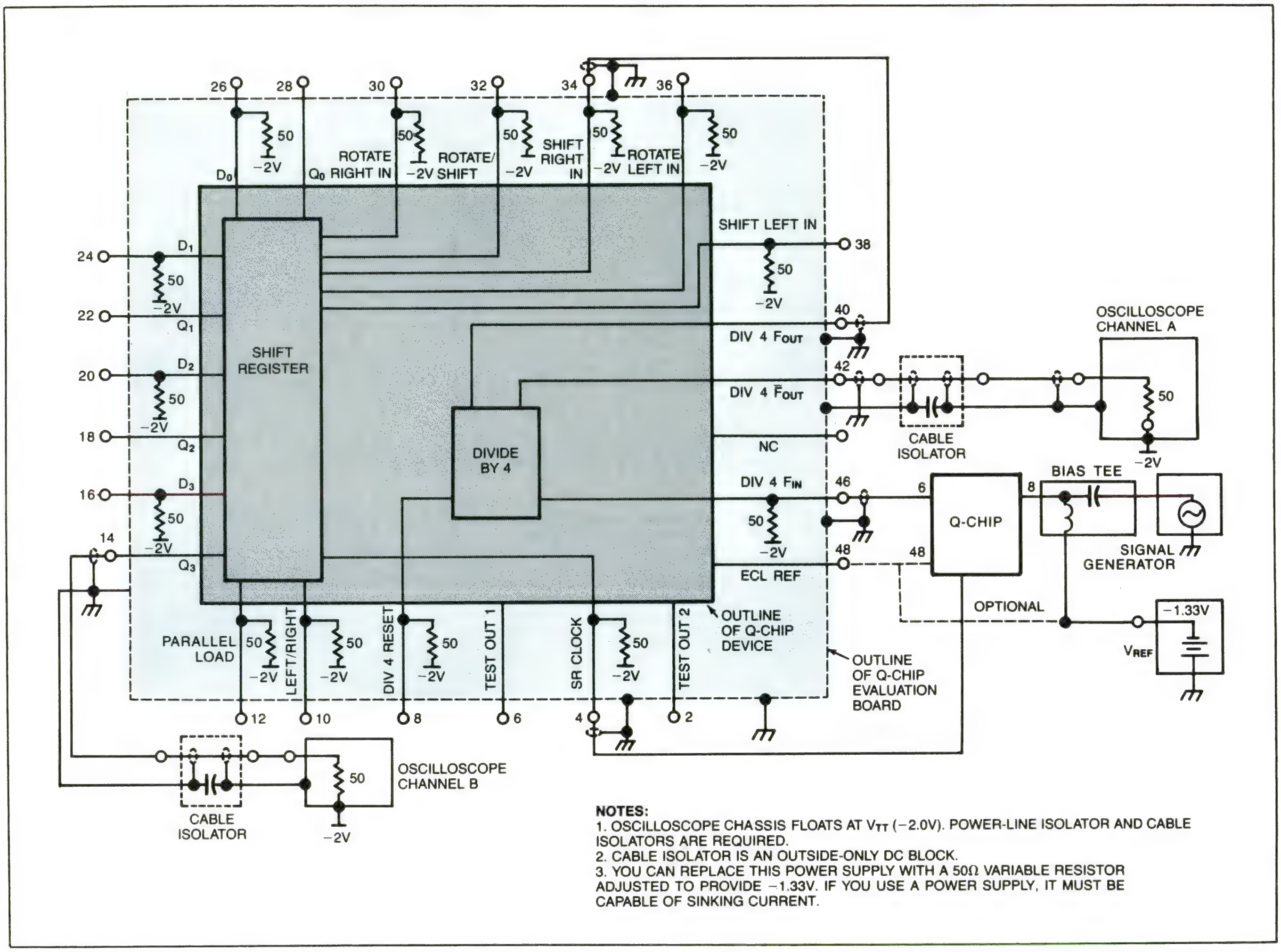


Fig 1—You can use inverters from one GaAs IC *to create square pulses for the GaAs IC under test. The Test Out line (pin 2) drives the test-clock signal, and the divide-by-4 circuit creates the test-data signal.*



NOTES:

1. OSCILLOSCOPE CHASSIS FLOATS AT V_{TT} (−2.0V). POWER-LINE ISOLATOR AND CABLE ISOLATORS ARE REQUIRED.
2. CABLE ISOLATOR IS AN OUTSIDE-ONLY DC BLOCK.
3. YOU CAN REPLACE THIS POWER SUPPLY WITH A 50Ω VARIABLE RESISTOR ADJUSTED TO PROVIDE −1.33V. IF YOU USE A POWER SUPPLY, IT MUST BE CAPABLE OF SINKING CURRENT.

Fig 2—In this test setup, *the divider's noninverted output is the basis for the data signal while the inverted output triggers the scope.*

mately 10 psec and to produce repeatable results within approximately 30 psec.

In the test setup in **Fig 2,** a Tektronix sampling oscilloscope provides the necessary resolution. It comprises a 7854 mainframe with a 7T11A sampling sweep plug-in unit and a 7S11 sampling unit with S6 sampling heads. The 7S11 with S6 sampling heads is capable of capturing rise times as small as 30 psec. The 7T11A has a 10-psec/div calibrated timebase with a timing accuracy within 3%.

When making measurements to determine propagation delay, you can take two approaches to using a sampling scope. One method is to use two of the scope's channels to capture the input and output signals simultaneously. Circuitry in the test setup introduces delays dependent on each particular channel. Before taking measurements, you need to calibrate the system to account for differences in scope-channel delay in addition to delay between the test fixture and the scope.

The second approach eliminates the necessity for calibrating input channels. Employing one of the scope's channels, you can sample the input signal, using the separate synchronized trigger produced by the conditioning IC's inverter string to tell the scope when to acquire the signal. You can then use the same scope probe on the same channel to sample the output signal, using the same trigger that you used for the first sample. With the two signals stored in the 7854's memory, you use the scope's Δt capability to determine the propagation delay. Because the same wire delays are involved in both parts of the procedure, they don't affect the actual values measured.

TABLE 1—INTERPRETATION OF MEASURED DATA

SYMBOL	EDGE AMBIGUITY	DATA HIGH	DATA LOW
t_F	FALLING	$-t^{H}_{HOLD}$	$t^{L}_{SET\text{-}UP}$
t_R	RISING	$t^{H}_{SET\text{-}UP}$	$-t^{L}_{HOLD}$

NOTE:
t_F AND t_R MAY BE NEGATIVE IF THE CLOCK EDGE LEADS THE DATA EDGE.

You also have a choice of approaches for measuring setup and hold times. In one approach, you adjust the interval t_F between the clock and data-in edges until the output data becomes ambiguous—you're not sure on which clock transition the output is changing. At that point, you read t_F from the scope as either the setup or hold time, depending on the test setup **(Table 1).** This procedure is difficult to perform at the frequencies used to test GaAs devices, and it demands the use of two scope channels.

A second, and easier, method for performing setup and hold measurements involves adjusting the t_F interval by changing the RF generator's frequency. Because the data input trails the clock input by a fixed interval (the propagation delay of the frequency divider), t_F varies as the clock frequency varies. In essence, you can change the frequency to change setup and hold conditions. As before, monitoring the output of the device under test allows you to determine where the signal becomes ambiguous. You can then use the other scope channel to read the setup or hold time, or you can employ the single-channel approach used for propagation-delay measurements.

Fig 3 illustrates this setup and hold measurement approach. The device under test latches data on the clock's falling edge. **Fig 3a** shows an unambiguous state where the first clock transition after the data transition latches the data after the falling transition. As you increase the clock's frequency, however, and the clock and data edges get closer together, you eventually reach a point where the second falling clock edge after the data edge triggers the device **(Fig 3b).** Between these two states is a condition where a transitional state exists **(Fig 3c)**—the ambiguous state that indicates where the device's setup and hold requirements are barely met. You can recognize this ambiguous state by noting the point at which it's difficult to tell whether the first or second clock after the data edge is triggering the device.

A sample characterization demonstrates how you can measure propagation delay and setup and hold times. The device under test is a shift register in TriQuint's GaAs evaluation chip **(Fig 4);** it operates at clock speeds ranging to 1.8 GHz. The evaluation chip combines divide-by-4 and 4-bit universal shift-register circuits. The techniques described here characterize the IC's shift register, but the procedure is generalized so it can apply to other digital GaAs devices.

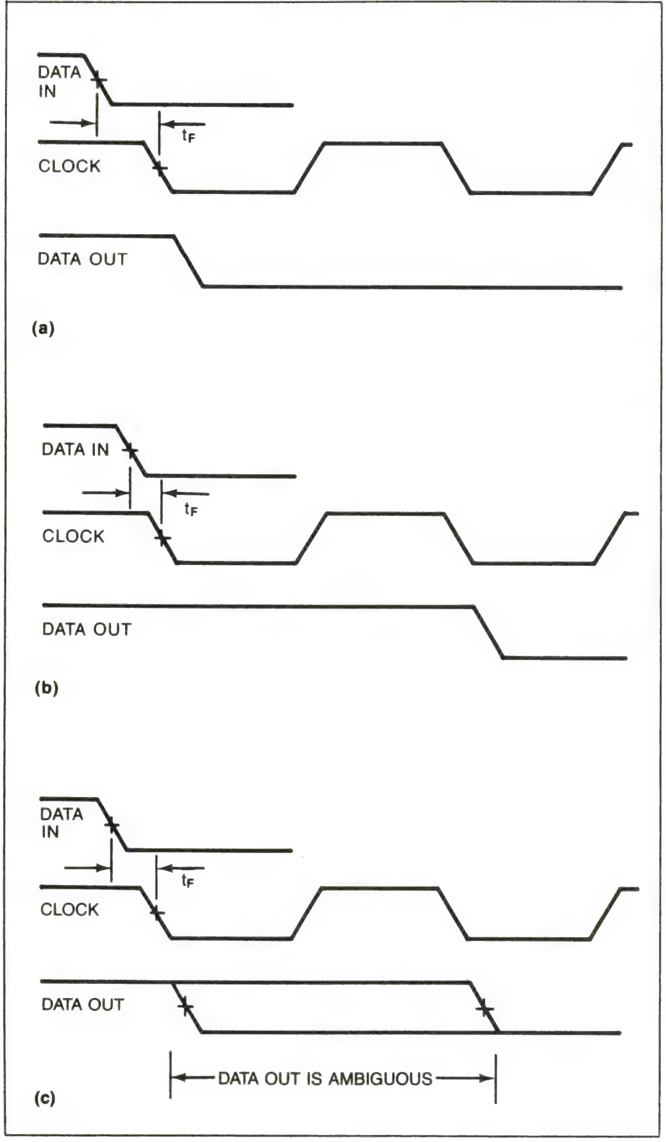


Fig 3—Adjusting the interval between clock and data signals *lets you determine the setup and hold times for your GaAs IC.*

Some pulse generators offer an adequate repetition rate to test GaAs ICs, but they don't produce the necessary 1V p-p amplitude.

To match manufacturing specs, you'd have to test a nominal device from a nominal wafer—one where every one of the many process variables is at the mean. This matching is virtually impossible, of course, so you simply expect to find actual propagation-delay values within a reasonable tolerance of the calculated ones (for ICs, a 10% tolerance is considered normal). Nonetheless, the actual values should certainly be within the manufacturer's worst-case specs.

As you take measurements on your device, you need to subtract the delay of the wiring on the board from the total signal delay to find the delays on the GaAs chip. To make the calculated and actual propagation delays comparable, you can employ time delay reflectometry (TDR) to find the wiring delays and add results to the calculated delay values. **Table 2** includes the TDR results and shows the final calculated values for the expected propagation delays when using a Tektronix 7S12 TDR plug-in unit in the 7854 scope with an S6 sampling head and an S52 pulse generator head. Because some of the output pins are closer than others, the wiring delay values differ, depending on the output.

First, establish an estimate of the propagation-delay values you expect to find, based on information from the GaAs device's manufacturer or based on circuit simulations. In the case of an off-the-shelf GaAs IC, the device manufacturer should supply delay information. If this is the case, your characterization then simply involves verifying a data-sheet value.

In semicustom ICs, however, the propagation delay depends on how you configure the chip. You have to sum the delay values of each internal component in a specific signal path to arrive at an estimate for overall propagation delay. The device manufacturer should supply approximate delay values for the internal components, but the load on each component's output

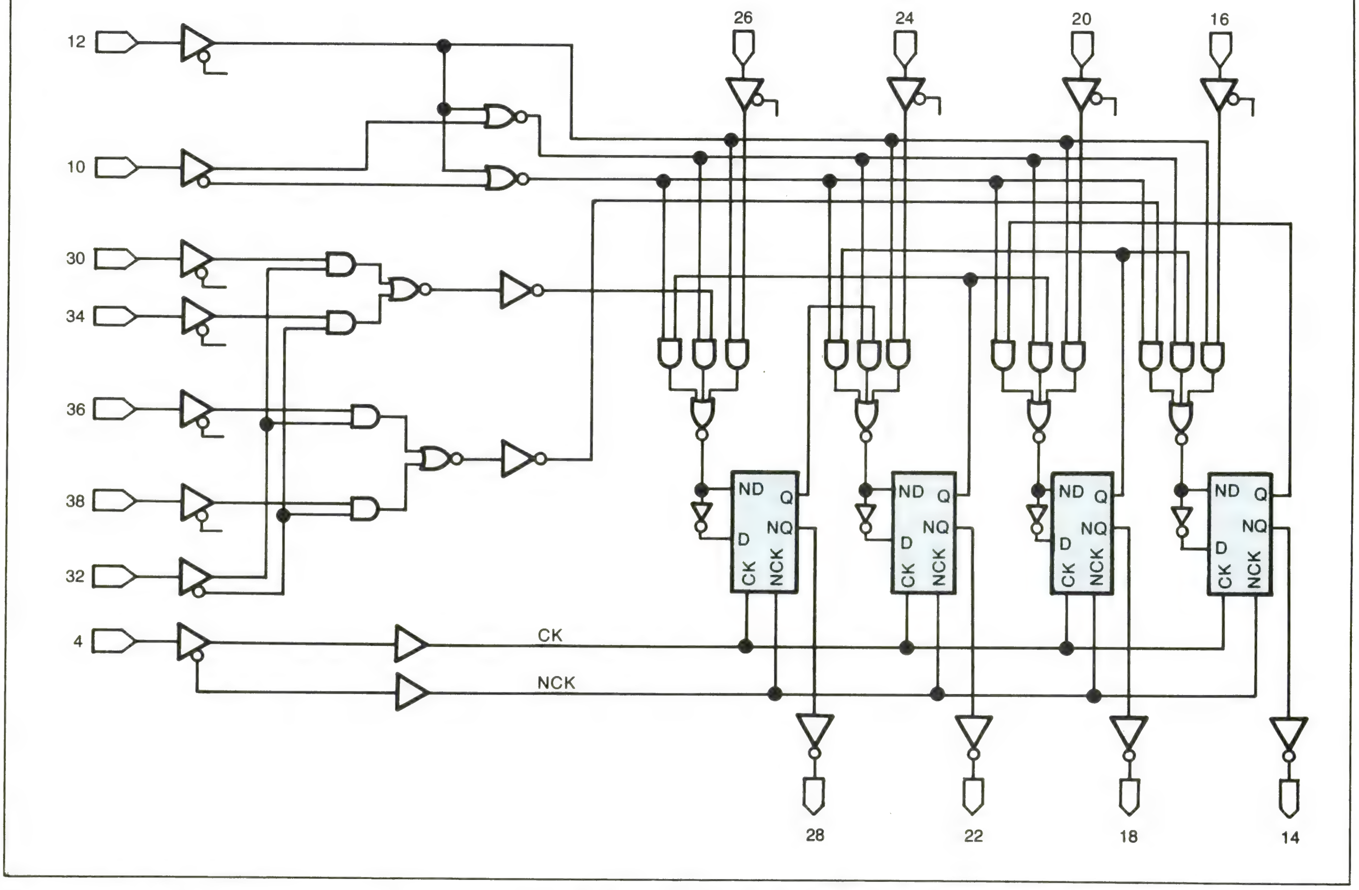


Fig 4—Here, a shift register *that resides on a GaAs semicustom IC serves as the device under test. In addition to the shift-register circuits, the chip contains divide-by-4 counters.*

To adequately characterize a GaAs chip, your test equipment must be able to resolve 10-psec time increments and produce repeatable results within about 30 psec.

changes depending on how you configure the chip, which in turn changes each component's propagation delay. In such cases, either a simulation of the logic-element models or the logic-element data sheet provides the specifications you need. The logic models' timing information comes from Spice circuit simulations of the logic circuits.

In the sample device under test (**Fig 4**), the clock signal's propagation path includes four components. From the clock input (pin 4) to one of the data outputs (say, pin 28), the delay components include an input cell, a buffer, one of the shift register's flip-flops, and an output cell. According to the Q-Chip's data sheets, the delays for the first three components are approximately 140, 90, and 140 psec, respectively. The output buffer's delay depends on whether the signal edge is rising (150 psec) or falling (250 psec). The overall clock-to-Q propagation delay is thus 520 or 620 psec for a rising or falling edge, respectively.

At this point in the procedure, finding the actual propagation delay is just a straightforward matter of taking measurements. **Table 3** lists the values obtained for the sample device under test. For each of the shift register's outputs, **Table 3** includes four sets of delay values. The waveform in **Fig 5** shows one measurement of the delay from the shift register's rotate-right input to its Q_0 (falling) output.

Taking several measurements of the propagation delay of the device under test ensures the validity of the data. For valid data, the measurements should be roughly equivalent, which is the case. An average of the measured values gives you the most accurate indication of the actual experimental propagation delay. The Δt value represents the difference in propagation delay between a rising edge and a falling edge.

Table 3 includes two sets of total delay averages: one for each group of data input paths and one for each group of output paths. Corrected for wiring delays, the overall average rising and falling delay values are 462

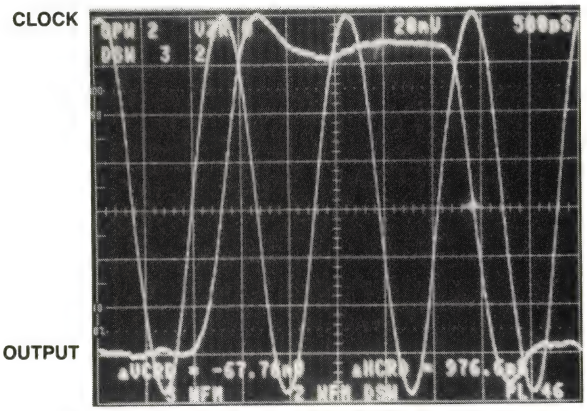


***Fig 5—The propagation delay for the GaAs shift register** appears as the 976-nsec interval between the falling edge of the clock signal and the falling edge of the output.*

TABLE 2—CALCULATION OF TOTAL PROPAGATION DELAY

BOARD DELAY:

TDR DELAY MEASURED FROM SMA CONNECTOR ON EVALUATION BOARD TO BOND PAD ON Q-CHIP DIE.

SHIFT REGISTER CLOCK INPUT DELAY = 240 pSEC
SHIFT REGISTER Q_0 OUTPUT DELAY = 240 pSEC
SHIFT REGISTER Q_1 OUTPUT DELAY = 240 pSEC
SHIFT REGISTER Q_2 OUTPUT DELAY = 380 pSEC
SHIFT REGISTER Q_3 OUTPUT DELAY = 390 pSEC

EXPECTED MEASUREMENT DELAY:

MEASUREMENT DELAY (SMA INPUT TO SMA OUTPUT) = SHIFT REGISTER CLOCK INPUT DELAY + IC PATH DELAY + Q_N OUTPUT DELAY

OUTPUT RISING
Q_0 DELAY = 240 pSEC + 520 pSEC + 240 pSEC = 1000 pSEC
Q_1 DELAY = 240 pSEC + 520 pSEC + 240 pSEC = 1000 pSEC
Q_2 DELAY = 240 pSEC + 520 pSEC + 380 pSEC = 1140 pSEC
Q_3 DELAY = 240 pSEC + 520 pSEC + 390 pSEC = 1150 pSEC

OUTPUT FALLING (ADD 100 pSEC)
Q_0 DELAY = 1100 pSEC
Q_1 DELAY = 1100 pSEC
Q_2 DELAY = 1240 pSEC
Q_3 DELAY = 1250 pSEC

TABLE 3—CLOCK-TO-Q PROPAGATION DELAY (pSEC)

OUTPUT RISE/ FALL	BOARD DELAY	MEASURED DELAY ON BOARD				ADJUSTED FOR BOARD DELAY					
		SHIFT-RIGHT IN	ROTATE-RIGHT IN	SHIFT-LEFT IN	ROTATE-LEFT IN	SHIFT-RIGHT IN	ROTATE-RIGHT IN	SHIFT-LEFT IN	ROTATE-LEFT IN	Q AVG	F-R Δt
Q_0 RISE	480	966	937	908	918	486	457	428	438	452	
Q_0 FALL	480	1094	1035	1055	1045	614	555	575	565	577	125
Q_1 RISE	480	976	966	966	976	496	486	486	496	491	
Q_1 FALL	480	1065	996	1045	1065	585	516	565	585	562	71
Q_2 RISE	620	1094	1074	1084	1065	474	454	464	445	459	
Q_2 FALL	620	1221	1172	1143	1133	601	552	523	513	547	88
Q_3 RISE	630	1084	1035	1094	1104	454	405	464	474	449	
Q_3 FALL	630	1200	1182	1201	1201	570	552	571	571	566	117
PATH AVERAGE RISING						477	450	460	463	462	
PATH AVERAGE FALLING						592	543	558	558	562	100
Δ t FOR PATH AVERAGE						115	93	98	95	100	

THIS DATA IMPLIES:

CLOCK-TO-Q IC DELAY:
Q RISING = 462 pSEC
Q FALLING = 562 pSEC
Δ t = 100 pSEC

FOR A SECOND IC:

CLOCK-TO-Q IC DELAY:
Q RISING = 560 pSEC
Q FALLING = 678 pSEC
Δ t = 118 pSEC

SPICE PREDICTED:

Q RISING = 520 pSEC
Q FALLING = 620 pSEC
Δ t = 100 pSEC

and 562 psec, respectively. The average Δt (t_R minus t_F) for both sets of averages equals 100 psec. These delay figures agree closely with predicted delay values, and the predicted and measured Δt values are identical.

The extremely close agreement between the expected and actual data implies that the timing models are accurate. Just to make sure, though, it's wise to perform measurements on another Q-Chip. In this example, the results are as follows: t_R=560 psec, t_F=678 psec, and Δt=118 psec. The average of the measured values from these two chips comes very close to the Spice-predicted delays.

Characterize setup and hold times

The final part of the characterization process is to measure setup and hold values. For the shift register in **Fig 4,** the setup and hold times are those of the flip-flops, which constitute the only clocked components in the circuit.

To obtain accurate estimates of what the values should be, you must strip away from your measured delays the delays associated with all the chip elements except the flip-flops. As with the propagation-delay estimates, you sum the simulated delay values for these other elements in the signal path. For the shift register, consider four sets of delay paths: the path from the rotate/shift, left/right inputs; the path from the parallel load input; the path from the parallel data inputs; and the path from the clock input.

TABLE 4—IC PATH DELAY ESTIMATES (pSEC)

INPUT CLOCK PATH, HIGH-TO-LOW:

SHIFT REGISTER CLOCK INPUT = 140 + 94 = 234 pSEC

INPUT DATA PATHS, LOW-TO-HIGH:

ROTATE/SHIFT AND LEFT/RIGHT INPUTS = 155 + 130 + 95 + 153 = 533 pSEC
PARALLEL LOAD CONTROL INPUT = 225 + 178 = 403 pSEC
D_0:D_3 INPUTS = 155 + 153 = 308 pSEC

INPUT DATA PATHS, HIGH-TO-LOW (ADD 95 pSEC):

ROTATE/SHIFT AND LEFT/RIGHT INPUTS = 628 pSEC
PARALLEL LOAD CONTROL INPUT = 498 pSEC
D_0:D_3 INPUTS = 403 pSEC

TOTAL IC DELAY ADJUSTMENT:
THIS DELAY = INPUT DATA PATH DELAYS − INPUT CLOCK DELAY

INPUT DATA PATHS, LOW-TO-HIGH:

ROTATE/SHIFT AND LEFT/RIGHT INPUTS = 533 − 234 = 299 pSEC
PARALLEL LOAD CONTROL INPUT = 403 − 234 = 169 pSEC
D_0:D_3 INPUTS = 308 − 234 = 74 pSEC

INPUT DATA PATHS, HIGH-TO-LOW (ADD 95 pSEC):

ROTATE/SHIFT AND LEFT/RIGHT INPUTS = 394 pSEC
PARALLEL LOAD CONTROL INPUT = 264 pSEC
D_0:D_3 INPUTS = 169 pSEC

One other factor—the logic state of the signal into the flip-flop—affects the data delay to the shift register. In **Fig 4,** each flip-flop in the shift register has positive and negative data inputs (D and ND). The ND input comes directly from the preceding logic gate, but

One method for setup and hold measurement involves adjusting the t_F interval by changing the RF generator's frequency.

the D input results from an inverter between ND and D. Because of the flip-flop's logic design, a low-to-high transition at ND can immediately start to propagate through the flip-flop without waiting for the opposite transition to take place at the D input. However, if a high-to-low transition appears at ND, the data won't propagate through the flip-flop until the transition reaches the D input through the inverter. The overall delay for a high-to-low transition is thus lengthened by the inverter's propagation delay. This condition influences the delays that are used to adjust the measured setup and hold data.

Table 4 lists all the estimated delay values and the final correction values that you subtract from the measured setup and hold times to determine valid setup and hold times. The measured values for setup and hold appear in **Table 5.** The final setup time for the overall IC should equal the flip-flop setup time plus the added input gate delay minus the clock delay. Therefore, as with the propagation-delay measurements, you subtract the wiring delay from the measured delay; this time, however, the wiring delays affect both clock and data lines, so you only subtract the difference between a data line and the clock signal. Two of the inputs thus have a zero correction factor because both the data and clock paths entail equal delays.

For a measurement of a single data transition, the setup and hold times should exhibit a symmetrical relationship. More concisely, the magnitude of a data=high setup time should equal the magnitude of a data=low hold time, but the hold time is negative. The hold time for the GaAs IC equals the flip-flop hold time

TABLE 5— DERIVED FLIP-FLOP SETUP VALUES (pSEC)

INPUT PATH	MEASURED DATA SETUP TIME D=1	MEASURED DATA SETUP TIME D=0	BOARD DELAY WRT CLOCK	BOARD DELAY ADJUSTED DATA D=1	BOARD DELAY ADJUSTED DATA D=0	IC PATH DELAY D=1	IC PATH DELAY D=0	DERIVED DATA FOR FLIP-FLOP D=1	DERIVED DATA FOR FLIP-FLOP D=0
SHIFT RIGHT	645	492	0	645	492	299	394	346	98
ROTATE RIGHT	702	844	130	572	714	299	394	273	320
SHIFT LEFT	725	861	160	565	701	299	394	266	307
ROTATE LEFT	644	927	160	504	767	299	394	205	373
PARALLEL LOAD	610	839	160	450	679	169	264	281	415
D_0	444	581	160	284	421	74	169	210	252
D_1	507	649	160	347	489	74	169	273	320
D_2	434	629	130	304	499	74	169	230	330
D_3	234	498	0	234	498	74	169	160	329
							MEAN =	249	304

THIS DATA IMPLIES THE BASIC FLIP-FLOP SETUP/HOLD TIMES ARE APPROXIMATELY:
D = HIGH SETUP = 250 pSEC, D = 0 HOLD = −250 pSEC;
D = LOW SETUP = 300 pSEC, D = 1 HOLD = −300 pSEC.

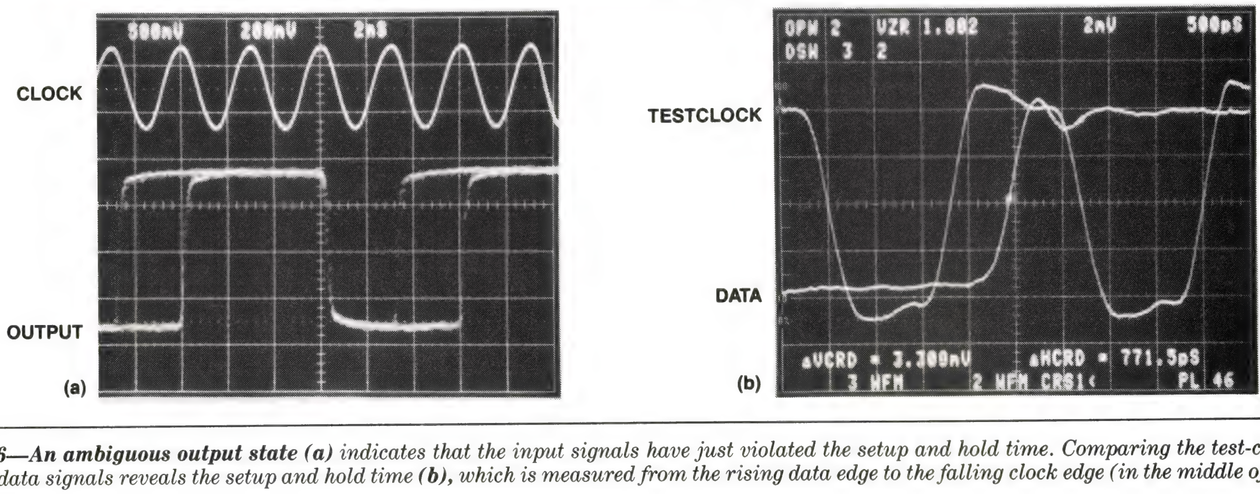
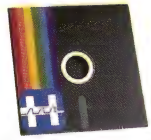


Fig 6—An ambiguous output state (a) *indicates that the input signals have just violated the setup and hold time. Comparing the test-clock and data signals reveals the setup and hold time* ***(b),*** *which is measured from the rising data edge to the falling clock edge (in the middle of the trace).*

Now you can do 11 hours of Rad-Hard ASIC Standard Cell design in only 30 minutes. And the price is right!

Harris has the ASIC design software.



New Harris HD/Mentor Graphics Software lets designers of rad-hard ASICs accomplish a lot more on their Mentor Graphics workstation, in less time. Explore more design alternatives. Analyze them. Eliminate design compromises. Easily. Result: products and systems which work better because they're designed better.

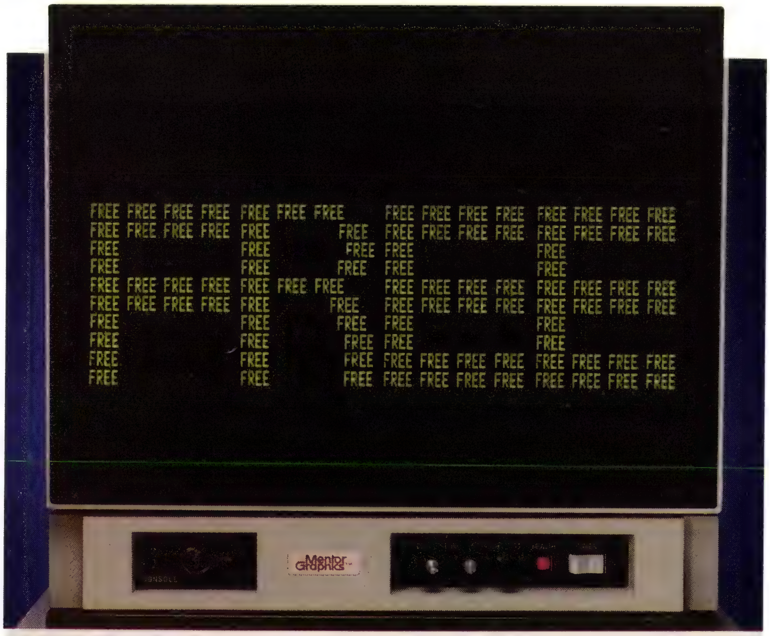
Free Harris HD/Mentor Graphics Software is your key to our High Density Rad-Hard CMOS Standard Cell Library: 100 proven SSI and MSI elements with 2.5-micron design, **guaranteed to the radiation level you need.**

128-Bit Prime Number Generator 6600 Gate Design/Apollo DN 460

	Competitor's Gate-Level Models	Harris' Behavioral Models	Improvement Factor
Full Library Size {Disk Space}	7 Mbytes	1 Mbyte	7.0 Times
Expand Time	954 sec.	312 sec.	3.0 Times
Expanded Schematic {Disk Space}	6 Mbytes	1.2 Mbytes	5.0 Times
Simulator Initialization Time	540 sec.	173 sec.	3.1 Times
Simulator Run Time 6100 Vectors/1000 μs	18,500 sec.	645 sec.	28.6 Times
Modification Turnaround Time	5 hours, 33 min.	19 min.	17.7 Times

Design support also available on Daisy™ and SDA workstations.

For more information contact Harris/MHS Semiconductor Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5TR, England.



FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom

HARRIS

"You've finished another rad-hard ASIC design? How do you do it so fast?"

"Superior software."

CIRCLE NO 79

> *To exactly match manufacturing specs, you'd have to test a nominal device from a nominal wafer—one where each of the process variables is at the mean.*

minus the added input gate delay plus the clock delay. When the setup time equals 250 psec (data equals a high), for example, the hold time equals −300 psec (the setup time for data at a low). The hold time is negative because the flip-flop in the shift register doesn't require that the data be held stable until after the clock transition.

When using a GaAs IC in a circuit design, you have to satisfy both setup and hold time requirements. In this case, the setup time of 250 psec has to be met before the hold time of −300 nsec. You can't take these setup and hold times and compute a minimum pulse-width valid time. These measurements are for single data transitions or for data pulses wide enough that the IC achieves steady-state operation between signal edges.

The Spice prediction for setup time (according to the Q-Chip's data sheet) is about 200 psec. This value is close to the average measured setup time of about 250 psec. The Spice model doesn't include complete parasitic capacitance, which could account for some of the difference between the actual and simulated values.

Two of the entries in **Table 5** appear as waveforms in **Fig 6.** The first **(Fig 6a)** shows the setup-time measurement for the rotate-right input **(Fig 3c).** The clock frequency is 330 MHz; the output shown is an example of the transitional state. This transitional state indicates that the delay between the data and clock inputs violates the shift register's setup time for data=high or its hold time for data=low.

Fig 6b is an example of an actual measurement of data=high setup time (and data=low hold time). The test-clock frequency is 371 MHz, and the rising edge of the data signal precedes the falling edge of the clock signal by 771 psec. This value represents the setup time for data=high and the hold time for data=low. This 771-psec value is one value contributing to the 702-psec average in **Table 5** for the rotate-right setup values (data=high). Similarly, **Fig 7** shows the waveforms for the same input with a data high-to-low transition. The 810-psec value contributes to the 844-psec value listed in **Table 5.**

Measurements represent examples

To verify that your data is statistically correct, you must quantify the bit error rate (BER) of the output signal at the time of the measurement. You can use a BER meter or other event counter to monitor the output signal and to determine when setup or hold has been met to a specified BER. Otherwise, you can consider your results only approximate.

You have to be careful about using the algebraic sum of the setup and hold times to calculate a device's data-valid time—the minimum pulse width that it can capture. This approach is tempting with GaAs devices because of the forbidding difficulties of generating a pulse narrow enough to adequately test for this condition. Nonetheless, testing with a single pulse is the only way to accurately determine the minimum pulse width because the energy associated with the waveform becomes critical to how fast the device switches.

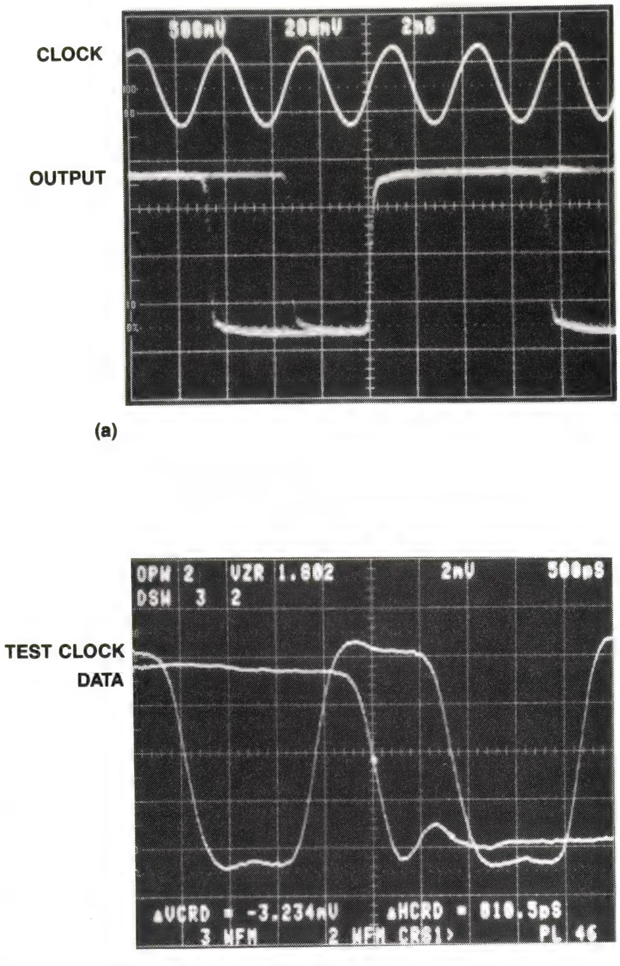
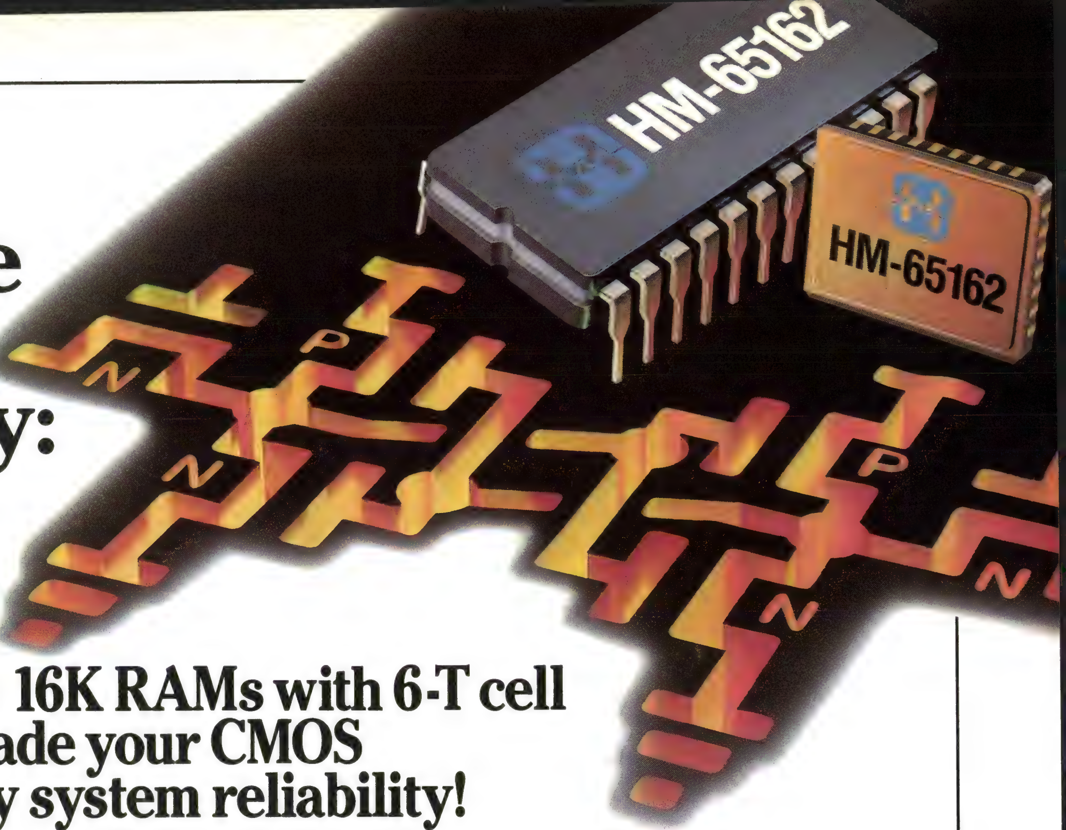


Fig 7—When the output state appears ambiguous (a), the 810-psec interval between the falling data transition and the falling clock edge indicates the setup and hold time (b).

How to improve your memory:



Use our 16K RAMs with 6-T cell to upgrade your CMOS memory system reliability!

If it ain't broke, don't fix it! That's normally good advice. But what if your CMOS memory system is subjected to harsh environments — such as on the battlefield, or in space flight — where you can't fix it? You'd better design-in extra reliability, right up front.

Here's one way: Harris 16K Static CMOS RAMs feature an all-CMOS 6-transistor cell. It gives uniquely high performance that no 4-T device can match: more power supply current stability, more inherent radiation resistance, more data protection. And much more value!

You have a choice of options, too. Our high-speed HM-65162 is available in production quantities now, in standard 24-pin DIP or 32-pad LCC packages. Or you can select the low power of our synchronous HM-6516, or the sensational speed of our HM-65262.

All have guaranteed performance over the full military temperature range, plus the low-power benefits of 6-T, full-CMOS technology.

Improve your memory — for data sheets and engineering samples, contact: Harris/MHS Semiconductor Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5TR, England.

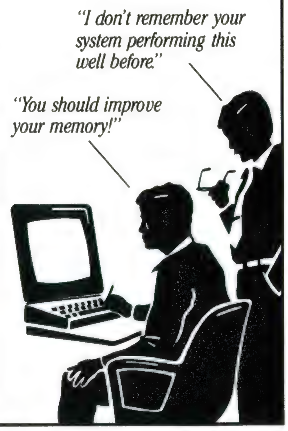
Don't forget!

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom

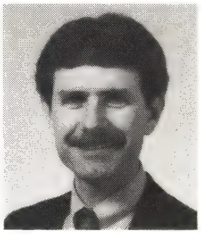
HARRIS


"I don't remember your system performing this well before."
"You should improve your memory!"

CIRCLE NO 80

In fact, Spice models show that setup and hold times depend on the test pulse's width until the pulse is sufficiently wide with respect to the clock rate. It's safe to say that the pulse widths used here are sufficiently wide. When working with a pulse wider than about 250 psec, the symmetrical relationship between data=high setup time and data=low hold times is valid. But for shorter pulses, these values are no longer identical. **EDN**

Authors' biographies



Louis Pengue Jr is a senior design engineer with TriQuint Semiconductor (Beaverton, OR), where he performs project management for the Q-Chip semicustom gate array. He originally developed silicon ICs for Tektronix, and afterwards designed GaAs ICs for that company until it formed TriQuint. Louis holds BSIM, BSEE, and MSEE degrees from the Georgia Institute of Technology. His spare time activities include bicycling, skiing, and playing the piano.

Eldon Walters is the marketing product line manager for Tektronix's Lab Instruments Div (Beaverton, OR) where he handles the 7000 Series oscilloscope sampling products. A Tektronix veteran of 13 years, he holds a BS in Economics & Business from Portland State University.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 473 Medium 474 Low 475

Straight answers for on-target flights.

VERTICAL GYROS for:
- RPV's
- Drones
- Missiles
- Guided Weapons

Humphrey's vertical gyros give you precise vehicle control of pitch and roll in high level environments and high G turns. The use of electrolytic level sensors for greater accuracy and the higher angular momentum that allows lower erection rates mean on-target flights that meet your exact mission requirements. So, for fast straight answers to your guidance and control problems on missiles, guided weapons, target, surveillance and reconnaissance drones call or write:

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. EDN 886
9212 Balboa Ave., San Diego,
California 92123 U.S.A.
Phone: (619) 565-6631, Ext. 102
TWX: 910-335-2001

Call or write for Summary Catalog on our complete line of instruments.

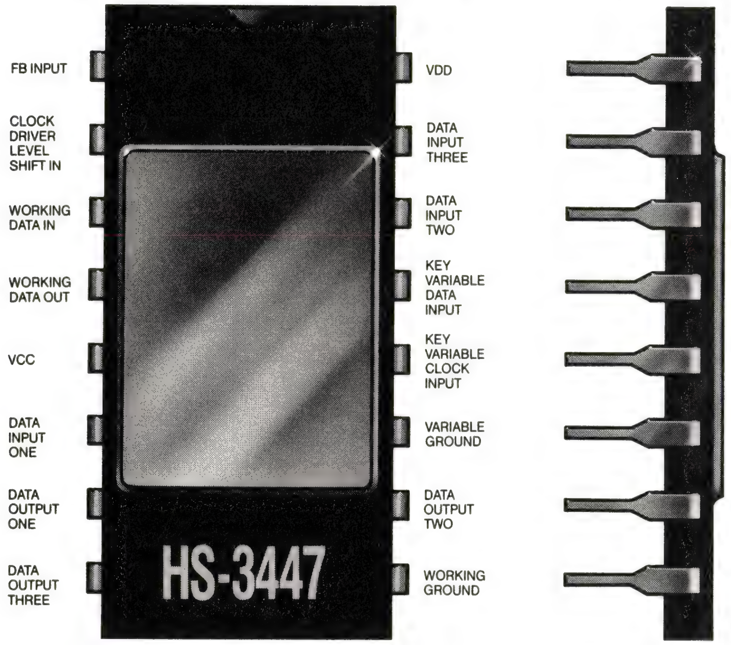
Humphrey Inc.
SAN DIEGO • HOUSTON
WICHITA • PHILADELPHIA

WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATION

CIRCLE NO 165

WANTED
CYPHER-1™

Our NSA-endorsed encryption chip: more speed, less space than DES.



Now the high-speed data encryption chip once reserved for protecting America's defense secrets is available to communications equipment makers to protect sensitive but unclassified government or government-derived information, the loss of which could adversely affect the national security interest.

The Harris CYPHER-1™ circuit is embeddable and built with our proven low-power CMOS process. Compared with the decade-old DES chip, CYPHER-1™ is nearly 50% faster (20 megabits/second)—and its smaller size (16 pins versus DES' 40) makes it flexible enough to interface with almost any communications channel.

You'll find the CYPHER-1™ is the perfect encryption circuit in EDP applications—computer-to-computer links, telecommunications, satellite communications and local area networks.

The CYPHER-1™ circuit encrypts/decrypts via a serial data stream, rather than using the slower traditional block cypher process. In addition to cryptosecurity, the CYPHER-1™ chip is also perfect in systems using spread spectrum transmissions. Use it to build-in immunity to frequency jamming and signal interception in electronic warfare applications.

It's available in production quantities now.

DES is yesterday's technology. CYPHER-1™ is tomorrow's. Call Harris today.

For a data sheet and application information, call (305) 729-5757. Or write: Harris Custom Integrated Circuits Division, P.O. Box 883,
MS 53-175,
Melbourne, Florida
32902-0883.

HARRIS

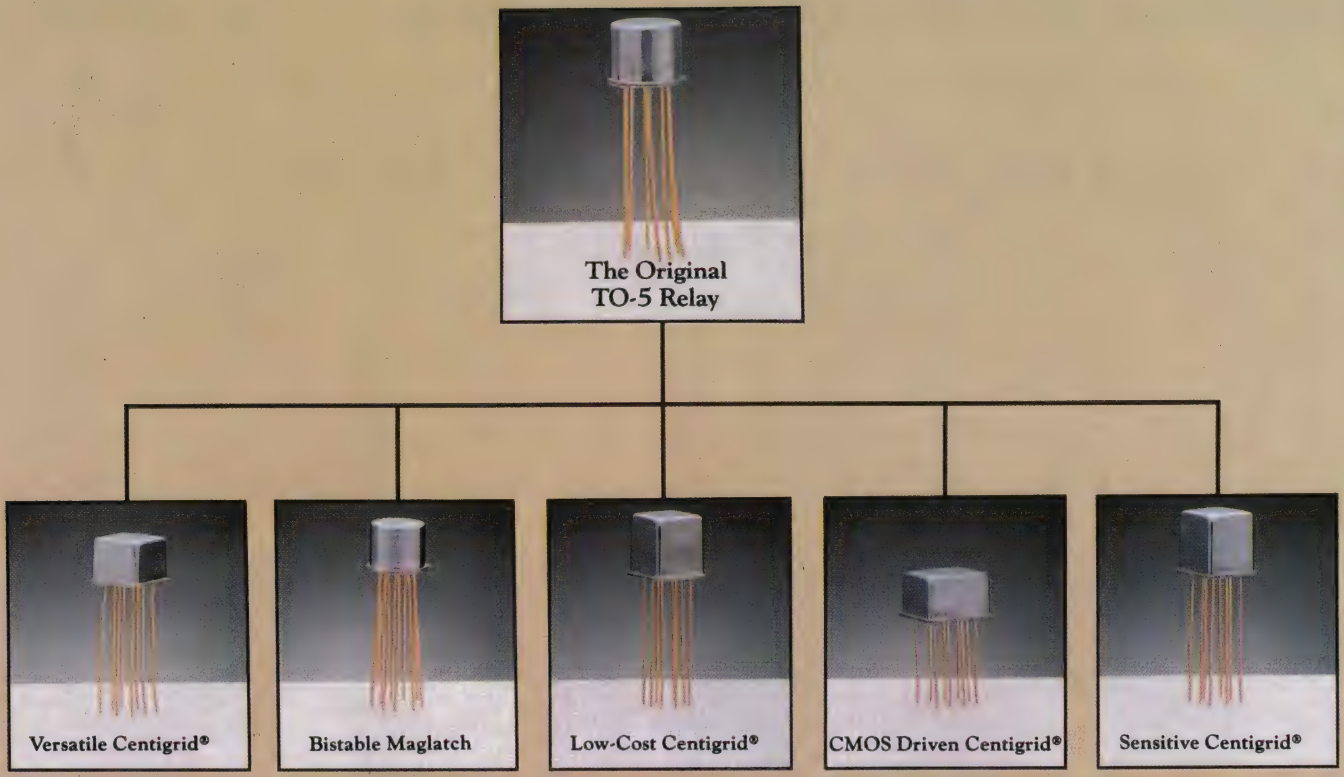
CIRCLE NO 81

CYPHER-1™ is a trademark of Harris Semiconductor.

Harris Semiconductor: Analog · CMOS Digital · Gallium Arsenide · Semicustom · Custom

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS HARRIS

From the industry's first choice come the industry's first choices.



We designed the original TO-5 relay over 20 years ago. But that was just the beginning. Since those first days, we nudged it into fathering a family of adaptations and extensions along the way.

In the process we also pioneered many innovative techniques for production, for manufacturing, and for quality control to ensure a reliability level so consistently high it would be taken for granted.

Of course, for us it never was.

Soon, TO-5 relays were available in latching versions, in single, double and 4-pole styles, and in hybrid versions with internal diode and transistor drive. All with excellent RF switching characteristics.

Today, there's a version for just about any application—general purpose and sensitive, commercial, and military (qualified to "L," "M" and "P" levels of MIL-R-39016).

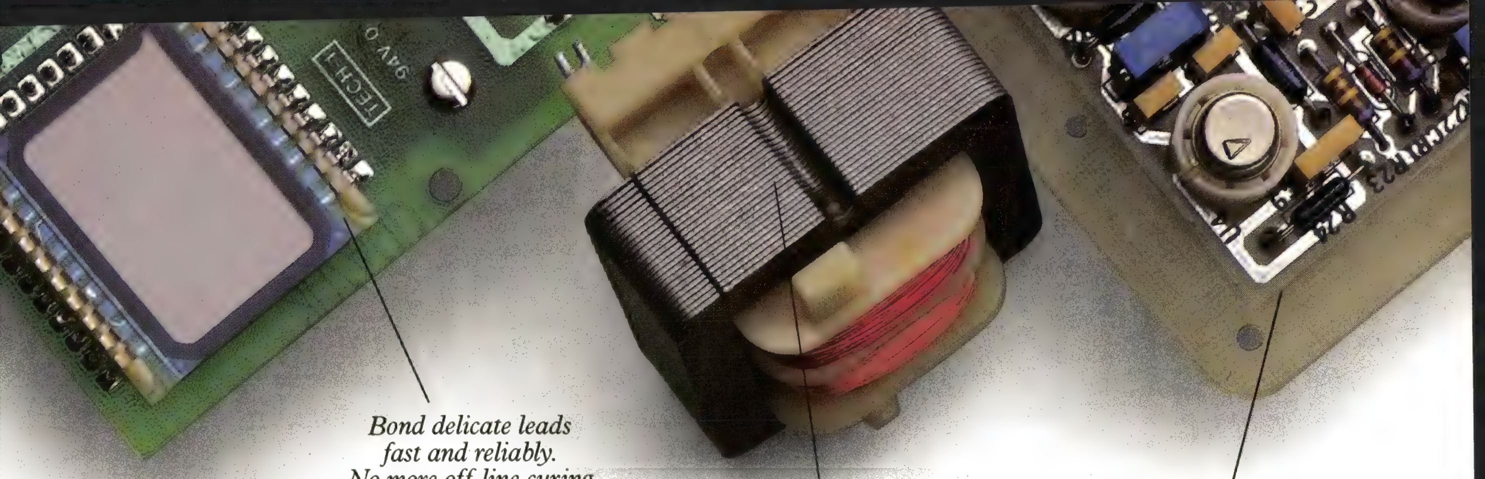
Our family boasts the Centigrid,® possibly the most advanced hermetically sealed armature relay available today. The Maglatch, a relay with memory and low power requirements. And lots of brothers and sisters to handle applications like high temperature, high shock, and high vibration designs for critical, hi-rel applications. We even have versions that can be driven directly from CMOS and TTL (qualified to "L" and "M" levels of MIL-R-28776).

If you'd like complete technical information on our TO-5 relay and all its offspring, or some applications help, or just a little history, drop a note or give us a call.

Like proud parents, we love to talk about the family.

TELEDYNE RELAYS
Innovations In Switching Technology

12525 Daphne Ave., Hawthorne, California 90250 • (213) 777-0077
European Hqtrs: Abraham Lincoln Strasse 38-42, 62 Wiesbaden, W. Germany • 06121-7680
Belgium Sales Office: 181 Chaussee de la Hulpe, 1170 Brussels • (2) 673-99-88
U.K. Sales Office: Heathrow House, Bath Rd., Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW 5 9QQ • 01-897-2501
Japan Sales Office: Taikoh No. 3 Building, 2-10-7 Shibuya, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo, 150 Japan • (03) 797-5255



Bond delicate leads fast and reliably. No more off-line curing to hold up assembly.

Unitize on-line in 20 seconds. No drilling, no precoating, no heating. Hum-free performance.

Coat and cure in 2 minutes, not hours. The only UV coating that meets MIL-I-46058C for long-term durability.

BOND, SEAL, COAT AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT.

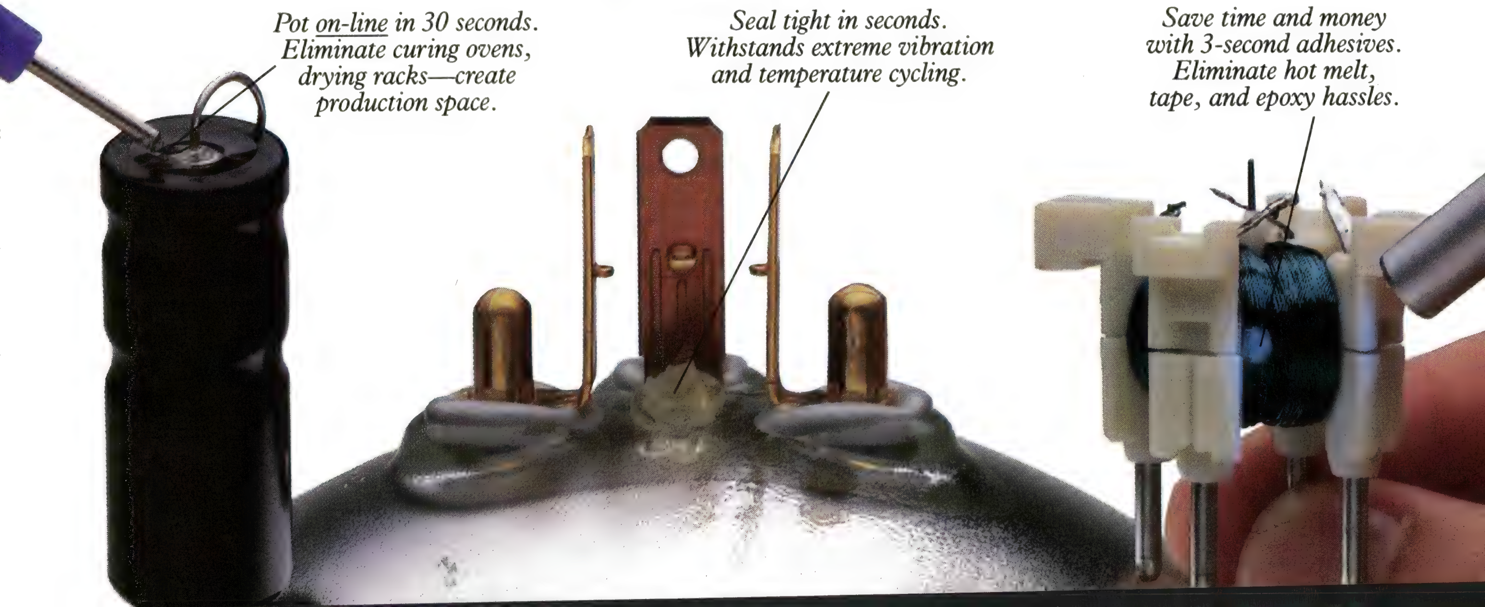
Loctite UV Systems. Loctite has the widest selection of UV products and dispensing and curing equipment in the business. For most volumes and applications, we offer an off-the-shelf solution. For unique applications, our custom-design team is ready to engineer the cost-effective system that's just right for your needs.

Free cost/benefit analysis. Loctite UV products and equipment will cut costs throughout your assembly. And improve quality. And boost output. Make us prove it. Call Loctite's Electronic Division at 203-246-1223 and we'll shed some light.

LOCTITE®

© 1986 Loctite Corporation, Newington, CT 06111. Loctite Canada, Inc., Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2S3. Loctite is a registered trademark of Loctite Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 83



Pot on-line in 30 seconds. Eliminate curing ovens, drying racks—create production space.

Seal tight in seconds. Withstands extreme vibration and temperature cycling.

Save time and money with 3-second adhesives. Eliminate hot melt, tape, and epoxy hassles.

CHIPS TO GO.

If you're hungry for some of the new MIL-STD-1750A chips, we've got them. Fact is, we can serve 'em up right now. Full MIL temperature range, low power, high speed. No waiting. Our MDC281 is the first microprocessor chipset to gain MIL-STD-1750A (Notice I) verification. It's a general-purpose, 16-bit module consisting of three CMOS/SOS Large Scale Integrated Circuits on a single plug-in assembly. The MDC281 is ideal for embedded applications in small systems where there are size, weight and power limits. It performs across the full MIL temperature range (−55° C to +125° C) on less than two watts, and is available in several speed and screening grades. If you need MIL-STD-1750A chips, call (314) 234-8040. Or write: McDonnell Douglas Microelectronics Center, Marketing, MOO2/111, P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63116. We serve orders to go.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

CIRCLE NO 85

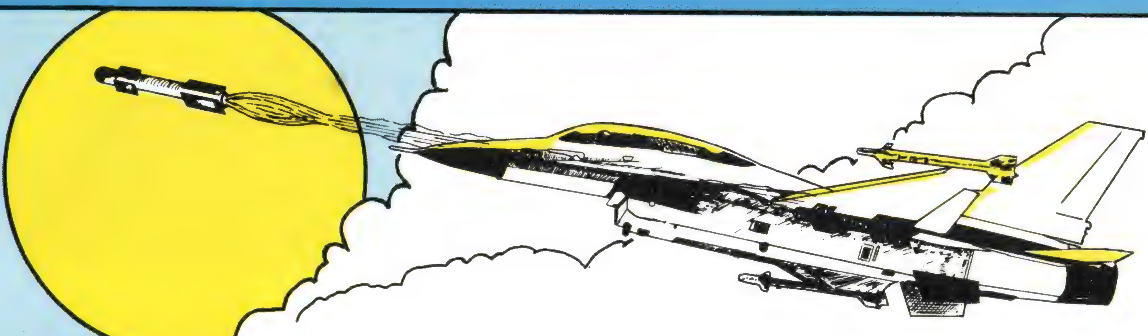
©1986 McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Hi Speed Op-Amps that perform . . .

. . . where it counts

As the leading supplier of State of the Art Hi-Speed Wideband Op-Amps, the M.S. Kennedy Corp. is involved in the latest technology target acquisition and radar jamming systems as well as airborne data conversion and CRT displays. Our performance and reliability have earned us a place in:

★F-4	*★F-15*	*★B-1*	*★Aegis*	*★Trident*	*★F-111*
★F-5G	*★F-18*	*★A-6*	*★Lamps*	*★Hawk*	*★Maverick*



600 HI-VOLTAGE OP-AMP
- 2500V/μs Slew
- ±70V Output
- 20 MHz Bandwidth
- 50 mA Output Surge

Price $195.00 1 thru 24

610 HI-VOLTAGE OP-AMP
- 2000V/μs Slew
- Output Swings 0v to 120V
- 50 MHz Bandwidth
- 1 MHz Full power Output

Price $195.00 1 thru 24

721/722 SERIES
- 25 nSec. Settling To 1%
- DC To 150 MHz
- 1000V/μs Slew
- Output Current To 100 mA
- TO-8 Or 14 pin DIP Pkg.

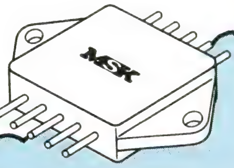
Price $56.00 1 thru 24

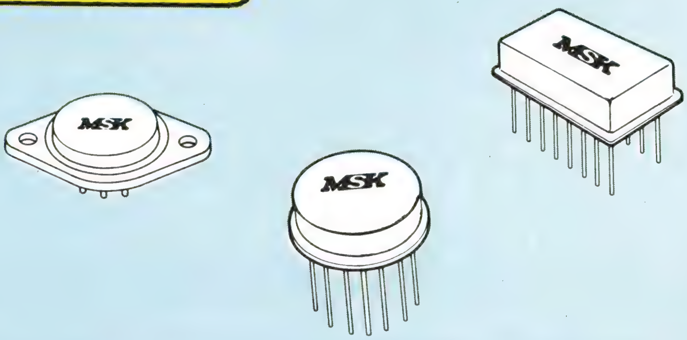
650 HI-VOLTAGE OP-AMP
- 1000V/μs Slew
- ±30V Output
- 50 MHz Bandwidth
- 75 mA Output Surge

Price $150.00 1 thru 24

785/790 SERIES
- ±10V Into 50Ω Output Min.
- DC To 400 MHz
- 3000V/μs Slew
- 30 nSec. Settling To 1%

Price $140.00 1 thru 24

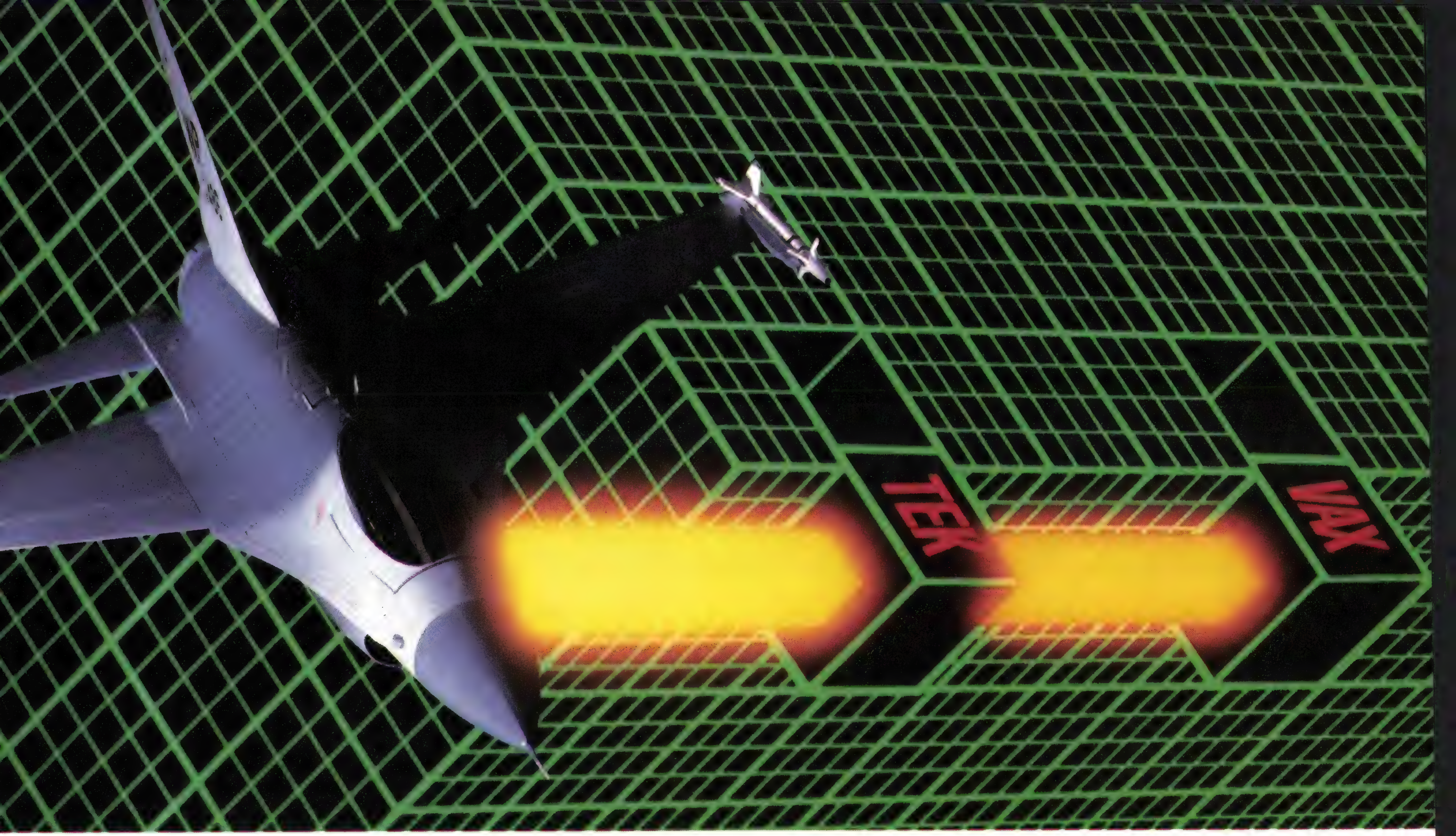




MSK

M.S. KENNEDY CORP.
8170 Thompson Road, Clay, NY 13041
Tel.: (315) 699-9201 TWX: (710) 541-0465

CIRCLE NO 86



THE FASTEST LINK TO MIL-STD 1750 CODE.

The smoothest, swiftest way to integrate VAX-developed code into MIL-STD 1750 embedded targets is with Tek's V1750A Integration Emulation System. Only this proven in-circuit toolset lets you test 1750 software immediately on the actual target processor during each development phase—whether it be design, debugging or maintenance. Result: faster-finished projects and glitch-free performance.

Tek's V1750A starts with a communications link that ports run-time software from VAX to emulator. From there, a Tek-exclusive probing system provides pathways to virtually any MIL-STD 1750 target—even those hard to get to. You readily access board edge connectors, in-circuit sockets, or maintenance connectors on line-replaceable units—whichever is best.

Programs execute in real-time—even on the F9450 at the full 20 MHz clock rate—with Tek's state-of-the-art flex cabling. No wait-states either—and you retain full control and monitoring capabilities. Moreover, when targets are unavailable, Tek's optional Software Execution Unit provides an effective surrogate for completing your development projects.

The V1750A is but one component of Tek's Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) program. This large and growing cluster of toolsets from Tek's Software Development Products Division includes Language Development Systems, a Structured Analysis System for top-down design management, and more. CASE clearly demonstrates Tek's complete commitment to software technology. For information on either the V1750A or CASE products, call 1-800-342-5548 today. Or contact your Tek representative for details.

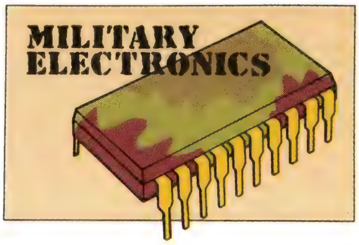
CASE: From concept to code, Tek's tools take you all the way.

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
Copyright © 1985 by Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. MIA653

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle No. 49 for Sales Contact

Circle No. 10 for Literature



Design low-power, rad-hardened satellite systems

Satellite systems have two major design requirements: They must be radiation hardened, and they must operate on low power. To design such systems, you must use careful shielding, grounding, and decoupling techniques, and you must incorporate low-power, rad-hardened devices, such as rad-hardened CMOS circuits, in your systems.

Bob Pearson, *Harris Semiconductor*

The harsh radiation in space and the limited power available for satellite-carried equipment make radiation hardness and low power consumption prime design goals for space-borne electronic systems. To design a low-power system that also has high resistance to radiation effects—for example, a military weapons system; a scientific space probe; or communications, mapping, reconnaissance, or weather satellites—you can use radiation-hardened CMOS circuits. The rad-hardened CMOS version of the 8086 μP, the 80C86RH (**Fig 1**), for instance, provides a total-dose hardness level as great as 1M rad and consumes only 0.05W/MHz typ.

Simply using radiation-hardened components doesn't automatically guarantee success in designing a radiation-hardened system, however. You must also use proper shielding, grounding, and decoupling techniques. Furthermore, the design must include error-correction schemes, because effecting repairs to systems in Earth's orbit is no small matter. You must also provide for radiation-circumvention procedures that can protect satellite systems during periods of high radiation. (Such circumvention procedures include an orderly shutdown and restart of radiation-sensitive circuits.)

At any rate, if you consider the effects of radiation on your system only after you've completed the initial design, the system is likely to require a costly and time-consuming redesign. To complete a successful design for a space-bound system, you must design your system for radiation hardness from the very beginning of a project.

Particles damage circuits

To ensure that the system you design will be radiation hardened, you must understand the nature of the radiation the circuits and systems may face. For example, the system must be able to withstand the normal radiation in space, which comes primarily from high-energy cosmic particles and from electrons that are traveling in the Earth's magnetic field. The particles and electrons induce ionizing radiation and single-event upsets in a circuit.

A single-event upset occurs when a high-energy particle imparts sufficient energy to a bistable circuit to

Before choosing a radiation-hardened technology, you must understand the types of radiation your system may face.

change its state. To harden their semiconductor devices against the cumulative effects of ionizing doses, semiconductor manufacturers use oxides that are hardened against radiation effects. Such hardened oxides prevent unwanted charges from turning transistor devices on. Likewise, manufacturers place resistors in the feedback paths of cross-coupled bistable circuit elements to dissipate the energy imparted by high-energy particle radiation and prevent an unwanted change of state.

Ionizing and particle radiation primarily cause functional and parametric failures in semiconductor devices. Functional failure is simply the failure to operate properly. Parametric failures occur when a device no longer meets its data-sheet specifications, although it may continue to function properly.

Protect systems from X-rays

Other kinds of radiation can also cause system failures. The radiation from a nuclear explosion in space, for example, would consist primarily of X-rays traveling virtually unattenuated through space. Such X-rays would cause system-generated electromagnetic pulses (SGEMPs) in the system's cables and transmission lines. For the most part, SGEMPs cause failures by fusing metallization lines in unprotected semiconductor devices. Because it's difficult to harden low-power ICs against SGEMP effects, you need to consider the problem at the system level. Using good shielding, grounding, and decoupling techniques will make electronic systems resistant to SGEMP effects.

The semiconductors you incorporate in your system also need to be resistant to such radiation. When X-rays or gamma rays strike p-n semiconductor junctions, the radiation generates charge carriers. For very high dose rates, such as 1×10^{12} rads(Si)/sec, the radiation generates many charge carriers in a very short time. The charge carriers induce photocurrents in the semiconductor material that upset, latch up, and burn out the circuits. To harden their semiconductors against transient dose rates, manufacturers reduce p-n semi-

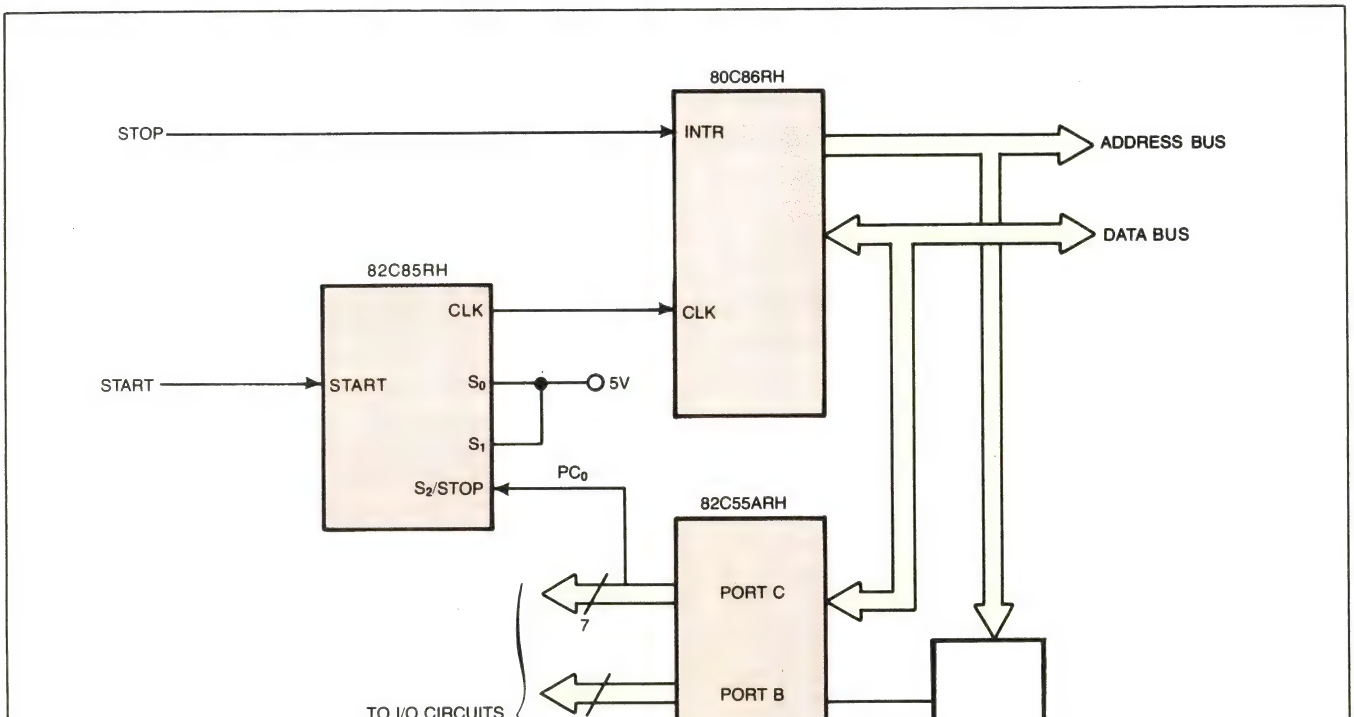


Fig 1—To keep the 80C86RH μP's power consumption to a minimum, *you can use the 82C55ARH programmable-peripheral-interface chip to stop the 82C85RH's internal oscillator circuit. Stopping the oscillator forces the 80C86RH chip into a low-power mode.*

The 80C86RH μP chip

The 80C86RH radiation-hardened 16-bit CMOS μP from Harris Semiconductor (Melbourne, FL) is fabricated in a hardened-field, self-aligned silicon-gate process, a process that involves using oxide layers that are immune to radiation-induced charge buildup. The 80C86RH CPU requires one 5V power supply, and the chip operates at clock frequencies that range from dc to 5 MHz. Standby current is 500 μA, and operating current is 10 mA/MHz.

Even after it receives a total-dose exposure of 100k rad(Si), the 80C86RH will meet its data-sheet specifications. Also, the chip remains free of upsets at radiation levels as high as 1×10^8 rad(Si)/sec. Because it's fabricated as a CMOS device on an epitaxial substrate, the chip isn't subject to latchup conditions. And because it's a CMOS device, the μP chip tolerates exposure to neutron radiation. The manufacturer supplies the μP in a 40-lead brazed-seal ceramic DIP. The chip operates over the full military temperature range.

The 80C86RH μP chip doesn't consume the high power used by CMOS circuits that have floating inputs and thus need external pullup resistors on their I/O signal lines. The 80C86RH provides bus-hold circuits that supply valid logic-level voltages to its internal circuits when external bus drivers are in a high-impedance state.

Because the bus-hold circuits provide current on the μP chip's I/O lines, external devices must overdrive the bus-hold circuit when they transfer data to or from the chip. Thus, bus drivers must supply a minimum 400 μA of sink or source current at valid logic-level voltages to overcome the bus-hold signals and transfer data.

conductor junction volumes so that X-rays and gamma rays generate very small photocurrents within the semiconductors. The most common methods of reducing p-n junction volumes involve using dielectric-isolation (DI) and silicon-on-insulator (SOI) technologies for IC fabrication.

High-energy neutrons from nuclear explosions are another type of radiation that damages semiconductors. The primary damage that neutrons cause is the displacement of silicon atoms from their normal lattice positions within a silicon crystal. The displaced atoms form defect clusters, which degrade bipolar-transistor gain. CMOS devices, however, are relatively immune to the effects of neutron radiation.

Select certified rad-hard parts

Once you understand the effect of radiation on semiconductor devices, you can choose semiconductors that meet your system's survival requirements. Manufacturers of hardened semiconductor devices must guarantee their products' hardness levels. A Radiation Certificate of Compliance comes with each shipment of components. The usual factory-screening method employs a cobalt-60 gamma-cell facility that irradiates sample components. However, different manufacturers may define radiation failures differently. Some may give test results in terms of parametric failures; others may report only functional failures. Functional failures occur at higher dose rates than do parametric failures, however, so be sure to ask manufacturers which type of failure they report.

The final step in the design process is performing your own radiation testing, from the component level to the system level. To test components to specific levels of radiation hardness, you must use standard radiation-screening procedures. Because such radiation testing is destructive, you need to use a statistical-sampling plan instead of testing all of the devices.

To perform the testing, you insert a representative sample of parts into a cobalt-60 gamma cell and irradiate the parts at a high dose rate until the parts have sustained the desired dose. Immediately following irradiation, you test the samples. Note that negligible annealing, or healing, of radiation damage to the parts occurs at room temperature in a short time. Therefore, although very low dose rates over a long time provide the same amount of radiation as does a high dose rate administered over a short period, the parts irradiated over a long period may appear to have sustained less damage than those irradiated over a short period, *High-energy cosmic particles and electrons cause both ionizing-radiation failures and single-event-upset failures.*

because the longer test periods allow annealing time for the parts.

Bias conditions also affect the amount of radiation damage the parts suffer. In post-irradiation testing, parts that are unbiased during irradiation show a better tolerance to gamma radiation than do parts that are biased during irradiation.

For your test results to be meaningful, then, you must know the radiation level of the test, how long the test lasted, whether any delay ensued between the irradiation and testing procedures, and whether the semiconductors were biased during irradiation.

Satellites demand low power

Besides surviving the various effects of radiation, space-borne electronic systems must also operate at low power levels. Solar cells provide the main source of power for satellite equipment, but the limited space available in launch vehicles limits the size of such photovoltaic arrays. The power available for satellite systems, therefore, is limited to a few kilowatts. Further, satellite systems must include batteries—which add weight—so they can operate when the satellite is in the Earth's shadow.

Because power is at such a premium aboard space-borne instruments, it's best to use circuits that you can turn on and off as necessary without affecting the performance of the rest of the system. Such power strobing not only saves power, but increases a component's life, because radiation effects are minimized when a device is unpowered, or unbiased. Likewise, you may be able to save power by running equipment, particularly CMOS circuits, at reduced clock rates or by stopping the clock altogether.

For example, although the radiation-hardened CMOS version of the 8086 μP chip, the 80C86RH, consumes very little power (0.05W/MHz typ), you can reduce power consumption further by turning off the clock signal that controls the chip. Data is not lost when you stop the clock, because the 80C86RH operates in a static mode. The μP's companion chip, the 82C85RH clock generator, lets you control the computer system's clock signals **(Fig 1).** The clock chip supports four modes: the full-speed, slow-speed, stop-clock, and stop-oscillator modes, as **Table 1** shows.

Of these modes, the fast-clock full-speed mode provides for the fastest system response, but it requires the most power. On the other hand, the stop-oscillator mode requires the least power, but it provides for the slowest system response. To decide which type of operation best suits your application, you must carefully weigh your system's response-time and power-consumption requirements.

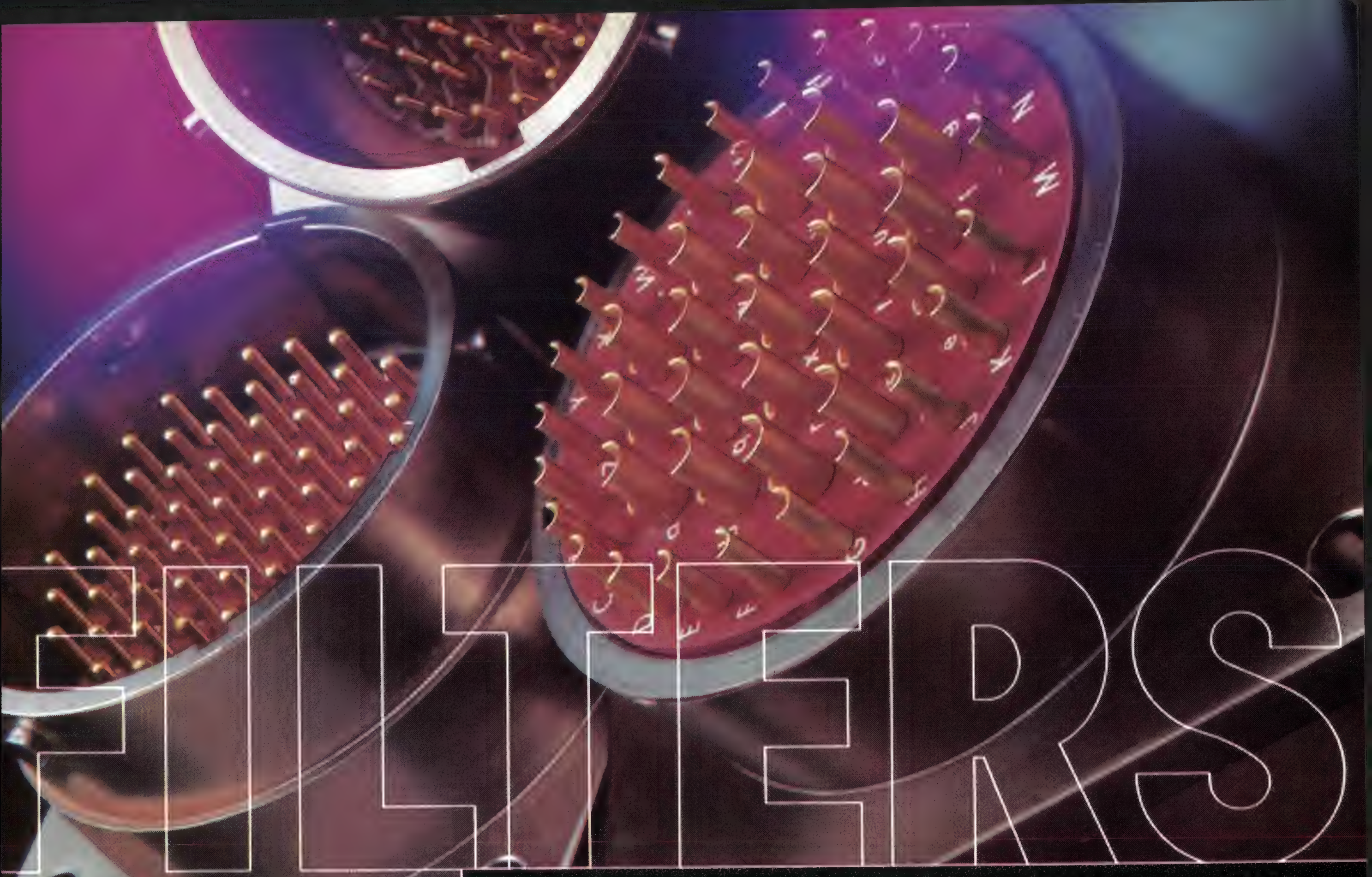
Stop the clock to save power

For example, an Earth-orbit satellite that monitors sunspot activity doesn't require all of its systems to be operating at all times. When the satellite is in the Earth's shadow, there's no need for all of the monitoring instruments to run. To reduce power consumption, then, you can use the 82C85RH chip to shut off the system clock, thus stopping the 80C86RH CPU chip.

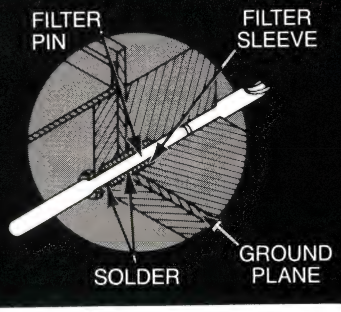
To control the CPU and clock circuit, the computer system requires a sensor that can interrupt the CPU when the satellite enters the Earth's shadow. The CPU's interrupt-service subroutine shuts down periph-

TABLE 1—RESPONSE OF A SYSTEM THAT USES AN 82C85RH CLOCK GENERATOR

OPERATING MODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	PERFORMANCE
STOP OSCILLATOR	ALL SYSTEM CLOCKS AND MAIN CLOCK OSCILLATOR STOP.	MAXIMUM SAVING	SLOWEST RESPONSE (CAUSED BY OSCILLATOR RESTART TIME)
STOP CLOCK	SYSTEM CPU AND PERIPHERAL CLOCKS STOP BUT MAIN CLOCK OSCILLATOR CONTINUES TO RUN AT RATED FREQUENCY.	REDUCED SYSTEM POWER	FAST RESTART. NO OSCILLATOR RESTART TIME.
SLOW	SYSTEM CPU CLOCKS RUN 250 TIMES SLOWER THAN PERIPHERAL AND MAIN CLOCK OSCILLATOR, WHICH RUN AT RATED FREQUENCY.	POWER DISSIPATION IS SLIGHTLY HIGHER THAN POWER DISSIPATION DURING STOP-CLOCK OPERATION.	CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT LOW SPEED
FAST	ALL CLOCKS AND OSCILLATOR RUN AT RATED FREQUENCY.	HIGHEST POWER	FASTEST RESPONSE. FULL-SPEED OPERATION.



AMP Quiet Line Filters utilize a one-piece filter sleeve of titanate and ferrite composition. This rugged, monolithic assembly has low-Q absorptive characteristics approximating a lossy transmission line, with no noticeable internal resonances.



MIL-C-38999 type filtered connectors.

All the filter performance you need, without the long wait you don't need.

You're looking for a high-performance filtered connector to mate with MIL-C-38999 circular metal shell connectors. But you're not looking forward to waiting six months or more for delivery.

Look to AMP. Our filtered circulars deliver superior insertion loss with our outstanding Quiet Line absorptive filter design. And we deliver quicker. With your choice of styles, pin counts, wire terminations, and filter characteristics.

Reliability? Our advanced ceramic sleeve design is inherently more rugged than multiple-part filters—and it completely eliminates their all-too-typical internal resonances. The result is smooth, controlled roll-off with insertion loss independent of source or load impedance. And the same performance is available in MIL-C-83723 type connectors as well.

Look to AMP for help, too. From technical information to engineering assistance, we're ready to put what we know to work for you. After all, the way we perform is just as important as the way our connectors perform.

For more information, contact the AMP Filtered Connector Desk at (717) 780-4400. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

AMP **Interconnecting ideas**

CIRCLE NO 87

AMP is a trademark of AMP Incorporated

SYNCHRO/SERVO TEST SYSTEM — SOLID STATE
IEEE-488 Compatible

High accuracy, portable, solid state Model 3800C-17/488 for testing mechanical servo systems has two independent two-speed synchro simulators and one autoranging angle indicator so you can generate, at the same time, two single-speed or dual two-speed synchro signals and also read each output or any external angle input. Different references may be used for each two-speed simulator.

- Seven operational modes for each axis: coarse/fine ratio; static angles; continuous constant velocity motion; sinusoidal motion; ramp motion from the current angle; square wave modulation (step input); and inch facility.
- Two front-panel displays show programmed data vs. actual output angle of each axis.
- Simulator programmable either by front panel controls or via integral IEEE-488 bus. Angle indicator can be connected to the various outputs or to the external input by a front panel selector switch.
- Solid state design eliminates backlash, maintenance and calibration problems. Control parameters can be quickly programmed with an accuracy and repeatability not achievable electromechanically.

TRANSMAGNETICS, INC.
210 ADAMS BOULEVARD, FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK 11735
PHONE NO: 516 293-3100 TWX510-224-6420
YOUR DATA CONVERSION HEADQUARTERS

CIRCLE NO 88

Open a special file on external power

You never know when you might need data on wall plug-in or desktop power conversion products. Maybe to put your sophisticated microelectronic end product in a smaller package. Maybe to solve heat or EMI problems. Or maybe to standardize your product for international sale in 30 countries having different frequency/voltage combinations and approval standards.

The only logical solution may be Ault external power:
- linear or switching power supplies
- battery chargers
- transformers

IN-LINE
WALL PLUG-IN
SCREW TERMINALS
AULT POWER CONVERSION PRODUCTS

Use the Reader Service Card, or call 612-560-9300 (TWX 910-576-3435). We'll send a complete file of application and specification data sheets.

AULT
INCORPORATED
1600 Freeway Blvd • Minneapolis, MN 55430 • USA

CIRCLE NO 89

eral chips and performs other housekeeping tasks. The subroutine also controls an 82C55ARH chip—a hardened programmable-peripheral-interface (PPI) chip—that strobes the clock chip, thus forcing it into the stop-oscillator mode. The stop-oscillator mode turns off both the 82C85RH chip's clock signals and its internal oscillator circuit.

When the 82C85RH chip receives a start pulse from another external sensor, it overrides the stop-oscillator condition and restarts the oscillator circuit. Upon restart, the clock chip doesn't immediately generate a stable clock signal for the 80C86RH μP. Instead, the chip remains idle until it counts 8192 internal clock pulses, after which it passes the clock signal to the μP. The circuit can stabilize during the time between the clock restart and pulse 8192.

Because leaving the stop-oscillator condition causes a delay before the oscillator can become stable, the computer's response to a start signal may not occur in real time. For example, if the oscillator normally operates at 5 MHz, the delay of 8192 clock pulses amounts to a minimum of 1.64 msec between the start pulse and the computer's first operation. For applications that require low power as well as fast response, you can gate the clock off instead of stopping the oscillator. The 82C85RH provides a stop-clock mode that stops the clock signals but lets the oscillator continue running.

EDN

Author's biography

Bob Pearson is a product-marketing manager with Harris Semiconductor's Custom Integrated Circuits Division in Melbourne, FL. He has responsibility for the company's radiation-hardened μP and peripheral products and rad hard CMOS PROMs. Bob received a BSEE from Rutgers University and an MBA from the University of Texas at Dallas. He enjoys scuba diving and water skiing during his leisure time.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 476 Medium 477 Low 478

SECS 80 SYSTEMS.
NDI.
PDQ!

NDI. The non-development item solution. Discussed for years. Now it's required and TITAN/SESCO has it!

SECS 80 based microcomputer systems. Integrated with human interfaces and software. Qualified MIL Spec. Rad Hard. Ada supported. Complete with test equipment, training, documentation. And all off-the-shelf! It is also backed up with the full resources of The Titan Corporation.

We've specialized in military electronics for over a quarter of a century. We know your problems and we've solved them. Now for the total NDI system solution, give us a call:

OUR TOLL FREE NO.

(800) 423-5527

TITAN

SEVERE ENVIRONMENT SYSTEMS

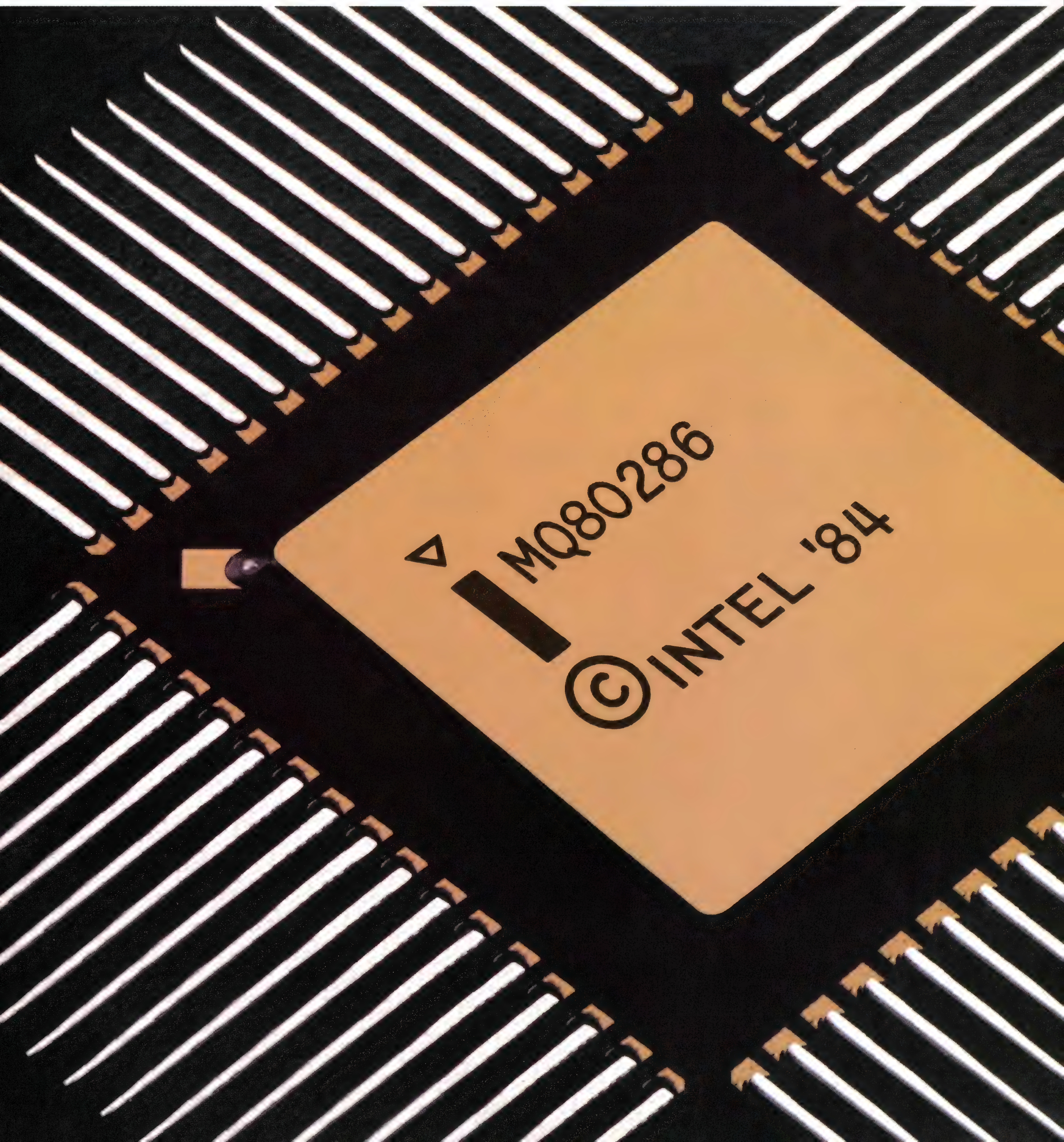
A Subsidiary of The Titan Corporation

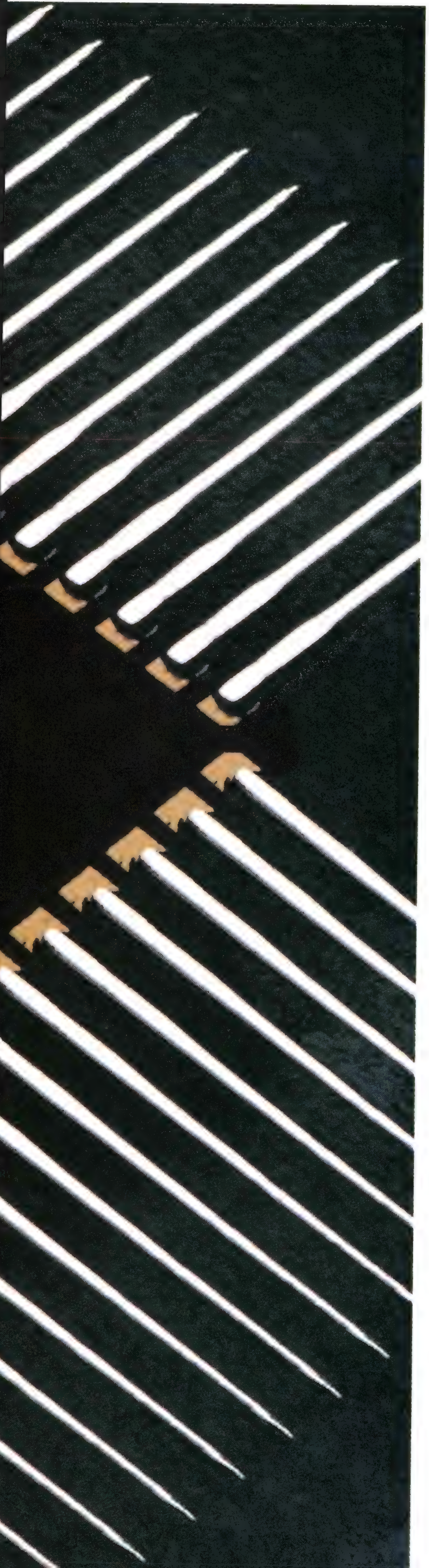
20151 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 91311-6273
In CA Call **(818) 709-7100**. Telex 69-1404

Systems For A Strong America

CIRCLE NO 90

HOW TO RESPOND 978 MICROSECONDS FASTER THAN THE ENEMY.





It's only the blink of an eye. Not even that.

But an awful lot can happen in the blink of an eye these days.

And to get that crucial edge is very easy. Just see to it that the military grade microprocessor you design in has complete hardware support for multitasking built right into the chip.

Ours does. So it's lots faster than trying to do task switching in software.

978 microseconds faster, to be exact.

Which means you can complete a full task switch in 22 microseconds flat (at 8 MHz). Instead of the millisecond it can take with a software solution.

98 percent more time for your system to respond. Giving you the advantage you need in an increasingly demanding tactical environment.

And because our M80286 chip is based on Intel's high-performance M8086 microprocessor architecture, you are assured of the most powerful and easily upgradable engine available for military designs.

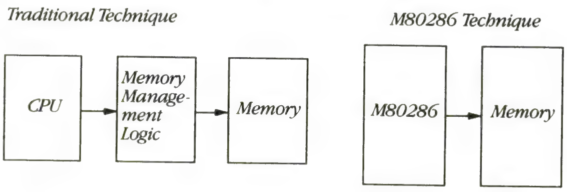
Included in the CPU is a memory management unit that equips the M80286 with hardware support for virtual memory and software protection. Making it ideal for military applications that require processing of massive amounts of information.

Performance is enhanced by exclusive pipelining features that eliminate delays in execution time. So the M80286 can do more instructions per clock than any other CPU.

System throughput can be further increased with our broad base of peripheral products. Such as our 80287 coprocessor and 82720 graphics controller. These chips are specifically designed to offload the numerics and graphics functions from the CPU.

In addition, the M80286 is optimized for higher level languages such as ADA. With ADA 286, designers can get greater systems flexibility and maximum performance.

ACHIEVING PERFORMANCE MEMORY MANAGEMENT



M80286 integrated Context Switch, memory management and protection offers a fast, consistent, and highly portable multitasking solution.

And tomorrow? As your military system requirements grow, an upgrade path based on the same high performance architecture of our M80286 will be available with our 32-bit M80386 microprocessor.

For further information, call toll-free (800) 548-4725. Or write Intel Corporation, Lit. Dept. W281, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

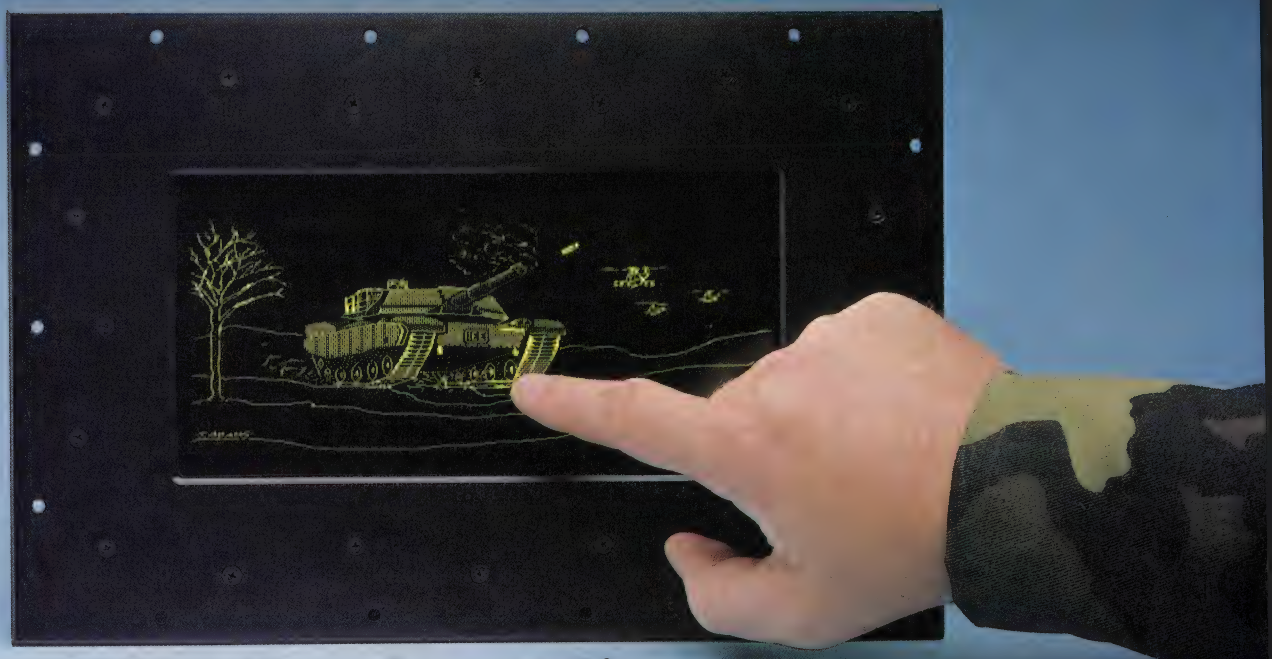
We'll get back to you. Faster than you can blink an eye.

intel®

©1986 Intel Corporation

CIRCLE NO 91

Our EL displays perform best where you need EL most:



...the front line.

If you need genuine, full-military electroluminescent (EL) displays, you are reading the right ad. Every display we offer is designed from the ground up to meet the toughest military specifications such as MIL STD 810C, etc.

Key features are shallow depth, complete on-board electronics and power converter, multiple interfaces and options such as touch entry, enclosures, etc. Custom sizes and interfaces can be supplied to meet your specific application.

If you don't need full military temperature ranges, we can reduce the cost of the display—yet retain a high level of ruggedness and performance—by substituting some components with selected commercial parts.

Need "front line" keyboards too? We've got 'em. Custom military TEMPEST keyboards.

- Full-travel
- Nuclear hardened
- Submersible
- Multiple interface options

For more information on these products, contact your local IEE representative now or call Stuart Siegel at (818) 787-0311, Ext. 237.

Our 40th year of supplying **tough** products for **tough** customers!

IEE® 40th Anniversary

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, INC.
Military Products Group
7740 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91409-9234
Tel.: (818) 787-0311 • Telex: 4720120 IEE PPD
FAX: (818) 902-3723 (G2/G3)

Circle No. 20 for Immediate Application

Circle No. 59 for Reference Material

SIEMENS

The chip that modulates all signals from 30 through 860 MHz

One for all

With the spread of new electronic media you find a growing number of new household peripherals like terminals, video tape recorders, home computers, satellite TV and so on. That can mean a lot more advantages and convenience, like recording programs on your VTR. But it can also produce a veritable jungle of cables, because each unit has its own lines.

What's needed is a uniform interface.

Which is exactly what you get in the TDA 5660P, TDA 5662, TDA 5665 modulator ICs from Siemens.

- They modulate video and sound signals from video and AF levels into the UHF and VHF bands.
- They cover TV bands worldwide from 30 through 860 MHz.
- All TV standards can be handled, no matter whether with AM or FM sound.
- AM modulation factor and depth are easily adjusted.
- They easily process video signals with up to 6 dB tolerance and without any loss of information.
- The adjustable residual-carrier suppression allows errorfree picture transmission.

If you want to find out more, write Siemens AG, Infoservice 12/ZO15, Postfach 2348, D-8510 Fürth, West Germany quoting »Modulator ICs«.

Integrated circuits for entertainment electronics from Siemens.

CIRCLE NO 179

12/ZO15e

MT-2ST

HALF-HEIGHT DIGITAL CASSETTE DATA STREAMERS: AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME

50MB OF DATA VINTAGE 1986

FAST, SIMPLE AND RELIABLE BACKUP WITH INTERCHANGEABLE MEDIA

Every year is a "vintage" when it comes to hard disk backup. No one can afford to have 50MB of data go sour. Use the TEAC MT-2ST data streamer for day-to-day backup or archival storage. Data cassettes are rugged, compact, ultrareliable, and cost-competitive. Direct reel drive enables precise speed/positional control without time-consuming media preformatting. Store anything from a single file to entire disk image under DMA control. And do it in 4 minutes (20MB) or 10 (50MB).

Full media compatibility means that complete data bases can be sent through the mail. D/CAS-05 (QIC-02), SCSI, or D/CAS-15 (QIC-36) interfaces available. Built-in data formatter for excellent space factor.

TEAC® For Memories You'll Be Glad To Have

TEAC CORPORATION: 3-7-3 NAKA-CHO, MUSASHINO, TOKYO, JAPAN
TEL: (0422) 53-1111 TLX: 2822451 FAX: (0422) 55-2554

■ **Hong Kong,** Nissei Sangyo Co. Ltd. Hong Kong Branch tel: 3-343441-6; KARIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES CO.,LTD tel: 3-898252 ■ **Singapore,** Nissei Sangyo Pte. Ltd. tel: 65-7372011; UAC CORPORATION tel: 7450082 ■ **New Zealand,** Northrop Instruments & Systems Ltd tel: 856-658 ■ **Australia,** Electrical Equipment Limited tel: 888-9000 ■ **Indonesia,** CHUGAI BOYEKI CO. LTD. tel: 370824 ■ **Kuwait,** Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co. W.L.L. tel: 2423250 ■ **South Africa,** SPESCOM TMS (Pty) Ltd. tel: 788-0530 ■ **United Kingdom,** TEKDATA LIMITED tel: 0782 813681 ■ **West Germany,** nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 08152/390 ■ **Austria,** nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 04762/5444 ■ **Netherlands,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. tel: 040-582911 ■ **Belgium and Luxemburg,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS SPRL/PVBA tel: 02-219.24.53 ■ **France,** TEKELEC AIRTRONIC S.A. tel: (1) 4534-75-35 ■ **Italy,** A.E.S.S.E. S.p.A tel: 54.64.741-2-3 ■ **Spain,** ATAIO Instrumentos S.A. tel: 733 05 62 ■ **Switzerland,** WENGER PERIPHERALS AG tel: 01/830 75 55 ■ **Denmark,** Dansk Binær Teknik A/S tel: 03-662020 ■ **Sweden,** MACROTEK AB tel: 08-733 02 20 ■ **Norway,** SCANTELE AS tel: (2) 65 69 20 ■ **Finland,** INSTRUMENTARIUM ELEKTRONIIKKA tel: 0-5284350

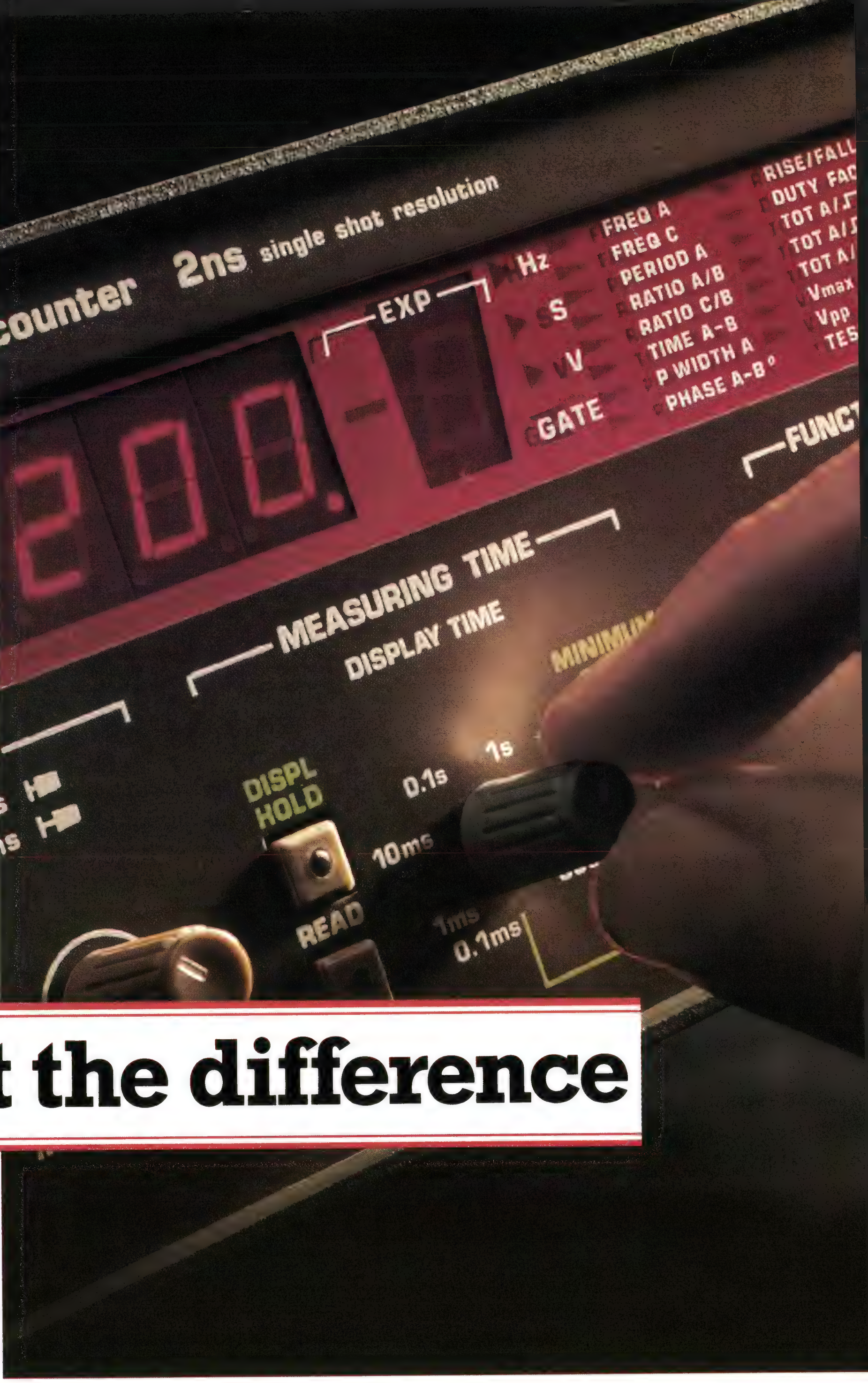
** If no distributor is listed above in your area, please contact us directly for further details about our products.*

CIRCLE NO 180

The unforgettable timer/counters!

The non-volatile EAROM memory in our PM 6652 and PM 6654 system-oriented timer/counters makes them simply unforgettable. Because it can store up to 8 pre-programmable front-panel menus for fast single-button recall. Yet a good memory is only one of many features:

- 100 % IEEE-488 programmability. A microcomputer automates all front-end controls while another speeds up measuring and data handling; both the PM 6652 and PM 6654 average over 400 readings per second!
- High performance. Extremely accurate FREQUENCY and PERIOD measurements: 9 digits (PM 6654) or 7 digits (PM 6652) at 1s; the PM 6652 with conventional 10 MHz/100 ns clock frequency and the PM 6654 with a super-fast 500 MHz/2 ns!



Test the difference

- Product credibility in technology, technique, quality and service is assured because the PM 6652/PM 6654 are backed by the corporate resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.

Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

Write to: Philips I&E, T&M Department.
Building HKF/55. 5600 MD Eindhoven.
The Netherlands: 040-78 28 08
Germany: (0561) 50 14 96
Great Britain: 0223-35 88 66
France: 01-830 11 11
Belgium: 02-525 111
Switzerland: 01-488 22 11

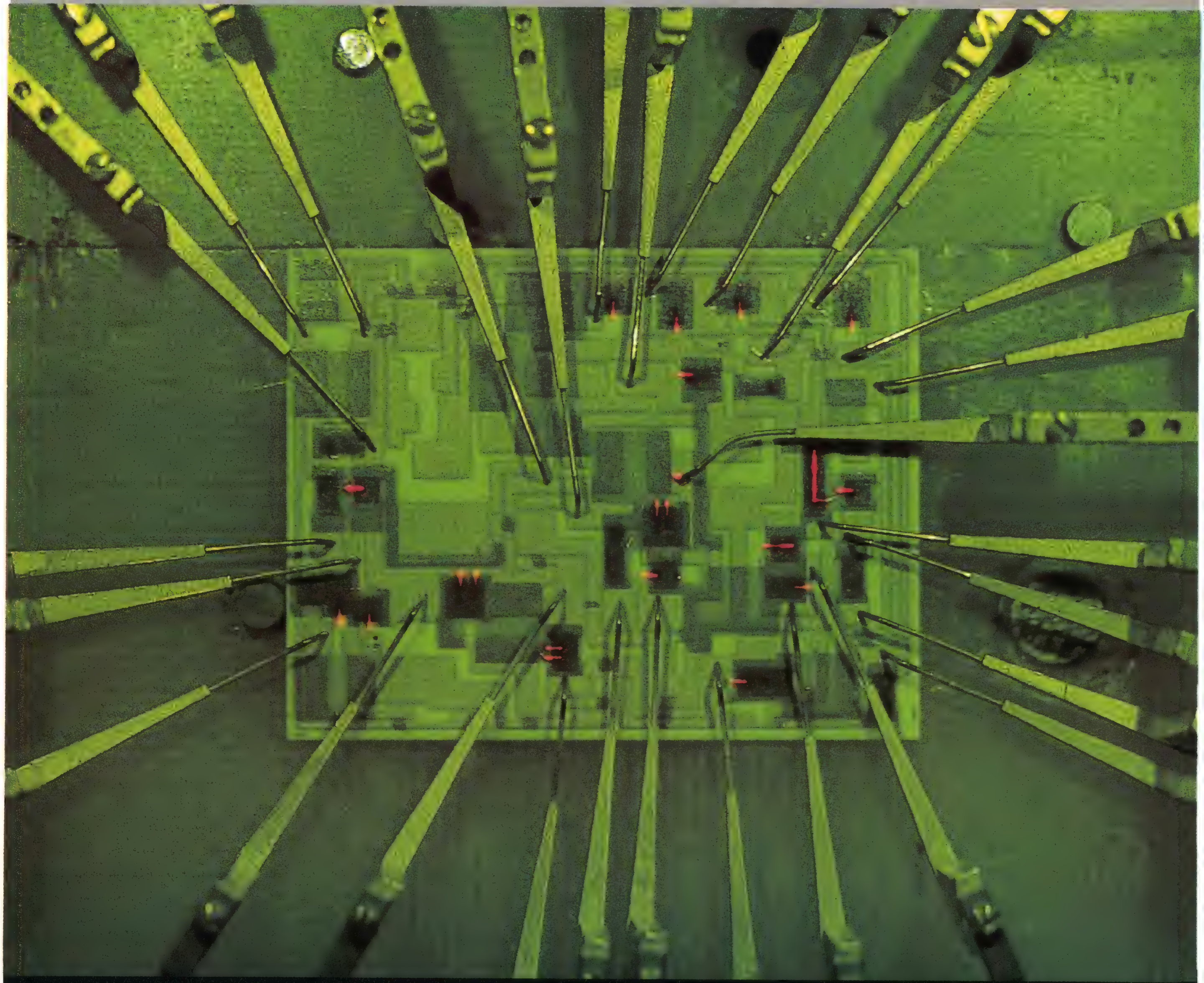
PHILIPS

Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 181

Microelectronics



Made~to~measure hybrids.

Whatever your special requirements in the area of Thick Film Hybrid Micro-circuits, CEI can make them to measure.

Build them to last. And to conform to Mil Standard 883B.

But more importantly, to conform precisely to your unique design parameters and specifications.

Fully verifiable, with samples provided in as little as two weeks.

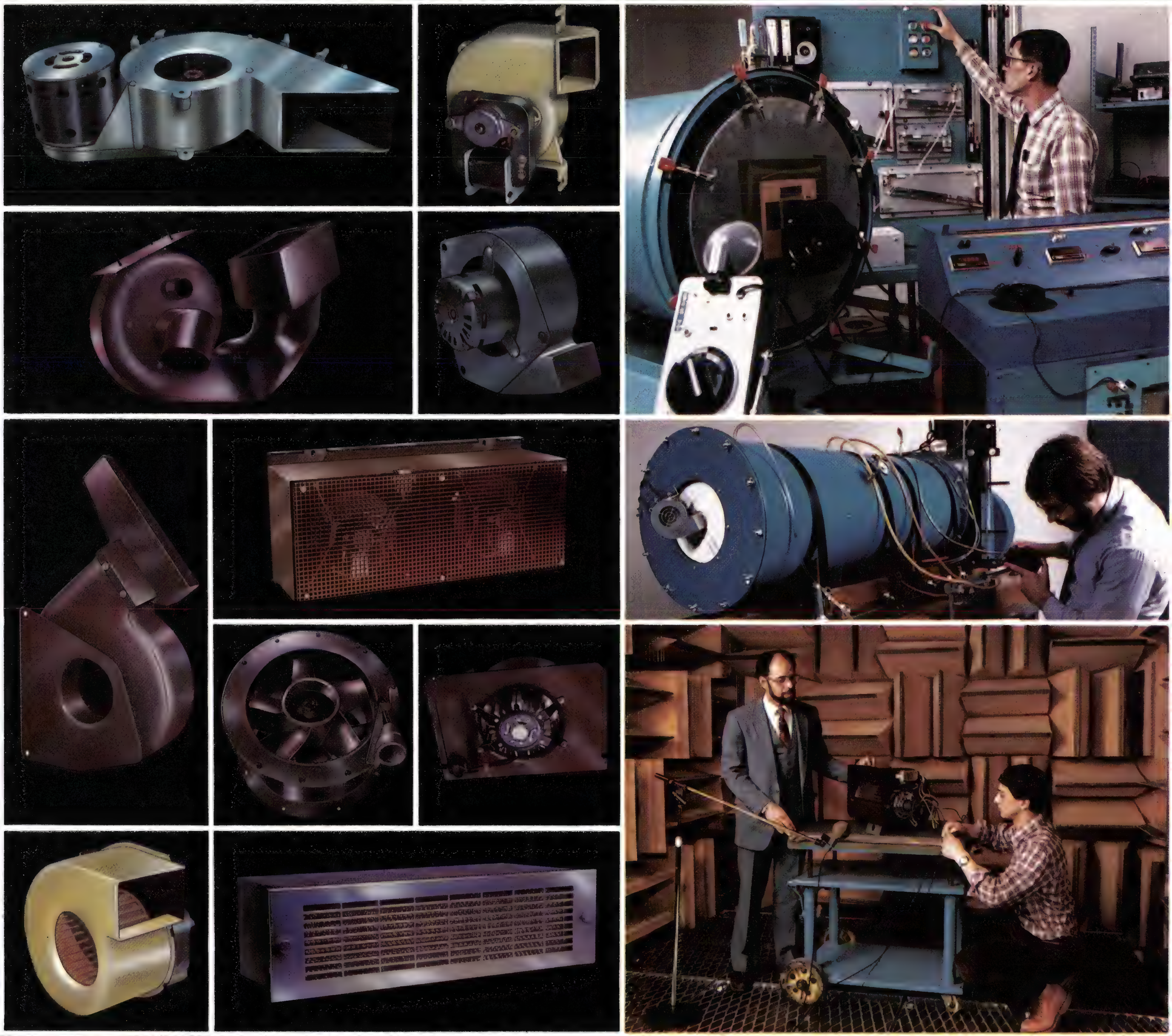
So whether your project requires surface mounted, hermetic or non-hermetic chip and wire technology, you'll find few other companies, on-the-spot in South East Asia, who measure up to Chartered Electronics Industries.

249 JALAN BOON LAY, JURONG TOWN, REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE 2261,CABLE "DOBERMAN" SINGAPORE. TELEX: RS 55992, RS 38951. FAX NO: 2610766 TEL: (065) 2612444, 2651066.
U.S. SALES REPRESENTATIVES - W. COAST: PLEXIS SYSTEMS INC. 210 TWIN DOLPHIN DRIVE, REDWOOD CITY. CALIFORNIA 94065. TEL: (415) 5917808. E. COAST: BELLINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS. TWX: 510-6014428.

CEI CHARTERED ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES
A member of Singapore Technology Corporation

CIRCLE NO 182

SOLVE YOUR AIR-MOVING PROBLEMS



Torin Engineered Blowers specializes in custom blower design, providing creative solutions for a broad range of demanding OEM air-moving applications. Comprehensive test-laboratory facilities, coupled with 40 years of engineering experience, have established the company's reputation for technical excellence.

The superior-quality, diversified product line includes single, dual and multi-stage centrifugal blowers, transverse-flow blowers, cabinet blowers and vane-axial fans.

With the support of Fasco Industries, Torin Engineered Blowers has a continuing commitment as a leading supplier to the electronic cooling, business machine, aerospace and military markets.

TORIN ENGINEERED BLOWERS

A DIVISION OF FASCO INDUSTRIES, INC.

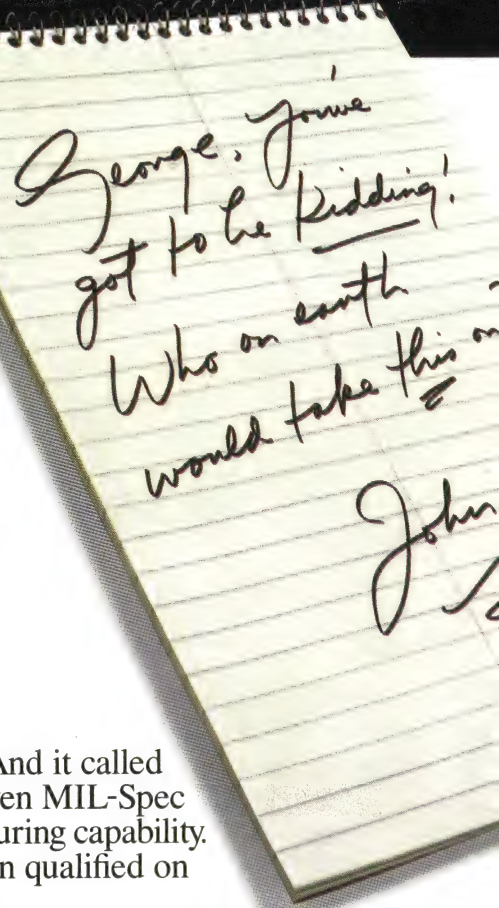
WESTERN FACILITY
8966 Mason Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Phone: 818-709-2702

EASTERN FACILITY
Ella Grasso Avenue
Torrington, CT 06790
Phone: 203-496-8870

A **HAWKER SIDDELEY** COMPANY

CIRCLE NO. 92

The job we almost turned down.



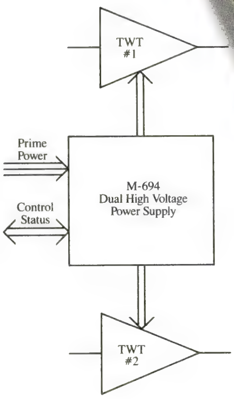
High power ECM plus Low Noise Radar from the same Power Supply.

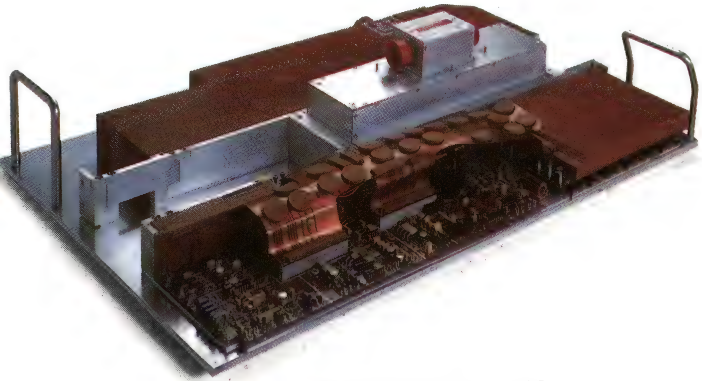
It sounded impossible. The B-1B needed Low Noise Radar for tail warning functions. And the prime contractor, the Eaton Corporation, wanted it to fit in the same volume already occupied by the high power ECM unit.

The problem was, the box was already densely packed. How could anybody add the modulator and filtering needed to produce a clean RF signal?

Well, Litton did it.

The Model M-694 is an engineering marvel, thanks to a unique, highly efficient single stage power processing topology. The power supply features dual mode operation: it powers the jammer as well as the low noise radar. The system operates free-running or fully synchronized. Efficiency is over 85%.





And it's fully self protected and fault tolerant.

Not many companies could have pulled this off.

It required an organization with years of experience in the design of both TWTs and power supplies. Plus a unique understanding of how to maximize the synergism between the two. And it called for a proven MIL-Spec manufacturing capability.

Litton qualified on all counts.

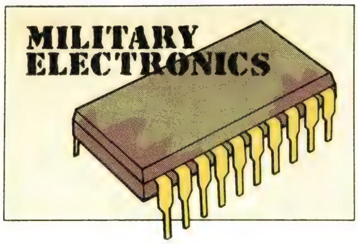
If you need power supplies that combine either ECM, Low Noise Radar or both in a high density package give us a call.

We're in full scale production on the Model M-694. And the technology is readily adaptable for other configurations.

For further details call Litton Electron Devices, 960 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070. (415) 591-8411.
TWX: 910-376-4900.

Litton

Electron Devices



Precision components let you build effective EW radars

To protect radar transmitters from power losses, spurious emissions, and other irregularities that lower performance, use precision transmitter microwave components and careful design techniques.

John McCrea and Charlie Schumann,
Waveline Inc

Radar equipment and its controlling computers are some of the most important elements of an electronic warfare (EW) system. Such a system must not only function under demanding battlefield conditions, but must operate over a frequency range (4.75 to 18 GHz) in which less-than-optimum performance would compromise a mission. Radar transmitters are particularly prone to power losses, spurious emissions, and other irregularities that lower performance. In order to form an effective radar system, therefore, you must use transmitter microwave components (such as waveguides, filters, couplers, switches, and dummy loads) that meet high standards of precision, quality, reliability, and repeatability.

EW radar systems (consisting of transmitters, receivers, and controlling computers) must operate under demanding battlefield conditions. Radar operates at high frequencies (extending into the gigahertz microwave region), where transmission losses can affect system performance and compromise the EW mission. The transmission path in a radar system must exhibit very low losses and low leakage so that only a fraction of the input power is lost within the system.

High-power radar transmitters, which use a traveling-wave tube (TWT), klystron, or other device for the power source, can radiate at a specific frequency or over a range of frequencies. In either case, the radiated signal's output power, stability, and purity are critical characteristics. Signal purity is particularly important, because a microwave transmitter can radiate harmonics that have significant amplitudes. Even a harmonic with a power content only one-thousandth that of the fundamental signal can affect a radar receiver's ability to detect incoming echoes from a target.

Consider a system that's operating on the deck of an aircraft carrier and transmitting signals in the S band. Suppose that the system is also radiating lower-power harmonics in the C and X bands. The amplitude of the harmonics could be high enough to render sensitive radar receivers useless by preventing them from performing their functions in the C and X bands. When the receivers are close to the transmitter, harmonics are even more of a problem. To make the receivers functional, you would have to place a filter at the output of the power source to absorb the harmonics.

Mismatches within the system can also create another problem during signal transmission: reflections. Reflections can return significant amounts of energy to the microwave power source, and they can even destroy it in some cases. In general, reflections reduce system

Radar transmitters are particularly prone to power losses, spurious emissions, and other irregularities that lower performance.

efficiency and increase system losses, setting the stage for premature breakdowns. You can provide some protection against reflections by connecting an isolator between the source and the antenna. The isolator diverts any energy that the antenna doesn't accept to an RF termination (or load), which dissipates the power without reflection.

Spurious emission is yet another transmission problem that can be caused by faulty waveguide components. If you misalign transmission-line elements or any other components, RF energy will leak from the misaligned joint. To eliminate such emissions, you must make sure all interfaces are well matched, and you must use proper gaskets.

In view of the problems that can occur in a radar system's transmission path, designers must take care not to overlook the details of system design. Consider the selection of harmonic filters, for instance. If you

Inside an electronic-warfare radar system

Self-protecting electronic-warfare (EW) radar systems, which are used in air-, sea- and land-based military applications, locate enemy radar signals and radar sites and sense the presence of tracking signals. They can also identify enemy tracking signals, jam enemy radar systems, provide decoys to confuse enemy tracking radars, and confuse guided missiles.

An EW radar system essentially consists of transmitter and receiver sections and a control computer. The system's radar equipment must be able to carry out its own mission without being detected by the enemy's radar equipment. Most radar systems perform four basic activities: searching, tracking, jamming, and guidance. The configuration of such systems varies widely, but a typical battlefield system would include a search transmitter with a tracking or guidance operating mode, a jamming transmitter, and a radar warning receiver. An aircraft or ship may contain search radar to locate enemy vessels, and a radar-jamming system to confuse the enemy's search radar.

The network in **Fig A** is a representative search-radar system for an aircraft or ship. A search-radar system is characterized by high output power but relatively narrow bandwidth. A typical search-radar system would include a high-power RF source (a multicavity klystron, traveling-wave tube, or solid-state amplifier), a harmonic filter, a ferrite circulator, dummy loads, directional couplers, and switches. Waveguide structures serve to interconnect the elements.

Radar-jamming systems **(Fig B)** are significantly different from search-radar systems in that they span a wider bandwidth. The primary function of these systems' transmitters is to generate a strong interference signal in the RF band that the enemy is using for communications, search, or guidance transmissions. A jamming system disrupts communications by increasing noise levels, saturat-

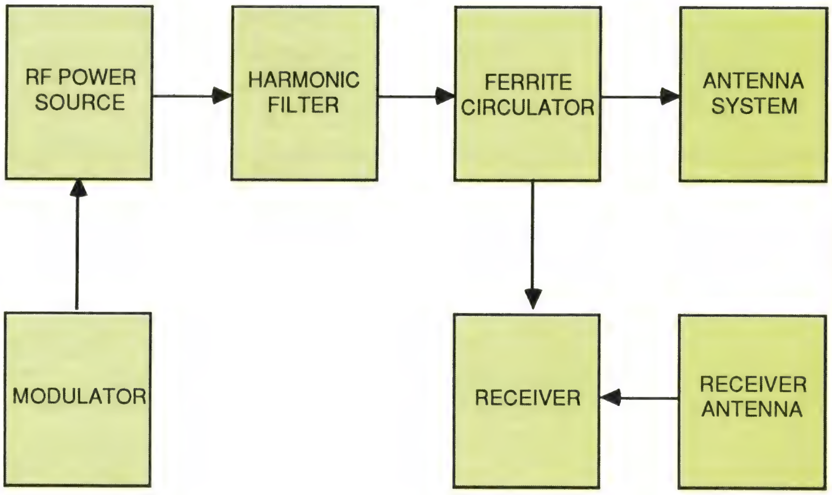


***Fig A—High-power output and narrow bandwidth** characterize a typical search-radar system. Such a system typically includes a high-power RF source, a harmonic filter, a circulator, dummy loads, directional couplers, and switches.*

need harmonic filters, make sure you select units that spec minimum insertion loss at the system's fundamental frequency. Also make sure that you take the high-order modes into account when you look at the filter's harmonic-suppression characteristics. Ferrite circulators (isolators) must also exhibit minimum insertion loss, have the proper voltage standing-wave-ratio (VSWR) characteristics, and be able to accommodate high peak-power levels.

When you configure the transmission path, be sure to use precisely machined components for the entire waveguide run. To reduce insertion losses, use waveguides whose internal surfaces are plated with silver or some other finish. The radar system will probably be operating in an airplane, so the waveguides must be able to withstand pressurization. To prevent deformation of the waveguides in a pressurized environment, you may have to select waveguides that are reinforced

ing the receiver input, or confusing a receiver with deceptive signals. In digital communications, a jamming signal increases the error rate, making communications unreliable. In essence, jamming systems fall into two categories: Some generate noise to prevent information exchanges between enemy installations; others both minimize the enemy's ability to locate aircraft and disrupt the enemy's guided-missile control systems.

Traveling-wave tube (TWT) transmitters are becoming the predominant type of transmitter in radar-jamming systems that operate at microwave frequencies. TWTs generate greater output power and accommodate wider operating bandwidths than do solid-state amplifiers. TWTs are also more suitable for operation at frequencies in excess of 20 GHz—a level that's becoming more common in today's EW radar applications.

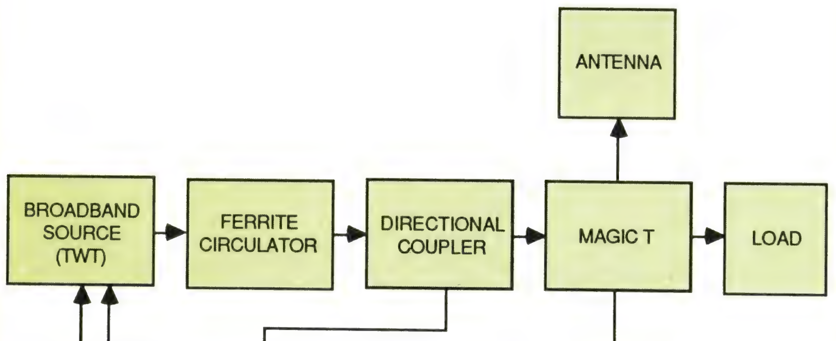


***Fig B—Radar-jamming systems operate over a wider bandwidth** than do search radars. They disrupt communications by increasing noise levels, saturating receiver inputs, or emitting deceptive signals.*

Although EW radar systems employ a variety of receiver designs, aircraft applications commonly employ the radar warning receiver (RWR). The RWR's primary function is to alert the flight crew to potential threats to the aircraft, such as the presence of an RF signal that illuminates the aircraft (an enemy's search radar), or the approach of an enemy missile.

Most RWRs have a direction-finding capability that's available to the pilot on a scope display in the cockpit. This display provides the coordinates of potential threats, so the pilot can take evasive action. Typically, the simple RWRs developed in the 1960s merely indicated the presence of a threat. Today's more sophisticated threat warning systems identify a threat, assess its seriousness and assign it a priority in the event of multiple threats, and determine the proper response. The response can be a simple jamming signal, evasive action, or preparation for combat. In this sense, the threat warning system serves as a resource manager for the aircraft's armament and EW-radar systems.

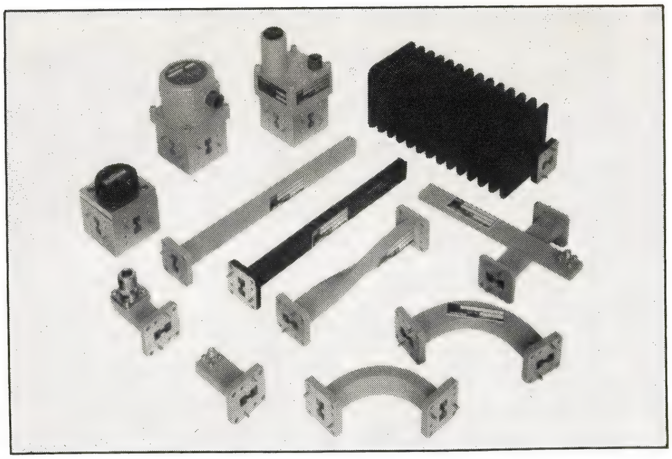


Fig 1—Double-ridged waveguides, *such as those shown, offer the optimum tradeoffs for airborne-radar-system design. For example, double-ridged waveguides have a lower insertion-loss spec than does coaxial cable, and they're smaller and lighter than rectangular guides. Unlike coaxial cable, double-ridged waveguides can accommodate the 150W average and 5-kW peak power typically generated by radar-jamming systems.*

for operation at L- or S-band frequencies.

Furthermore, waveguides are as sensitive to environmental conditions as are any other components, so when you specify waveguide components for radar systems, you must consider the atmospheric conditions and temperature range the systems will be operating in. Because EW radar systems may be exposed to the elements, you must make sure the waveguides you specify will operate in such atmospheric conditions as rain, excessive humidity, ice, and wind.

It's also important to select the right type of waveguide for your application. Radar-jamming systems usually operate in the 4.75- to 18-GHz frequency range. EW-system transmission lines that operate at these frequencies employ double-ridged waveguides **(Fig 1)** instead of the conventional rectangular types. For airborne applications, the ridged waveguide offers system designers the optimum tradeoffs among power-handling capability, bandwidth, insertion loss, size, and weight. For instance, double-ridged waveguides have a lower insertion-loss spec than does coaxial cable, and they're smaller and lighter than rectangular guides. And although ridged waveguides can't match the power-handling capability of rectangular guides, they can handle more power than can coaxial cable. Typically,

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE WAVEGUIDE SPECIFICATIONS FOUND IN MIL HANDBOOK 216*

TYPE DESIGNATION[1]	CUTOFF FOR TE_{10} MODE (GHz)	CUTOFF FOR TE_{20} MODE (GHz)	RECOMMENDED FREQUENCY-RANGE TE_{10} MODE (GHz)	MATERIAL	FLANGE USED WITH		$f=\sqrt{3}f_{c_{10}}$**	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	THEORETICAL ATTENUATION[2] (dB/ft)	PEAK POWER RATING[3] (kW)
WRD350D24-	2.915	8.620	3.500 TO 8.200	ALUMINUM ALLOY	3.010	1574	0.0307	151.3
				BRASS	3-011	1575	0.0303	
				COPPER	3-011	1575	0.0204	
				SILVER ALLOY	3-011	1575	0.0218	
WRD475D24-	3.961	11.705	4.750 TO 11.000	ALUMINUM ALLOY	3-013	1577	0.0487	83.72
				BRASS	3-014	1578	0.0481	
				COPPER	3-014	1578	0.0324	
				SILVER ALLOY	3-014	1578	0.0347	
WRD750D24-	6.239	18.464	7.500 TO 18.000	ALUMINUM ALLOY	3-016	1580	0.0964	33.58
				BRASS	3-017	1581	0.0951	
				COPPER	3-017	1581	0.0641	
				SILVER ALLOY	3-017	1581	0.0686	
WRD110C24-	9.363	27.080	11.000 TO 26.500	ALUMINUM ALLOY	3-019	1583	0.171	15.63
				BRASS	3-020	1584	0.169	
				COPPER	3-020	1584	0.114	
				SILVER ALLOY	3-020	1584	0.122	
WRD180C24-	14.995	44.285	18.000 TO 40.000	ALUMINUM ALLOY	3-022	1586	0.358	5.834
				BRASS	3-023	1587	0.353	
				COPPER	3-023	1587	0.238	
				SILVER ALLOY	3-023	1587	0.255	

NOTES:

* FROM TABLE 6.XXVIII, *DOUBLE-RIDGED WAVEGUIDES, BANDWIDTH RATIO 2.4:1 (MIL-W-23351/4).*

** $f_{c_{10}}$ = CUTOFF FREQUENCY FOR TE_{10} MODE.

1. COMPLETE TYPE DESIGNATION WILL INCLUDE AN ADDITIONAL SYMBOL (A, B, C, OR S) TO INDICATE MATERIAL.
2. TYPICAL RESISTIVITIES OF MATERIALS (AT 20°C): ALUMINUM ALLOY (6061) = 4.00 $\mu\Omega$-CM; BRASS = 3.9 $\mu\Omega$-CM; COPPER = 1.77 $\mu\Omega$-CM; SILVER ALLOY (COIN SILVER) = 2.03 $\mu\Omega$-CM
3. BASED ON THE E-FIELD-PRODUCED BREAKDOWN IN A NONPRESSURIZED AIR DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDE UNDER CONTINUOUS-WAVE (CW) CONDITIONS. THE BREAKDOWN STRENGTH OF AIR WAS CONSIDERED TO BE 15,000 V/CM, CORNER RADII CONSIDERED.

To eliminate leakage of RF energy from misaligned transmission-line elements or other components, make sure all interfaces are well matched.

jamming systems generate average and peak powers of 150W and 5 kW, respectively. Double-ridged waveguides can accommodate these levels; coaxial cable can't.

Furthermore, a single type of double-ridged waveguide will span the same bandwidth as two or more different types of rectangular guides. This capability is very important in radar-jamming systems, because the equipment in such systems must be tunable: That is, it must be capable of sweeping across a range of frequencies to detect the tracking frequency of hostile radars.

Standards for the various EW radar transmission-line media (coax, and rectangular, circular, ridged, and elliptical waveguides) and their support components can be found in MIL Handbook 216. The handbook specifies types of waveguides and their operating modes, operating frequencies, insertion-loss figures, power-handling capabilities, construction materials, and wall finishes. Manufacturers and system designers should conform strictly to the specifications and restrictions listed in the handbook; these specs constitute the accepted standards for the waveguides used in many types of EW radar equipment. Section 6 of the handbook contains specifications and characteristics for double-ridged waveguides **(Table 1).**

TABLE 2—CRITICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR EW WAVEGUIDES AND SUPPORT COMPONENTS

WAVEGUIDE
- PROPER RANGE OF FREQUENCY AND MODE
- INSERTION LOSS (ATTENUATION/UNIT LENGTH)
- POWER CAPABILITY

MECHANICAL
- FREEDOM FROM DEFORMATION AND/OR CONTAMINATION
- PROPER THICKNESS TO WITHSTAND PRESSURIZATION AND INSTALLATION

CIRCULATORS/ISOLATORS
- ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD WAVEGUIDES PLUS:
- LOW INSERTION LOSS
- HIGH ISOLATION
- LOW VSWR AT THE DIFFERENT PORTS
- PEAK AND AVERAGE POWER CAPABILITY
- OPTIMUM WEIGHT (CORRECTLY DESIGNED MAGNETIC BIASING CIRCUIT AND COOLING SYSTEM, IF REQUIRED)
- FREEDOM FROM NONLINEARITIES THAT WILL DETERIORATE PERFORMANCE

DUMMY LOADS
- FREQUENCY OF OPERATION
- MAXIMUM VSWR
- POWER CAPABILITY (AVERAGE AND PEAK)
- SIZE
- WEIGHT
- COOLING SYSTEM (IF REQUIRED)

SWITCHES
- FREQUENCY RANGE
- INSERTION LOSS
- VSWR
- ISOLATION TO THE NONOPERATION PORT
- POWER CAPABILITY (PEAK AND AVERAGE) RF
- SWITCHING SPEED
- HOLDING POWER, IF ANY
- REQUIRED VOLTAGE AND CURRENT
- SIZE AND WEIGHT

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

TYPE: DUAL, CROSSGUIDE, BROADWALL, SIDE WALL, LOOP, ETC
- FREQUENCY RANGE
- COUPLING VALUE
- VSWR (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LINE)
- DIRECTIVITY
- COUPLING SENSITIVITY WITH FREQUENCY
- POWER CAPABILITY
- SIZE AND WEIGHT

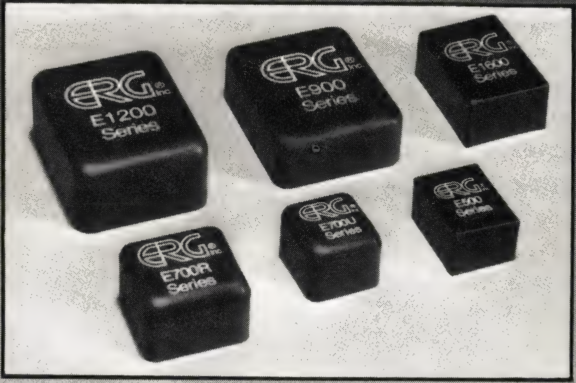
MIL Handbook 216 also establishes electrical performance parameters for microwave components—frequency range, power capability, insertion loss, VSWR, switching speed, and attenuation. Waveguides and their support hardware, however, must conform to far more demanding mechanical requirements than those for conventional electronic components. **Table 2** lists the important electrical and mechanical parameters for a variety of EW radar-system microwave components.

The mechanical dimensions and tolerances of a waveguide control its fundamental propagation mode, attenuation, and insertion loss. Attenuation and insertion-loss characteristics per unit length are a function of the waveguide's wall finish. The guides' internal cross section defines the frequency spectrum that will propagate in the fundamental mode. Mode purity—the ability of a waveguide to transmit RF energy in the fundamental or primary mode—is a function of how well the manufacturer maintains the cross-section dimensions.

Because a waveguide must satisfy very precise mechanical requirements, its success or failure in an EW radar system hinges on its manufacture. After machining, the waveguide must go through a deburring process, which removes jagged edges and stray metal parts. Deburring is a critical procedure because waveguides must have clearly defined, sharp edges in order to meet their electrical specifications. On the waveguide openings, for example, any rounding that exceeds specified tolerances will degrade electrical performance. The dimensions of the coupling holes are also critical, because the holes determine the guide's coupling characteristics. Improper deburring can enlarge a hole to the point where it will critically alter the guide's coupling performance.

Further, waveguides and supporting components that require plating must be plated carefully. Improper

DC-DC CONVERTERS
To 25 Watts — From ERG —
Your DC PowerHouse!



- **ERG DC-DC CONVERTERS.** Inputs from 5 to 48 VDC. Outputs from 5 VDC to 1500 VDC. Single, dual, center-tap (+/–) outputs. Regulated and unregulated. **Ask about our New Step-Down converters for battery-powered logic and other applications!**
- **SMART FORCE™ INVERTERS FOR EL LAMPS!** Smart Force DC-AC Inverters extend the useful life of Electroluminescent lamps. Power EL to backlight LCDs and membrane switches, and more! **Ask about our New miniaturized P Package Inverters!**

Call today for complete product information and pricing:

ERG Endicott Research Group, Inc.
2601 Wayne Street P.O. Box 269 Endicott, NY 13760
☎ 607-754-9187 TWX 510-252-0155
Copyright 1986/Endicott Research Group Inc.
VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE NO 94

DC OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTORS

For Military Applications with JANTX Specifications.

MCG Overvoltage Protectors isolate vehicle, marine, airborne or ground support system components from destructive DC overvoltages, by shunting the overvoltage around the sensitive circuits. The protectors then reset automatically.

The LVC-M series protectors are available from 6 to 36 volts, 55 to 235 amps, and they are designed to meet and exceed JANTX specifications. Call or write today for information.

MCG ELECTRONICS INC.
Specialists in Circuit Protectors, Transients, Lightning & Surges
12 Burt Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729 • 516-586-5125

CIRCLE NO 95

plating can easily change hole dimensions and wall thicknesses. If the plating increases the wall thickness slightly, or alters a coupling hole diameter in a directional coupler, the device could easily fail to meet its electrical specifications.

Besides consulting MIL Handbook 216, it's a good idea to refer to the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) standards for microwave transmission lines and components. EIA standards are consistent with those of MIL Handbook 216, but they also describe installation and deployment practices for waveguides. The EIA information will help you avoid improper waveguide installation, which could deform a waveguide, altering its characteristics and rendering it useless for the effective propagation of electrical energy. **EDN**

Author's biographies

John McCrea is executive vice president of Waveline Inc (West Caldwell, NJ). He is actively involved in acquiring new product lines to complement the company's off-the-shelf circulator/isolator products and waveguide passive components. In his leisure hours, John enjoys biking, swimming, and personal computers.

Charlie Schumann heads the electrical engineering department at Waveline Inc (West Caldwell, NJ). He is currently responsible for expanding the company's line of ridgeguide components, and he also oversees the development and design of new passive component products. In his spare time, Charlie dabbles in photography and enjoys playing bridge.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 479 Medium 480 Low 481

RUGGEDIZED TO PERFORM IN TOUGH ENVIRONMENTS

OB68K/VME1-M™ SBC

The OB68K/VME1-M™ is a ruggedized VME 68000 single board computer, derived from our highly successful OB68K/VME1™. We have designed the OB68K/VME1-M with VLSI components that are available in standard commercial, extended temperature range commercial and full MIL STD 883B grades (all other components are standard as MIL STD 883B). We have also fitted the board with a stiffener bar to increase its resistance to shock and vibration. This makes our OB68K/VME1-M ideal for applications where you are concerned about vibration, temperature extremes or reliability. We can also conformally coat the board to make it resistant to most environmental contamination. The OB68K/VME1-M is even tough enough to use in many military applications, with environmental testing and certification the responsibility of the purchaser.

You can specify the grade of VLSI parts you need and whether conformal coating is required. You can tailor the OB68K/VME1-M to meet your needs at the lowest possible cost.

The Omnibyte OB68K/VME1-M features the following:

- 10 MHz 68000 (other speeds available)
- (2) multiprotocol RS232C serial ports.
- (2) 8-bit parallel ports.
- System controller functions.
- (6) pairs of 28-pin sockets for EPROM or SRAM (up to 512KB EPROM, 128K SRAM).

To obtain a free data sheet or further information, contact our Marketing Manager, Peter Czuchra today!

OMNIBYTE™

OMNIBYTE CORPORATION
245 W. Roosevelt Road
West Chicago, IL 60185-3790
(312) 231-6880
Intl. Telex: 210070 MAGEX UR

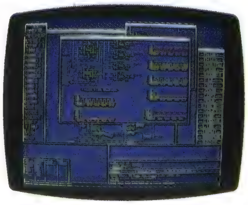
A Look At Today... A Vision Of Tomorrow.

CIRCLE NO 96

Digital and Tektronix invite you to discover how powerful CAE can be.

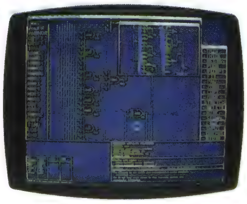
Digital Equipment Corporation and Tektronix, Inc. announce a new era in CAE performance.

One that combines Digital computers and Tektronix Aided Engineering software to create the perfect fit for all your electronic design needs.

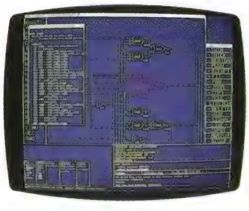


Imagine the power of an integrated family of complete software solutions addressing each aspect of your product development cycle. Running on the full line of popular Digital computers. From the innovative new VAXstation II/GPX™ color workstation to the VAX 8800™ mainframe computer.

VAXstation II/GPX is a high-performance color workstation giving you not only powerful high-speed graphics but



Digital, GPX, VAX 8800 and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.



also multiple and even transparent windowing to any VMS™ or UNIX™ based computer system, anywhere on the network.

All of which makes Digital and Tektronix a perfect fit. Because Tektronix Aided Engineering lets you partition even the biggest design, so that teams of engineers can work in parallel, with concurrent access to the entire project.

In addition you can share information and resources across multiple Digital workstations throughout the network. That's Tektronix team engineering.

Digital and Tektronix. The perfect fit for all your CAE needs. For information on Digital computers, call your local Digital sales office. For information on Tektronix Aided Engineering software, call your local Tektronix, CAE Systems Division sales office.

digital™

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 97

EXTENDED RELIABILITY
POWER SUPPLIES

PROVEN PERFORMERS

Every day Arnold miniaturized, high reliability power supplies are in use in the field meeting the demanding needs of government/military applications like these:

- Airborne Command Center using 140 Arnold Models.
- Mobile Microwave Communications Terminal.
- Shipboard Missile Simulator.
- Stinger Missile Test Set.
- Airborne Flight Data Recorder.
- Ruggedized Military Computer.
- Pershing II Missile Test Set.
- Satellite Positioning Link
- Shipboard Missile Launch System
- Submarine Weapons Readiness Computer.
- Remote Air Traffic Control Terminal.

DESIGN YOUR OWN CONFIGURATION

by selecting from over 150 pre designed sub-modules and get delivery of tailored "custom" units in 8 to 12 weeks.

- Miniature packages to 400 watts output.
- 50% to 75% smaller than other switching supplies.
- AC or DC inputs with 1 to 10 outputs.
- Ultra Reliable: MIL-STD-810C, MIL-E-5400, MIL-E-16400.

Send for our "DESIGN YOUR OWN" High Reliability Power Supply Catalog today. Better yet, call us **toll free, 1-800-421-8181** (in California 213/390-3537) and ask for it!

ARNOLD MAGNETICS

ARNOLD MAGNETICS CORPORATION

11520 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 • (213) 390-3537 • (213) 390-8837 • TWX 910-343-6468

CIRCLE NO 98

Use CMOS DACs to generate sine waves

You can use microprocessors in combination with D/A converters to generate sinusoidal waveforms with controllable and repeatable characteristics. One technique uses EPROM look-up tables to store sine-wave values; another method treats D/A converters as μP-controlled potentiometers in a classic, active RC-oscillator circuit.

John Wynne and Mike Byrne,
Analog Devices Semiconductor

Many analog-signal-processing, telemetry, and data-encoding applications require the generation of sinusoidal signals that have low harmonic content. Although you could use a number of purely linear techniques, circuits, and complete ICs to produce such low-distortion waveforms, these linear methods don't afford you digital control of the generated waveforms. By using D/A converters to create sinusoidal waveforms, however, you can obtain digital control of the waveforms. The following sections discuss three possible techniques for producing sine waves with D/A converters and present application examples that illustrate the techniques.

In two of the application examples, a D/A converter uses data from a look-up table that contains sine-wave amplitude and phase-angle information. The third example uses D/A converters as digitally controlled resistances in a classic, RC-oscillator configuration. In sine-wave generators using a look-up table, an up counter, driven at a given clock rate, scans the data in the look-up table and feeds the data to the D/A converter. The D/A converter then generates the sampled waveform, and a lowpass filter smoothes it.

Choose counter rates carefully

Before moving on to the concrete design examples, consider some general aspects of frequency control in look-up-table configurations. In a sine-wave generator using an up counter, a look-up table, and a D/A converter, it would appear that the easiest way to change the generator's output frequency is to increase the counter's clock rate. Changing this fundamental sampling frequency, however, has severe implications for the output filter. In digital audio, for example, a fixed sampling frequency is a must. Not only does the nonvarying frequency allow for synchronization of every component in the digital-audio chain, but it also means you can use filters of fixed response. If the sampling frequency were to vary, the alias frequencies would also vary. To eliminate alias frequencies, then, you'd need a programmable, high-order lowpass filter, which would be a complicated and expensive device.

To double the output frequency while maintaining a

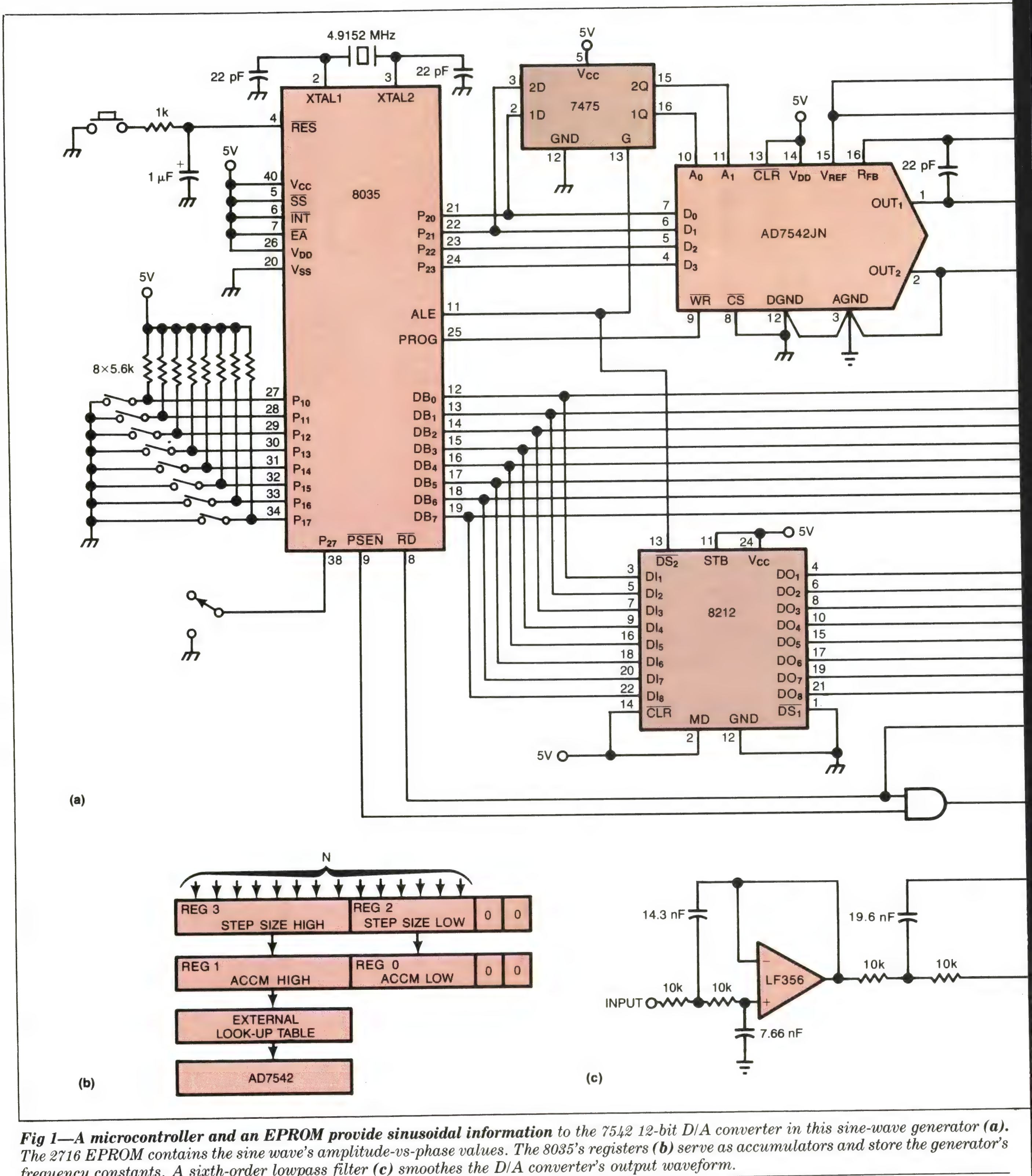
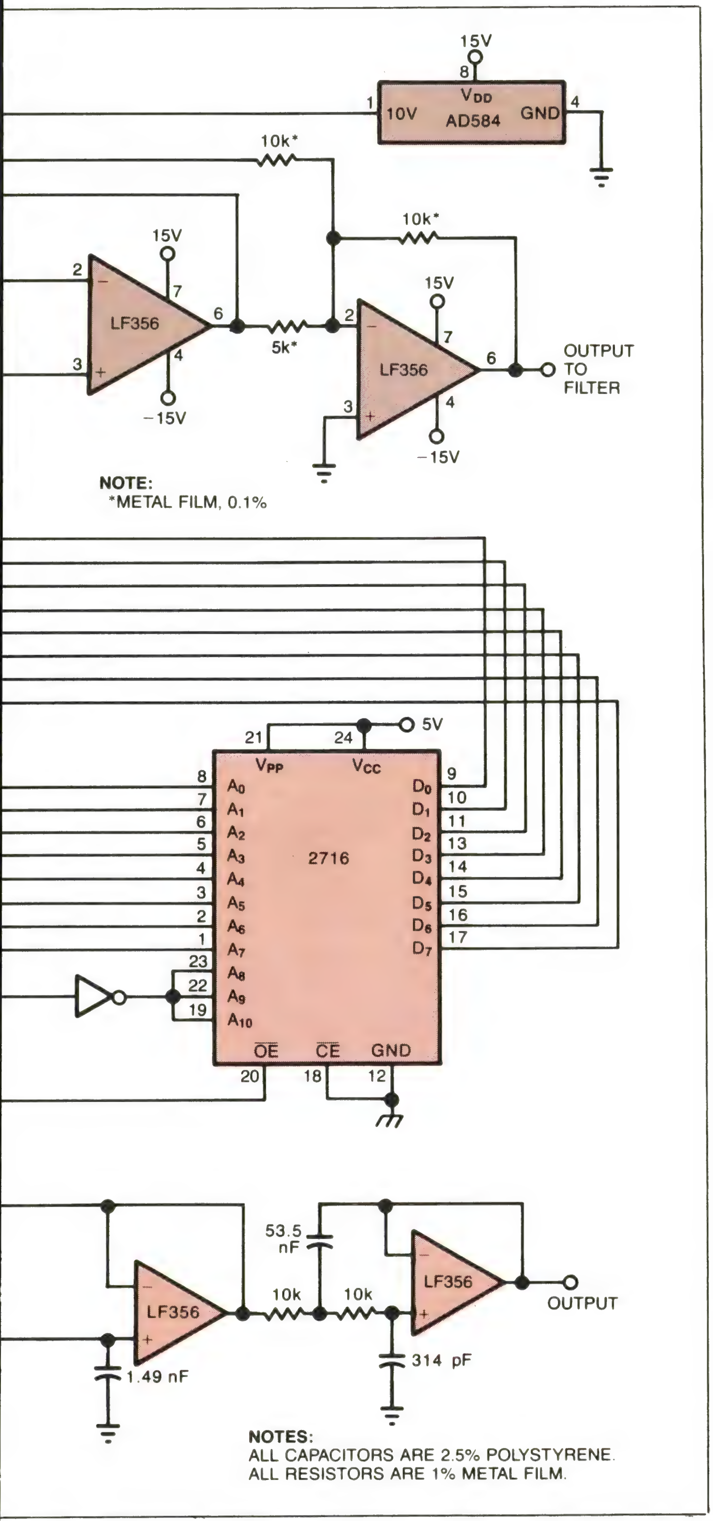


***Fig 1—A microcontroller and an EPROM provide sinusoidal information** to the 7542 12-bit D/A converter in this sine-wave generator **(a)**. The 2716 EPROM contains the sine wave's amplitude-vs-phase values. The 8035's registers **(b)** serve as accumulators and store the generator's frequency constants. A sixth-order lowpass filter **(c)** smoothes the D/A converter's output waveform.*

Using D/A converters to generate sine waves borrows techniques from both the digital and the analog worlds. As usual, μPs perform the management functions.



constant clock frequency, you can configure the software that loads the counter to increase the counter by two steps, instead of one, per loop. The counter thus fills and rolls over twice as quickly, thereby doubling the output frequency. Similarly, any integer that's a multiple of the initial counter stepping constant produces a corresponding multiplication of the output frequency.

The resolution required in the output signal determines the number of bits (m) required in the counter (or accumulator). The number of possible output-signal frequencies is 2^{m-1}, and the spacing between them is inversely proportional to 2^m. The generated output frequency is given by the equation $f_S = Nf_C/2^m$, where N is the constant that establishes the output frequency, f_C is the frequency of executing the loop (the sampling frequency), and m is the number of bits in the counter or accumulator. Assume, for example, that you're using a 14-bit accumulator and you need 1-Hz resolution in the output signal.

Choosing a base-frequency constant ($f_C/2^m$) of 1 to produce a 1-Hz output signal ensures that the frequency constant N always equals the output frequency. Thus, for a 14-bit counter to increase in single steps and roll over to zero once per second, you need a sampling rate of 2^{14} samples/sec (ie, a sampling frequency of 16,384 Hz). Each timing loop executes in 61.035 μsec.

μC controls sine waves

The circuit in **Fig 1a** shows how you can use a look-up table to generate sinusoidal signals. The 8-bit 8035 microcontroller (from the MCS-48 family) is the central controller in this programmable sine-wave generator. To provide the needed internal machine cycle time, the 8035 divides the external crystal's frequency by 15. A 4.9155-MHz crystal, therefore, yields a machine cycle time of 3.056 μsec, or 20 machine cycles per timing loop. You must tailor any branch in the program, however, to ensure that a complete loop through the program always takes 20 machine cycles.

The 8035's architecture limits the external look-up table's capacity to 256 entries. Thus, 256 bytes encode the sine function's 360° in 1.406° steps. Placing the full 360° in the look-up table simplifies the software at the expense of increased distortion in the output. **Fig 2** shows the Basic program (for an AIM-65 computer) that generates the sine-wave look-up table. The program takes into consideration the AD7542's bipolar operation and offset-binary coding. To keep the output waveform symmetrical around 0V, address FF_{HEX}

By using D/A converters to create sinusoidal waveforms, you can obtain digital control of the waveforms.

```
L=3840
FOR X=0 TO 255
LET A=SIN[(X*1.40625)/57.2958]
LET Y=INT(128.5+127*A)
POKE L,Y
LET L=L+1
NEXT X
END
```

Fig 2—This simple Basic program loads the sine-wave look-up table *into the 2716 EPROM in the circuit in* ***Fig 1a.*** *The program takes the D/A converter's bipolar operation and offset-binary coding into account.*

TABLE 1—DISTORTION VS OUTPUT FREQUENCY

INPUT FREQUENCY CONSTANT	OUTPUT FREQUENCY (Hz)	TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (dB)
0	0	NA
1	1	−48
16	16	−48
17	17	−48
32	32	−52.6
33	33	−48
64	64	−54.8
65	65	−43
128	128.01	−56.2
129	129.01	−44.7
256	256.02	−54.6
257	257.02	−45.2
512	512.05	−55.4
513	513.05	−44.1
1024	1024.1	−55
1025	1025.1	−45
2048	2048.2	−52.4
2049	2049.2	−44.8
4096	4096.4	−57
4097	4097.4	−47

stores the greatest positive amplitude ($V_{REF}-1$ LSB) at 90° phase angle, and 01_{HEX} stores the greatest negative excursion ($-V_{REF}$) at 270°.

Fig 1b shows the arrangement of the registers within the 8035. Two 8-bit registers, REG 0 and REG 1, serve as the accumulator; REG 0 is the less significant. Registers REG 2 and REG 3 store the frequency constant N; REG 2 is the less significant. Both the 14-bit accumulator's contents and the 14-bit frequency constant occupy the most significant 14 bits of their respective 16-bit register pairs. The high byte of the 14-bit accumulator is the pointer for accessing the look-up table. As with the Basic program, the look-up table's arrangement takes into account the AD7542's bipolar operation and offset-binary coding. The AD7542 D/A converter is a double-buffered, 12-bit D/A converter that accepts input data in the form of 4-bit nibbles.

Address pins A_1 and A_0 of the AD7542 address the three 4-bit input registers and transfer the data to the D/A converter's output register. The rising edge of the control signal $\overline{WR}$ synchronizes all data-loading or data-transfer operations. The 2716 EPROM contains both the program and the sine look-up table for the 8035. The program memory is external and starts at location 000_{HEX}, the address to which the processor vectors after a reset. The look-up table serves as external data memory and occupies the highest page of the 2716, starting at address 700_{HEX}.

Bit 7 of port 2 differentiates between the high and low bytes of the right-justified frequency constant N, which loads in through port 1. A low level on P_{27} indicates that the low byte (8 LSBs) is present on P_{17} to P_{10}, and a high level on P_{27} indicates that the high byte (6 LSBs) is present on P_{15} to P_{10}. For the program to work correctly, the low byte of the frequency constant —with P_{27} low—must be present on port 1 before a reset appears. Almost immediately after a reset appears, the low byte of the frequency constant loads into port 1 and the program enters a loop that causes the high byte to load into port 1. The program exits the loop when P_{27} goes high (signifying the presence of the high byte). The μC next shifts the frequency constant two places to the left to position it properly in registers REG 2 and REG 3 before the program enters the frequency-synthesis loop.

All communications between the 8035 and the AD7542 take place over P_{20} to P_{23}. The interface uses only the transfer-accumulator-to-port instructions. Each transfer consists of two 4-bit nibbles; the first contains the op code and port address, and the second contains the four bits of data. A high-to-low transition of the PROG line indicates that address and op-code information are present on P_{20} to P_{23}. Simultaneously, the falling edge of ALE latches the port address into the 7475 latch. When the PROG line returns to the high state, the 4-bit-wide bus contains valid data. To load the data into the 7542, the PROG line drives the $\overline{WR}$ input.

The sixth-order lowpass active filter shown in **Fig 1c** smoothes the output waveform from the D/A converter. The filter provides 58-dB attenuation at 8 kHz. **Table 1** gives the relationship between total harmonic distortion and output frequency.

By using D/A converters, you can easily generate the sine waves needed to drive 3-phase motors. The circuit in **Fig 3** consists of a 2716 EPROM that contains sine-wave values in digital form, a counter that counts through the 2716's addresses, and logic that controls the counter and the loading of an AD7225 quad D/A converter. Three sections of the quad D/A converter provide the 3-phase sinusoidal outputs. Close matching and tracking of the three D/A converters in the AD7225 ensures close matching of the sine waves' amplitudes.

The AD7225 has double-buffered inputs; that is, it has four 8-bit input registers and four 8-bit D/A-converter registers. Only the data held in the D/A-converter registers determines the converters' outputs. In three clock cycles, the logic elements control the output of data from the 2716 and the successive loading of the AD7225's three input registers. The fourth clock cycle then loads the data from the input registers to the corresponding D/A-converter registers, thereby effecting a simultaneous update of the three sine-wave outputs.

Three sets of codes (for three sine waves 120° out of phase) constitute the data stored in the 2716. The fourth address contains a redundant code that corresponds to the clock cycle for loading the D/A-converter registers. Having this redundant memory location simplifies the control logic, because it allows a one-to-one

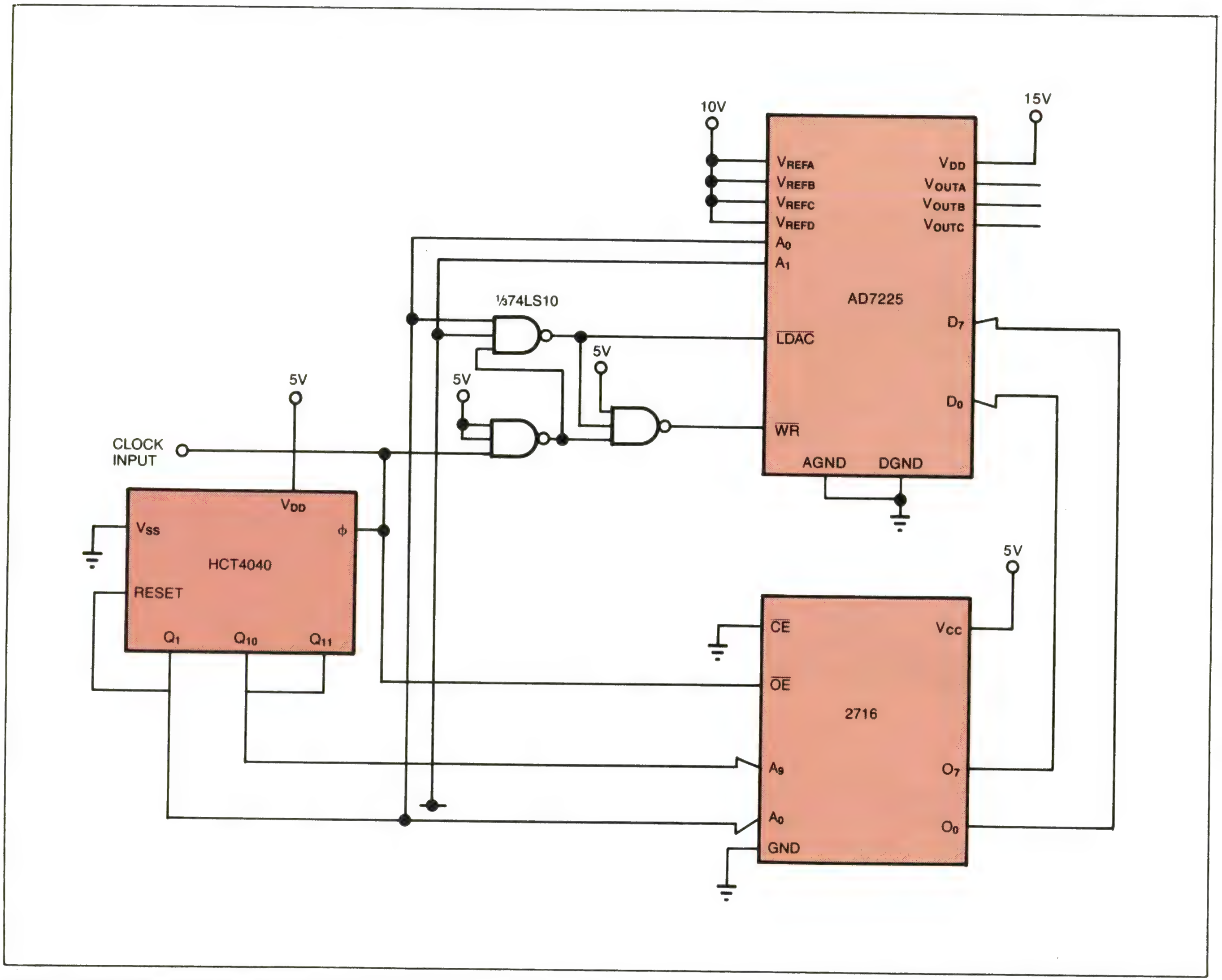


*Fig 3—**Three-phase sine waves are easy to generate** with this simple circuit. The HCT4040 counter steps through the addresses of the 2716 EPROM look-up table, and the look-up table's outputs drive three stages of the AD7225 quad D/A converter. The inherent tight matching of the three D/A converters' characteristics ensures close matching of the output sine-wave amplitudes.*

You can generate sine waves by using EPROM memory elements as μP-controlled look-up tables that supply sinusoidal phase-vs-amplitude information to the DAC.

relationship between EPROM addresses and AD7225 addresses. Assuming address x contains a code corresponding to 0°, then address x+1 contains a code corresponding to 120°, address x+2 has a code corresponding to 240°, and address x+3 contains the redundant code. The next set of addresses will update the sine value by the preprogrammed phase increment. Assuming you use a 256-element sine-wave table, x+4 equals 0°+1.4°.

To start the cycle, the 2716 loads the first address (x) into D/A converter A, address x+1 into D/A converter B, and address x+2 into D/A converter C. The counter implements a full address cycle for the three sine waves by stepping through the full look-up table in the EPROM. When the EPROM loads the data from the last address into the AD7225's D/A-converter registers, the counter resets and the cycle begins anew. **Fig 4** gives the Basic program (for an AIM-65 computer) for generating the code values for a 256-element sine-wave look-up table.

You must run the Basic program a total of three times to fill the locations in the sine-wave look-up table. The numerical values for the SIN function in code are in radians. To obtain fewer elements in the sine-wave table, you should add an appropriate STEP jump to line 2. For an 85-element table, for example, add "STEP 3" to line 2.

For a 256-element sine-wave table, the output frequency is the input clock frequency divided by 1024. In this application, spectral content is not very important and hence a constant sampling rate is not a major requirement. Varying the input clock frequency over the range of 5 kHz to 1.024 MHz causes the output frequency to vary over the range of 4 Hz to 1 kHz. **Fig 5** shows the typical waveforms that result, after you've filtered the outputs with single-pole RC filters. For a circuit using a 256-element sine-wave table, the total harmonic distortion is typically −48 dB for frequencies as high as 1.26 kHz.

```
INPUT "P"; P
FOR X = 0 TO 255
LET A = SIN[(X*1.40625 + P)/57.2958]
LET Y = INT(128.5 + 127*A)
POKE L,Y
LET L = L + 4
NEXT X
END
```

NOTES:
L = 3328 AND P = 0 FOR FIRST SINE WAVE.
L = 3329 AND P = 120 FOR SECOND SINE WAVE.
L = 3330 AND P = 240 FOR THIRD SINE WAVE.

***Fig 4—This Basic program manages all three sine waves** by using data from the 2716 look-up-table EPROM in **Fig 3**. The data stored in the look-up table consists of three sets of codes, one each for three sine waves 120° out of phase. You run the Basic program three times to fill the EPROM's locations. To obtain a look-up table that has fewer elements, add a STEP instruction to line 2.*

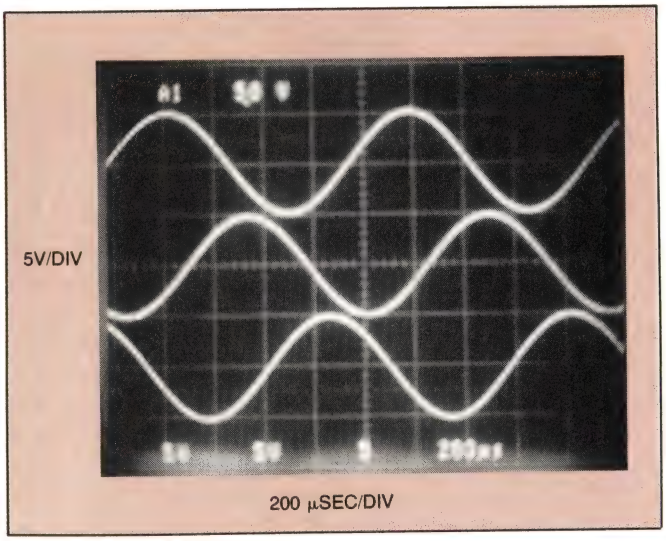


***Fig 5—The 3-phase outputs of the circuit in Fig 3** are shown in this scope photo. The waveforms were obtained by using single-pole filters to filter the D/A converters' outputs.*

The limiting factor for the frequency range is the 2716 EPROM's 450-nsec data-access time. To increase the range, you should replace the 2716 with an EPROM having a faster access time. Alternatively, if a constant sampling rate is important, using a look-up table with fewer elements increases the frequency of the output sine waves, because the time it takes to cycle through a full look-up table decreases. Note that you must take care that the filters used on the three D/A-converter outputs do not introduce different phase shifts in the outputs.

Digital and analog work together

Sine waves generated by circuits using look-up tables, such as the application circuits already discussed, are composed of discrete stairsteps; the number of steps in a circuit depends on the resolution of the circuit's D/A converter. You can also produce sine waves by using D/A converters in purely linear circuits, however. The state-variable oscillator in **Fig 6**, for example, uses two 12-bit D/A converters as digitally

PMI's 1986 ANALOG APPLICATIONS SEMINAR

Austria
Vienna, Oct. 6
Belgium
Brussels, Oct. 2
Denmark
Copenhagen, Oct. 3
Finland
Helsinki, Oct. 6
France
Paris, Sept. 25
Lyon, Oct 10
Germany
Munich, Sept. 26
Dusseldorf, Oct. 9
Israel
Haifa, Sept. 29
Tel Aviv, Sept. 30
Italy
Milan, Oct. 8
Rome, Oct. 9
Netherlands
Utrecht, Oct. 1
Norway
Oslo, Oct. 8
Spain
Barcelona, Oct. 10
Sweden
Stockholm, Oct. 7
United Kingdom
London, Sept. 22
Manchester, Sept. 23
Edinburgh, Sept. 24
Yugoslavia
Ljubljana, Oct. 7
Japan
Tokyo, Nov. 5
Tokyo, Nov. 6
Osaka, Nov. 7
Korea
Seoul, Nov. 3
Seoul, Nov. 4
Singapore, *Oct. 27*
Taiwan
Taipei, Oct. 29
Taipei, Oct. 30

PMI's all new 3-hour technical seminar is coming to a city near you this Fall. PMI presents over 25 bench-tested applications circuits showing new solutions to tough analog design problems.

Learn cost-effective ways to:
- Maximize linearity and bandwidth
- Minimize drift, noise, offset and power consumption

FOR RESERVATIONS:

European Headquarters:
Switzerland
Phone: **042-33 33 33**

Japan:
Tokyo
Phone: **(03) 234-1411**

Asia Pacific Headquarters:
Hong Kong
Phone: **852-5-702-171**

Know more about:
- High accuracy non-linear circuits
- Unusual new uses for D/A and A/D converters

Receive:
- Complete course notes
- New applications handbook
- Samples of latest high performance analog ICs

Precision Monolithics Inc.
A Bourns Company
Santa Clara, California, USA
408-727-9222

FRANCE: 01-40 03 35 93; **GERMANY:** 0711-22 93 0; **NETHERLANDS:** 070-87 54 04; **SWITZERLAND:** 042-33 33 33; **UNITED KINGDOM:** 01-572 65 31; **HONG KONG:** 0-4992688; **JAPAN:** (03) 234-1411; **ARGENTINA:** 46-5776/0628/0864/2214; **AUSTRALIA:** (02) 570-8122; **AUSTRIA:** 0222-43 26 39; **DENMARK:** 02-98 63 33; **FINLAND:** 90-75 06 00; **INDIA:** 222-999; **ISRAEL:** (972) 3-922 39 38; **ITALY:** 02-569 57 46; **KOREA:** (02) 244-7492; **NORWAY:** 02-83 02 20; **SINGAPORE:** 747-6188; **SPAIN:** 01-405 42 13; **SWEDEN:** 08-768 05 60; **TAIWAN:** (02) 752-2200; **YUGOSLAVIA:** 041-42 37 46

PMI

The precision solution.

The ladder network of a CMOS DAC acts as a digitally controlled variable resistor in an active RC oscillator; the DAC's digital inputs set the frequency.

programmable resistors in the IC_2 and IC_3 integrator stages. The circuit's oscillation frequency is given by the equation

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{R_6}{R_5}}\sqrt{\frac{1}{R_{EQ1}C_1R_{EQ2}C_2}},$$

where R_{EQ1} and R_{EQ2} are the equivalent resistances of the two D/A converters. The same digital code drives the two converters. If $C_1=C_2$ and $R_5=R_6$, the expression reduces to

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi C}\sqrt{\frac{1}{R_{EQ1}R_{EQ2}}}.$$

Assuming that n is the base-10 number of possible D/A-converter codes (4096 for the 12-bit converters shown) and N is the base-10 value of the applied binary code, $R_{EQ1}=(2^n/N)R_{LAD1}$ and $R_{EQ2}=(2^n/N)R_{LAD2}$, where R_{LAD1} and R_{LAD2} are the ladder resistances of the two converters. The frequency expression then becomes

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi C}\sqrt{\frac{(N/2^n)^2}{R_{LAD1}R_{LAD2}}}.$$

If we define a constant $D=N/2^n$, the frequency is

$$f = \frac{D}{2\pi C}\frac{1}{\sqrt{R_{LAD1}R_{LAD2}}}$$
$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\frac{D}{CR_{LAD}\sqrt{M}},$$

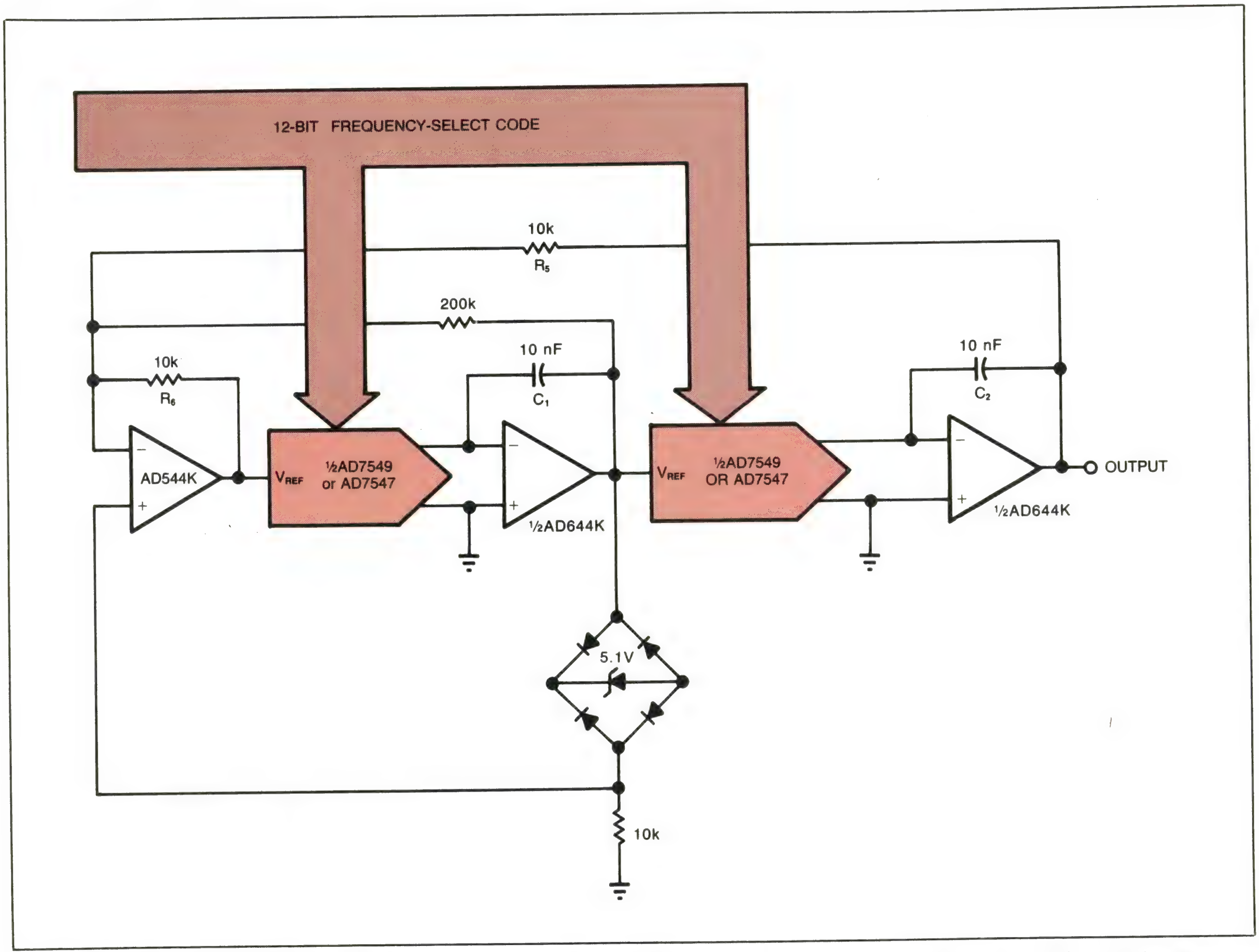
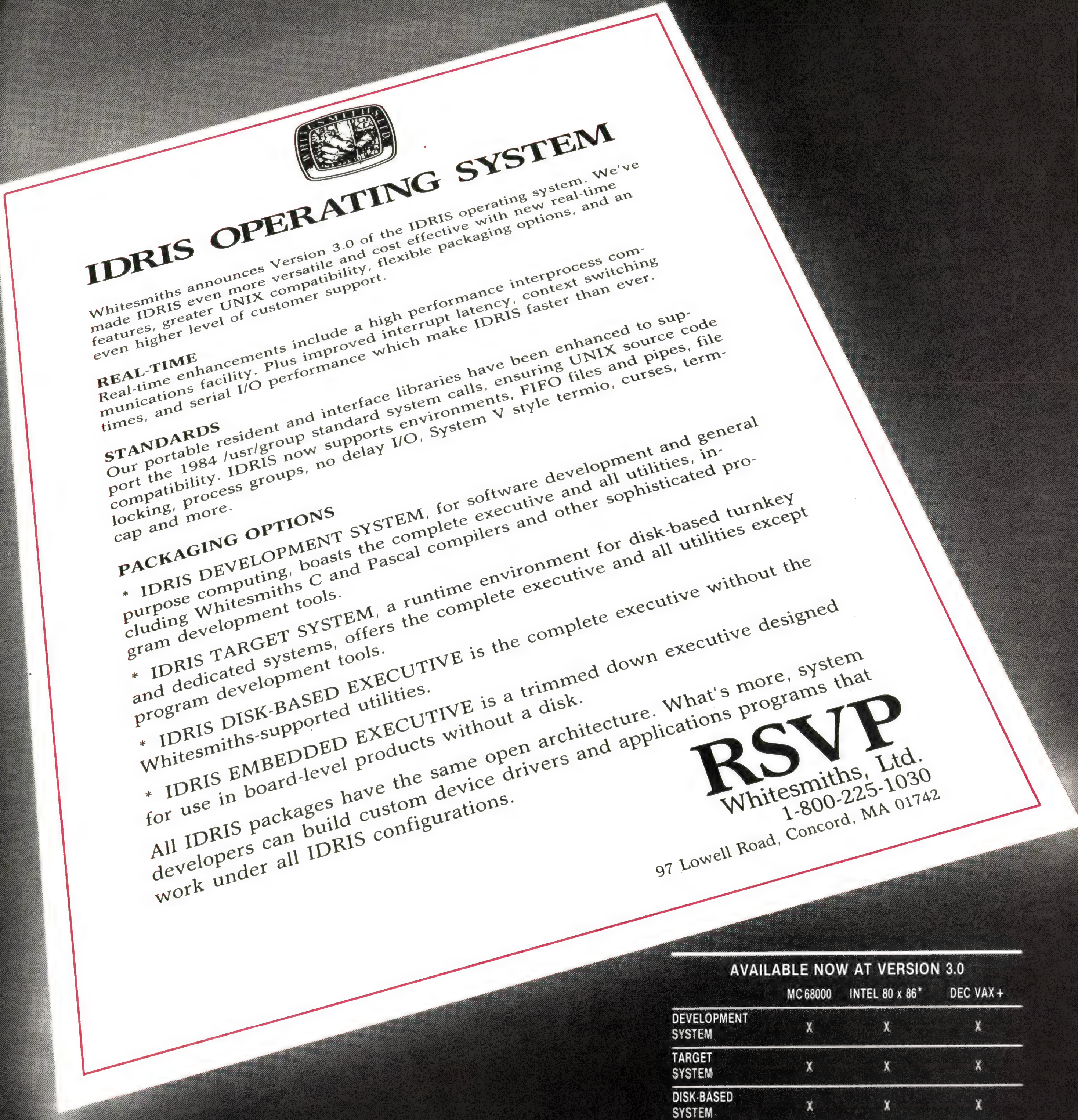


***Fig 6—Use a microprocessor to control D/A converters' ladder resistance** in this state-variable oscillator. The D/A converters serve as variable resistors that set the circuit's oscillation frequency.*



An Invitation To Meet The IDRIS Team

IDRIS OPERATING SYSTEM

Whitesmiths announces Version 3.0 of the IDRIS operating system. We've made IDRIS even more versatile and cost effective with new real-time features, greater UNIX compatibility, flexible packaging options, and an even higher level of customer support.

REAL-TIME
Real-time enhancements include a high performance interprocess communications facility. Plus improved interrupt latency, context switching times, and serial I/O performance which make IDRIS faster than ever.

STANDARDS
Our portable resident and interface libraries have been enhanced to support the 1984 /usr/group standard system calls, ensuring UNIX source code compatibility. IDRIS now supports environments, FIFO files and pipes, file locking, process groups, no delay I/O, System V style termio, curses, termcap and more.

PACKAGING OPTIONS

* IDRIS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM, for software development and general purpose computing, boasts the complete executive and all utilities, including Whitesmiths C and Pascal compilers and other sophisticated program development tools.
* IDRIS TARGET SYSTEM, a runtime environment for disk-based turnkey and dedicated systems, offers the complete executive and all utilities except program development tools.
* IDRIS DISK-BASED EXECUTIVE is the complete executive without the Whitesmiths-supported utilities.
* IDRIS EMBEDDED EXECUTIVE is a trimmed down executive designed for use in board-level products without a disk.

All IDRIS packages have the same open architecture. What's more, system developers can build custom device drivers and applications programs that work under all IDRIS configurations.

RSVP
Whitesmiths, Ltd.
1-800-225-1030
97 Lowell Road, Concord, MA 01742

AVAILABLE NOW AT VERSION 3.0

	MC 68000	INTEL 80 x 86*	DEC VAX+
DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM	X	X	X
TARGET SYSTEM	X	X	X
DISK-BASED SYSTEM	X	X	X
EMBEDDED EXECUTIVE	X		

* Cohabitates with DOS
+ Cohabitates with VMS

CIRCLE NO. 100

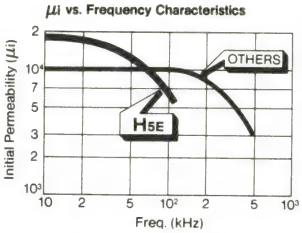
Power Your Communications. Communicate Your Power. With TDK Ferrite Cores.

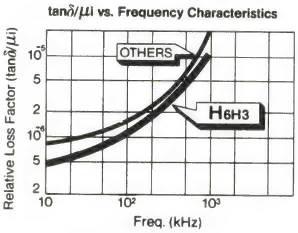
As telecom technology switches to digital, and power supplies switch to switchers, quality and features of ferrite cores take on added importance while generating new reasons to talk to the undisputed leaders, TDK.

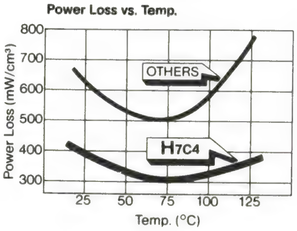
Next time you're in our neighborhood, come and take a look at the world's largest production of ferrite materials. TDK manufactures ferrite cores from the raw materials on up, with totally automated production systems. 50 years of experience and a continuous R & D program are reflected in unique features and unsurpassed quality levels.

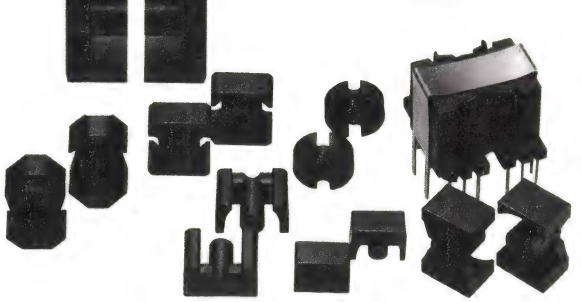
For telecom and power supply applications, TDK ferrite cores include:

- High permeability types such as our H5E
- Low loss types with significantly reduced loss factors up into the MHz range;
- Extremely low power loss and reduced temperature surge types (H7C4);
- TDK original cores, EEC, EP, LP and PQ as well as IEC standard core shapes including EEC, POT, RM, etc.









TDK®

TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA HEAD OFFICE 4711 West Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, U.S.A. Phone: (312) 679-8200
TDK CORPORATION Tokyo, Japan.
MH&W INTERNATIONAL CORP. 14 Leighton Place, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430 U.S.A. Phone: (201) 891-8800
MH&W INTERNATIONAL (CANADA) LTD. Phone: (416) 676-9401

where M is the mismatch ratio (R_{LAD2}/R_{LAD1}) of the ladder resistances in the two D/A converters.

For an oscillator with the values shown in **Fig 6,** the output frequency varies from 0 Hz (N=0) to 1.46 kHz ($N=4095_{10}$) in steps of approximately 0.358 Hz per bit. The amplitude of the oscillator's output signal is 10V p-p, and this amplitude is constant over the entire frequency span. Total harmonic distortion of the output signal, also constant over the whole frequency range, is −55 dB. **EDN**

References

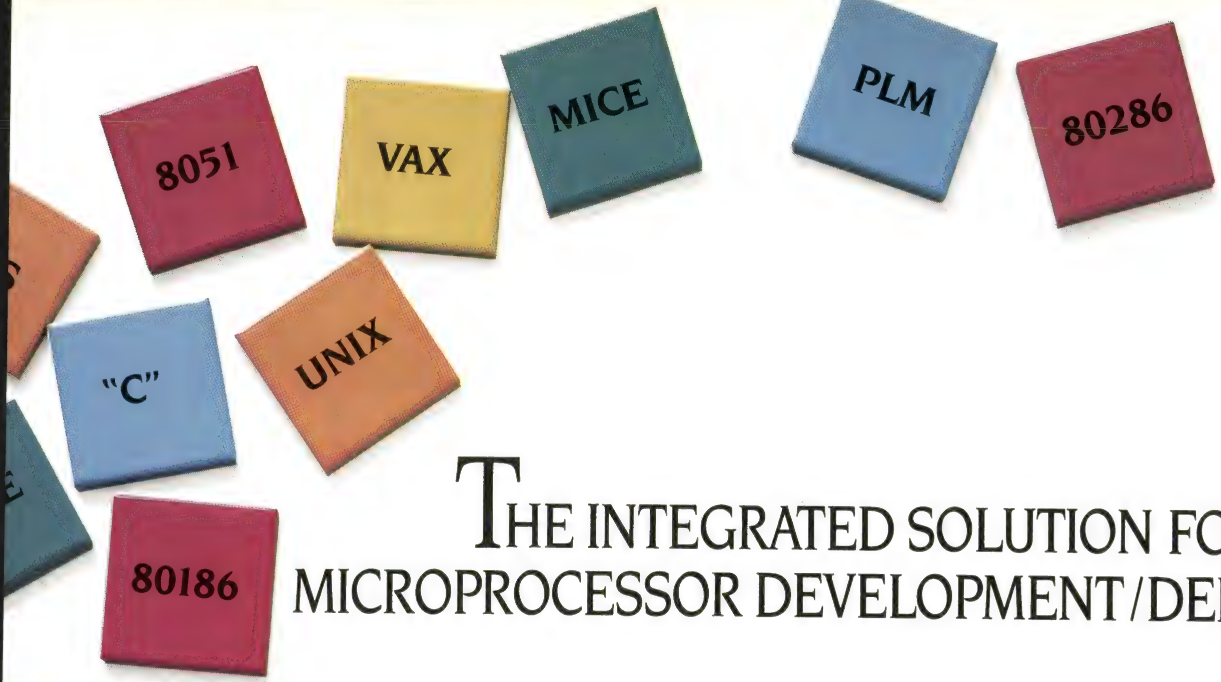
1. Galbraith, J E, "Generate sine waves by direct table look-up," *EDN*, April 28, 1982, pg 101.
2. Kinsel, T S and J H Wuorinen, "A Digital Signal Generator," *IEEE Micro*, November 1981, pg 6.
3. Chamberlin, H, *Musical Applications of Microprocessors*, Hayden Publishing Co, 1980, pg 369.

Authors' biographies

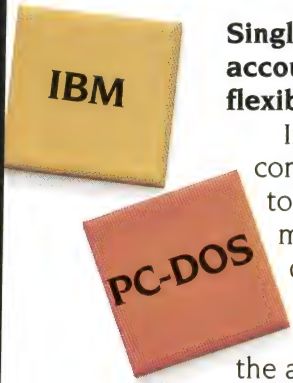
John Wynne, a senior applications engineer at Analog Devices Semiconductor (Wilmington, MA), is the supervisor of the CMOS applications department. A 6-year employee of ADI, he previously worked at VEC (Dublin, Ireland) and Sperry Gyroscope (Bracknell, England). Wynne holds a degree in electronic engineering from the Devin Street College of Technology in Dublin. A graduate member of the Institute of Electronic and Radio Engineers, Wynne enjoys music, reading, and squash in his spare time.

Mike Byrne, an applications engineer at Analog Devices Semiconductor (Wilmington, MA), has worked at the company for five years. Byrne holds a BSc degree in electronic systems from the National Institute for Higher Education in Limerick, Ireland. His hobbies include outdoor sports and music.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 482 Medium 483 Low 484



THE INTEGRATED SOLUTION FOR MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT/DEBUG



Single vendor convenience and accountability . . . Multi-vendor flexibility and savings.

Introducing New Micro, the company dedicated exclusively to the integration of popular multi-vendor microprocessor development tools.

A joint venture of both companies, New Micro combines the applications and systems integration experience of ARS Microsystems, Europe's leading development systems house, with the extensive in-circuit emulator design and manufacturing capability of Microtek, International, developer of the widely used MICE emulators.*

New Micro does the work for you. We identify and integrate software from our own line, your host computer supplier and third party vendors. The result is a cost-effective system that's tailored to your needs. A system that offers outstanding quality assurance because its debugging software enhances the diagnostic capabilities of its MICE emulators.

The New Micro Solution . . .

—Minimizes your time spent in locating and integrating programming tools.

—Assures you the most effective combination of software and hardware tools.

—Helps keep your development time and costs under tight control.

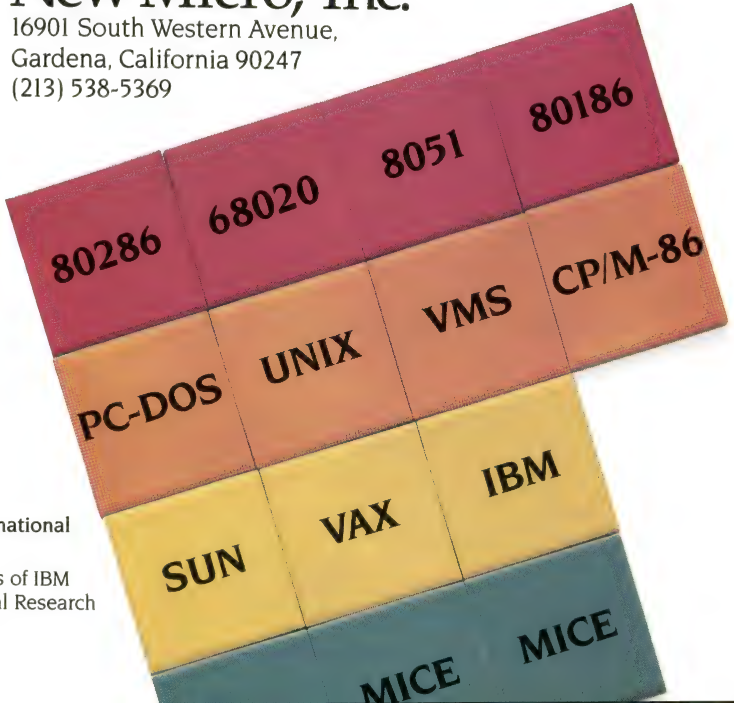
—Maximizes your software development productivity.

If your operating system is PC-DOS, MS-DOS, VAX/VMS or UNIX, New Micro can configure a system for your single user, networked or multi-user environments. A system that does the total job with Microtek's emulation and debugging software for all popular microprocessors from Intel, Motorola, Zilog, National Semiconductor and other leading manufacturers.

For an analysis of your system needs, or a demonstration of popular integrated debugging tools with your host system, call us.

New Micro, Inc.

16901 South Western Avenue,
Gardena, California 90247
(213) 538-5369



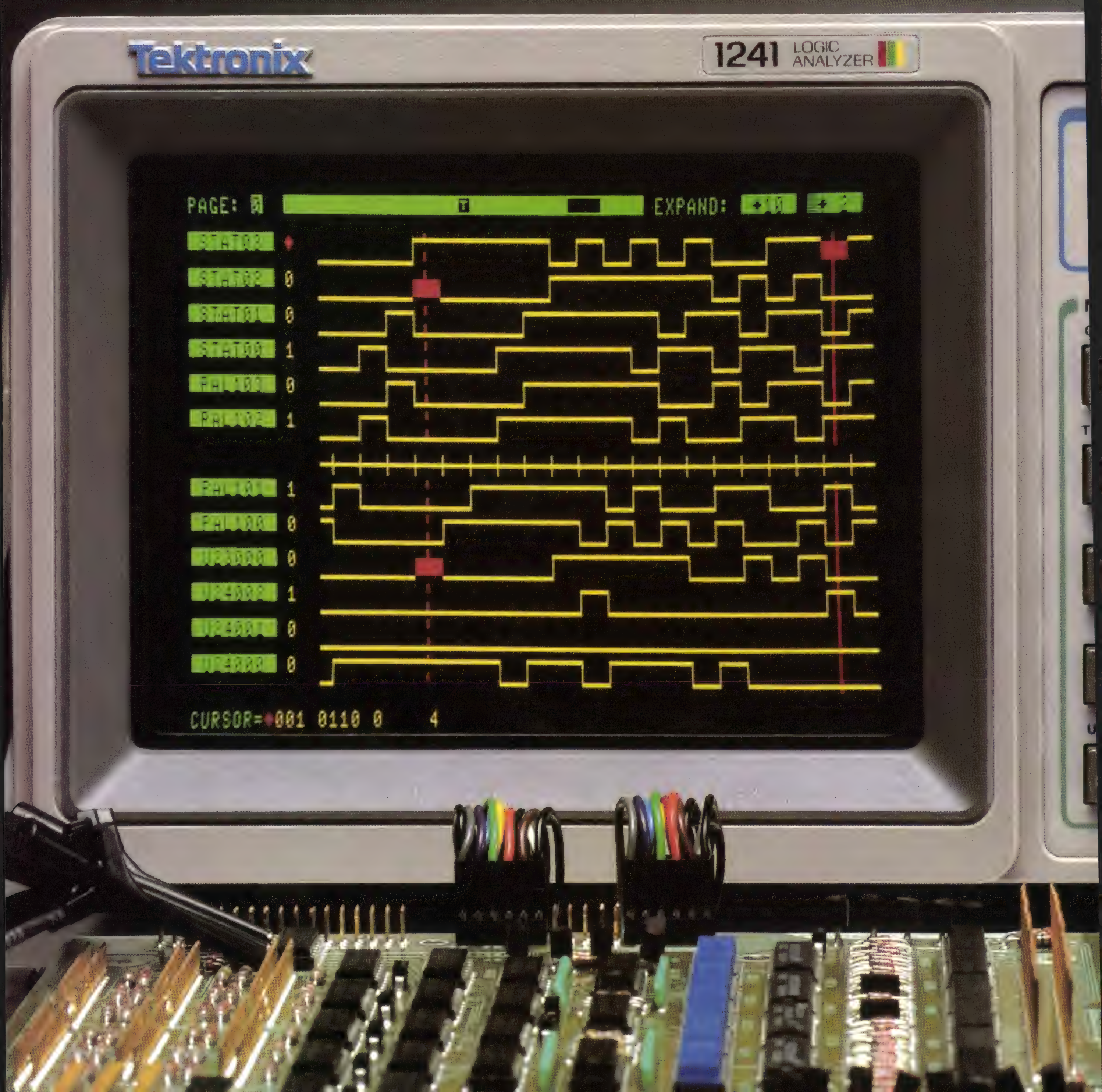
---

*New Micro, Inc. is the exclusive U.S. distributor for Microtek International in-circuit emulators.

NOTE: PC-DOS, MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, UNIX, CP/M-86 are trademarks of IBM Corporation, Microsoft Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., AT&T, Digital Research Inc., respectively.

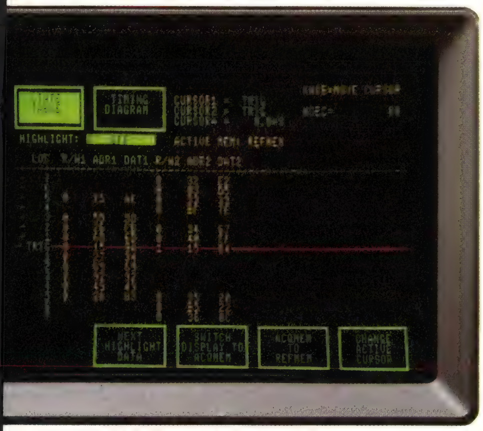
CIRCLE NO 102

TEK'S NEW
COLOR LOGIC ANALYZER:
MORE ACCURACY
FOR MORE PRODUCTIVITY.

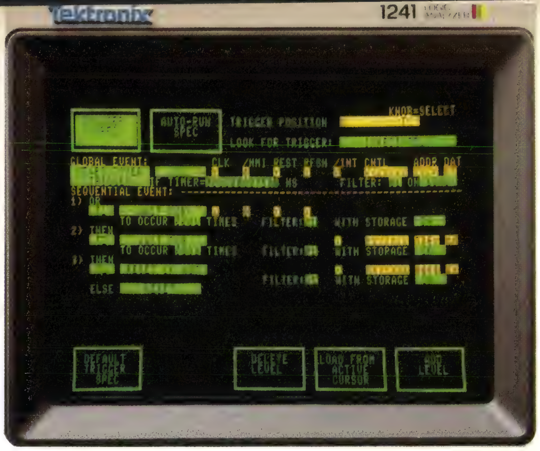


Meet the new 1241—one more reason why Tek's versatile 1200 Series offers you the best of the leading logic analyzers:

1 The 1241's color interface quickly guides your eye to the most relevant information. Analysis is faster. Easier on the eyes. You are more accurate, more productive. For extra readability, a vertical expansion feature doubles the height of the timing diagrams.



2 Like all members of the 1200 Series, the 1241 clearly shows what your hardware and software are doing at the same time. For integrating partitioned designs, only the 1200 Series' Dual Timebase feature accurately depicts real-time interactions between independently-clocked modules. This lets you monitor relationships between two processors, or between hardware and software. Combine Dual Timebase with performance analysis on the 1241 to analyze the entire system and software performance. Monitor, for example, the range of time spent by one processor waiting for a service request response from a second processor. The 1241's histogram display and 10ns resolution make these measurements clear and precise.



3 For both hardware and software analysis, Tek offers unsurpassed triggering. Software problems are pinpointed by 14 levels of conditional triggering combined with data and program flow qualification. Triggering on the timing characteristics, as well as the state of the hardware activity, is made possible by counters, timers, and duration filters.

4 Ease of use extends beyond the color screen. Four distinct levels of operation add features as your design challenges require. A unique touch-screen menu display lets you select over 50 high-level commands right off the screen. The big front panel knob provides flicker-free scrolling.

5 Modular, expandable and versatile, Tek's 1200 Series keeps costs low and compromises few. Support for all major microprocessors includes three types of disassembly. With 14 combinations of 9- or 18-channel acquisition cards, you configure the best data width (up to 72 channels), memory depth (up to 2K) and sample rate (up to 100 MHz). Add ROM packs for data analysis; RAM packs for storage; COMM packs for RS-232 and GPIB links to computers, plus printer interfacing; and master/slave capability that links two systems via modem for teleservicing.

The 1241 is the newest reason why Tek is the logic analyzer leader. For more information or a demo, call 1-800-245-2036. In Oregon, call 231-1220. Or contact your local Tek Sales Engineer.

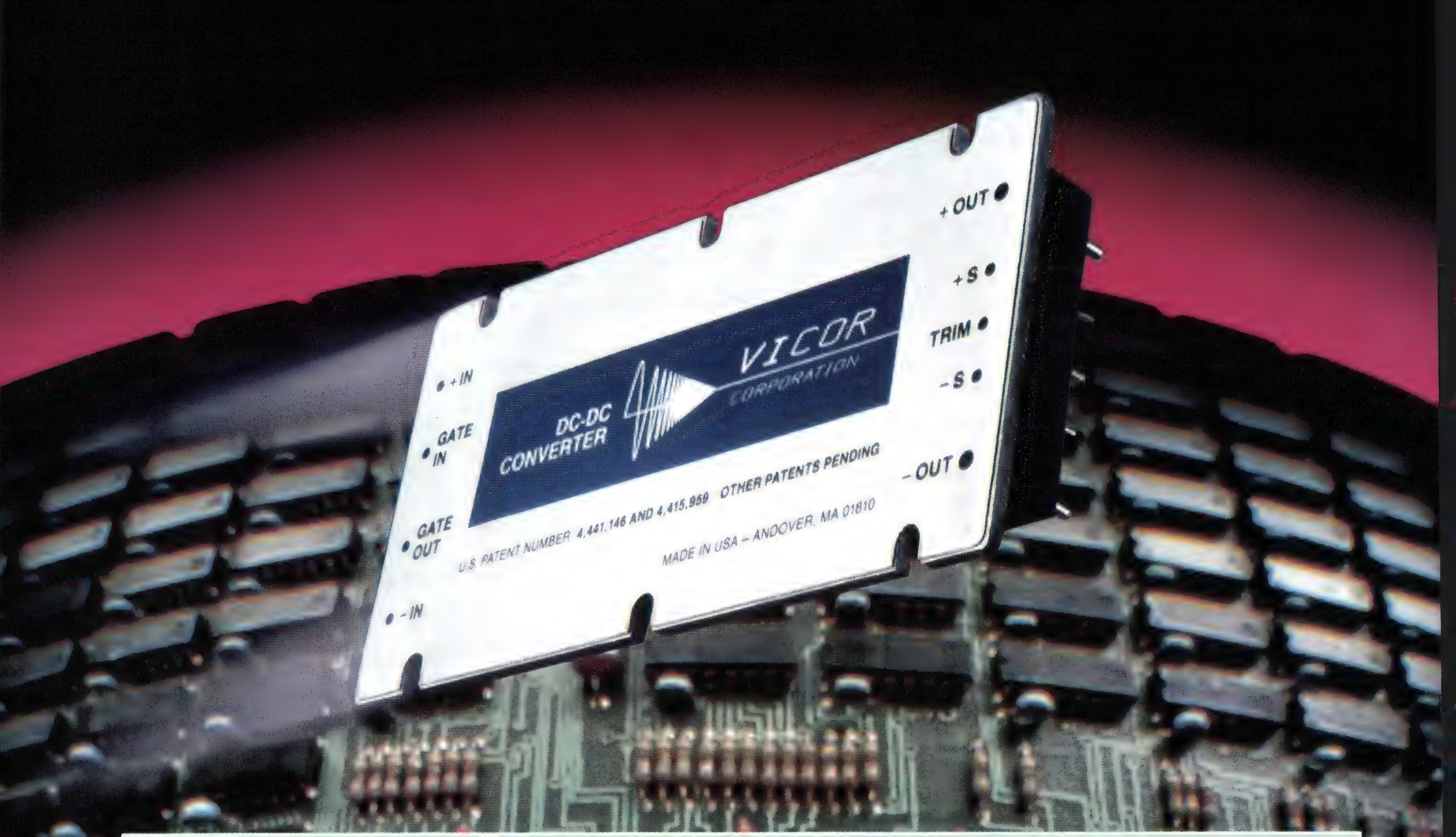
Copyright © 1985, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. LAA-205

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle No. 14 for Literature

Circle No. 53 for Sales Contact

Power Components Up To 50 Watts/Cubic Inch


+IN
GATE IN
GATE OUT
-IN
DC-DC CONVERTER
VICOR
CORPORATION
U.S. PATENT NUMBER 4,441,146 AND 4,415,959 OTHER PATENTS PENDING
MADE IN USA – ANDOVER, MA 01810
+OUT
+S
TRIM
-S
-OUT

See Where VICOR's MHz Switchers Can Take You . . .

Vicor's AC/DC and DC/DC converters will take you to the leading edge of power conversion technology. Consider the benefits of our power components in your system:

SIZE—A dramatic reduction in converter volume and weight is achieved with MHz switching frequencies. Vicor's VI Series of converters (shown actual size) deliver as much as 200W from a package measuring 2.4″ x 4.6″ x 0.47″ and weighing less than 1/3 of a pound. The converters have power densities as high as 50W/in³, allowing you to design a system that is significantly smaller and lighter than your competitor's using yesterday's power conversion technology.

EFFICIENCY—Vicor converters have conversion efficiencies of 80 to 90%. Higher efficiency reduces heat generated in your system making it cooler and more reliable.

FLEXIBILITY—Vicor converters support applications ranging from low power battery equipment to multi-kilowatt off-line power systems with input voltages from 10 to 425 VDC, and isolated outputs from 5 to 48 VDC. Booster modules allow you to configure power systems that are expandable in 200W increments.

RELIABILITY—With 50,000 modules in the field over a year, the failure rate is less than 0.1%.

QUALITY—Our reputation for quality begins with the design; there are no limited-life components in VI Series converters. Quality is maintained in production with the latest functional testers and burn-in equipment. Each module is tested and trimmed by ATE.

VI-100™ Converters and VIB-00 Power Boosters™, manufactured by Vicor and its licensees, represent the state-of-the-art in power conversion technology. See what smaller size, higher efficiency, and modular component flexibility can do for your next power system design. Call (0734) 868567, TWX: 847073 POWLIN G, FAX: (0734) 755172.

Distributed by: POWERLINE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

VICOR
CORPORATION

5 Nimrod Way
Reading, RG2 0EB
ENGLAND

VICOR — Component Solutions For Your Power System.

CIRCLE NO 103

A thousand times less loss.

A thousand times more efficiency. TMOS™ SENSEFETs.™

The MTP10N10M SENSEFET is a milestone in power MOSFET technology. So simple, so straightforward in concept, yet so outstanding, we patented it.* And we're incorporating it into many of our leading-edge power semiconductors.

A mirror image of efficiency.

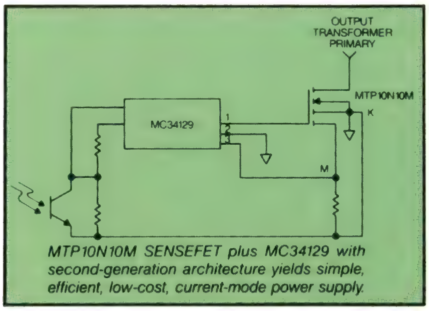
SENSEFETs are the first, multi-function powerFETs to provide direct access to a few, isolated source cells to measure current. Inherently-matched to the thousands of others they represent, acting separately through their own pins, these cells conduct, or mirror, only a miniscule fraction of drain current out of the mirror (M) terminal to generate voltage for comparator referencing.

This allows use of nominal value, low-cost, low-power resistors instead of large, inefficient and expensive power types.

Typical MTP10N10M sense ratio is greater than 1,000 so the amount of sense current is more than three orders of magnitude less than the load current. That results in a thousand times less power dissipation when compared to conventional current sensing techniques. That's as efficient and lossless as you can get.

An easier way to control design.

A SENSEFET-switching power supply calling for 200 mV drop across the sense resistor to sense 10 A maximum current flow requires a small resistor of 36 ohms with a power dissipation of only 1.1 mW. Plus, no significant heat is generated near the powerFET. A conventional circuit requires a costly, 0.02 ohm unit, taking up to ½″ x 1″ of real estate and dissipating 2 W.



MTP10N10M SENSEFET plus MC34129 with second-generation architecture yields simple, efficient, low-cost, current-mode power supply.

Comparison of Current Sensing Techniques

	V_{sense}	I_{sense}	R_{sense}	Type Resistor	Pd
Conventional	0.2V	10A	0.02Ω	Wire Wound	2W
SENSEFET™	0.2V	5.6mA	36Ω	Film	1.1mW

If all this cutting-edge technology looks good to you, see what little the MTP10N10M costs: just pennies more than an equivalent, but ordinary, powerFET.

That's a true reflection of Motorola's constant commitment to price leadership.

We're on your design-in team.

HEADQUARTERS:
Geneva, Switzerland
16 Chemin de la Voie-Creuse
P.O. Box 8
1211 Geneve 20, Switzerland

SALES OFFICES:

Austria	Vienna
Denmark	Copenhagen
Finland	Helsinki
France	Paris, Grenoble, Rennes, Toulouse
Germany	Munich, Hannover, Nuremberg, Wiesbaden Sindelfingen
Italy	Milan, Rome
Netherlands	Utrecht
Norway	Oslo
Spain	Madrid
Sweden	Stockholm
Switzerland	Zurich
United Kingdom	Aylesbury East Kilbride (Scotland)
Eastern Europe/ Middle East	Geneva

MOTOROLA INC.

European Semiconductor Division

Write To: Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom.

284EDN082186

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
____
Call Me. Phone: ______________________________

---

*U.S. Patent No. 4553084.

The difference between Series III and Series IV is a matter of degrees.

Comparison proves Bendix® MIL-C-38999 Series III connectors pass tougher tests over a wider temperature range.

For more reliable performance under extremely adverse conditions, it makes sense to choose Series III, the MIL-C-38999 connectors that undergo the most stringent testing.

©1986 Allied Corporation

Compare the test requirements yourself:

MIL-C-38999 Specification Test	Series III Requirements	Series IV Requirements
SINE VIBRATION Magnitude Duration Temperature Cycle	60 G 36 hours -55°C to 200°C	30 G 12 hours Ambient
RANDOM VIBRATION Magnitude Temperature	44.1 GRMS 200°C	44.1 GRMS Ambient
HUMIDITY after TEMPERATURE LIFE	10 days with temperature cycling	Not required
EXTERNAL BENDING MOMENT (Shell size 25)	1,000 in./lbs.	650 in./lbs

Clearly, you can demand more performance with MIL-C-38999 connectors from Amphenol Products. Our Bendix designs were the origin of Series III (as well as I & II) specifications. And, we still offer the broadest MIL-C-38999 line available.

Put us to the test. And let us fulfill your needs for signal/power, filtered, fiber optic, thermocouple and lanyard release Series III connectors at the right price.

Amphenol Products world headquarters:
Lisle, IL 60532—USA—Telex: 190215

CANADA: Montreal, (514) 482-5520 • Ottawa, (613) 226-2727 • Toronto, (416) 291-4401 • Vancouver, (604) 278-7636

EUROPE: Austria—Vienna, (43) 222-951511 • **England**—Whitstable (44) 227-264411; Romsey, (44) 794-517575 • **France**—Dole, (33) 84-728113; Suresnes, (33) 1-7729113 • **W. Germany**—Heilbronn, (49) 7131-4861 • **Italy**—Arese, (39) 2-938-5161 • **Netherlands**—Ijsselstein (31) 3408-87844 • **Spain**—Barcelona, (34) 3-237-3100 • **Sweden**—Upplands Vaesby, (46) 760-88035

FAR EAST: Hong Kong—Kowloon (852) 3-681283 • **India**—Poona, 83363 • **Japan**—Tokyo, (81) 3-379-2111

ALLIED Amphenol Products

CIRCLE NO 104

DESIGN IDEAS

EDITED BY TARLTON FLEMING

Circuit provides controllable resistance

H H Eck
Pulse Electronics Inc, Rockville, MD

The bipolar transistor Q_1 in **Fig 1** presents a linear, dependent resistance between nodes A and B. By extending the connections from IC_1, IC_2, and Q_1's base, you can remotely control a resistance value.

Nodes A and B may assume any voltage value within the output range of op amps IC_1 through IC_5, provided the voltage of node A is more positive than B. You set R_{AB} (the resistance between A and B) to its maximum value by adjusting R_B to its maximum. R_{AB} can't go to zero, but the divider action of R_K provides a lower (and adjustable) limit for the minimum value for R_{AB}. If R_B alone gives enough range, you may eliminate R_K and IC_4.

R_{AB} remains linear over a range exceeding 20:1. In the test configuration in **Fig 2**, $R_{AB}=0.061R_B\pm2\%$ as R_B varies from 34 to 825 kΩ.

For simplicity's sake, you can assign any convenient value to resistors R and R_K (eg, 5 kΩ) **(Fig 1).** To derive an expression for R_{AB}, note that $V_1=(V_A-V_B)$, $V_3=(V_A-0.6V-V_2)$, and $V_2=V_1/K$, where K is the ratio of R_K's wiper voltage to V_1. Then,

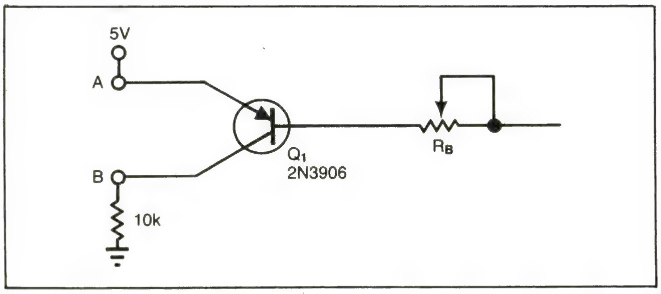


*Fig 2—**In this test configuration,** $R_{AB}=0.061R_B\pm2\%$ as R_B varies from 34 to 825 kΩ.*

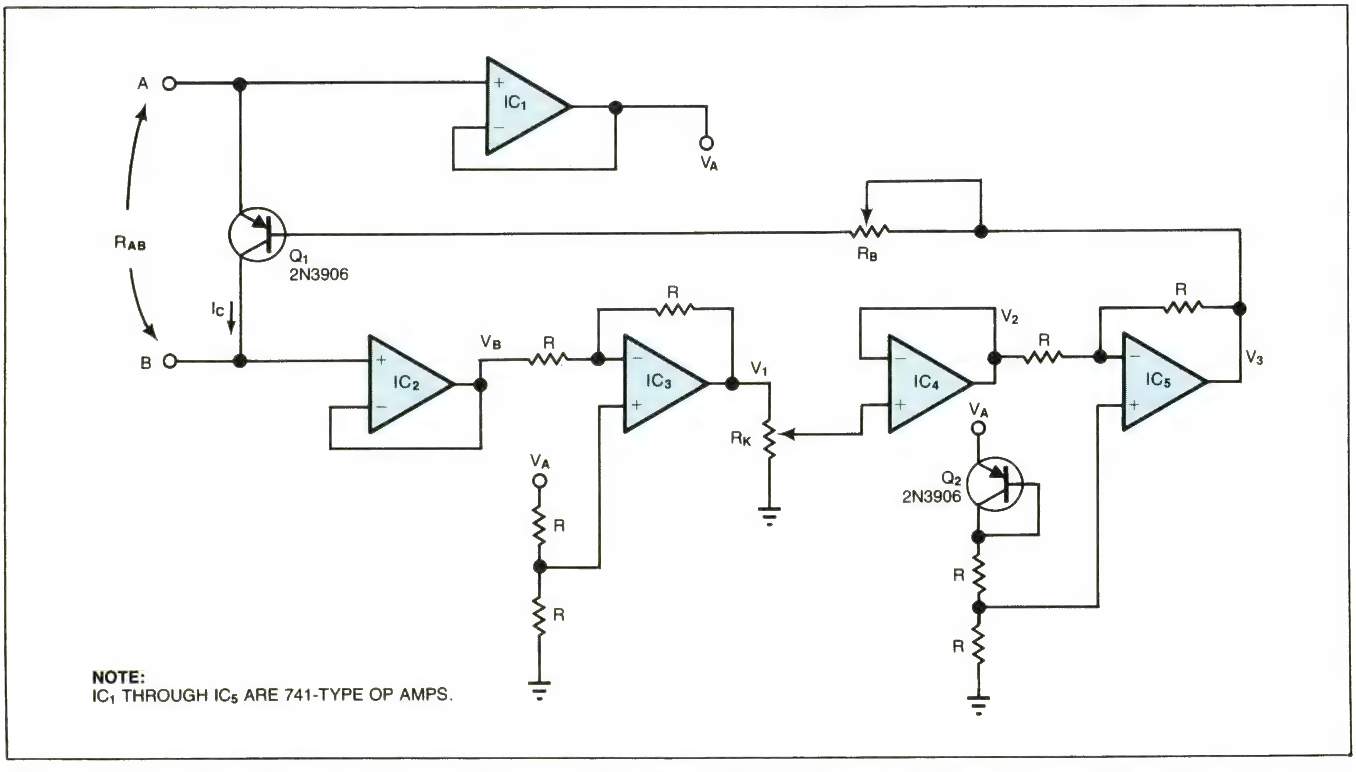
$$I_C=\beta I_B=\beta\left(\frac{V_A-0.6V-V_3}{R_B}\right)=\beta\left(\frac{V_A-V_B}{KR_B}\right),$$

where β is the transistor's short-circuit current gain. Assuming the transistor's emitter and collector currents are equal,

$$R_{AB}=\frac{V_A-V_B}{I_C}=\frac{KR_B}{\beta}.$$

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 748



NOTE:
IC_1 THROUGH IC_5 ARE 741-TYPE OP AMPS.

*Fig 1—**Resistance (R_{AB}) between nodes A and B** is a linear function of the wiper positions for potentiometers R_B and R_K.*

PLD provides chip select and wait states

Vineet Dujari
Advanced Micro Devices, Sunnyvale, CA

You can combine a memory-address decoder and wait-state generator in one 24-pin DIP by programming an AmPAL22V10 or equivalent device according to **Listing 1.** With this device, your microprocessor clock can accommodate the fastest memory chip in your system instead of the slowest.

The example in **Fig 1** is based on a Z80 CPU and assumes a memory system that includes two blocks of 16k-byte addresses (enabled by CS01 and CS23) and four blocks of 8k-byte addresses (enabled by CS4, CS5, CS6, and CS7). You can support other memory configurations by changing the outputs specified in the chip-select-decoder specification in **Listing 1.**

The AmPAL22V10 generates chip-select signals for the memory when the $\overline{\text{MREQ}}$ signal is active; in addition, it loads an appropriate count value in the wait-state counter at that time. This counter's high-level bit connects to the CPU's $\overline{\text{WAIT}}$ signal, so the CPU waits until the high-level bit is set before terminating that memory cycle. The internal CTSTATE signal determines if the counter is in the load or the count mode. This example inserts from zero to three wait states in every memory cycle. **EDN**

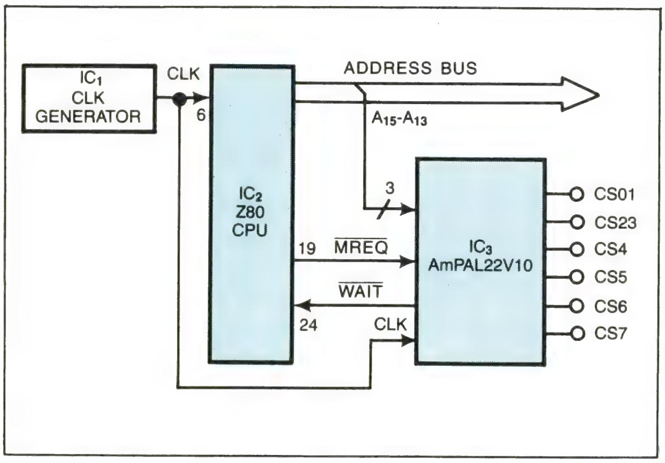


***Fig 1—An AmPAL22V10 chip** generates chip-select signals and wait states for the memory of a Z80-based system.*

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 749

LISTING 1

```
" A CHIP SELECT AND WAIT STATE GENERATOR "
" USING Am22V10 PAL FOR A Z80 SYSTEM. "

DEVICE CS_PLUS_WAIT_FOR_Z80 (PAL22V10)

PIN     CLK = 1                 " SYSTEM CLOCK INPUT "
        CS01 = 23               " CHIP SELECT FOR A15:A13 = 0 OR 1 "
        CS23 = 22               " CHIP SELECT FOR A15:A13 = 2 OR 3 "
        CS4 = 21                " CHIP SELECT FOR A15:A13 = 4 "
        CS5 = 14                " CHIP SELECT FOR A15:A13 = 5 "
        CS6 = 15                " CHIP SELECT FOR A15:A13 = 6 "
        CS7 = 16                " CHIP SELECT FOR A15:A13 = 7 "
        MREQ = 2                " MEMORY REQUEST SIGNAL "
        ADDR[15:13] = 5:3       " UPPER ADDRESS SIGNALS "
        CTSTATE = 17            " 0 : COUNT; 1 : LOAD "
        BIT[2:0] = 20:18;       " WAIT STATE COUNTER "

DEFINE WAIT = BIT[2];           " MSB OF COUNTER TO CPU WAIT- INPUT "

" CHIP SELECT DECODER SPECIFICATION FOLLOWS "

BEGIN
  IF ( /MREQ ) THEN
    BEGIN
      CASE ( ADDR[15:13] )
        BEGIN
          0) BEGIN
                CS01 = 0;       CS23 = 1;       CS4 = 1;
                CS5 = 1;        CS6 = 1;        CS7 = 1;
             END;
          1) BEGIN
                CS01 = 0;       CS23 = 1;       CS4 = 1;
                CS5 = 1;        CS6 = 1;        CS7 = 1;
             END;
          2) BEGIN
               CS01 = 1;        CS23 = 0;        CS4 = 1;
               CS5 = 1;         CS6 = 1;         CS7 = 1;
             END;
          3) BEGIN
               CS01 = 1;        CS23 = 0;        CS4 = 1;
               CS5 = 1;         CS6 = 1;         CS7 = 1;
             END;
          4) BEGIN
               CS01 = 1;        CS23 = 1;        CS4 = 0;
               CS5 = 1;         CS6 = 1;         CS7 = 1;
             END;
          5) BEGIN
               CS01 = 1;        CS23 = 1;        CS4 = 1;
               CS5 = 0;         CS6 = 1;         CS7 = 1;
             END;
          6) BEGIN
               CS01 = 1;        CS23 = 1;        CS4 = 1;
               CS5 = 1;         CS6 = 0;         CS7 = 1;
             END;
          7) BEGIN
               CS01 = 1;        CS23 = 1;        CS4 = 1;
               CS5 = 1;         CS6 = 1;         CS7 = 0;
             END;
        END;
    END;
  ELSE                            " WHEN MREQ- IS INACTIVE KEEP "
    BEGIN                         " ALL CHIP SELECT LINES INACTIVE "
      CS01 = 1;         CS23 = 1;        CS4 = 1;
      CS5 = 1;          CS6 = 1;         CS7 = 1;
    END;

 " FLIP FLOP TO REMEMBER COUNTER ACTIVE STATE "

   IF ( /MREQ ) THEN
     BEGIN
       CTSTATE := 0;
     END;
   ELSE
     BEGIN
       CTSTATE := 1;
     END;


 " WAIT STATE COUNTER SPECIFICATION FOLLOWS "

   IF ( /MREQ ) THEN
     BEGIN
       IF ( CTSTATE ) THEN         " LOAD COUNTER WITH A VALUE "
         BEGIN                     " DEPENDING ON THE UPPER "
           CASE ( ADDR[15:13] )    " ADDRESS BITS "
             BEGIN
               0) BIT[2:0] := 4;   " 4 : NO WAIT STATE "
               1) BIT[2:0] := 4;   " 3 : ONE WAIT STATE "
               2) BIT[2:0] := 3;   " 2 : TWO WAIT STATES "
               3) BIT[2:0] := 3;   " 1 : THREE WAIT STATES "
               4) BIT[2:0] := 2;
               5) BIT[2:0] := 2;
               6) BIT[2:0] := 1;
               7) BIT[2:0] := 1;
             END;
         END;
       ELSE                        " COUNT UP "
         BEGIN
           CASE ( BIT[2:0] )
             BEGIN
               0) BIT[2:0] := 1;
               1) BIT[2:0] := 2;
               2) BIT[2:0] := 3;
               3) BIT[2:0] := 4;
               4) BIT[2:0] := 5;
               5) BIT[2:0] := 6;
               6) BIT[2:0] := 7;
               7) BIT[2:0] := 0;
             END;
         END;
     END;
   ELSE
     BEGIN
       BIT[2:0] := 7;                       " KEEP WAIT INACTIVE "
     END;                                   " WHEN MREQ IS INACTIVE "
END.
```

High-gain amp yields low dc output offset

Christopher Paul and Leslie Burgner
Coherent Communications Systems Corp,
Hauppauge, NY

The digitally controlled audio amplifier in **Fig 1** exhibits high gain and a low variation in output offset voltage. Using the components shown, the circuit can provide a 50-dB gain with an error as low as ±0.2 dB for the 30- to 3000-Hz frequency range. For lower gains, you can obtain a similar level of error at higher frequencies. The variation of output offset voltage with gain changes is less than 15 mV.

Other digital-control schemes either can't achieve enough gain at high frequencies or exhibit an excessive variation of offset voltage with changing gain. For example, a circuit comprising a D/A converter and an op amp **(Fig 2)** features low output offset voltage, but a maximum gain of only 6 dB.

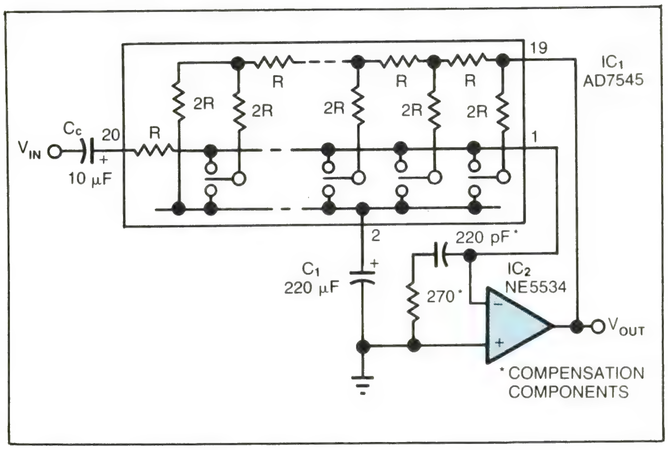


***Fig 1—By capacitively coupling both V_{IN}** and the D/A converter's ladder termination (AGND, pin 2), this digitally controlled audio amp can achieve an ac gain as high as 50 dB while limiting dc gain to 1. Consequently, the circuit's output offset variations with changing gain are 15 mV max; these variations are mostly a result of the amplifier's input-offset current flowing in the D/A converter's ladder network.*

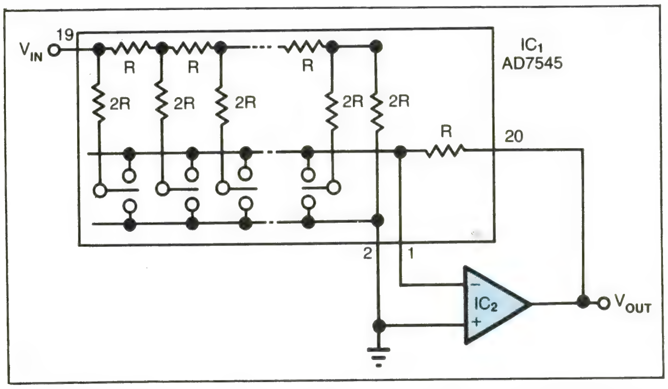


***Fig 2—This digitally controlled audio amp** exhibits low output-offset-voltage variations, but yields a gain of only 6 dB.*

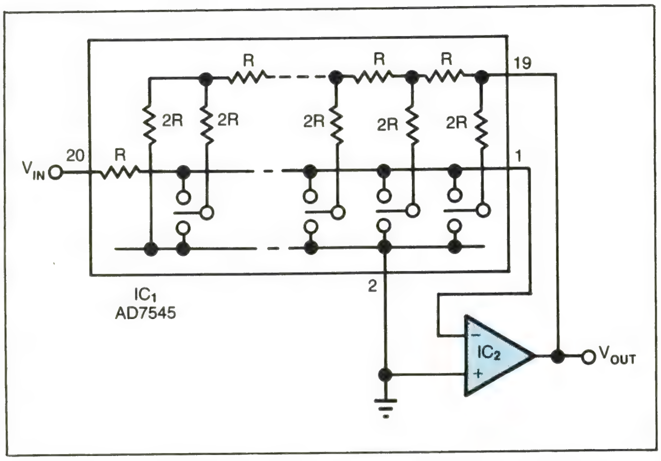


***Fig 3—Although it features high gain,** this digitally controlled audio amp's output offset voltage can vary several volts with gain changes.*

Fig 3, on the other hand, shows a D/A-converter ladder network in the feedback path of an op amp. This circuit yields high gain, but gain changes can cause several volts of variation in the output offset voltage (the op amp's input offset voltage is multiplied by the circuit's closed-loop gain). This circuit requires an op amp with low input offset voltage. The op amp also requires high open-loop gain to keep closed-loop gain errors low. It's difficult for a single op amp to satisfy these requirements.

The circuit in **Fig 1** overcomes the dc-offset problem of **Fig 3** by using ac coupling (through capacitor C_1) to connect the D/A converter's ladder network to ground. As a result, the op amp's input offset voltage is no longer multiplied by the circuit's closed-loop gain, which lessens the need for low offset voltage in the op amp. The op amp still requires high open-loop gain, however. The Signetics NE5534 is a good choice: It provides 80 dB of open-loop gain at 10 kHz.

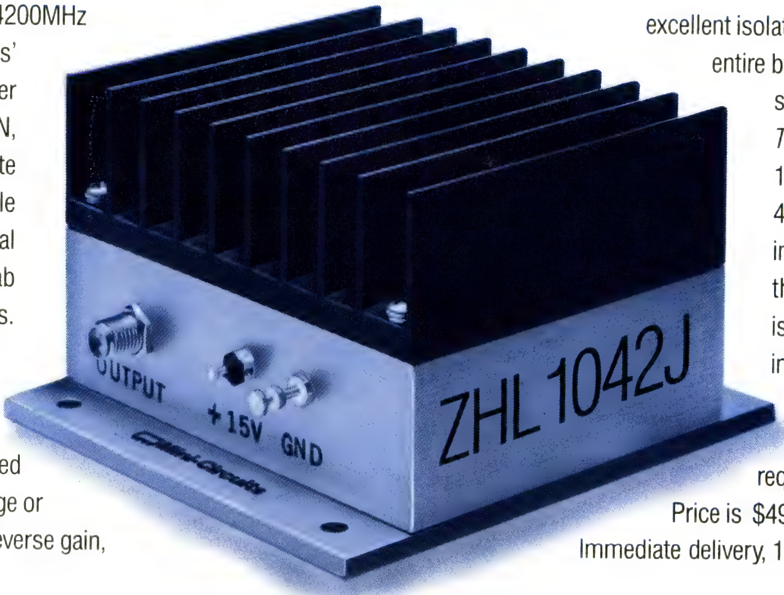
For the values shown, **Fig 1**'s circuit operates at frequencies as low as 30 Hz; if you substitute higher-valued capacitors, it will operate at lower frequencies. Further, C_1 may have a low voltage rating because it operates at virtually 0V. **EDN**

(Ed Note: We are republishing this Design Idea because several errors appeared in the original edited version.)

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 746

how wide is a wideband amplifier ?

10 MHz to 4.2 GHz



With its ultra-wide 10 to 4200MHz bandwidth, Mini-Circuits' ZHL-1042J 100mW amplifier is ideally suited for EW, TACAN, mobile radio, and satellite communications. A single ZHL-1042J can replace several "wideband" amplifiers in lab and production test setups. *The three-stage,* 27dB gain 50-ohm class A design provides unconditional stability; any load impedance can be connected without concern for damage or oscillation. With 50dB reverse gain, excellent isolation is offered over the entire band, critical for closely-spaced frequency tests. *The noise figure* of 18dB at 10MHz rapidly drops to 4.5dB at 100MHz and above; input SWR is 2.5. Output at the +1dB compression point is +20dBm and the intercept point is +30dBm. *The rugged heat-sinked* 1.25 by 2.18 by 1.5 in. unit requires 15V, 0.3A.

Price is $495 (1-9 qty).

Immediate delivery, 1-year guarantee.

finding new ways . . .
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 105

C106 REV. ORIG.

Z80 µP system utilizes an 8259 PIC

Cristian Constantinescu
Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest,
Bucharest, Romania

For Z80- or Z80A-based microprocessor systems that handle many vectored-priority interrupt lines, an 8259 (or 8259A or 8259-5) programmable interrupt controller (PIC) may offer better performance than the Z80 family's daisy-chain interrupt structure.

The Z80 µP operates in interrupt mode 0 (**Fig 1**). The external gates and the IC_2 flip-flop together generate three consecutive $\overline{INTA}$ pulses as required by the PIC to release a 3-byte Call instruction to the data bus. This instruction includes the Call op code and two address bytes for the interrupt's service routine.

To initiate an interrupt request, the µP's $\overline{M1}$ and

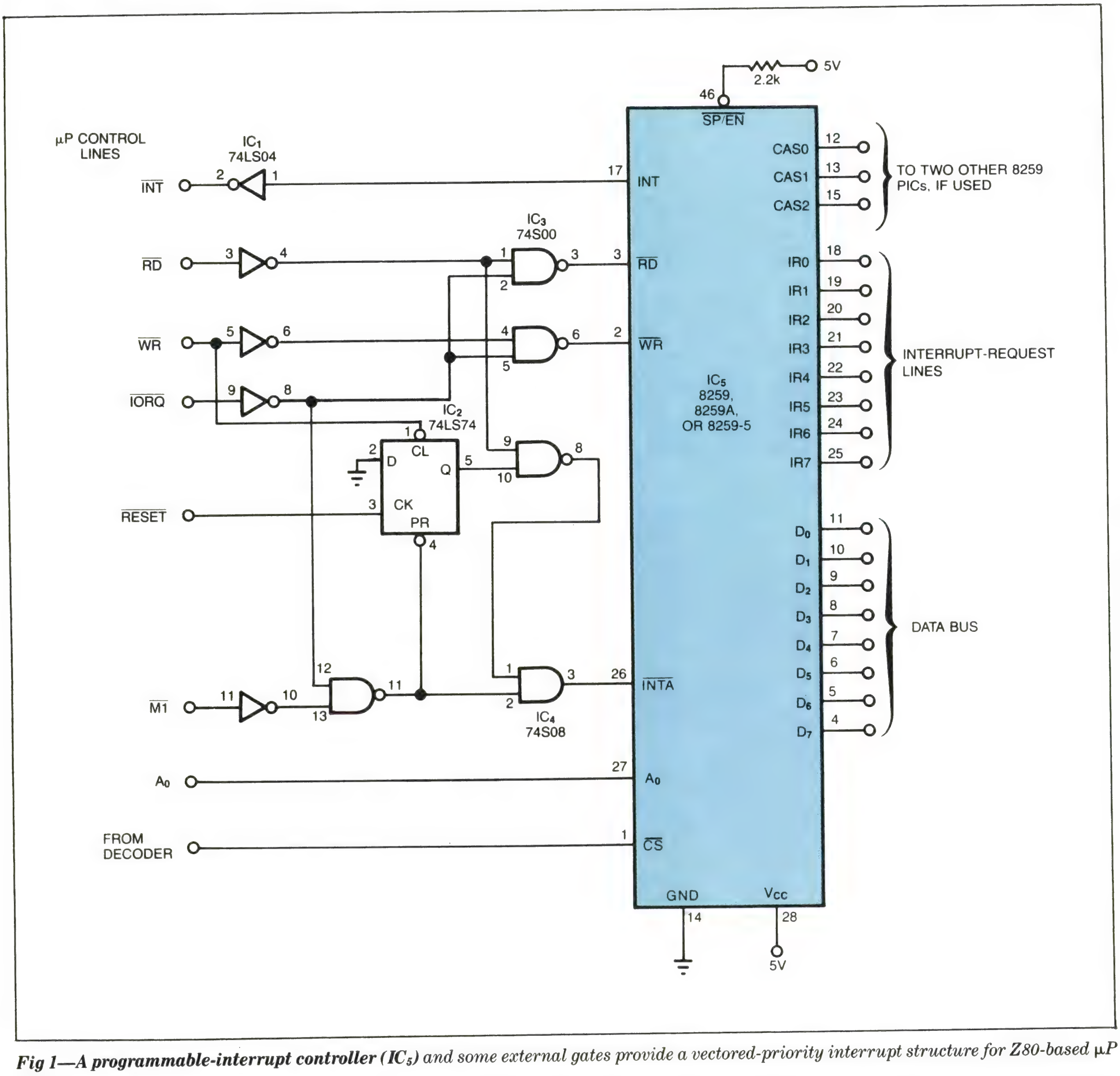


Fig 1—A programmable-interrupt controller (IC_5) and some external gates provide a vectored-priority interrupt structure for Z80-based µP systems.

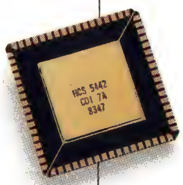
ASIC design. Most large vendors would have you believe it's a breeze. "Go with us," they say, "and it'll be smooth sailing." Baloney.

ASIC design can be complex and time consuming —and frustrating if you've chosen a vendor that isn't flexible enough to solve the unique problems your project is bound to run into.

Take the *design center* concept. "Our design center mainframes are much faster than workstations," say the big guys. Right. Until a design change throws you back into line for the mainframe—with a big fat bill for revisions.

California Devices has supported workstations for the past several years, and now we're introducing a way to make them even more flexible. CDI will now supply you *all the software necessary to take your ASIC designs to prototype.* We'll train you in current industry technology —like Channelless™ architecture —and give you access to our extensive logic array and standard cell libraries. You can work at your own pace, make revisions at any time, and protect any work that's proprietary. There are no passwords, no waiting, and no unexpected charges.

If you run into problems, just call. The support people at our design and technology centers are *always* available. It may sound like common courtesy, but it's won us lots of repeat customers.



When you're ready for prototypes, we'll be ready for you. Our fab runs a parallel line for prototypes, so you'll get yours in days, rather than weeks.

Whether you're new to ASIC or a veteran designer, give us a call. We're big enough to solve your problems, and small enough to want to.

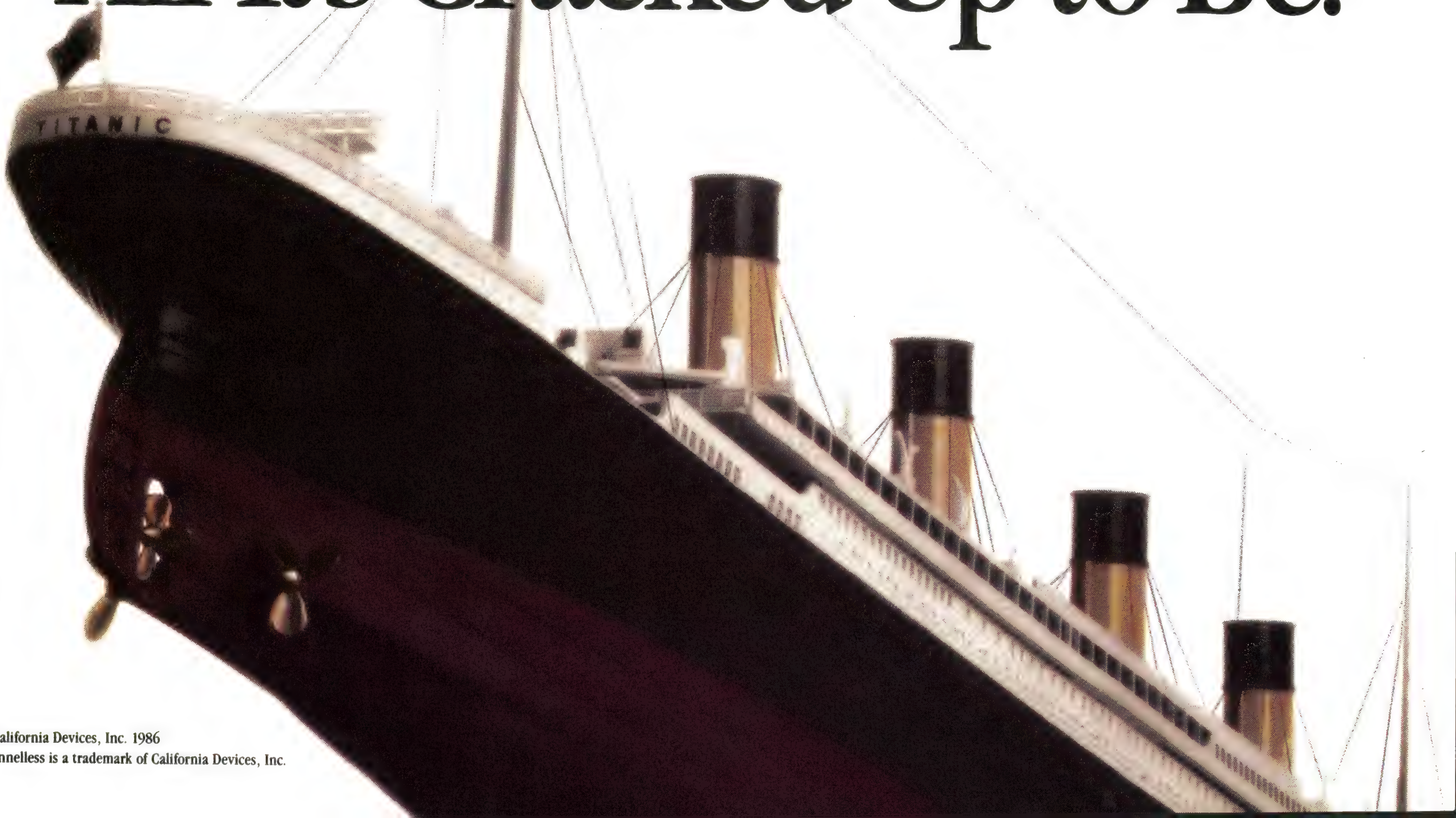
California Devices, 1051 South
Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035
(408)945-5000 TELEX 176-928

CDI CALIFORNIA DEVICES INC.

The path of least resistance

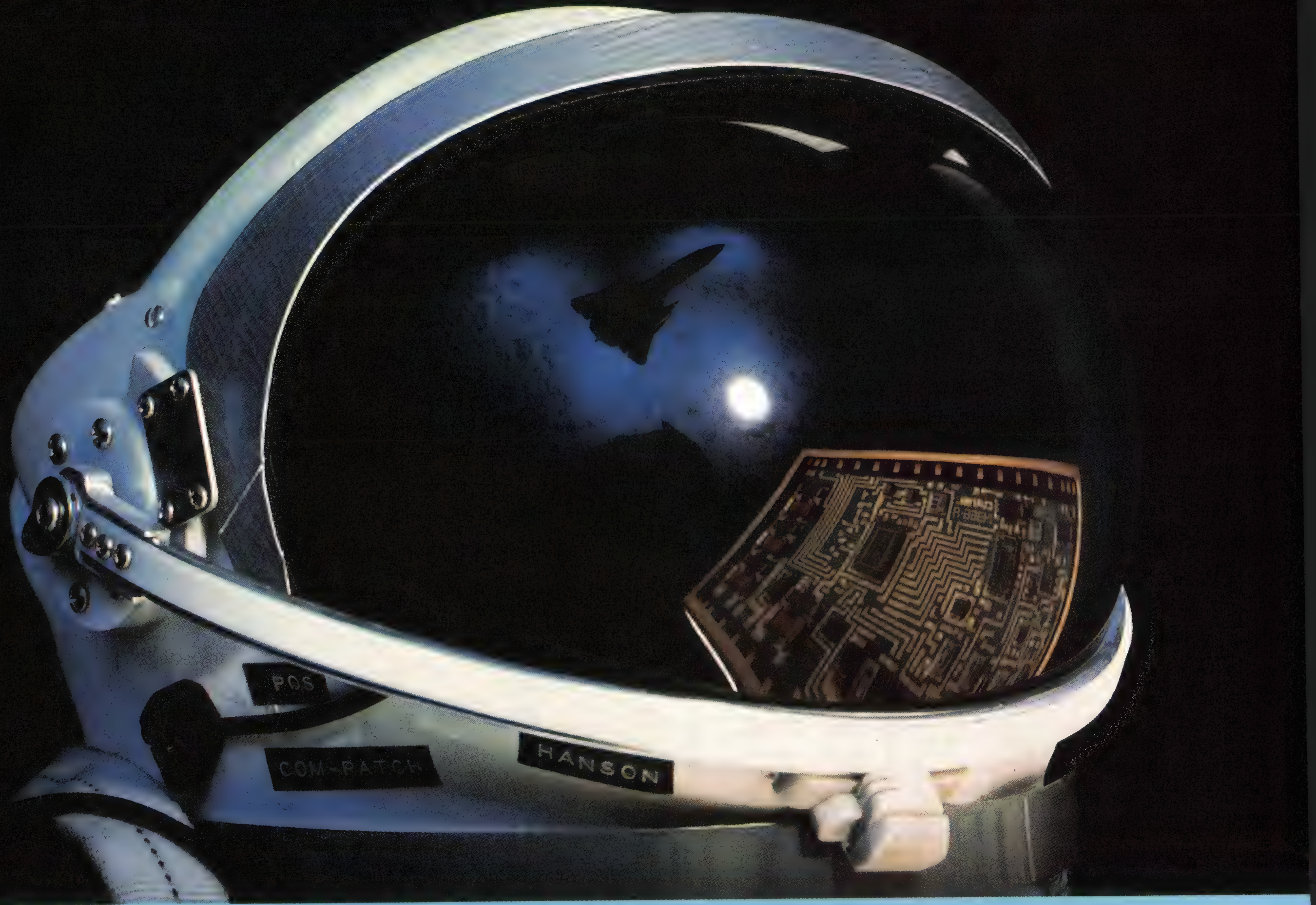
CIRCLE NO 106

Sometimes Going With the Bigger Guy Isn't All It's Cracked Up to Be.



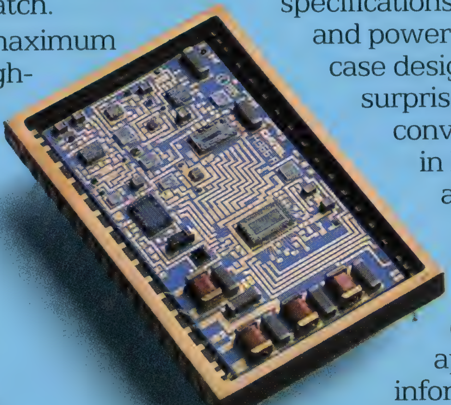
©California Devices, Inc. 1986
Channelless is a trademark of California Devices, Inc.

You need speed plus precision to push the limits.



Datel's 500nSec 12-bit A/D converter.

It's high-speed performance plus true 12-bit precision. It's the new ADC-500 from Datel. And it gives you a combination of speed, accuracy, low power, and compact size that no other A/D converter can match.



Very fast. The 500nSec maximum conversion time speeds throughput, boosts performance.

Very accurate. The ADC-500 offers *true* 12-bit precision. So you don't have to sacrifice performance for speed.

Very cool. Power is less than 1.7W for cool operation, with no need for heatsinks or restricted temperature ranges.

Very compact. The ADC-500's 32-pin hybrid package and built-in functionality save space and minimize the need for additional components.

What's more, the ADC-500 offers some special application-based features: a sample/hold trigger pin, complementary output pin, and an overflow pin that shows when signals are above or below full scale. And MIN/MAX specifications over operating temperature and power supply ranges give you a worst case design analysis—and help prevent surprises. With this innovative new converter, you can push design limits in both military and commercial applications.

Find out more about what our great new performer can do for you. Call (617) 339-9341, extension 241 to discuss your application and request additional information on the ADC-500.

DATEL

LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION TECHNOLOGY
11 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339-9341

CIRCLE NO 107

$\overline{\text{IORQ}}$ commands generate the first $\overline{\text{INTA}}$ pulse, which places the Call op code on the data bus. Next, the μP's $\overline{\text{RD}}$ command generates the second and third $\overline{\text{INTA}}$ pulses, which causes the PIC to place upper and lower address bytes on the data bus. Flip-flop IC_2 validates these last two pulses, and then the first stack operation after the Call statement clears the flip-flop. The timing diagram (**Fig 2**) shows the overall interrupt-request/acknowledge operation. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 750

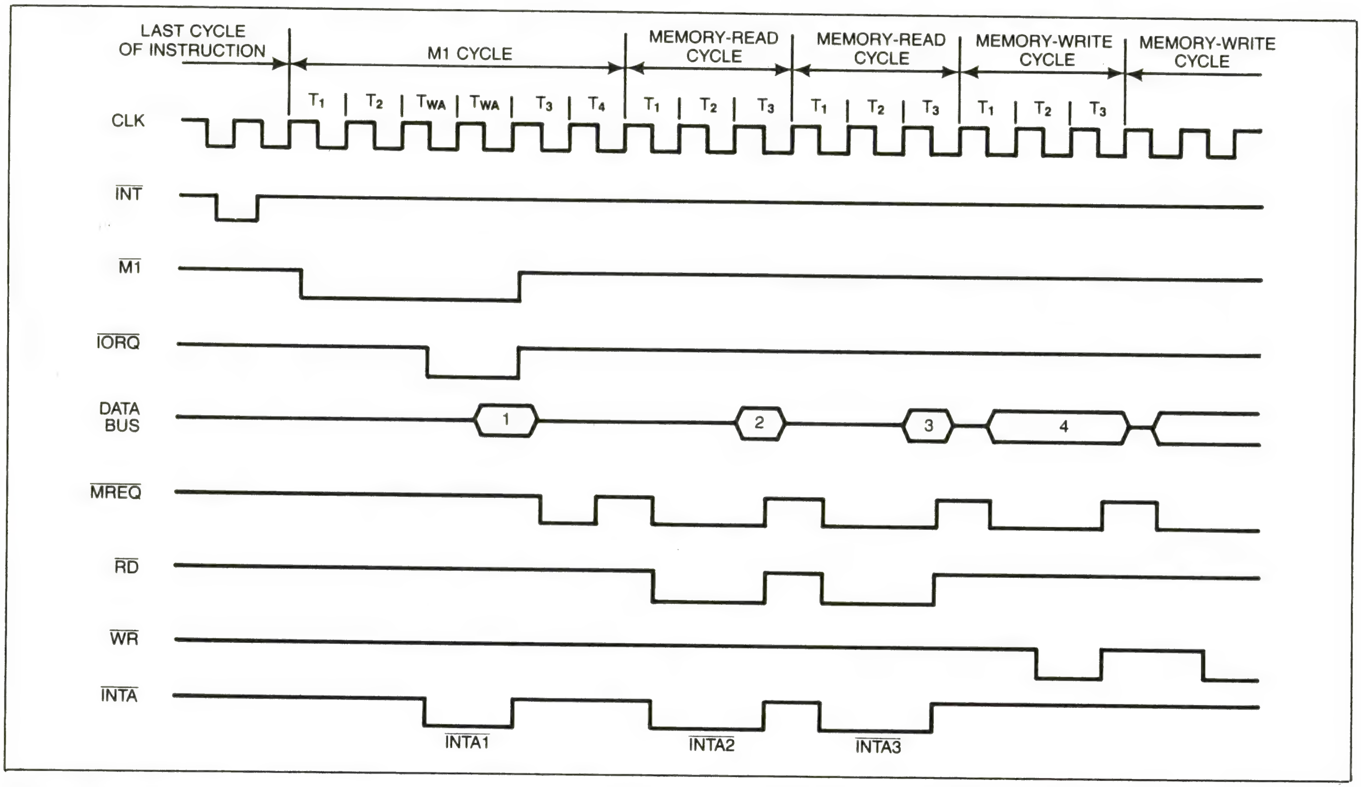


*Fig 2—**This diagram illustrates the timing relationships** for the interrupt-request/acknowledge operation in **Fig 1**.*

Subroutines handle speech companding

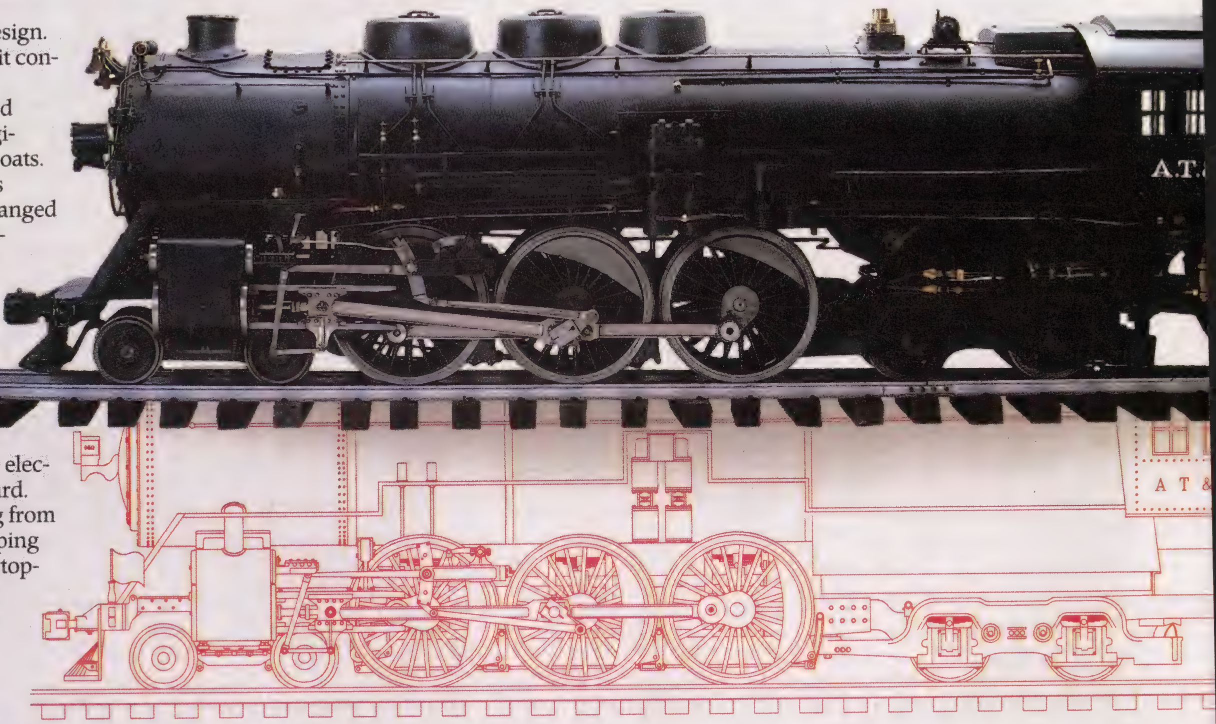
R Garrick and K Siil
The Logistic Software Group, Sunnyside, NY

You can use a compression subroutine (**Listing 1**) in tandem with an expansion subroutine (**Listing 2**) to increase channel bandwidth in a 68000-based speech-processing system. The compression routine takes 14-bit sign-magnitude PCM data from location IN_DAT, logarithmically compresses it, and returns 8-bit sign-exponent-mantissa data to register D0. Transmission of 8-bit data—rather than 14-bit—allows you to reduce the channel bandwidth by 43%. The expansion routine then takes 8-bit data from location COMP_DAT, transforms it back to 14-bit sign-magnitude form, and returns the expanded result to register D2.

The subroutines contain algorithms based on μ-law companding. **Fig 1** shows how these algorithms transform an 8-bit digital word to 14 bits and back. The compression routine, for example, must first mask and store the input data's sign bit. The routine then adds a bias to the input value to ensure a minimum 1 at bit position 5. The next step locates the leading 1 in the sum (which determines the exponent value) and takes the next four bits as the mantissa. Finally, the routine combines sign, exponent, and mantissa bits in an 8-bit word as shown in the flow chart (**Fig 2a**).

The simpler expansion routine first masks and stores the sign, mantissa, and exponent bits. Next, it pads the mantissa with a leading and trailing 1 and shifts the result left, according to the value of the exponent. After subtracting the original bias from this expanded

Put yourself on the right track with CAD.



Computer-aided design.

Until recently, it conjured up images of massive, room-sized computers and engineers in white lab coats.

But a few years ago, AutoCAD® changed all that. With a software package that turned the personal computer on your desk into an easy-to-use electronic drawing board.

For everything from PC boards to shopping centers. Tooling to topographical plans. Technical illustrations. Facilities layouts.

Even #4-6-4 Hudson model railroad trains.

Now AutoCAD is even better.

Introducing AutoCAD 2.5

Of course, the newest version of AutoCAD still has all the features that made the original the industry standard. Accuracy, Power, and Versatility.

But now, there are improvements all down the line.

For example, AutoCAD performs most PAN and ZOOM operations five to ten times faster than the previous version. So design and redesign are faster than ever.

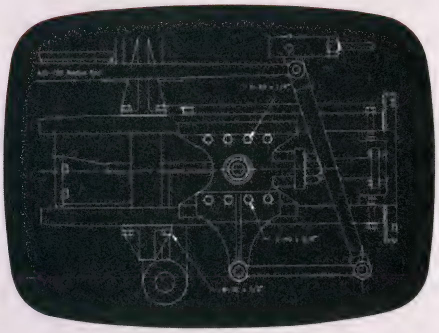
There is also a wealth of new commands for creating ellipses, doughnuts, and polygons. And new editing commands that let you STRETCH, TRIM, EXTEND, ROTATE, SCALE, and EXPLODE objects.

The result? A powerful electronic drawing tool that lets you concentrate on the drawing, and not on the electronics.

Feel Comfortable at the Controls

Never used a computer before? AutoCAD's easy-to-use menus guide you from action to action. You can even create your own menus. And use an on-line "HELP" command if you get stuck.

Drawings Courtesy of Little Engines, Inc.



Save hours of drafting time. Draw frequently-used diagrams just once and re-enter where needed.

What if you have second thoughts, or make a mistake? AutoCAD's new, sweeping UNDO capability lets you erase what you've done—so you have total freedom to draw and experiment.

There are also enhanced customization features. Support for over 30 different microcomputers (as well as several 32-bit UNIX-based systems). Even support for the new IGES standard, to let you easily and accurately translate drawings between AutoCAD and most other CAD systems.

All of which combine to make the new AutoCAD fit more neatly and comfortably than ever into the way you're used to working.

How to Get on Board

For a demonstration of AutoCAD 2.5, or any of our other products, call or write us for the name of the dealer nearest you.

We'll make sure you get headed down the right track.

AUTOCAD®

AUTODESK, INC.
2320 MARINSHIP WAY
SAUSALITO, CA 94965
(800) 443-0100 EXT. 406
TELEX 275946 ACAD UD

CIRCLE NO 108

data, the routine adds the sign bit to form a 14-bit output value. Although the algorithm only transmits a 4-bit mantissa, it achieves 5½-bit accuracy because it adds the leading 1 and because the trailing 1 represents a median value for the truncated bits.

Substituting two look-up tables for a series of lengthy

LISTING 1—µ-LAW COMPRESSION ROUTINE

```
;        REGISTER CONTENTS INITIALIZED BY EXECUTIVE
;        D4 = $1FFF         COMPLEMENT OF SIGN MASK
;        D5 = $0D           SIGN BIT LOC IN INPUT WORD
;        D6 = $2000         SIGN MASK
;        D7 = $21           BIAS
;
;  INPUT:   14 BIT SIGN-MAGNITUDE DATA AT LOCATION IN_DAT
;
;  OUTPUT:   8 BIT COMPRESSED SIGN-EXPONENT-MANTISSA DATA IN REGISTER D0
;
COMPRESS:          MOVE.W  IN_DAT,D0             ; GET DATA FOR COMPRESSION
                   MOVE.W  D0,D1                 ; COPY DATA FOR SIGN MASKING
                   AND.W   D6,D1                 ; MASK SIGN
                   LSR.W   #6,D1                 ; POSITION SIGN IN OUTPUT
                   AND.W   D4,D0                 ; STRIP SIGN FROM INPUT DATA
                   ADD.W   D7,D0                 ; ADD BIAS
                   BCLR    D5,D0                 ; OVERFLOW ?
                   BNE.S   OVERFLOW              ; YES, GO FETCH MAX EXP-MANTISSA
                   MOVE.W  D0,D2                 ; NO, MAKE COPY OF DATA
                   LSR.W   #6,D2                 ; CALCULATE TABLE OFFSET
                   MOVE.B  SHFTTBL(D2.W),D2      ; FETCH SHIFT COUNT
                   LSR.W   D2,D0                 ; SHIFT MANTISSA TO LOW FOUR BITS
                   ADD.B   EXPTABL(D2.W),D0      ; COMBINE EXP & MANTISSA
ADDSIGN:           OR.B    D1,D0                 ; ADD SIGN TO EXP-MANTISSA
                   RTS                           ; RETURN COMPRESSED DATA
OVERFLOW:          MOVEQ   #$7F,D0               ; LOAD MAXIMUM EXP-MANTISSA
                   BRA     ADDSIGN               ; GO ADD SIGN

EXPTABL:           DC.B    0                     ; EXPONENT TABLE
                   DC.B    $F0
                   DC.B    $00
                   DC.B    $10
                   DC.B    $20
                   DC.B    $30
                   DC.B    $40
                   DC.B    $50
                   DC.B    $60

SHFTTBL:           DC.B    1                     ; MANTISSA SHIFT TABLE
                   DC.B    2
                   DCB.B   2,3
                   DCB.B   4,4
                   DCB.B   8,5
                   DCB.B   16,6
                   DCB.B   32,7
                   DCB.B   64,8
```

LISTING 2—µ-LAW EXPANSION ROUTINE

```
;  INPUT:   8 BIT COMPRESSED SIGN-EXP-MANTISSA DATA AT LOCATION COMP_DAT
;
;  OUTPUT:  14 BIT EXPANDED SIGN-MAGNITUDE DATA IN REGISTER D2
;
EXPAND:            CLR.W   D0                 ; INIT OUTPUT WORD
                   MOVE.B  COMP_DAT,D0        ; GET COMPRESSED DATA
                   MOVE.W  D0,D1              ; COPY DATA FOR SIGN EXTRACTION
                   ANDI.W  #$80,D1            ; MASK AND STORE SIGN
                   LSL.W   #6,D1              ; POSITION SIGN IN OUTPUT
                   MOVE.W  D0,D2              ; COPY INPUT FOR MANTISSA MASKING
                   ANDI.W  #$0F,D2            ; MASK AND STORE MANTISSA
                   LSL.W   #1,D2              ; PREPARE MANTISSA FOR PACKING W/ 1'S
                   ORI.W   #$21,D2            ; ADD LEADING AND TRAILING 1'S
                   ANDI.W  #$70,D0            ; MASK EXPONENT
                   LSR.W   #4,D0              ; RIGHT JUSTIFY EXPONENT
                   LSL.W   D0,D2              ; EXPONENTIATE MANTISSA
                   SUB.W   #33,D2             ; REMOVE BIAS
                   OR.W    D1,D2              ; ADD SIGN TO EXPANDED DATA
                   RTS                        ; RETURN EXPANDED DATA
```

linear or binary bit searches speeds execution of the compression routine by returning values for the leading 1 and the exponent. The compression subroutine requires 156 clock cycles; the expansion subroutine requires an additional 144 cycles. Thus, operating the 68000 with a 12.5-MHz clock and a tight executive-program loop provides ample bandwidth for one processor to handle full-duplex voice communications.

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 747

BIASED COMPRESSION (ENCODING) TABLE

F	E	D	C	B	A	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
X	X	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	S	0	0	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0
X	X	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0
X	X	S	0	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	X	S	0	1	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0
X	X	S	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	X	X	S	0	1	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0
X	X	S	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	X	X	X	S	1	0	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0
X	X	S	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	1	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0
X	X	S	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	X	X	X	X		S	1	1	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0
X	X	S	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	1	1	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0

BIASED EXPANSION (DECODING) TABLE

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	F	E	D	C	B	A	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
S	0	0	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1
S	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1	0
S	0	1	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1	0	0
S	0	1	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1	0	0	0
S	1	0	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1	0	0	0	0
S	1	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1	0	0	0	0	0
S	1	1	0	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	0	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
S	1	1	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	X	X	S	1	M_3	M_2	M_1	M_0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Fig 1—**These encoding and decoding tables** show the result of the subroutine operations in **Listing 1** and **Listing 2**.*

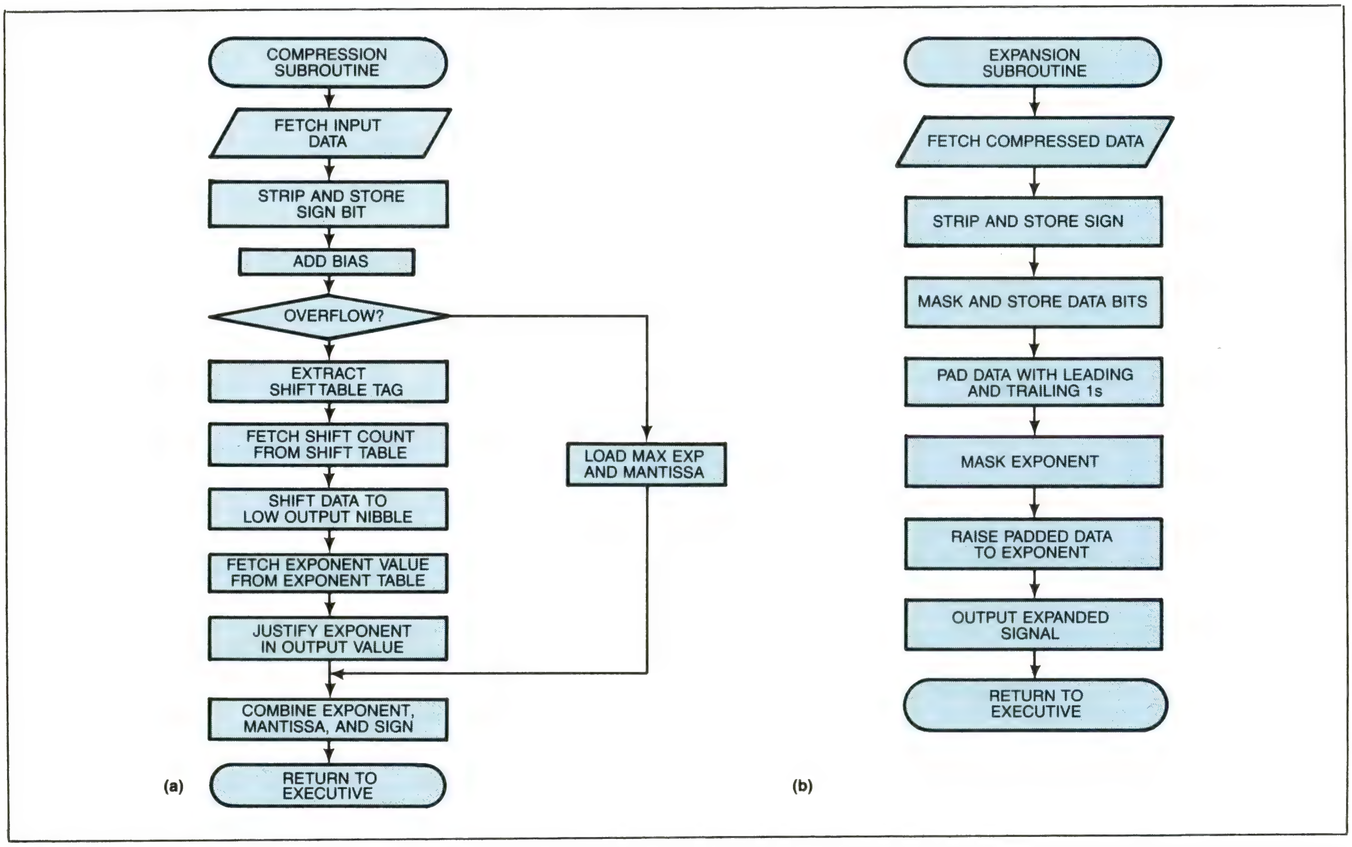


*Fig 2—**One flow chart (a) illustrates** the algorithm for **Listing 1**'s compression subroutine, and the other **(b)** shows **Listing 2**'s expansion subroutine.*

DOUBLE YOUR CHANCES FOR SURVIVAL.

Linear Technology offers you two great op amps that give you more chances to survive in the linear design world.

If it's versatility and across-the-board precision specs you're after, our all-in-one LT1012 universal op amp is a super-sharp solution. This op amp can be used for practically any high-precision application. And its superior performance means no more time-consuming error analysis of precision system design.

The multi-faceted LT1012 improves your survival chances with a guaranteed offset voltage of 35 μV max., and 100pA max. bias current at 25° C. Unlike FETs, our bias currents are maintained over the full operating temperature range. Low drift with time and temperature, low supply current (600 μA), and low voltage and current noise complete the lineup of features.

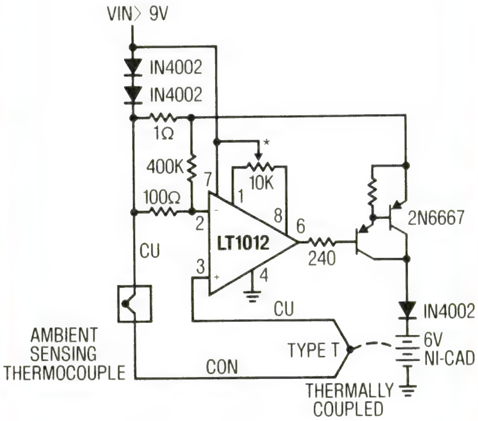
LT1012 is ideal for such applications as: precision instrumentation, charge integrators, logarithmic amplifiers, light meters, low frequency active filters, and standard cell buffers.

As a complement to our LT1012, we also offer the super-accurate LT1001 op amp. It'll cut through all those bothersome distortions, and keep you on the right path in the linear design jungle. Input offset voltage in all units is less than 60 μV (and our LT1001AM/833 version is specified at an amazing 15 μV).

With LT1001's low drift, low noise, and high common-mode and power supply rejection, you'll enjoy an error-free performance only possible with far more expensive op amps. Use the LT1001 for: thermocouple and strain gauge amplifiers, low-level signal processing, and high-accuracy data acquisition.

Give your linear designs a fine cutting edge with either our versatile LT1012 or our accurate LT1001 op amps. For additional technical data, simply contact:
LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. (408) 942-0810.

Thermally Controlled 30-Minute NI-CAD Battery Charger



*ADJUST FOR 1AMP INITIAL CHARGING CURRENT

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

TOUGH PRODUCTS
FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS.

CIRCLE NO 109

Design Entry Blank

$75 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional $100 Cash Award for winning design each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional $1500 Cash Award for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor
EDN
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my entry for EDN's Design Ideas program.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________ Phone __________

Company ____________________

Division (if any) ____________________

Street ____________________

City __________ State ______ Zip __________

Design Title ____________________

Home Address ____________________

____

____

____

____

Social Security No ____________________

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed ____________________

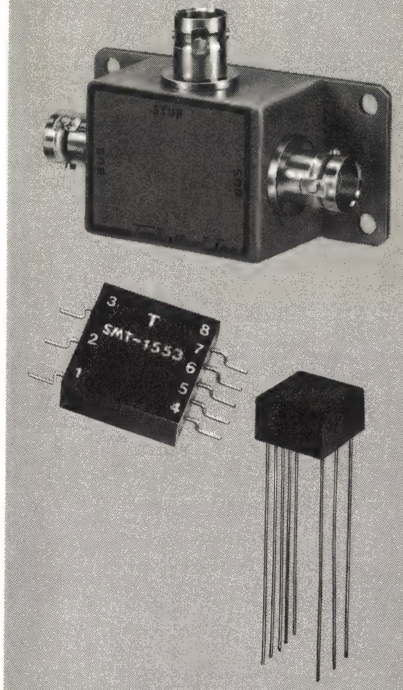
Date ____________________

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win $75 cash. All issue winners receive an additional $100 and become eligible for the annual $1500 Grand Prize.

Vote now, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

Submit your own design, too. Mail entries to Design Ideas Editor, EDN, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158.

Mil-Std 1553 data bus couplers, interface transformers, absolutely to spec.



Just paying the price for 1553-rated components doesn't guarantee their ability to perform.

Test and compare. Technitrol 1553 data bus couplers and interface transformers comply with *all* Mil-Std 1553 requirements—not some, not most, not almost.

At Technitrol, you won't come away thinking you've bought what you haven't.

Investigate our prices and large selection, including flat-pack and surface-mount 1553 interface transformers.

Commercial models, too.

Technitrol, Inc.
1952 E. Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134 USA
(215) 426-9105 • Telex 834245

active and passive delay lines • pulse transformers • Manchester encoder/decoders • data bus couplers • pulse-width regulators • high-voltage, Scott T, and ferroresonant transformers

8152

CIRCLE NO 110

WE THINK YOUR CAREER NEEDS SOME CLOSE ATTENTION.

That's why we've created **EDN Career News**. It's the one publication focused entirely on the career concerns of electronics engineers. And it's the added source you need to find new career opportunities.

EDN Career News expands **EDN's** career coverage with the same first-rate editorial that's made **EDN** first among electronics engineering publications. **Career News** looks at the legal and government-related issues affecting the electronics industry. And at personal growth issues to help you reach your professional potential.

Join the 300,000 electronics engineers and engineering managers who pay attention to **EDN Career News** each month. It will make a difference in your career.

EDN
CareerNews

For Professional Growth and Development

Roberta Renard, National Sales Manager
475 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10016 (212) 576-8045

TOSHIBA. THE POWER IN

AREA SALES OFFICES: CENTRAL AREA, Toshiba America, Inc., (312) 945-1500; **EASTERN AREA,** Toshiba America, Inc., (617) 272-4352; **NORTHWESTERN AREA,** Toshiba America, Inc., (408) 244-4070; **SOUTHWESTERN REGION,** Toshiba America, Inc., (714) 752-0373; **SOUTH CENTRAL REGION,** Toshiba America, Inc., (214) 480-0470; **SOUTHEASTERN REGION,** Toshiba America, Inc., (404) 493-4401; **MAJOR ACCOUNT OFFICE, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK,** Toshiba America, Inc., (914) 462-5710; **MAJOR ACCOUNT OFFICE, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA,** Toshiba America, Inc., (305) 394-3004. **REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES: ALABAMA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **ARIZONA,** Summit Sales, (602) 998-4850; **ARKANSAS,** MIL-REP Associates, (512) 459-8602; **CALIFORNIA** (Northern) Elrepco, Inc., (415) 962-0660; **CALIFORNIA** (L.A. & Orange County) Bager Electronics, Inc., (818) 712-0011, (714) 957-3367, (San Diego County) Eagle Technical Sales, (619) 743-6550; **COLORADO,** Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (303) 426-0890; **CONNECTICUT,** Datcom, Inc., (203) 288-7005; **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,** ArboTek (301) 825-0775; **FLORIDA,** Sales Engineering Concepts, (305) 834-7656, (305) 426-4601, (813) 963-1042; **GEORGIA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (404) 447-6124; **IDAHO,** Components West, (509) 255-6224; **ILLINOIS,** Carlson Electronic Sales, (312) 956-8240, R.E.P.S., (215) 529-5711; **INDIANA,** Leslie M. DeVoe Company, (317) 842-3245; **IOWA,** C.H. Horn, (319) 393-8703; **KANSAS,** D.L.E. Electronics, (316) 744-1229; **KENTUCKY,** Leslie M. DeVoe Company, (317) 842-3245; **LOUISIANA,** MIL-REP Associates, (713) 444-2557; **MAINE,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **MARYLAND,** ArboTek, (301) 825-0775; **MASSACHUSETTS,** Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **MICHIGAN,** Action

2µ CMOS GATE ARRAYS.

We have the silicon. We have LDS™ software. We have volume production. And we have design capacity available now.

Get your 2µ CMOS gate array design off the board and into production at one of Toshiba's design centers. We have design capacity available now. We have Daisy,™ and other popular workstation compatibility, LDS design software and the applications engineering staff to give you total support.

We are volume producers of industry standard gate array families such as our high performance 2µ devices, the 17G series. It has a 1.5 nanosecond gate speed with up to 10,000 gates as well as a macro library of 7400 type SSI/MSI functions. These units have fully compatible TTL/CMOS input and output and can be configured with up to 232 available pins. Our 3µ industry standard CMOS gate array family, the 15G, has a 2.5 nanosecond gate speed with up to 6000 gates available. In fact, that's why these industry standard families are second-sourced with LSI Logic Corporation.

And we're working now on the next generation of CMOS gate arrays as well as full standard cell capability to be introduced shortly.

TOSHIBA IS PRODUCTION POWER

Toshiba is the world's largest producer of high quality CMOS devices, and one of the few companies with high volume production experience and capability in CMOS gate arrays.

All this means Toshiba can provide the design support you need with a volume production capability to assure that your designs become delivered product in the right quantities on time.

So if you are planning a 2µ gate array design, plan with the people who have the power. Plan with Toshiba.

Part Number	Array Size	Max Pins		Gate Length	Gate Delay (ns) [1]	
					TYP	MAX [2]
TC15G008	880		74	3	2.5	5.0
TC15G014	1400		92	3	2.5	5.0
TC15G022	2200		114	3	2.5	5.0
TC15G032	3200		138	3	2.5	5.0
TC15G042	4200		156	3	2.5	5.0
TC15G060	6000		180	3	2.5	5.0
TC17G005	540	44	48	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G008	880	52	68	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G014	1400	68	86	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G022	2200	82	106	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G032	3200	98	128	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G042	4200	118	150	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G060	6000	146	188	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G080	8000	174	222	2	1.5	3.0
TC17G100	10000	180	232	2	1.5	3.0

NOTES:
[1] For a 2 input NAND gate having a fan out of 2 and 2mm of metal interconnect.
[2] At 70°C and Vdd = 5v ± 5%

TOSHIBA. THE POWER IN GATE ARRAYS.

LDS is a trademark of LSI Logic Corporation. Daisy is a trademark of Daisy Systems.

TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.

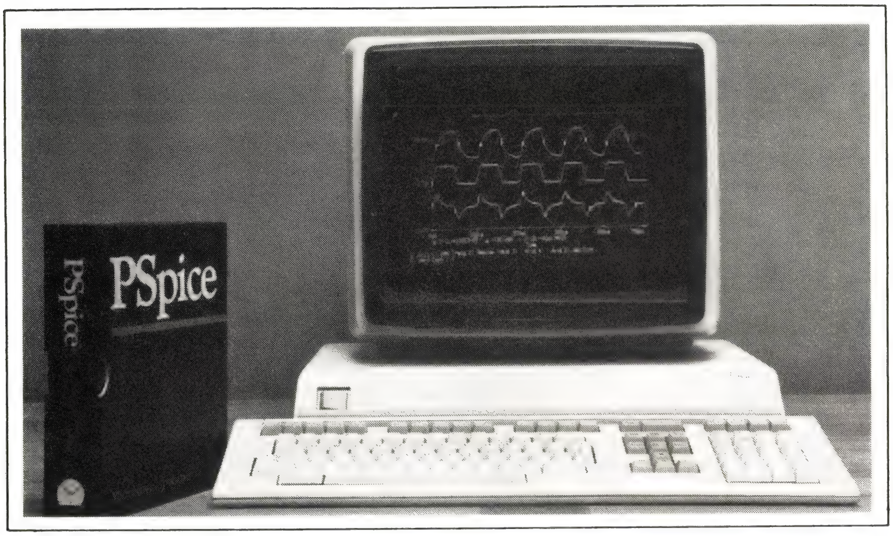
Components Sales, (313) 349-3940; **MINNESOTA**, Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **MISSISSIPPI**, Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **MISSOURI**, D.L.E. Electronics, (316) 744-1229; **MONTANA**, Components West, (206) 885-5880; **NEVADA**, Elrepco, Inc., (415) 962-0660; **NEW ENGLAND**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **NEW MEXICO**, Summit Sales, (602) 998-4850; **NEW YORK**, Nexus Technology, (201) 947-0151; PI-tronics, (315) 455-7346; **NORTH CAROLINA/SOUTH CAROLINA**, Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (919) 467-6319; **NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA**, Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **OHIO**, Steffen & Associates, (216) 461-8333; (419) 884-2313, (513) 293-3145; **OKLAHOMA**, MIL-REP Associates, (214) 644-6731; **OREGON**, Components West, (503) 684-1671; **PENNSYLVANIA**, Nexus Technology, (215) 295-6549, Steffen & Associates, (412) 276-7366; **RHODE ISLAND**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **TENNESSEE**, Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (615) 984-7080; **TEXAS**, MIL-REP Associates, (512) 459-8602, (713) 444-2557, (214) 644-6731; **UTAH**, Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (801) 263-2640; **VERMONT**, Datcom, Inc., (617) 891-4600; **VIRGINIA**, ArboTek, (301) 825-0775; **WEST VIRGINIA**, Steffen & Associates, (419) 884-2313; **WASHINGTON**, Components West, (206) 885-5880, (509) 255-6224; **WISCONSIN**, Carlson Electronics, (414) 476-2790, Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **WYOMING**, Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (303) 426-0890; **CANADA, BRITISH COLUMBIA**, Components West, (206) 885-5880; **ONTARIO**, Electro Source, Inc., (416) 675-4490, (613) 726-1452.

©1985 Toshiba America, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 46

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING



VAX-BASED SPICE

- *Circuit simulator*
- *Runs on all VAX computers*

The PSpice analog-circuit simulator runs on members of the DEC VAX family, including the MicroVAX II. The program's Device Equations option, Probe graphics postprocessor, and Parts parameter estimator also run on the VAX. Both Probe and Parts can display graphics on DEC VT125 and VT200 and on Tektronix 4014 terminals. The programs can also generate output files for dot-matrix printers and pen plotters. VAX-based versions of these programs use the same input syntax and give the same results as the PC-based versions do. PSpice, \$1900; Device Equations, \$730; Probe, \$900; Parts, \$900.

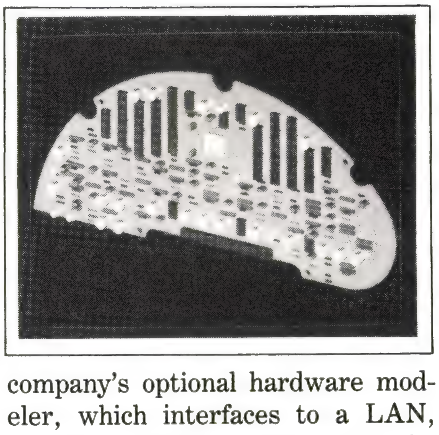
MicroSim Corp, 23175 La Cadena Dr, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Phone (714) 770-3022.

Circle No 363

CAE SOFTWARE

- *Design capture and analysis*
- *Runs on VAX-based computers*

The Bravo 3 line of CAE software includes schematic-capture, design-analysis, and layout tools. The software assists you in designing both pc boards and VLSI devices. The company's schematic editor includes a component library; you can search for devices in the library by name or by description. The package supports multiple levels of design hierarchy. Bravo 3's logic-analysis program integrates logic, timing, and fault simulation. It lets you simulate designs at gate, functional, and behavioral levels, and it includes more than 100 primitive elements. The company's optional hardware modeler, which interfaces to a LAN, simulates VLSI components. The pc-board layout software comprises automatic and interactive tools. The automatic-layout tools include schematic analysis, gate packaging, placement, routing, and design verification. The automatic-placement feature includes packaged or gate-level input, preplacement, horizontal or vertical weighting, and back annotation. The company's autorouter can perform multilayer, diagonal, memory-array, pin-swapping, and power/ground routing. The software line's VLSI engineering tools offer design- and electrical-rule checking, mask formatting for optical-pattern generation, and layout-versus-logic consistency checks. The analysis and layout products run on VAX-based computers. The schematic editor runs on VAX computers, as well as on this company's Sun-based 4670 graphics terminal. Graphics terminal, schematic editor, drafting, and TTL-device simulation library, \$29,000.



Applicon, 4251 Plymouth Rd, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Phone (313) 995-6000.

Circle No 364

DESIGN/TEST LINK

- *Links Daisy systems to VLSI test systems*
- *Translates control programs*

The Daisy-to-GenRad interface, which links Daisy design workstations with this company's VLSI test systems, translates Daisy simulation data into the company's test vector format. The program also translates portions of the test system's control program. Debug data from the interface package helps you modify your simulation vectors to meet the tester's requirements. The program runs on Daisy's Logician and Megalogician workstations and interfaces to this company's GR160 and GR180 VLSI test systems. Single license, \$10,000; site license, \$20,000.

GenRad Inc, 510 Cottonwood Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 263-1000.

Circle No 365

We put fundamentals together in new ways to make things remarkably better.

We compared apples and oranges in a brand new way, to create a better power supply.

For two years, our R&D engineers reviewed everything known about the technology and use of high-power, phase-controlled, dc power supplies, to learn how to make one that would better suit all your applications.

We discovered that many accepted engineering fundamentals needed to be rearranged to improve performance.

The result is our new DCR-T Series. 3-phase input, regulated dc high-power supplies, with unique power ranges that save you money, and performance features simply not available elsewhere. Includes resistive and voltage remote programming of V, I and OVP, and compatibility with Sorensen IEEE programmers. Remote inhibit, OVP shutdown, and current drives for remote meters and all panel indicators are standard. There's even a circuit that senses open remote programming lines and prevents the product under burn-in from becoming a burn-out.

There will be nine 10-kW models of the DCR-T, from 0-8 Vdc to 0-600 Vdc and 16 Adc to 900 Adc. Comparing them with other power supplies is harder than comparing apples and oranges, because the DCR-T is a whole new form of life.

MODEL	Voltage (Vdc)	Current (Adc @ 50° C)
DCR 8-900T	0-8	900
DCR 16-625T	0-16	625
DCR 32-310T	0-32	310
DCR 55-180T	0-55	180
DCR 80-125T	0-80	125
DCR 110-90T	0-110	90
DCR 160-62T	0-160	62
DCR 300-33T	0-300	33
DCR 600-16T	0-600	16

Manufacturer's Suggested List Price $3,900.

For more information contact:
Sorensen Company, 676 Island Pond Road
Manchester, NH 03103 USA (603) 668-4500

Sorensen
A **Raytheon** Company

CIRCLE NO 111

GATE-ARRAY DESIGN

- *For Mentor Graphics' workstations*
- *Improves simulation of bipolar gate arrays*

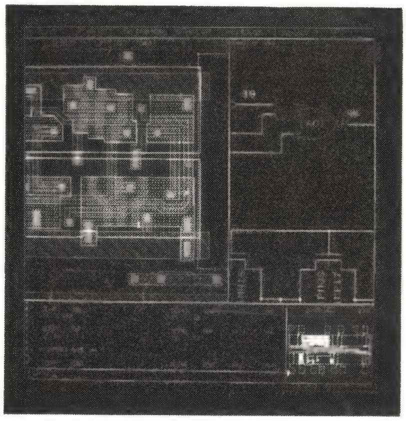
The Software Toolkit, which provides an interface to Mentor Graphics' Idea 1000 workstations, improves the simulation of this company's bipolar gate arrays. The package generates models of Series HE2000, HM3500, and HE8000 gate arrays. The kit consists of two programs, Stats and Delay; a macrocell library; and a product-specific technology table. Stats detects technology-dependent design errors. It reports device loads, power dissipation, cell count, cell utilization, and preplacement and layout statistics. Delay uses load factors, junction temperatures, and wire capacitances to calculate propagation delays. You can run the program both before and after routing in order to compare the propagation delays calculated for estimated and actual wire lengths. Both programs use a technology table that contains product-specific propagation delays, loading parameters, and electrical characteristics. The kit includes a library of 150 macrocells. The program is available on floppy disks and on magnetic tape. $25,000.

Honeywell Inc, Digital Product Center, 1150 E Cheyenne Mountain Blvd, Colorado Springs, CO 80906. Phone (800) 328-5111, ext 3422.

Circle No 366

IC-LAYOUT VERIFIER

- *Schematic-to-layout debugging module*
- *Edits, detects, and corrects errors*



Remedi, a schematic-to-layout debugging module, operates in conjunction with this company's Chipgraph custom-VLSI layout editor and ECAD's Dracula II layout-verification package. This program integrates net lists and physical layouts and displays inconsistencies between schematics and layouts in windows on a workstation, thus helping you see discrepancies between your layout and your schematic. Using the program, you can edit, detect, and correct layout errors without exiting your layout edi-

μPAK.© A Sm

If your design includes an 80C31 system, EDI's all CMOS μPak provides a space-saving
pin to pin compatible to the 80C31, the μPak is a low power, space-saving powerhouse.
versions, it is a Small Wonder.

For fast service call T&T Products
1-800-MIL-CMOS
EDI's exclusive distributor (305-857-2282 in FL)

Electronic Designs Inc., 35 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748, USA, Telephone (617) 435-9077, TELEX 948004
Electronic Designs Europe, Shelley House, The Avenue, Lightwater, Surrey GUI8 5RF, U.K., Telephone 0276 72637, TELEX 85832

tor. The software is compatible with all IC-design hierarchies and methodologies. $14,900.

Mentor Graphics Corp, 8500 SW Creekside Pl, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (503) 626-7000.

Circle No 367

FILTER DESIGN

- *For all active filters*
- *Runs on the IBM PC*

You can use Filter to design active filters on an IBM PC or compatible computer. The program can design Butterworth, Chebyshev, inverse Chebyshev, and all pass filters to the thirtieth order. It can also aid in the design of lowpass, highpass, bandpass, and bandstop filters at any frequency. The program produces Bode plots of filters and calculates group delays. It also lists the transfer function of each filter. You can factor the transfer function into linear and quadratic parts and display the Q of each of these factors. The package creates an output file that you can transfer to LSAP, the company's linear-systems program. The software requires a PC with 256k bytes of memory, any graphics adapter, and either a floppy or a hard disk. The program is compatible with the 8087 math coprocessor, but does not require one. $750.

California Software Systems, 25642 Hazelnut Lane, El Toro, CA 92630. Phone (714) 581-7654.

Circle No 368

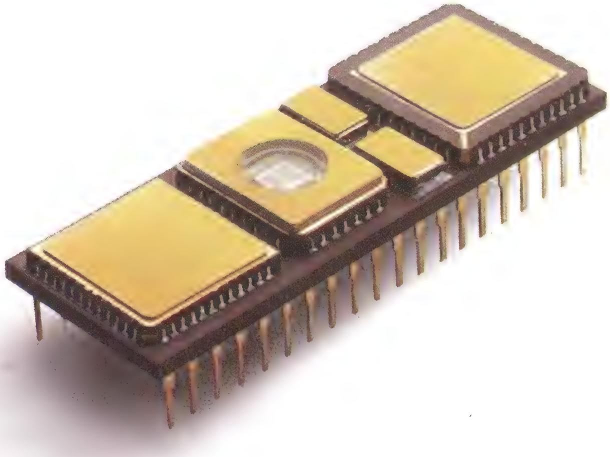
SCHEMATIC EDITOR

- *Features symbol rotation*
- *Comes with standard libraries*

The Dash 4 schematic designer features an expanded data management capability that lets you hide over 4000 characters in one field. This capability thus allows you to include information specific to a particular translator or other postprocessor as an integral part of the schematic, without increasing the size of the symbols on the schematic. You can use a text editor to modify the hidden text. Other features of the schematic editor are symbol rotation and mirror imaging. For representations of elements like buses, the editor lets you create curved and angled lines. This feature permits you to satisfy MIL-D 1000 specs; a library of MIL-D 1000 components is available as an option. The schematic editor offers centered, right-hand, or left-hand justified text. You can create text in any of seven fonts; eight line types, such as dotted and solid lines, are available. The package comes with a set of standard libraries that include CMOS, discrete, ECL, memory, TTL, and IEEE, as well as Intel and Motorola libraries. Gould/AMI and MIL-D-1000 libraries are op-

all Wonder.

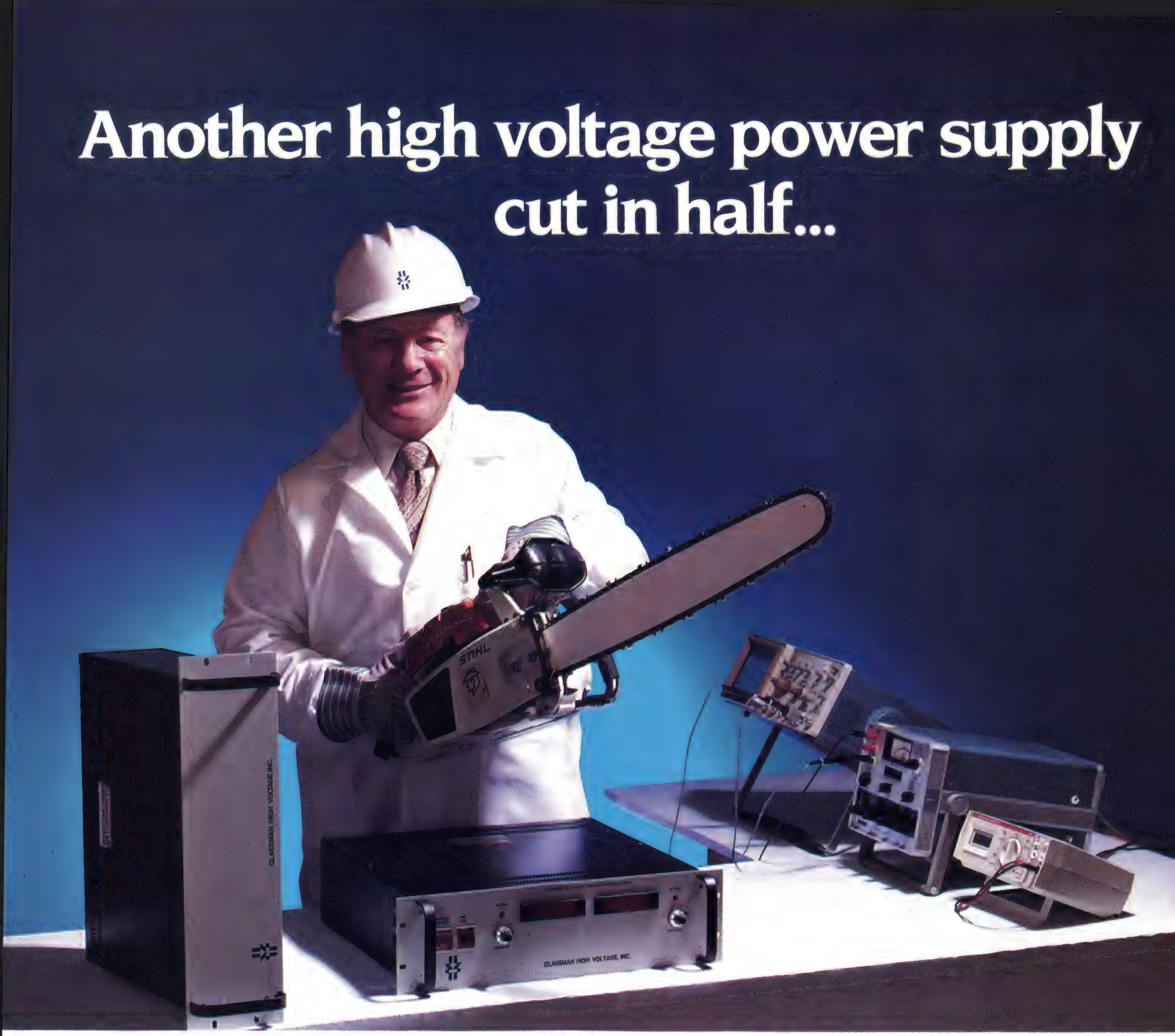
nus. With a μP, SRAM, E/EEPROM and logic on a single 40 pin substrate.
vailable for Military, Industrial and Commercial applications in 8 and 12 MHz



EDI
The future . . . today.

CIRCLE NO 112

Another high voltage power supply cut in half...



The WH Series...500 watts, 1/2 the space, 1/2 the weight, and we even cut the price!

When Glassman packed 500 Watts @ 80kV into 10 1/2" of rack space a few years ago, it was a pretty impressive feat.

Although that may seem commonplace today, the next step, which we've just taken,isn't. We've packed 500 watts @ up to 75kV in half that space...5 1/4". The WH Series is one half the size and weight of the PG Series models it replaces. In it, you get more regulated high voltage in less space than any other supply we know of.

To accomplish this, we've developed some new circuitry that we believe has increased the reliability of our already sound, field proven switch-mode technology.

If light weight, compactness, tight regulation, and high reliability are major factors in your high voltage power supply requirements, then call John Belden at 201-534-9007 for complete details on the new WH Series.

Innovations in high voltage power supply technology.

GLASSMAN HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Route #22 (East), Salem Industrial Park, P.O. Box 551, Whitehouse Station, N.J. 08889
(201) 534-9007 • TWX 710-480-2839
CIRCLE NO 113

tional. The user's manual is built into the software. The package runs on an IBM PC that has 512k bytes of RAM, DOS 2.0 or higher, and a hard disk. $5980; MIL-D-1000 library, $200.

FutureNet, 9310 Topanga Canyon Blvd, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 700-0691. TWX 910-494-2681.

Circle No 369

CIRCUIT SIMULATOR

- *Offers transient analysis*
- *Runs on IBM PCs*

The EC-Ace circuit simulator features ac- and dc-transient analysis capabilities and nonlinear transfer functions. It is a stripped-down version of the vendors's ECA 2.2 simulator. The interactive simulator provides graphics output and editing capabilities. The package includes a 200-pg user's manual. You can run this circuit simulator on IBM PCs (including PCjr) and compatibles, Tandy 1000, Zenith 150, and Leading Edge computers. You can upgrade the program to ECA 2.2 within 12 months of purchase. EC-Ace, $95; ECA 2.2, $450.

Tatum Labs, 33 Main St, Newtown, CT 06470. Phone (203) 426-2184.

Circle No 370

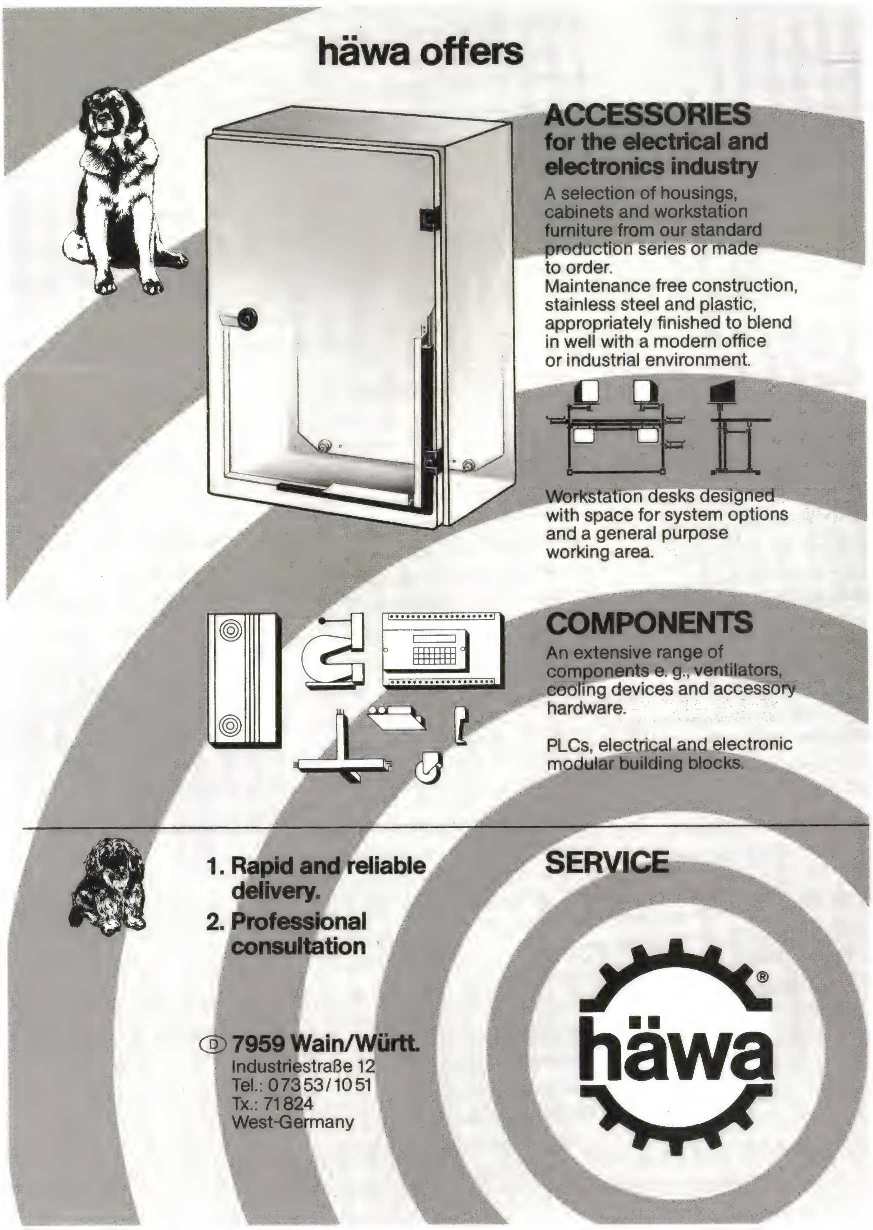
POWER-SUPPLY CAE

- *Simulates transformer cores*
- *Offers power-device library*

This option for the company's Analog Workbench CAE software, the Power Design Module, enables you to predict the behavior of transformer cores. Based on Spice Plus (the company's enhanced version of the Spice 3 circuit simulator), the power-design package consists of a magnetics model that simulates the nonlinear characteristics of transformer-core materials, a core-materials library that lets you specify transformer-core and magnetic properties, and a power-device library. The magnetics model defines both major and minor hysteresis loops. The power-device library contains ICs, such as pulse-width modulators (eg the UC1525), current-mode controllers (eg the UC1846), diodes, and bipolar transistors. Transistor models incorporate parasitic effects. The option runs on workstations from Sun Microsystems, Apollo, and Hewlett-Packard workstations as well as on the IBM PC/AT-based PC Workbench. Workstation-based versions, $7500; PC/AT-based version, $5000.

Analog Design Tools Inc, 66 Willow Pl, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Phone (415) 328-0780.

Circle No 371



häwa offers

ACCESSORIES
for the electrical and electronics industry
A selection of housings, cabinets and workstation furniture from our standard production series or made to order.
Maintenance free construction, stainless steel and plastic, appropriately finished to blend in well with a modern office or industrial environment.

Workstation desks designed with space for system options and a general purpose working area.

COMPONENTS
An extensive range of components e. g., ventilators, cooling devices and accessory hardware.

PLCs, electrical and electronic modular building blocks.

SERVICE

1. Rapid and reliable delivery.
2. Professional consultation

Ⓓ 7959 Wain/Württ.
Industriestraße 12
Tel.: 07353/1051
Tx.: 71824
West-Germany

häwa®

CIRCLE NO 114

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

RASTER PROCESSOR

- *Relieves host computer of rasterization*
- *Features a 32-bit μP*

When running CAE applications, you can use the Model 810 Raster Processing Machine (RPM) to relieve your host computer of the rasterization process. The machine contains a 32-bit μP and 2M bytes of memory. It is suitable for use with plots of low to medium complexity. The unit offers no upgrade capability, however. $7950 (OEM qty).

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (800) 538-6477; in CA, (800) 341-6060. TWX 910-338-0243.

Circle No 372

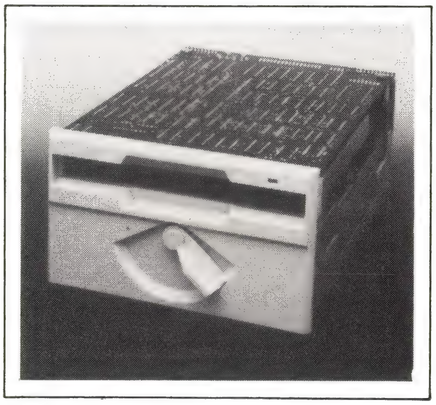
PC/AT COMPATIBLE

- *Includes 220W power supply*
- *CPU can run at 6 or 8 MHz*

The A*Star is an IBM PC/AT-compatible computer that includes a 220W power supply, a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive, 512k bytes of RAM, a hard- and floppy-disk drive controller located on the computer's mother board, a tactile-feedback keyboard, multiuser network circuitry, and a clock/calendar with battery backup. You can run its 80286 CPU at 6 or 8 MHz either by flipping a switch located at the back of the computer or by using a software command. Optional accessories include a 20M-byte hard-disk drive, a 12-in. monochrome display monitor with 720×350-pixel resolution, and a memory-expansion kit that extends the computer's RAM to 1M byte. An array of network accessories is also available, including a data booster, coax connectors and cables, and network adapters for other manufacturers' IBM compatibles. The unit comes with a 31-day money-back guarantee. $1495; 20M-byte disk drive, $449; 12-in. display, $139; memory kit, $95.

Wells American Corp, 3243 Sunset Blvd, West Columbia, SC 29169. Phone (803) 796-7800. TWX 510-601-2645.

Circle No 373



SCSI OPTICAL DRIVE

- *Features 4M bytes of storage*
- *Transfers data at 2M bps*

Providing 200M bytes of storage area on each side of a removable, write-once optical disk, the SCSI 5984 disk drive also supports the entire Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) Common Command Set. This characteristic allows you to use existing driver codes as a foundation for specific applications, thus reducing system-development time. Features include 1:1 interleaving, multitrack buffering, a data-transfer rate of 2.2M bps, and a 195-msec average access time. The unit contains a proprietary error-correction-code (ECC) chip that can correct as many as 24 bad bytes per sector while using 9.4% overhead. To facilitate data transfer between incompatible computers, this SCSI storage system can read and write optical-disk cartridges used in any of the manufacturer's other 5¼-in. optical drive systems. You can connect as many as four drives to a single controller. A SCSI 5984 system evaluation kit, including a drive, controller, optical-disk cartridge, and software tools costs $5000. Drives, $975 to $3400; controllers, $350 to $650 (both OEM qty).

Optotech Inc, 770 Wooten Rd, Suite 109, Colorado Springs, CO 80915. Phone (303) 570-7500. TLX 592966.

Circle No 374

Fujitsu's line of compatible SCSI data storage products will help you drive your system to its full performance potential.

If you want cartridge tape drives, 5¼-inch, 8-inch, and 10½-inch Winchester drives — or any combination thereof — on your SCSI bus, you'll never miss with Fujitsu America.

Our SCSI storage systems and products can keep up with the most sophisticated multi-host, multi-tasking SCSI-based system you can design. You can take full advantage of the extended performance features of SCSI — with products that set performance standards of their own.

Our M1053 Series Intelligent Disk Controller (IDC) can be configured with up to four drives on a single node, for a storage capacity that can exceed 2.7 Gigabytes. Choose our 8-inch, 337 MB drives or our 10½-inch Eagle XP, 689 MB drives. The M1053 offers either single-ended or differential drivers and common command set support for easy integration into any SCSI environment.

For 5¼-inch drives, there's the M1054 IDC. With up to four Fujitsu 172 MB, 5¼-inch drives on this controller, you can get large capacity and high performance in a compact package.

And Fujitsu's SCSI family even meets your need for cost-effective back-up devices. Our 125 MB, ½-inch cartridge tape drive provides a unique solution to your SCSI tape requirements.

If you'd like to put your SCSI system into high gear — stop! And find out more about Fujitsu's compatible data storage products. Call (408) 946-8777. Or write Fujitsu America, Inc., Storage Products Division, 3055 Orchard Drive, San Jose, CA 95134-2017.

Put Fujitsu drives on your SCSI bus. And give superior system performance the green light.

WE'RE DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGY FOR YOU.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU AMERICA

CIRCLE NO 115

©Fujitsu America, Inc., 1986. All rights reserved.

FILM RECORDER

- *Produces slides or prints of computer graphics*
- *Uses Ektachrome, Polachrome, or Polacolor ER film*

Providing internal vector-to-raster processing, the Turbograph 2100 translates graphics data from your host computer system and records the data as images on photographic film, allowing you to make slides or prints of your computer-generated graphics. You can connect the Turbograph to your host computer via an RS-232C interface. A digital controller in the recorder then converts the computer image into a 2048×2048-pixel raster format and sends the rasterized image to a digital film recorder. The unit uses Kodak Ektachrome, Polaroid Polachrome, and Polaroid Polacolor ER film. $6995. Delivery, 60 to 90 days ARO.

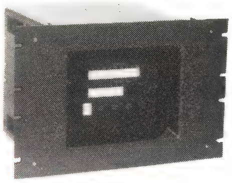
AMF Logic Sciences Inc, 10808 Fallstone Rd, Houston, TX 77099. Phone (713) 879-0536.

Circle No 375

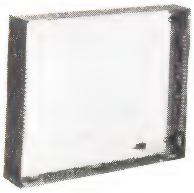
EXPLORE YOUR FUTURE IN TOUCH

At EMS, the quality and reliability of our TOUCH products is achieved at a low cost.

Desktop TID



Rack-mount TID



Custom Touch Panel

Coming Soon: Color Touch and Flat TID

The **Touch Information Display** (TID) functions as a standard ASCII terminal or PC compatible monitor. Both are available in a rugged metal desktop or rack-mount housing, suitable for both public and industrial environments.

The 12" monochrome **TID Terminal** and **Monitor** communicate through an RS-232 or optional RS-422 port. (Monitor accepts RS-170 composite video input) With the Terminal, an optional feature is 16 pages of downloadable display memory.

Customized touch panels are available for OEM applications.

Let EMS be your partner in TOUCH. The quality of our products is only the beginning of our commitment to customer support.

Tomorrow's TOUCH, Today.

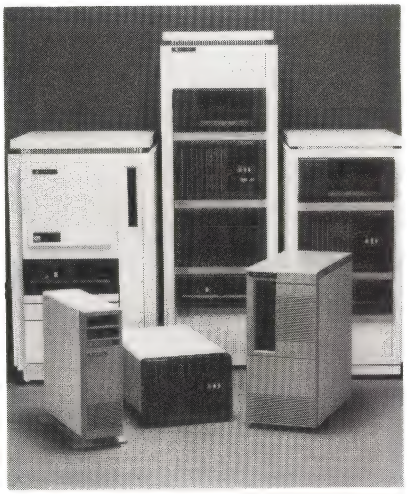
Explore your future in TOUCH, call our sales representatives at:

(217) 359-7125 or FAX (217) 359-2075

EMS TOUCH

Electro Mechanical Systems • 801 W. Bradley Ave. • Champaign, IL 61820

CIRCLE NO 116

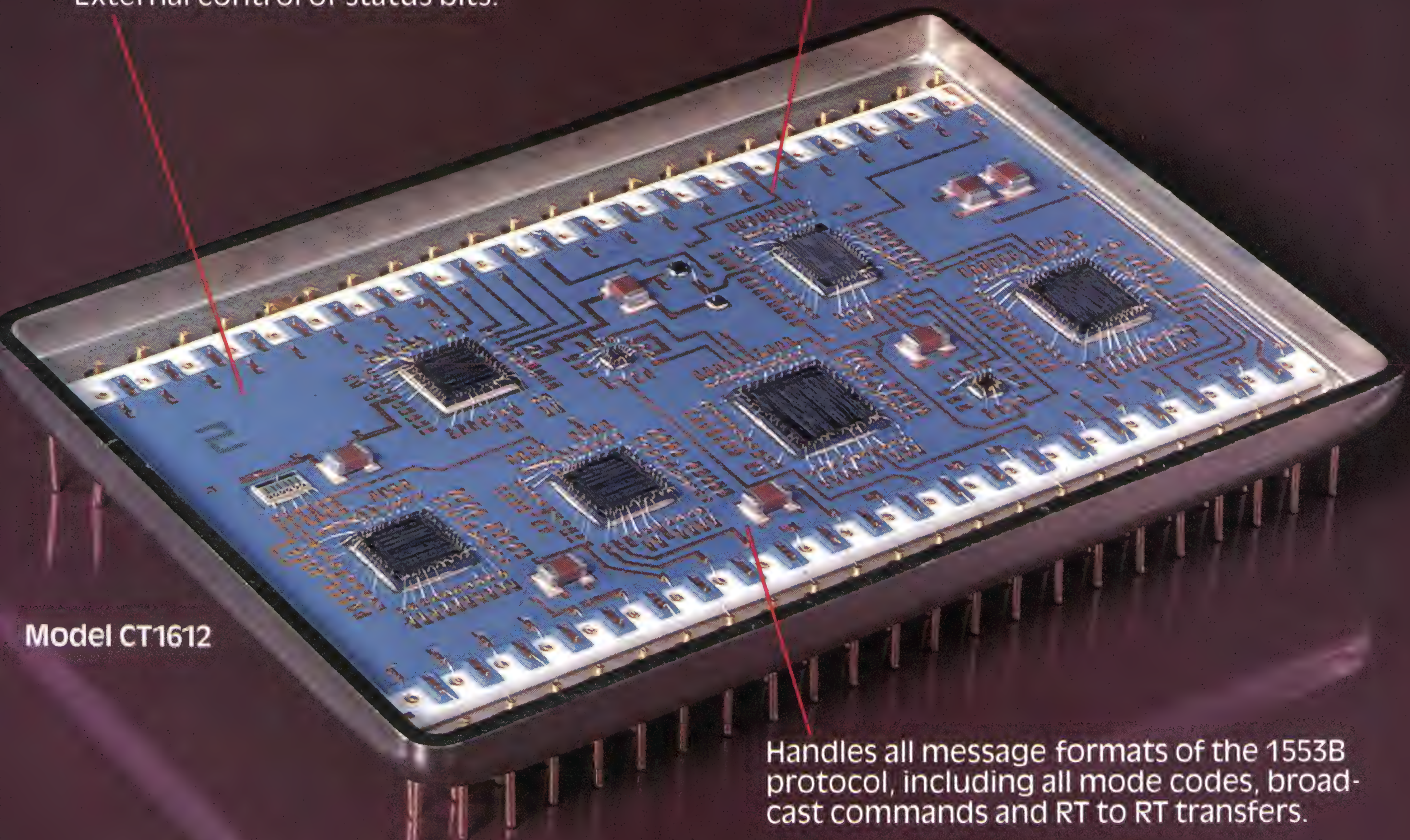


32-BIT UNIX SYSTEMS

- *Feature MC68020 μPs*
- *Support Ethernet communications and SCSI storage control*

Containing the 16.7-MHz Motorola MC68020 μP, the MCX family of 32-bit Unix-based microcomputers support Ethernet communications and SCSI storage control. The essential unit is the Model 40, which includes a 3.6-MIPS floating-point accelerator, supports as many as 12 terminals, and provides a 6-slot chassis for expansion. Intelligent communications, graphics, and data-acquisition μPs reduce the load on the system's CPU. A 12M-byte/

MIL-STD-1553B: now you can have it your way.



External control of status bits.

Converts from remote terminal to bus controller by pulling one line low.

Model CT1612

Handles all message formats of the 1553B protocol, including all mode codes, broadcast commands and RT to RT transfers.

CTI'S new programmable interface not only performs every function of the MIL-STD-1553B protocol, but it gives you other special features as well:

- Lowest power consumption available–less than 200 milliwatts!
- The terminal and subsystem flag bits are programmable.
- The message error bit can be set when illegal commands are decoded.

The CT1612 isn't just a prototype. Quantities have already been delivered for use in major programs. Find out how easy it is to have MIL-STD-1553B your way. Call or write Al DiMarino, Circuit Technology Inc., 160 Smith Street, Farmingdale, NY 11735
516/293-8686.

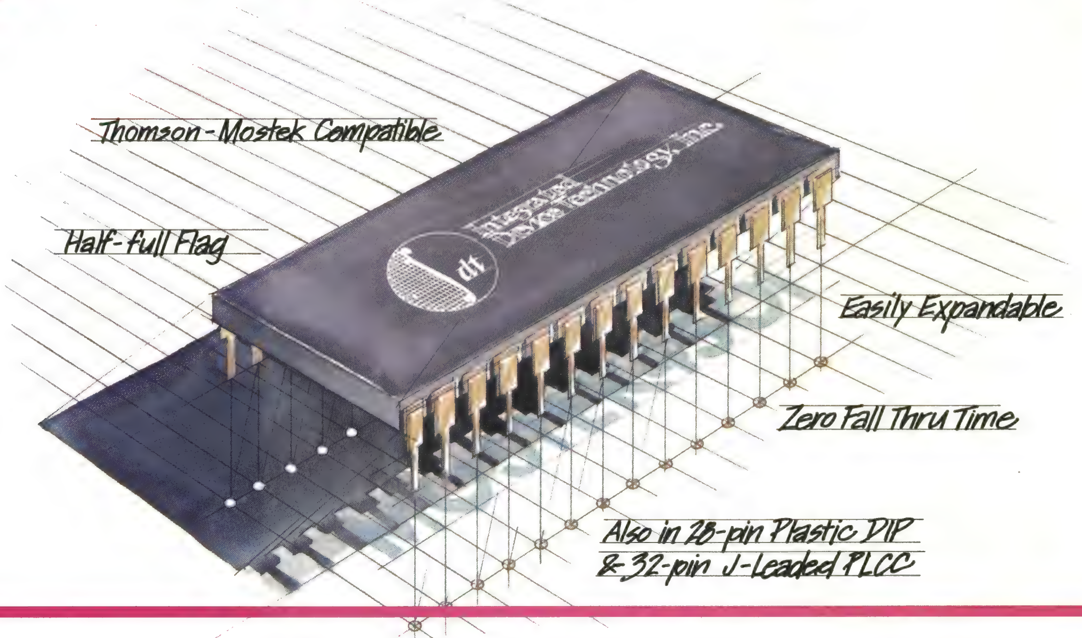
CTI
Circuit Technology Inc.
The military standard in microelectronics.

CIRCLE NO. 117

World's Biggest

1024x9 FIFO

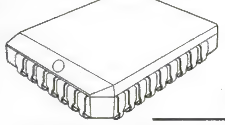
35 ~~50~~nsec ACCESS TIME


Thomson-Mostek Compatible
Half-full Flag
Integrated Device Technology, Inc.
Easily Expandable
Zero Fall Thru Time
Also in 28-pin Plastic DIP
& 32-pin J-Leaded PLCC

Some FIFOs are deep, some are fast. These FIFOs are deep. And fast.

The IDT7202 1024x9 is the deepest FIFO in the world. The IDT7201 is 512x9. Both provide the same fast 45ns read/write cycle time. Yet power dissipation is only 500mW. Our advanced CEMOS™ II technology makes it possible.

Both devices are pin and functionally compatible with the Thomson Components-Mostek MK4501 but run twice as fast. Use the IDT7201 as a pin-for-pin replacement or insert the 1024x9 IDT7202 and double the density of your existing sockets.



J-Leaded PLCC

Available now. ☐ 32-pin DIPs (both plastic and ceramic) ☐ 32-pin ceramic LCC ☐ a low-cost 32-pin J-leaded plastic PLCC and ☐ incredibly dense modules.

Features. The IDT7201/7202 are dual ported and can be written to and read from asynchronously and simultaneously. ☐ Unique RAM pointer architecture eliminates fall through time ☐ full, empty and half-full flags ('A' version) ☐ rapid data retransmit ☐ full 9-bit parity width ideal for serial communication systems ☐ easily expandable by width and depth.

Modules.

We also package four of these FIFOs, built in LCCs, on a co-fired multilayered ceramic DIP substrate. The result is two extraordinarily dense, fast, rugged low-power subsystems. *Available now.*

4Kx9 FIFO Module: IDT7M204. Com'l. access time (worst case) is 40ns.

2Kx9 FIFO Module: IDT7M203. Com'l. access time (worst case) is 40ns.

The rest of the DSP family.

Providing bipolar speed, highest quality, with CMOS power and compactness. *Available now.*

16x16 Multipliers: IDT7216/7217 replaces MPY016H/K, Am29516/17and WTL1516. Com'l. speed (worst case) is 35ns.

16x16 Multiplier/Accumulators: IDT7210 (35-bit output) replaces TDC1010. ☐ IDT7243 (19-bit output) replaces TDC1043. Com'l. speed (worst case) is 35ns.

12x12 Multipliers: IDT7212 replaces MPY012. ☐ IDT7213 is single clock. Com'l. speed (worst case) is 30ns.

12x12 Multiplier/Accumulator: IDT7209 replaces TDC1009. Com'l speed (worst case) is 30ns.

64-bit IEEE Floating Point Multiplier and ALU: IDT72064/065 replaces Weitek 1064/65—2.5 megaflops, double precision multiply. ☐ IDT72264/265 replaces Weitek 1264/65—5 megaflops, double precision multiply. *Available 4Q86.*

May we be of assistance?
Call **1-800-IDT-CMOS** or your local IDT representative for a copy of our *Application Note*—explaining how to use deep, fast FIFOs—and a *Product Selector Guide* on high-speed CEMOS™ **MICROSLICE**™ (bit-slice products), **Subsystems**, **DSP Circuits** (multipliers, MACs and FIFOs), ultra-fast **Logic** and one of the fastest, broadest lines of **Static RAMs** in the world.

Leading the CMOS Future

Integrated Device Technology

Digital Signal Processing Division

3236 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3090
(408) 727-6116
TWX 910-338-2070

CIRCLE NO. 118

CEMOS and MICROSLICE are trademarks of sec asynchronous memory bus facilitates 32-bit data transfers. At the high end of the family, the Model 70 can accommodate as many as four MC68020 CPUs, adds a 32-slot chassis, includes an enhanced Multibus I/O system, and gives you 4G bytes of virtual-address space per process. The MCX models come in pedestal, tabletop, and cabinet styles. $18,700 to $73,000.

Harris Corp, 2101 W Cypress Creek Rd, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309. Phone (305) 974-1700

Circle No 376

ENGINEERING PC

- *Features IEEE-488 interface*
- *Includes 80286 μP and 512k bytes of RAM*

Offering an IEEE-488 interface for engineering and scientific applications, the System 488 is an IBM PC/AT-compatible computer that supports the GPIB standard for instrument-control programming. System 488 comes with an 8-MHz 80286 μP; 512k bytes of RAM; serial and parallel ports; an IEEE-488 interface; a combined hard-/floppy-disk interface; a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive; an enhanced graphics display interface for color or monochrome monitors; and a monochrome monitor. The package includes DOS 3.1, Basic, Superkey, word-processing software, HP 85 graphics emulation, IEEE-488 applications, and other specialized software tools for solving engineering and scientific problems. You can optionally order 20M-, 30M-, or 40M-byte hard-disk drives and a color monitor. $3980.

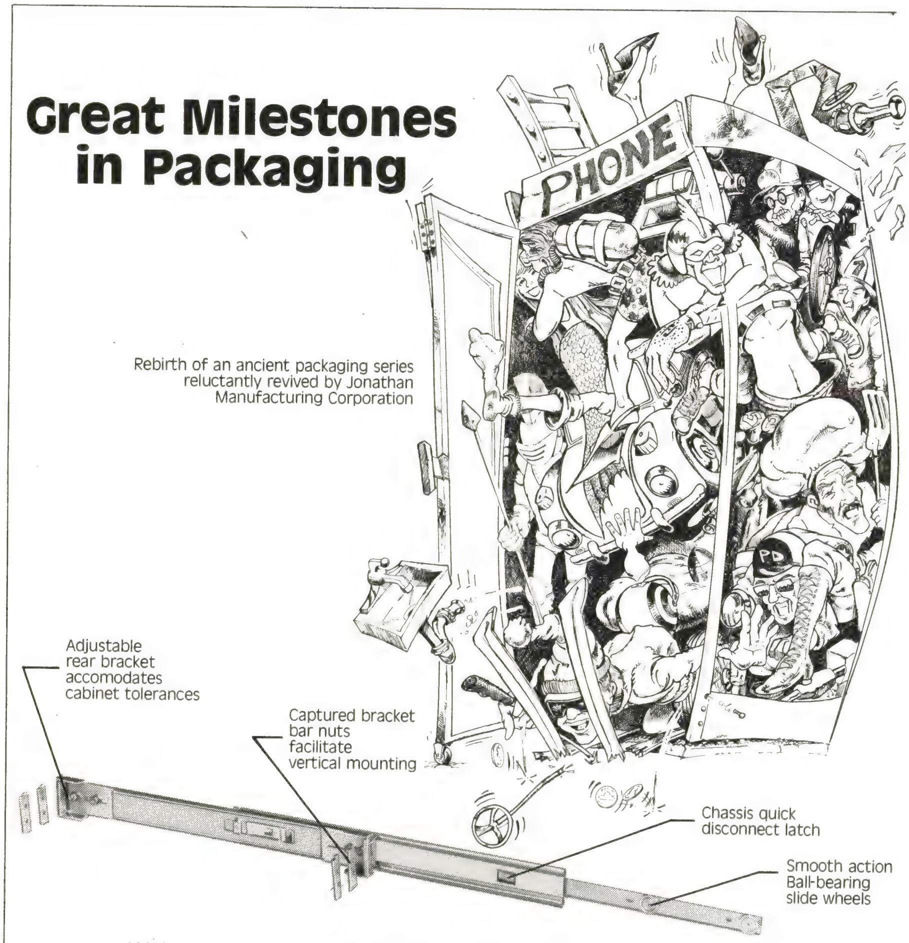
Capital Equipment Corp, 99 S Bedford St #107, Burlington, MA 01803. Phone (617) 273-1818.

Circle No 377

BAR-CODE READER

- *Scans poorly printed or damaged bar codes*
- *Beeps after successful scan*

The 9570 Wedge Reader provides bar-code recognition for IBM computers and terminals, including the PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, 3178, 3179, 3180, and 5291-2. Designed with a



Great Milestones in Packaging

PHONE
Rebirth of an ancient packaging series reluctantly revived by Jonathan Manufacturing Corporation
Adjustable rear bracket accomodates cabinet tolerances
Captured bracket bar nuts facilitate vertical mounting
Chassis quick disconnect latch
Smooth action Ball-bearing slide wheels

We're sure that Ma Bell had another idea in mind when she designed the original phone booth, but good olde Yankee ingenuity took over and was not about to let all that space go to waste–giving new meaning to the words "High Density". No easy in, easy out here. Jonathan saw this same situation arising in standard 19" cabinetry, as it lent itself more and more to high density chassis packaging but still contended with less than acceptable stick-slip access with friction chassis slides.

The answer to this predicament is Jonathan's new Series 375QD TRU-GLIDE® ball-bearing steel chassis slide. The replacement for the friction Accuride 830, Chassis Trak C-300, Grant SS-168 and Zero C-300 models, this new 75-lb. capacity slide is thin (3/8") enough to fit easily in a standard 19" cabinet, while providing smooth ball-bearing action and all the precise mounting, locking and chassis disconnect features you could want.

Don't fight with binding friction slides... when, for a few dollars more, you can put Jonathan's 30 years of packaging experience to work to smooth out all your access problems.

Jonathan Manufacturing Corp., 1101 So. Acacia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92634 • (714) 526-4651

CIRCLE NO 119

16-bit µP and a proprietary scanning algorithm, the unit allows you to scan even poorly printed or damaged bar codes. The 9570 requires no additional power when used with the manufacturer's wands and laser scanners. Two input ports on the reader let you attach multiple scanning devices. The unit also has an adjustable speaker that emits a beep after each successful scan and four LEDs that monitor the unit's operating status. $495.

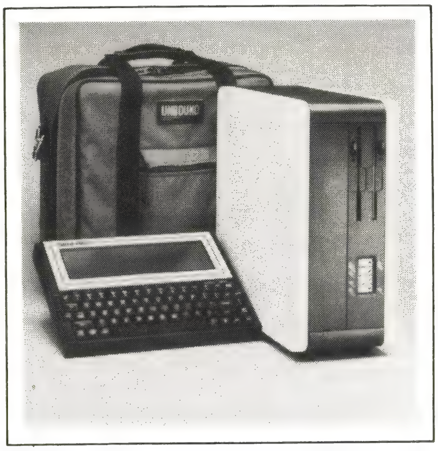
Intermec Corp, Box 360602, Lynnwood, WA 98046. Phone (206) 348-2600. TLX 3794107.

Circle No 378

PORTABLE Q BUS PC

- *Four Q Bus slots in basic model*
- *RAM expandable to 1M byte*

Incorporating a DEC-compatible Q Bus architecture, the Qube family of lightweight, modular computers gives you the freedom to carry around a personal computer with the power of a DEC system. The basic unit, called a Q1 Master Module, includes four Q Bus quad slots, 22M or 44M bytes of disk storage, and either dual floppy-disk drives or a QIC tape drive. The Q1 weighs <25 lbs and is available with a carrying bag. You can expand it by adding four additional Q-Bus slots and additional disk or tape drives. Other models give you as much as 1M byte of RAM, almost 200M bytes of disk capacity, and 16 ASCII communication lines. $6995 to $19,195.

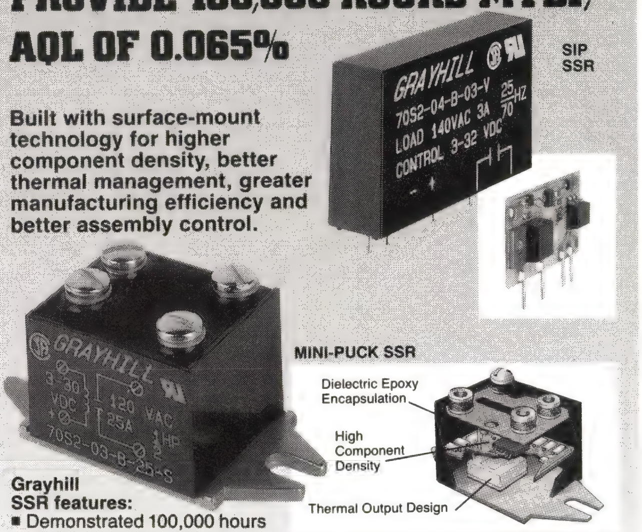


Unbound Inc, 15239 Springdale St, Huntington Beach, CA 92649. Phone (800) 862-6863; in CA, (714) 895-6205.

Circle No 379

GRAYHILL SOLID STATE RELAYS PROVIDE 100,000 HOURS MTBF, AQL OF 0.065%

Built with surface-mount technology for higher component density, better thermal management, greater manufacturing efficiency and better assembly control.


SIP SSR
GRAYHILL 70S2-04-B-03-V LOAD 140VAC 3A CONTROL 3-32 VDC 25 HZ 70
MINI-PUCK SSR
GRAYHILL 3-30 VDC 120 VAC 25A 1HP 70S2-03-B-25-S
Dielectric Epoxy Encapsulation
High Component Density
Thermal Output Design

Grayhill SSR features:
- Demonstrated 100,000 hours MTBF (test data to date)
- AQL of 0.065%
- Excellent transient protection
- High blocking voltage components
- High surge current capacity
- Logic circuit compatibility
- Low EMI and RFI generation
- Inductive load switching capability
- Excellent shock and vibration immunity
- High dielectric voltage rating
- Maximum load current; minimum space
- 100% final testing
- SIP or Mini-Puck package styles
- DC-DC models available
- Competitive pricing

Available off-the-shelf from Grayhill or your local Grayhill distributor. For FREE literature, including specifications and prices, contact

Grayhill INC

561 Hillgrove Avenue, P.O. Box 10373
LaGrange, Illinois 60525-0373 USA
Phone: (312) 354-1040 TLX: 6871375
TWX: 910-683-1850 FAX: (312) 354-2820

CIRCLE NO 120

Honeywell, Always A Step Ahead..

1.25-MICRON BIPOLAR VHSIC PROCESS TECHNOLOGY IS HERE!

Honeywell, the VHSIC Bipolar Phase 1 and 2 contractor, now offers this flexible, high density technology to the commercial market. Contact us today for complete information.

Honeywell
Digital Product Center
1150 E. Cheyenne Mtn. Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80906
800-328-5111 (ext. 3404)

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

CIRCLE NO 121

ANNOUNCING: NOW AVAILABLE FOR SHIPMENT!

The Key Tronic 101 KEYBOARD

Act now! Key Tronic has the new IBM* enhanced keyboard layout for you! With reponsiveness that's the best in the industry, Key Tronic provides a 101 keyboard which:

- **Features IBM* enhanced layout.**
- **Includes Key Tronic reliable switch technology and quality.**
- **Is ready for shipment now!**

If you want the IBM* enhanced layout, the Key Tronic 101 keyboard is for you. If the 101 is not for you, we have alternative layouts available for immediate shipment. Of course, customized versions are also available.

Contact your Key Tronic Representative today or call OEM Sales at (509) 928-8000 for more information.

The Key Tronic 101 layout features include:

- Separate cursor & numeric pad
- LED indicators
- 12 function keys
- Break over tactile feel
- 19 mm low profile design
- 5 VDC operation

*IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

"Feel the Key Tronic Touch"

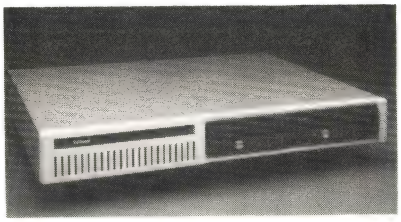
key tronic®

The Responsive Input Company™

The World's Largest Independent Manufacturer of Full Travel Keyboards

P. O. Box 14687 • Spokane, WA 99214 • USA
(509) 928-8000 TWX 510 773-1885

CIRCLE NO 157



HARD-DISK SUBSYSTEM

- *Offers combination of removable and fixed disk drives*
- *Has 7.5-bps data-transfer rate*

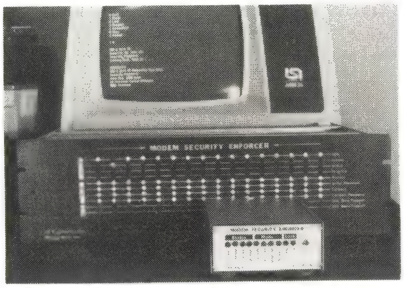
The SQ1500 hard-disk subsystem gives you unlimited storage capacity for your IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer. The subsystem is available in four models: a single 15M-byte removable drive, two 15M-byte removable drives, a 15M-byte removable drive and a 45M-byte fixed drive, and two 45M-byte fixed drives. The subsystem's chassis measures 15×19×2.5 in. and fits between your PC's monitor and CPU. The subsystem provides a data-transfer rate of 7.5M bps. You can order a development package that includes a chassis, a controller, utility software, two removable disk cartridges, cables, mounting brackets, and an instruction manual. $2499 to $3695.

SyQuest Technology, 47923 Warm Springs Blvd, Fremont, CA 94539. Phone (415) 490-7511. TWX 910-381-7027.

Circle No 380

MODEM SECURITY

- *Connects via RS-232C ports*
- *Offers callback feature*

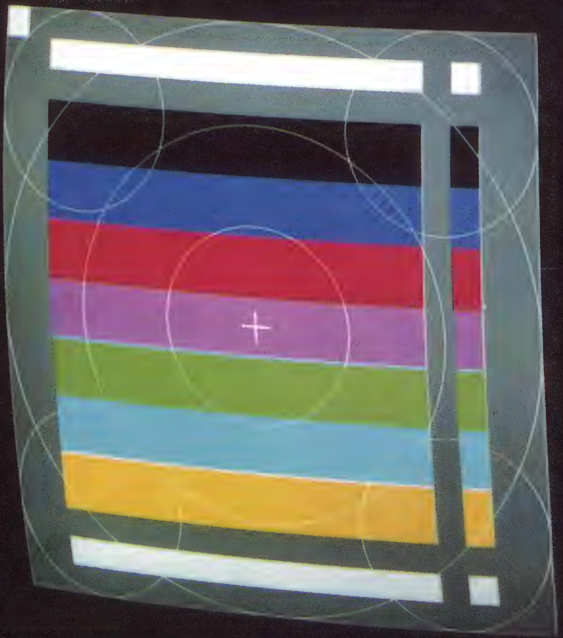


You can protect your dial-up modem from unauthorized access with the MSE-1 modem security enforcer. The device connects between your modem's RS-232C plug and your computer's RS-232C port. It prompts callers for a user name and optional password. After recognition, the MSE-1 terminates the call and dials a stored telephone number that is associated with the user name. (If you wish, you can use the unit without its callback feature.) Each modem handles one telephone line. For multiple phone lines, you can order the CAGE-MSE, which can house as many as 16 MSE-1 units. You can further expand the system to include multiple cages. From $300.

IC Engineering Inc, Box 321, Owings Mills, MD 21117. Phone (301) 363-8748.

Circle No 381

You Don't Need a Thousand Words When You Have a Picture Like This!



Unretouched photograph

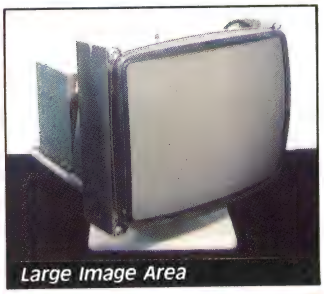
*3.5 NS max. rise & fall time measured at CRT cathode

The image quality demonstrated here is required by your customers . . . and will be appreciated! They expect THE BEST from original equipment manufacturers. You can provide it! While other video monitor venders claim, "about 100 + MHZ" video bandwidth,* **Video Monitors, Inc.** provides it! While other vendors claim, "full gray-scale color capability," **VMI** delivers it!

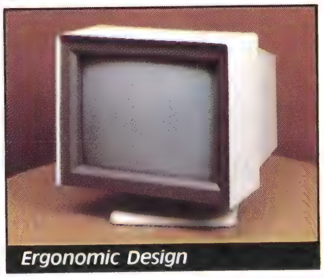
And if your customers or you need semi-custom or custom designs, **VMI** can provide this service. These are just a few of the reasons why **Video Monitors, Inc.** should be your supplier of very high resolution monitors.

Video Monitors inc

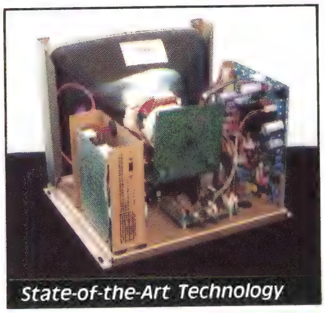
3933 North White Avenue
Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54703
(715) 834-7785



Large Image Area

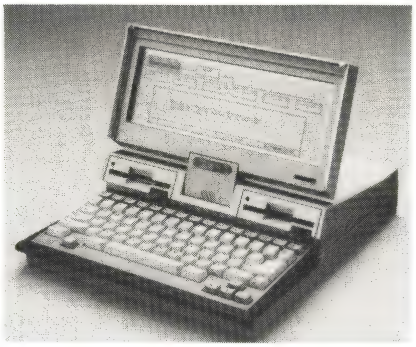


Ergonomic Design



State-of-the-Art Technology

CIRCLE NO 124



LAP-TOP PC

- *Dual 720k-byte 3½-in. floppy disks*
- *256k bytes of RAM*

Weighing <13 lbs, the PC Convertible features dual 720k-byte 3½-in. floppy-disk drives and a detachable LCD. You can purchase an optional 9-in. composite video display with 640×200 graphics resolution or a 13-in. RGB direct-drive display with 320×200-pixel resolution. The unit comes with 256k bytes of RAM and has a built-in, sloped, 78-key keyboard. You can expand the unit's RAM to 512k bytes. Options include a serial/parallel adapter, an internal modem, a CRT display adapter, and a dot-matrix printer that attaches to the back of the computer. The computer is battery-powered, and depending on disk-drive and printer usage, it can run from six to 10 hours before the battery pack requires recharging. $1995.

IBM Corp, Entry Systems Div, Box 1328, Boca Raton, FL 33432. Phone (305) 982-3474.

Circle No 427

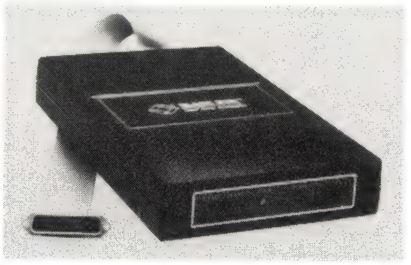
OPTICAL STORAGE

- *Plugs into VAX computer*
- *Requires no hardware or software changes*

This optical storage peripheral, the OAS 4300, requires no changes to host hardware or software. The unit operates in three application modes: on-line, off-line, and pass-through. In its on-line mode, the OAS 4300 appears to the host as a tape formatter and drive and uses standard I/O commands. In its off-line mode, the OAS 4300 lets you control tape-to-disk and disk-to-tape data transfers without host intervention, using menu-driven software accessed through the OAS terminal. You can copy an entire tape, records between file marks, or a specific number of records. The menu also lets you display the optical disk's directory and compare data from disk and tape for copy verification. The pass-through mode lets your host communicate through the peripheral. From $38,500.

Aquidneck Data Corp, 170 Enterprise Center, Middletown, RI 02840. Phone (401) 847-7260.

Circle No 428



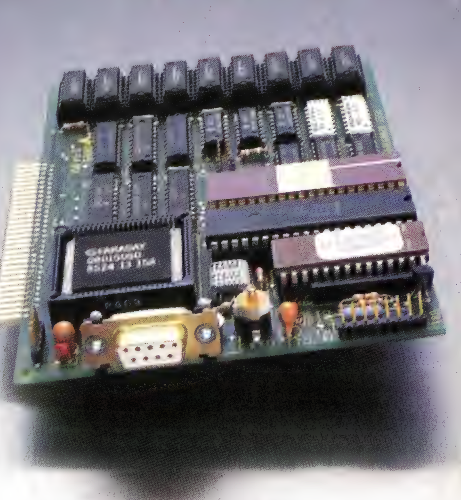
ERROR CONTROLLER

- *Offers selectable baud rates*
- *Permits communication among dissimilar machines*

The MNP error controller lets you transmit error-free data at 300 bps, 1200 bps, or 2400 bps. The MNP uses a networking protocol that permits data communications among similar and dissimilar PCs, networks, or mainframes. When the device detects a transmission error, it automatically sends the data block back until the data is transmitted and received accurately. You can also limit the number of times a data block is retransmitted. The unit can automatically determine whether its error-checking protocol is in use at the receiving terminal. $295.

Black Box Corp, Box 12800, Pittsburgh, PA 15241. Phone (412) 746-5500.

Circle No 429



smallest

Faraday delivers the Micro PC.™ A single board computer with the capabilities of the IBM® PC but only 4.2x6.2 inches.

With the Faraday Micro PC, you can imbed the power of the IBM PC into thousands of new applications. The Micro PC features: ■ Plug-in card ■ ROM BIOS on board ■ 8088 processor with optional 8087 co-processor ■ 256K RAM memory ■ 64K ROM memory ■ CMOS version optional ■ 4.77 mhz

You can depend on Faraday to deliver 100% PC BUS compatibility. We supply OEMs in telecommunications, office automation, industrial automation, instrumentation, manufacturing test equipment, medical instruments, point of sale, computer terminals and personal computing applications.

For more information on the Micro PC or other Faraday PC BUS single board computers, call us at 408-749-1900.

Faraday Electronics, 749 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086, TLX 706738. In England, TLX 847096 EMDAL.

FARADAY

Faraday quality at ⅕ the size.

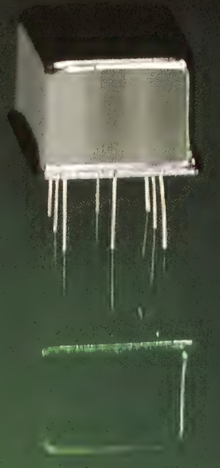
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Micro PC is a trademark of Faraday Electronics.

CIRCLE NO 183

SPACE INVADER.

SPACE SAVER.

TO-5 (FORMED)



HI-G MINIGRID™

The next generation TO-5 relay is square.

It's time for the round relay to move over. The square MiniGrid relay is here . . . with all the performance and reliability you've come to expect from the TO-5 relay.

MiniGrid relays, from Hi-G, present no pinout or spacing problems. 0.100 pin spacing permits direct insertion into PCB's without costly forming operations needed for the standard TO-5 . . . especially where space is at a premium.

The MiniGrid series of relays, from Hi-G, are qualified to MIL-R-39016 . . . established reliability specification to level P failure rates.

Go with the leader in square relays: design, quality and delivery. Call or send for our new catalog.

203-522-8600

Hi-G COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Nytronics, Inc.

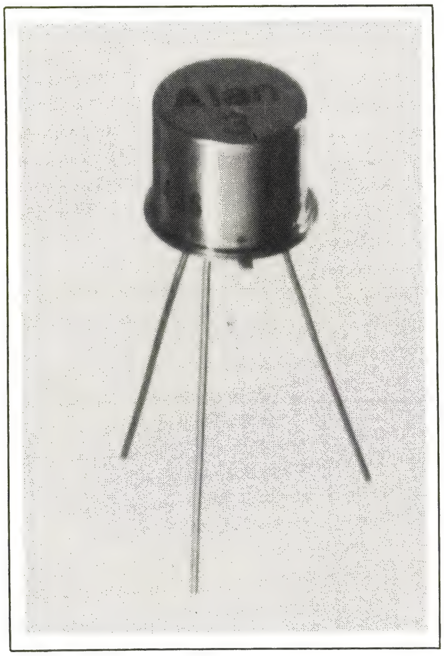
101 Locust Street • Hartford, CT 06114

TWX 710-425-1379

CIRCLE NO 126

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPONENTS & PACKAGING



ATTENUATORS

- *Available in 1- to 20-dB values*
- *DC to 500-MHz range*

Designed for socket or pc-board mounting, the PI Series attenuators are packaged in a 0.25×0.36-in. case with three 0.5-in. leads. They are available in attenuation values from 1 to 20 dB and feature a dc to 500-MHz operating range. Accuracy is 0.5 dB; impedance is 50Ω nominal. $20.

Alan Industries Inc, Box 1203, Columbus, IN 47202. Phone (800) 423-5190.

Circle No 382

PRESSURE SENSORS

- *Static accuracies of ±0.1%*
- *TO-8 and TO-5 packages*

The Nova-P Series TO-8 and TO-5 packaged silicon pressure sensors exhibit static accuracies of ±0.1% (combined linearity, hysteresis, and repeatability effects) and operate over the 0 to 70°C range. Output-signal level is 100 mV at 1.5-mA input. Devices are available in full-scale pressure ranges of 0 to 30 kPa and 0 to 100 kPa in either gauge or absolute versions. The packages are equipped with a $\frac{3}{16}$-in. outer-diameter-pressure input port. The manufacturer has designed the sensors to operate in moist air. $12. Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

NovaSensor, 2975 Bowers Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Phone (408) 988-4540.

Circle No 383

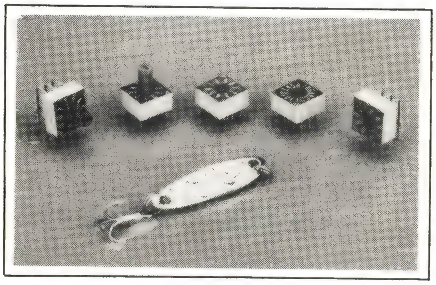
SMT KITS

- *Offers 575 SMT components as an option*
- *Features prototyping boards, component attachments*

Two configurations of the SMT (surface-mount technology) Training Kit are available. The SMT2000, in addition to hardware, contains over 575 surface-mount components, including chip resistors, chip capacitors, diodes, and transistors. The SMT1000 is intended for those who already have a supply of component parts. Both configurations have prototyping boards, component attachment and interconnection materials, and a 50-pg manual. Devices furnished with the SMT2000 include 270 surface-mount multilayer ceramic-chip capacitors of assorted values from 100 pF to 0.033 μF; 300 resistors ($\frac{1}{8}$W in assorted values from 22Ω to 150 kΩ); 10 diodes in SOT-23 packages; and 10 transistors in SOT-23 packages. Both configurations include five different double-sided, epoxy-glass circuit boards with tinned footprint patterns for SOIC and PLCC ICs; plated-through holes; and ground buses according to SMT device standards. Layout paper and planning sheets are furnished as well. Both versions have a sixth board configured with different PLCC patterns. SMT2000, $348; SMT1000, $215.50.

Vector Electronic Co, 12460 Gladstone Ave, Sylmar, CA 91342. Phone (818) 365-9661.

Circle No 384



DIP SWITCH

- *Allows you to rotate shaft to select code*
- *Features O-ring with sealed terminals*

The 3300 Series Micro-DIP switch allows code selection by rotating a shaft to the desired position. The board requires less space because of the switch's size and internal seal, and process-seal removal is not necessary once the pc board has gone through the flow-solder and wash cycles. An integral O-ring and epoxy-sealed terminals, which protect the switch from contamination during and after solder and cleaning, provide permanent sealing. The switch is available in top- and side-adjustable models with either a flush or extended actuator shaft. The 10- or 16-position (hexadecimal) switches have single-pole binary-coded-decimal or complementary codes that make the switches suitable for digital logic applications. 330002GS, $3.05.

EECO Inc, Box 659, Santa Clara, CA 92702. Phone (714) 835-6000. TWX 910-595-1550.

Circle No 385

DRIVER/RECEIVER

- *Comes in 20-pin SIP*
- *Operates over 0 to 19k bps*

The CH1165A hybrid quad line driver/receiver provides the standard interface between data-terminal equipment and data-communications equipment as defined by EIA standard RS-232C. The 20-pin device's filters comply with FCC, Part 15. The driver operates over a data-rate range of 0 to 19.2k bps; its input is compatible with standard TTL circuits. The circuit uses 5 and ±12V. The unit measures 0.135×0.5×2 in. $9.92 (500).

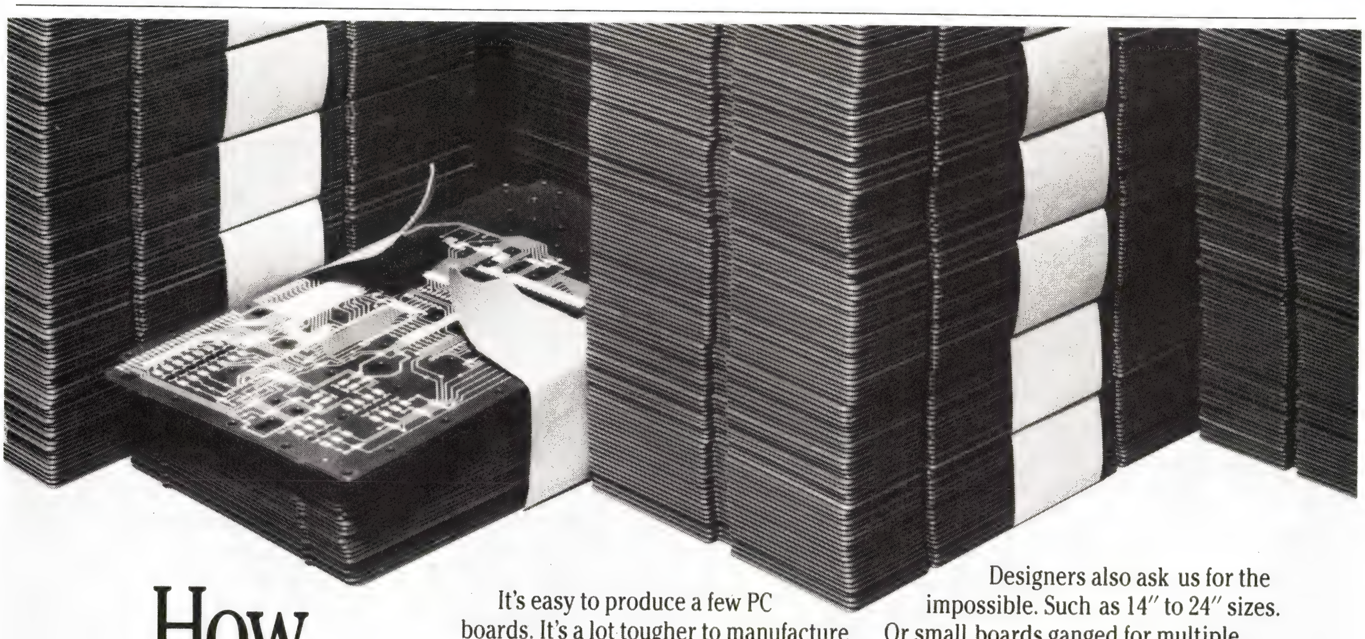
Cermetek Microelectronics Inc, Box 3565, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 734-8150. TWX 910-379-6931.

Circle No 386

STEPPER TRANSLATOR

- *Speeds of 15,000 steps/sec*
- *5A max phase current*

The THD-1801D compact translator features 5A max phase current and a maximum step rate of 15,000 steps/sec. It operates at output voltages from 22 to 40V dc and comes on a single board. The unit accepts pulses from external devices such as



How to make millions.

It's easy to produce a few PC boards. It's a lot tougher to manufacture millions of them — each one with the same high quality.

We produce porcelain enameled metal substrates in very high volume. Our substrates bring superior accuracy, rigidity, strength and shock resistance to printed and hybrid microelectronic circuit boards.

Designers also ask us for the impossible. Such as 14" to 24" sizes. Or small boards ganged for multiple up printing.

If you need volume, size and the advantages of a metal substrate — we're worth a look. Call or write Ferro-ECA Electronics Company, 3130 West 22nd Street, P.O. Box 8305, Erie, PA 16505, (814) 838-2520, Telex 386718.

FERRO ECA
FERRO-ECA Electronics Company

CIRCLE NO 127

Gould Computers: the driving force behind simulation.

Our equipment powers practically every current military flight training simulator. Some of the aircraft programs in which Gould computers have superior capability are pictured below.

Gould 32-bit minicomputers are widely preferred by simulation builders. Here's why: Configuration flexibility for myriad simulation tasks. High performance and modular construction. Capable maintenance services and commitment to long-term support. Giving our customers the kind of confidence pilots get from complete, rigorous training.

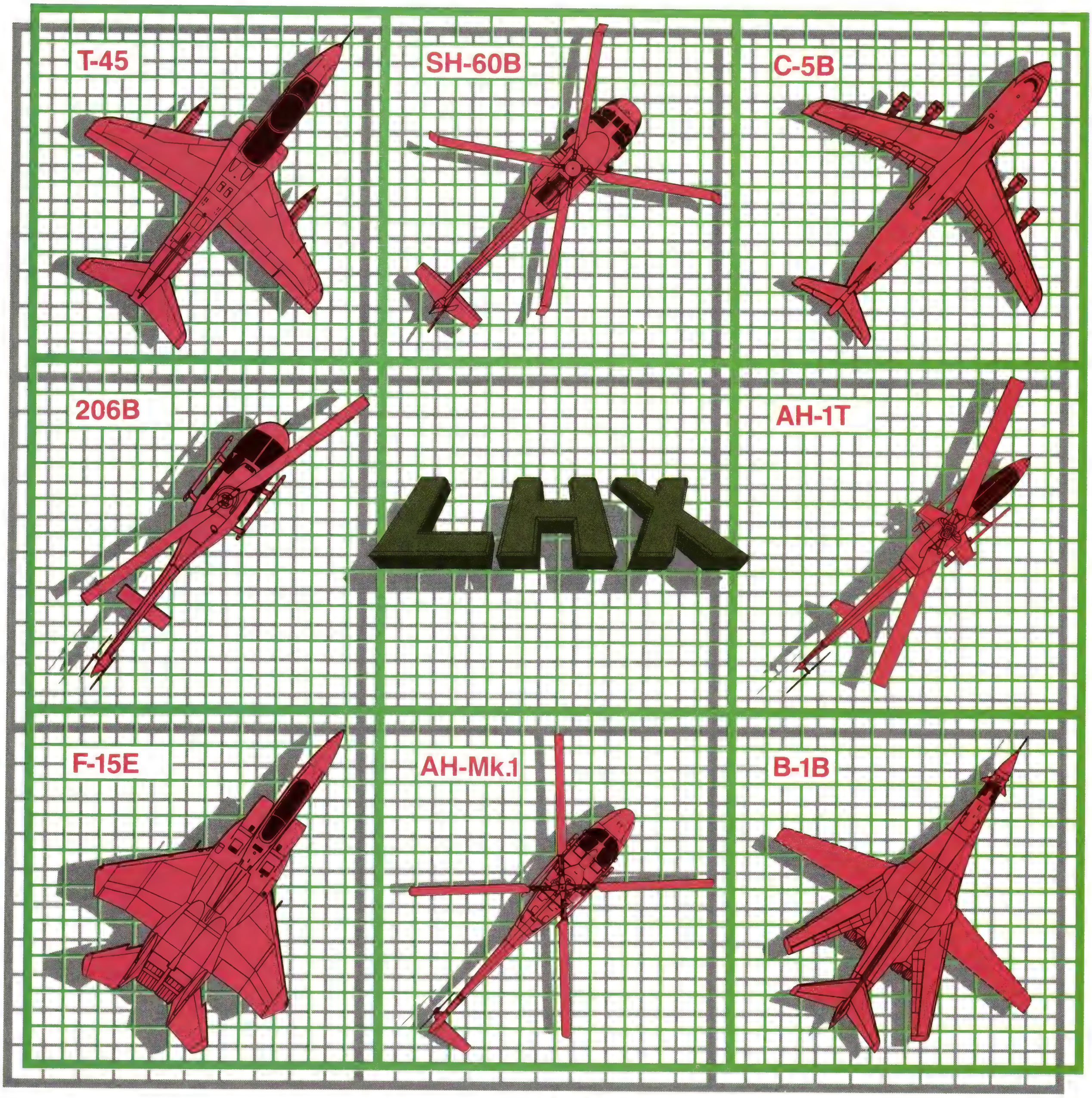
We are a leading computer supplier to the military and commercial aircraft simulation industry today.

And we're ready for tomorrow.

Call or write the "driving force:"
Gould Inc., Computer Systems Division, 6901 West Sunrise Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33313. 1-800-327-9716.

High Performance Solutions in Factory Automation, Computers, Instrumentation, Defense, and Semiconductors.

GOULD
Electronics



CIRCLE NO 128

E.F. JOHNSON
COMPONENTS
DIVISION

Where ideas become solutions.

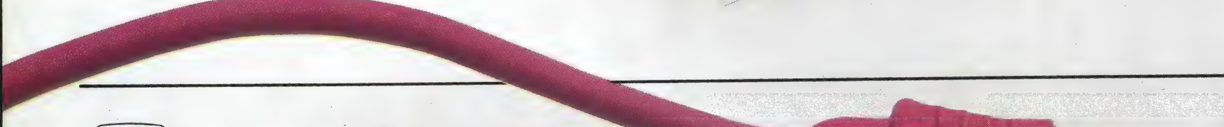
When you need a component designed for your product, call on Johnson to meet the challenge with innovative solutions and the manufacturing expertise to implement them.

Take advantage of the design, engineering and production talents that created Stripline, the only semi-automatic wire termination system for high speed, high volume production of electronic circuit hardware. Utilizing premium brass hardware fabricated on continuous feed reels, each crimp-on Stripline termination provides a gas tight, vibration and shock resistant connection with integral strain relief for high reliability and long life.

Or work with the team that designed the first new air variable capacitor technology in 20 years, including the only capacitor to use the substrate as the capacitor stator, for a precision tuning device ideal for ceramic and miniature circuits.

Or utilize the expertise that pioneered commercial versions of miniature coaxial connectors that virtually match MIL-spec performance, but cost up to one-half less.

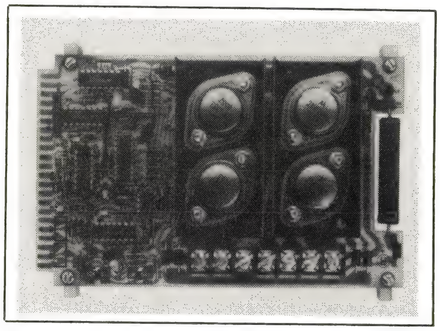
With Johnson, you have on call an integrated manufacturer that can provide the full range of OEM services. From component design and development to tooling, machining, plating, injection and insert molding and assembly, Johnson has the expertise to provide the solutions you need.



The Stripline process, terminating 2,000 and more pieces per hour, is ideal for insert molded products, such as this test instrument patch cord.

JOHNSON
® Components Division
E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY, WASECA, MINN. 56093
Telephone 1-507-835-6307 Telex 290470 TWX 910-565-2161

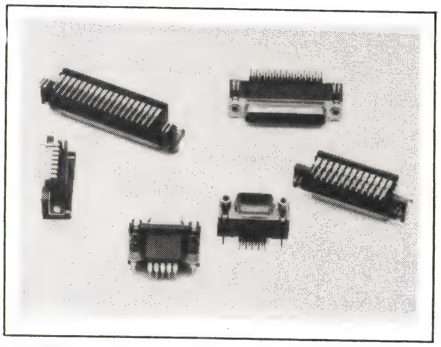
CIRCLE NO 129



a computer or a programmable logic controller; each pulse produces a single 1.8 to 0.9° motor step. The exponential acceleration and linear deceleration curves allow reductions in traverse times. Acceleration and deceleration times are separately adjustable from 50 to 500 msec via onboard potentiometers. The device's inputs connect to a computer's parallel port or a programmable logic controller's outputs. You can activate the device manually by switch as well. I/O connections are via a 22-pin edge connector; inputs are TTL compatible, but 12V CMOS compatibility is available as an option. A barrier-block terminal strip provides low-resistance output connections to stepper motors, series and suppression resistors, power supply, and fuses. $120.

Bodine Electric Co, 2500 W Bradley Pl, Chicago, IL 60618. Phone (312) 478-3515.

Circle No 387



CONNECTORS

- *Come with grounding brackets*
- *Offer continuous grounding*

You can insert these D-subminiature 0.59-in. metal-shell connectors with grounding brackets directly

Servometer Gold Plated Bellows
CONTACT SPRINGS

- Outside diameters as small as .037" in stock
- Excellent for use in microwave and electronic applications
- Minimum insertion loss
- Minimum self inductance
- Extremely low DC resistance
- Excellent current carrying capacity

Send for FREE Design Manual

The specialists in Miniature Couplings·Contacts·Bellows

SERVOMETER

501 Little Falls Road
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
(201) 785-4630 • Telex: 384233

CIRCLE NO 130

Another Reason to A·C·T:
BECAUSE 50pF IS NOT ENOUGH.

Many of today's bus environments are in the 300pF range. That's why VTC's A·C·T bus interface logic family is fully spec'd at 50pF *and* 300pF.

Our A·C·T family performs!

V54/74 ACT244 — T_{PLH} in ns:				
	Typ	25° C max	85° C max	125° C max
50pF	5	7	10	12
300pF	7	10	13	15

High speed, high drive, low power . . . check the spec!

CALL 1-800-VTC-CMOS

VTC Incorporated
On the Silicon Frontier.™

CIRCLE NO 131

Micron Technology: Here today, here tomorrow.

The Supplier of Choice

When you spec DRAMs, turn first to Micron Technology.

On-site manufacturing from raw wafer through ready-to-ship parts gives Micron the fastest turnaround in the industry. Our large production capacity and automated assembly ensure our ability to fill your orders. And Micron produces commercial parts on the same DESC-certified lines as military product, meeting high standards for all parts we produce.

In our view, that adds up to #1 in the U.S.A.

All-American DRAMs

Micron's Boise, Idaho facility sets international standards for efficient, ultra clean, high volume DRAM chip production. Our quarter-million square foot facility supports two Class 10 5-inch wafer fab lines, assembly and full test operations, making Micron a completely self-contained supplier.

Our comprehensive test procedure includes three separate test passes and monitored burn-in on AMBYX™ Systems, the most advanced in the industry.

Our Packages Are Branching Out

Micron's DRAMs are available in all JEDEC-standard packages: Plastic and ceramic DIPs; ZIPs supporting higher density through-hole PC board technology; PLCC and SOJ to meet surface mount requirements; and easy to use SIP and SIMM modules.

Here Tomorrow

Micron's production and QA standards are a cut above the ordinary because we've worked hard to make it that way. With our 1-Megabit DRAM soon to be announced, Micron continues to support your DRAM requirements — today, tomorrow and beyond.

NEW MICRON PRODUCT GUIDE
Call today to receive our new color Product Guide. Product data sheets available on request.
(208) 386-3900

MICRON
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

America's DRAM Supplier

2805 E. Columbia • Boise, ID 83706 • TWX 910-970-5973 • (208) 386-3900

CIRCLE NO 132

MAGNETIC SHIELDS

MµShield offers you more magnetic shielding choices than any other manufacturer.

We design and build custom shields for electron microscopes, CAT and PET scan machines, computer terminals, and a host of other applications.

We make standard shields for photomultiplier cathode ray and storage tubes.

And, for building your own, we stock all types of magnetic shielding materials.

Cover all your options, call or write MµShield, your complete magnetic shielding source.

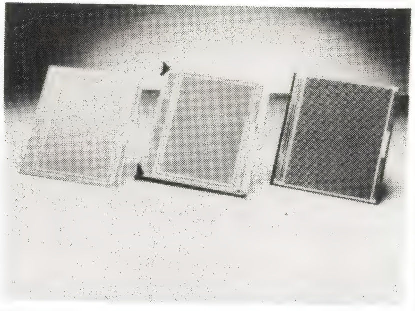
MµSHIELD COMPANY

DIVISION OF BOMCO, INC.
103 Madison St.,
P.O. Box W
Malden, MA 02148
Tel. 617-321-4410
CIRCLE NO 133

into a pc board. The connectors furnish a continuous grounding path from the shell to the pc board. Five configurations are available that differ in grounding techniques: Style DG uses a solder tail to align the first row of contacts; the LG style aligns the first row as well but does so with a lock-pin approach. The SG style uses the lock pin but goes through the mounting hole, and the TG style is a top ground that uses mounting screws to ground the connector to the board. Finally, the BG style runs a strap under the D-subminiature and terminates at the mounting hole; the strap is recessed. Mounting styles include through hole, flush threaded insert, hex standoff, and round standoff. The company offers 9-, 15-, 25-, and 37-position receptacles. The connectors are UL listed and CSA certified with UL 94V-0 materials. A 25-position connector, $2.30 (5000).

Viking Connectors Co, Box 2379, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 341-4330.

Circle No 388



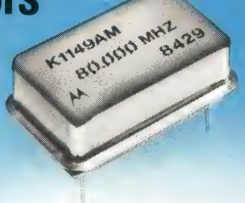
PROTOTYPING BOARDS

- *For VME and Multibus II*
- *Designed with 0.1-in. universal grid pattern*

These Eurocard prototyping boards have a 0.1-in. universal grid pattern and can accommodate any IC on a 0.1^2 in. grid in either vertical or horizontal orientation, which allows nonrestrictive placement of components. Twelve models are available in sizes from 160 mm×3U to 400 mm×9U. The boards' bus-connector

ECL Compatible Crystal Clock Oscillators

K1149
Series



- 40–125 MHz
- Complementary Outputs Available
- Various Pinouts Available

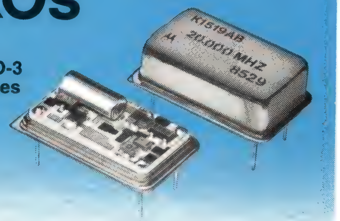
The ECL K1149 series crystal clock oscillators are compatible with the MECL 10K and 10KH logic families. The 10KH based design of the K1149 series oscillators provides improved rise and fall times, duty cycle, noise margins and power supply rejection over that of the earlier 10K family while retaining compatibility. The frequency range is from 40 to 125 MHz, with a stability of ± 100 ppm. The oscillators have an open emitter ouput which allows the user to select the load termination to optimize performance.

The all-metal hermetically sealed package, which can be wave soldered or plugged into a standard DIP socket, requires only 0.820″ by 0.520″ board space and a seated height of 0.270″.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIP-Size TCXOs

MDO-3
Series



- Inclusive ± 5 ppm Stability
- DIP-Compatible Pinout

The MDO-3 Series TCXOs are enclosed in all-metal, welded packages for full hermetic seal. They feature ± 5 ppm stability, inclusive of variations in voltage, load, and humidity over a −30°C to +70°C temperature range. They cover a frequency range of 10 MHz to 26 MHz and operate from a +5V dc source.

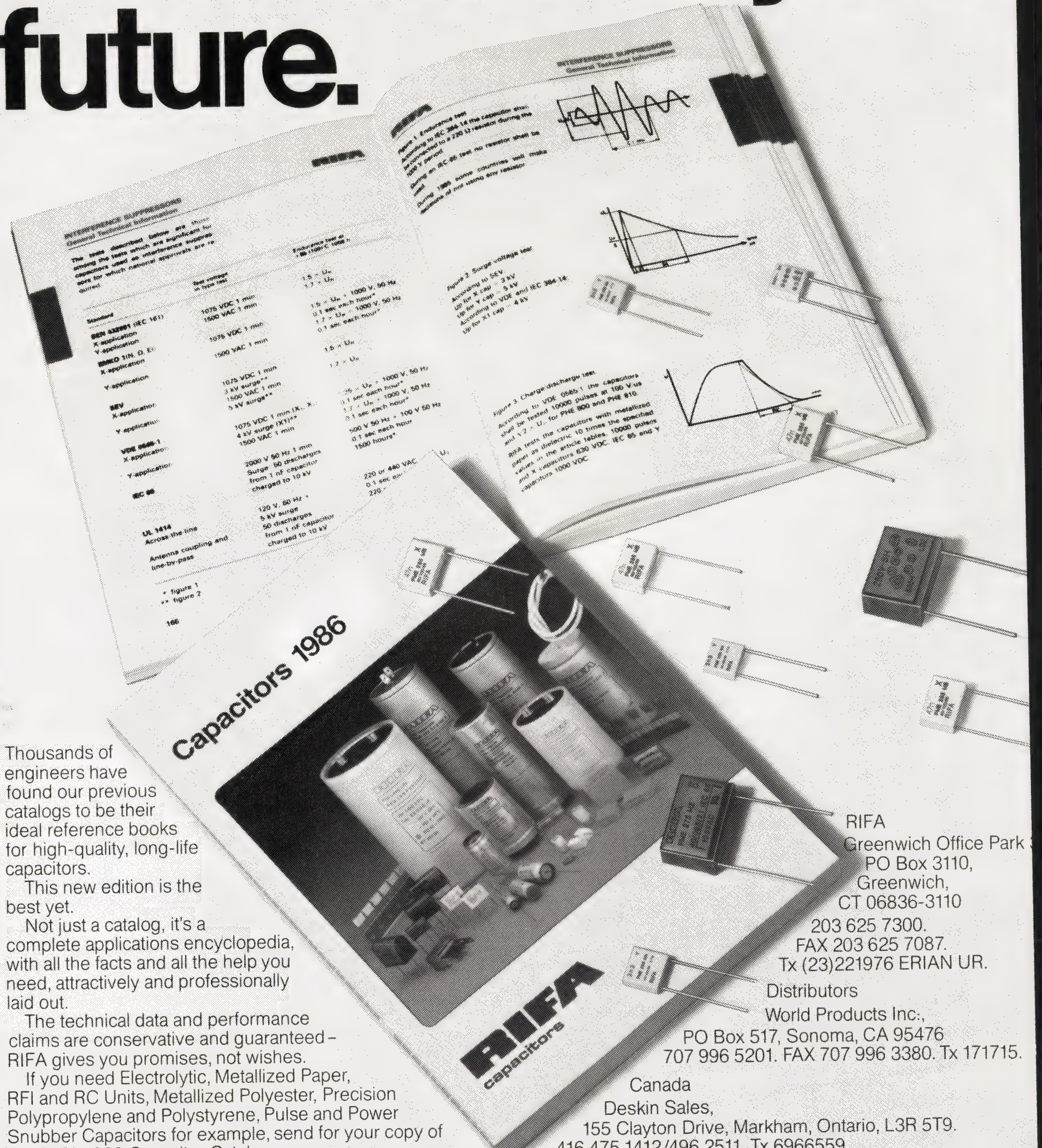
The MDO-3 series oscillators provide a sine-wave output, and are capable of driving digital ECL or CMOS logic using circuitry described in Application Note #151, available upon request.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ⓜ, Motorola, MDO-3 and K1149 are trademarks of Motorola Inc. © 1986 by Motorola Inc.

MOTOROLA
Components Division
2553 N. Edgington
Franklin Park, Ill. 60131 312/451-1000
TWX: 910-255-4619 Telex: 4990104

Dedicated to your future.



Thousands of engineers have found our previous catalogs to be their ideal reference books for high-quality, long-life capacitors.

This new edition is the best yet.

Not just a catalog, it's a complete applications encyclopedia, with all the facts and all the help you need, attractively and professionally laid out.

The technical data and performance claims are conservative and guaranteed – RIFA gives you promises, not wishes.

If you need Electrolytic, Metallized Paper, RFI and RC Units, Metallized Polyester, Precision Polypropylene and Polystyrene, Pulse and Power Snubber Capacitors for example, send for your copy of the RIFA 1986 Capacitor Catalog.

Design RIFA into your products and you design in a future of long life and reliability.

RIFA
Greenwich Office Park
PO Box 3110,
Greenwich,
CT 06836-3110
203 625 7300.
FAX 203 625 7087.
Tx (23)221976 ERIAN UR.

Distributors
World Products Inc:,
PO Box 517, Sonoma, CA 95476
707 996 5201. FAX 707 996 3380. Tx 171715.

Canada
Deskin Sales,
155 Clayton Drive, Markham, Ontario, L3R 5T9.
416 475 1412/496 2511. Tx 6966559.

ERICSSON RIFA is a member of the Ericsson Grou

CIRCLE NO 135

RIFA
quality for the future

area accepts right-angle, 96-pin wire-wrap connectors that allow direct connection to power and ground buses; the I/O area provides for mounting D-subminiature and 0.2×0.1-in. flat-ribbon cable connectors. Three signal-area patterns are available: pad per hole; buses only, with power and ground buses following the perimeter of the card; and power and ground plane, with one side of the board covered with ground plane and the other covered with a power plane. The boards use eyelets to commit power and ground to connectors by soldering. You can use the same eyelets to connect the power and ground foils anywhere on the board surface. Individual drilled holes in the power and ground foils have isolated rings around them to prevent inserted leads from shorting. $15 to $39.

Vector Electronic Co, 12460 Gladstone Ave, Sylmar, CA 91342. Phone (818) 365-9661.

Circle No 389

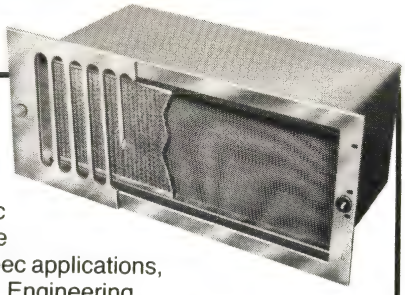
CONNECTORS

- *Gold-plated contact areas*
- *Flat-cable and solder-dip types available*

The AXC card-edge connectors feature gold plating over the contact area and antiporosity treatment. Both solder-dip and flat-cable types (with or without flanges) are available and permit various methods of chassis mounting. Electrical rating is 3A for solder-dip type and 1A for flat-cable type. The solder-dip connectors are available with 34 to 86 contacts; the flat-cable type is available with 20 to 60 contacts. Housings are glass-reinforced PBT with a UL rating of 94V-0. $1.75. Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

Aromat Corp, 250 Sheffield St, Mountainside, NJ 07092. Phone (201) 232-4260. TWX 710-997-9536.

Circle No 390



EMI/RFI noise can create havoc in sensitive electronic equipment, and in the case of many MIL-Spec applications, is forbidden. McLean Engineering has shielded packaged blowers and fans that can move cooling air into your enclosure while leaving the noise behind. Our engineers literally wrote the book on high efficiency, EMI/RFI shielded cooling, and we're ready now to pass on a powerful block of knowledge, and products, to you. Call us!

Call Me, I'm Interested, Circle No. 60

SHIELDED COOLING FOR ELECTRONICS

McLEAN ENGINEERING
DIVISION OF ZERO CORPORATION
70L Washington Road, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550 • 609-799-0100.
West Coast: Air Cooling Technology, 553 Constitution Avenue
Camarillo, CA 93010 · 805-987-5046.

Please Send Catalog, Circle No. 99

Another Reason to A·C·T:

BECAUSE 24mA DRIVE WON'T KEEP YOUR BUS ALIVE.

VTC's A·C·T Family guarantees 48mA constant current drive across our entire line of 50 bus interface parts.

A·C·T is designed for driving VMEbus, Multibus, Qbus . . . . . YOURbus!

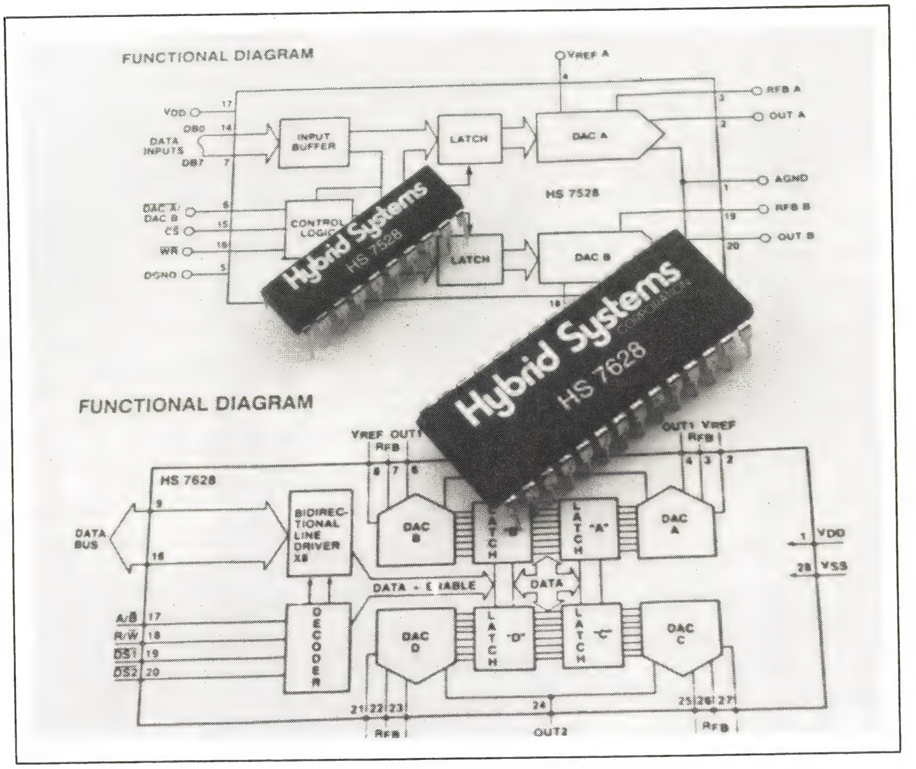
TTL levels, 74 series: I_{OL}/I_{OH} = 48mA/24mA; 54 series: I_{OL}/I_{OH} = 32mA/24mA.

High speed, high drive, low power . . . check the spec!

CALL 1-800-VTC-CMOS

VTC Incorporated
On the Silicon Frontier.™

CIRCLE NO 136



D/A CONVERTERS

- *Several converters on a single monolithic chip*
- *Choice of dual or quad D/A converters*

The HS7528 dual 8-bit D/A converter and the HS7628 quad 8-bit D/A converter incorporate multiple D/A converters on a single monolithic chip. The dual D/A converter, contained in a 0.3-in.-wide, 20-pin DIP, offers 4-quadrant multiplication with a separate reference input and feedback resistor for each chip. Differential linearity specs at ±½ LSB max and relative accuracy (integral linearity) at ±¼ LSB. Current-output settling time is 80 nsec, and gain error is ±1 LSB. The dual D/A converter operates from a 5 to 15V power supply and dissipates 20 mW. It's bus compatible with most 8-bit μPs, including the 6800, 8080, 8085, and Z80. The HS7628, housed in a 28-pin DIP, contains an input register that transfers data to any of the four D/A-converter latches. The device operates from a 5V supply and dissipates 20 mW max. Integral and differential nonlinearity are ±½ to ±⅛ LSB, depending on grade. Gain error ranges from ±1.8% to ±0.5% FSR (full-scale resolution) and gain-error TC is 2 ppm/°C max. Settling time is 750 nsec max. HS7528, $5.80 to $29.30; HS7628, $8.92 to $44.80 (100).

Hybrid Systems Corp, 22 Linnell Circle, Billerica, MA 01821. Phone (617) 667-8700.

Circle No 391

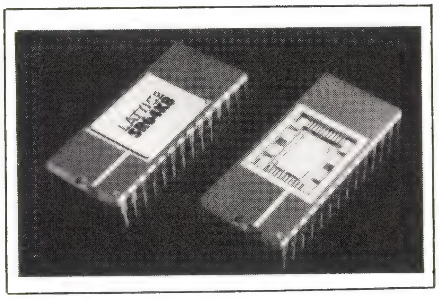
CMOS PLD

- *Mask-programmable version of bipolar PAL device*
- *32 macrocells implement more than 1500 equivalent gates*

The Model ZHAL64R32 CMOS PLD is a mask-programmable version of the bipolar MegaPAL device (PAL64R32). The maximum supply current at 16 MHz is 300 mA, compared with the 640 mA drawn by the bipolar part. The device features 32 macrocells for implementing more than 1500 equivalent gates. It has 64 device inputs and 32 registered outputs. Other features include four independent clocks; HC- and HCT-compatible inputs and outputs; product-term sharing and register bypass; and selectable polarity, which enables the outputs to be either active high or active low. The device operates from 4.5 to 5.5V supplies. Maximum operating frequencies are 16 MHz (commercial) and 14 MHz (industrial). In an 84-pin plastic LCC, $24 (1000).

Monolithic Memories Inc, 2175 Mission College Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 970-9700. TWX 910-338-2376

Circle No 392



STATIC RAM

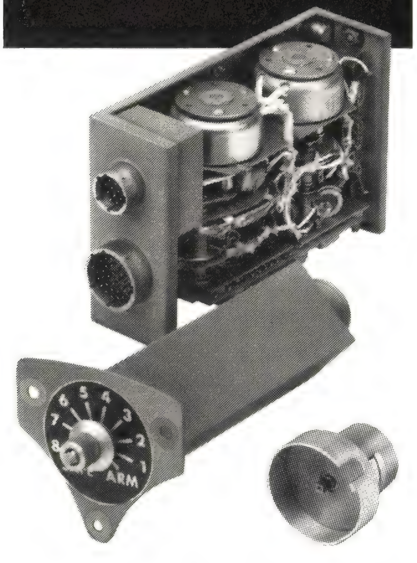
- *Provides four times the capacity of 2k×8-bit static RAM*
- *Can achieve 35-nsec access time*

The SR64K8 static RAM is an upgrade of industry-standard 2k×8-bit static RAMs; it provides four times the capacity while consuming approximately the same power. The RAM is also available with 35-, 45-, or 55-nsec access times. In a 28-pin, 300- or 600-mil ceramic package and a 35-nsec access time, $59.85 (100).

Lattice Semiconductor Corp, Box 2500, Portland, OR 97208. Phone (503) 629-2131. TLX 277338.

Circle No 393

Mil-spec design & retrofit advantages



Ledex Products / Applications	Aircraft	Armor	Communications	Launchers	Missiles	Optics	Torpedoes
Special actuators	●	●		●		●	
Arm fire components					●		
Safe arm components					●		●
Sequencer switches	●			●			●
Manual switches			●				
Intervalometers				●			

Ledex may have already developed what you need. So we may be able to shorten your design time on new and retrofit MIL-spec projects. Our frequently used subassemblies are fully MIL-qualified, documented, and produced in volume. Perhaps a modification could give you a head start in reducing interfacing and improving reliability. We've been electromechanical experts since 1942. Request our new Capabilities brochure.

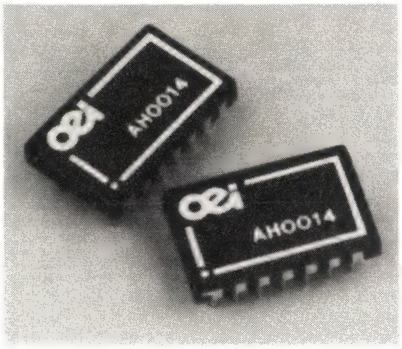
Ledex Inc.
P.O. Box 427
Vandalia, Ohio 45377-0427 U.S.A.
Phone: 513-898-3621

LEDEX®

helpful MIL-spec technology

CIRCLE NO 161

ICs & SEMI-CONDUCTORS



OP AMP

- *1000-MHz gain-bandwidth product at a gain of 40 dB*
- *FET front end offers high-input impedance*

The Model AH0014 wideband, low-noise operational amplifier features a typical gain-bandwidth product of 1000 MHz at a gain of 40 dB. The FET front end presents a high-input impedance of approximately 100 GΩ, an open-loop gain of 100 dB at 10 kHz, and a high CMRR without sacrificing noise performance and bandwidth. The device can supply ±10V and 10-mA drive current into a 1-kΩ load. The amplifier's operating temperature is 0 to 70°C. In a 14-pin ceramic DIP, $58 (100).

Optical Electronics Inc, Box 11140, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 624-8358. TLX 283347.

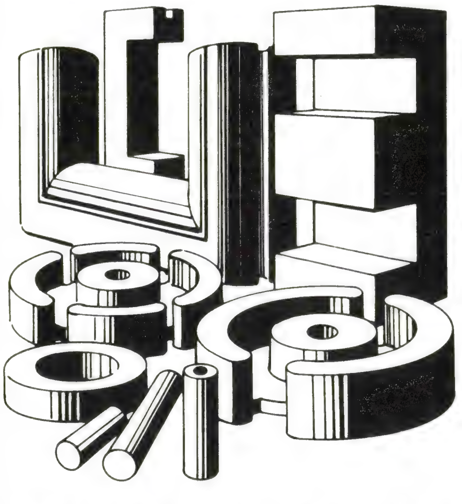
Circle No 394

GRAPHICS ICs

- *Support chips for advanced CRT controller*
- *System resolution is 640×480 pixels*

The HD63485 graphics memory-interface controller (GMIC) and the HD63486 graphics video-attribute controller (GVAC) are support chips for the manufacturer's HD63484 advanced CRT controller (ACRTC). The GMIC controls memory access for graphics display and drawing. It has built-in bus drivers that can deliver 24 mA, and circuitry to interface directly to the system's frame-buffer dynamic RAM without

LINEAR FERRITES



IT'S *WHAT WE* ADD THAT *MAKES* US #1.

Basically, PERMAG's got the largest selection of linear ferrites from the finest mills worldwide: Allen Bradley, Siemens, Stackpole, Krystinel and Magnetics. But if we'd stopped at the basics we never would've become the best known name in magnetic materials. In addition to selection we supply the most sophisticated gapping, testing and fabrication capabilities in the industry; *free assistance* and advice with any ferrite-related problem; *and* same-day delivery in most cases. At PERMAG, we make sure you're not just supplied, but satisfied.

PERMAG
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE DEXTER CORPORATION

For our new catalog or to see a salesman, mail the coupon.

EDN82186

PERMAG CORP.
1050 Morse Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
☐ Have salesman call
☐ Please send me your latest Linear Ferrites Catalog

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
PHONE

THE ONLY QUICK–TURN GUARANTEE.

Feature Size:2μ CMOS

	N-Channel	P-Channel
VTEO	$0.5–1.0_V$	$0.5–1.0_V$
BVDSS	$>10_V$	$>10_V$
$K^1 = \frac{\mu c}{2}$ linear region	21–25	6.5—8.5
B_E(Long Channel)	$0.8–1.2_V{}^{1/2}$	$0.4—0.6_V{}^{1/2}$
Cap. Gate 10^4 PF/cm^2	8–10	8–10
Cap. Poly to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.55–0.65	0.55–0.65
Cap. Metal to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.27–0.32	0.27–0.32
Junction Depth	0.4μ–0.6μ	0.2μ–0.4μ
P-Well Junction	2.5μ–3.5μ	
Poly P_S	15–30Ω/□	15–30Ω/□
Diffusion P_S	20–40Ω/□	60–100Ω/□
VTF Poly	$>10_V$	$>10_V$
ΔW	—1.0μ	—1.2μ
LEFF	1.0μ–1.4μ	1.3μ–1.7μ
Substrate Resistivity	2.5KΩ/□	1.2Ω/cm

Feature Size:3μ CMOS

	N-Channel	P-Channel
VTEO	$0.5–1.0_V$	$0.5–1.0_V$
BVDSS	$>10_V$	$>10_V$
$K^1 = \frac{\mu c}{2}$ linear region	18–21	6–8
B_E(Long Channel)	$0.8–1.4_V{}^{1/2}$	$0.4—0.6_V{}^{1/2}$
Cap. Gate 10^4 PF/cm^2	5.9–7.0	5.9– 7.0
Cap. Poly to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.45–0.55	0.45–0.55
Cap. Metal to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.2–0.25	0.2–0.25
Junction Depth	0.6μ–1.0μ	0.4μ–0.8μ
P-Well Junction	3.5μ–4.5μ	
Poly P_S	15–30Ω/□	15–30Ω/□
Diffusion P_S	10–30Ω/□	30–70Ω/□
VTF Poly	$>10_V$	$>10_V$
ΔW	—1.0μ	—1.0μ
LEFF	1.4μ–2.0μ	1.8μ–2.4μ
Substrate Resistivity	2.5KΩ/□	1.0–1.5Ω/cm

2μ or 3μ Engineering Prototypes: We deliver on time or we absorb 30% of your fabrication cost.

It's nothing new. For the last 6 years, Orbit Semiconductor (formerly Comdial) has been the only foundry to guarantee on-time delivery for CMOS/HMOS engineering prototype or production runs.

High reliability 2μ and 3μ double metal or double poly. 10 working days for single poly and single metal. 15 working days for double poly or double metal. Quality processing that lets us deliver to Mil Std 883C requirements. Even mature processes (Synertek's) available. It's all part of the way we've earned our customer's confidence.

And when it comes to your production order, Orbit is your assurance of quality processes, and products delivered on time.

For more information on the only guaranteed on-time delivery, typical turnarounds and processes, contact:
Gary Kennedy, President, 1230 Bordeaux Drive,
Sunnyvale, CA. 94089. Or call (800) 331-4617, in
California (800) 647-0222, (408) 744-1800,
TWX 910-339-9307, FAX (408) 747-1263

ORBIT
SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
A subsidiary of Orbit Instrument Corporation.

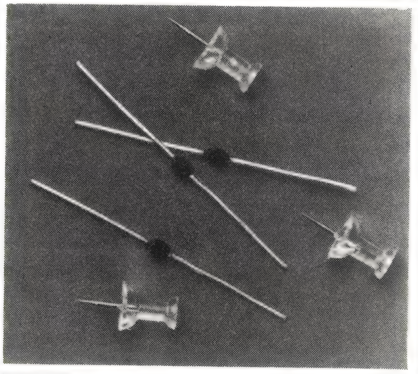
What others promise, we STILL guarantee.

CIRCLE NO 138

requiring external circuits. The device also generates clocking and load signals that the GVAC uses when performing horizontal zoom and scrolling functions. The GVAC provides internal shift registers and control circuits to convert data from the frame buffer to serial video signals that are used to drive the CRT at dot rates as high as 64 MHz. The bit length of the shift register is user programmable for color graphics and gray-level graphics applications. One GVAC supports 16 colors; multiple GVACs provide as many as 64k colors. A typical system consisting of the ACRTC, GMIC/GVACs, frame memory, and D/A converters can provide 640×480-pixel graphics resolution with a high-speed drawing rate of 500 nsec/pixel. Both the GMIC and the GVAC operate from a single 5V supply and provide TTL-compatible I/O levels. Housed in 64-pin plastic DIPs, both ICs cost $18 (OEM qty).

Hitachi America Ltd, Semiconductor and IC Div, 2210 O'Toole Ave, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 942-1500. TWX 910-338-2103.

Circle No 395



RECTIFIERS

- *Voltage range spans 1.5 to 10 kV*
- *Fastest versions feature 60-nsec recovery times*

SHM Series axial-lead rectifiers have ratings of 100 to 250 mA, and SAM Series parts have ratings of 1 to 2A. Both series spec a 1.5- to 10-kV voltage range. The SAM de-

CLEAN AIR
ALL SHAPES
ALL SIZES...
Special Application H.E.P.A. Air Filters

ALFCO's Special Application Air Filters are designed to meet your clean air needs. Whatever your application requirement from breathers to Absolute filters for Disk Drive Memory Systems, Health-Care Devices, Medical Systems or Occupational Safety Devices. Air filtration efficiencies are available from 50 to 99.999% on 0.3 micron D.O.P. We even offer a special prototyping service that can sample your product in two to three weeks. Call us with your next Air Filtration requirement.

ALFCO (805) 684-7651
Aluminum Filter Company
POST OFFICE DRAWER 1317
1000 CINDY LANE CARPINTERIA, CA. 93013
CABLE: ALFCO TELEX # 6713624

Celebrating our 30th year as leaders in Air Filtration, 1956-1986

CIRCLE NO 137

Another Reason to A·C·T:
BECAUSE BIPOLAR RUNS TOO HOT.

Save your system with VTC's cool A·C·T, without sacrificing high performance. Only one part can drive the bus, so why pay the bipolar power penalty for inactive parts?

When inactive, A·C·T draws only 10 microamps — not 20 or more *milli*amps. Even at 75MHz with outputs enabled, A·C·T still uses less power than bipolar.

High speed, high drive, low power . . . check the spec!

CALL 1-800-VTC-CMOS

VTC Incorporated
On the Silicon Frontier.™

CIRCLE NO 139

vices have 0.060-in.-diameter leads for enhanced heat-sinking purposes. The SHM devices have 0.030-in.-diameter, 1-in.-long leads. Both series are available in three families: standard recovery (5 µsec), fast recovery (150 nsec), and ultrafast recovery (60 nsec). Housed in small, leaded glass packages, the rectifiers cost $2 to $30.

Solid State Devices Inc, Box 577 La Mirada, CA 90637. Phone (213) 921-9660. TWX 910-583-4807.

Circle No 396

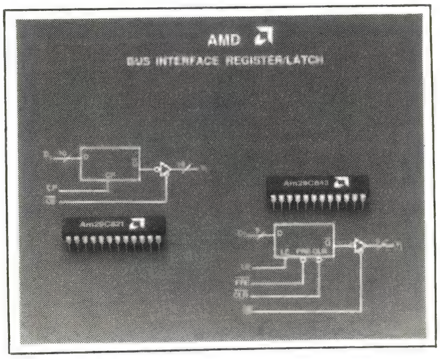
INTERFACE ICs

- *Reduce power consumption*
- *Flow-through pinout*

The Am29C821 and -843 are CMOS versions of the manufacturer's industry-standard Am29800 bipolar interface family. According to the manufacturer, the -821 10-bit-wide bus-interface register and the -843 9-bit-wide bus-interface latch reduce power consumption by more than 80% over bipolar versions of these devices. Their wide data paths allow efficient design of 16-, 32-, and 64-bit systems. The interface ICs feature a flow-through pinout; ie, all inputs are on one side of the device and all outputs are on the other side. In 24-pin plastic DIPs, $2.20 (100).

Advanced Micro Devices Inc, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 732-2400.

Circle No 397



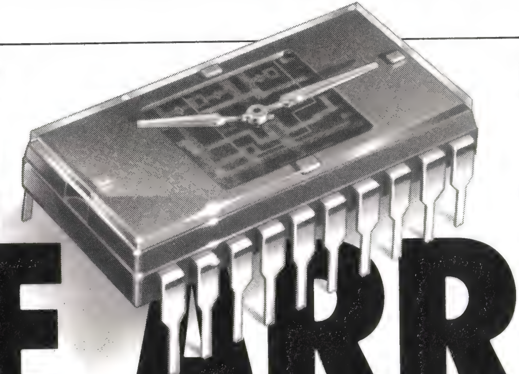
D/A CONVERTERS

- *Devices furnish 16-bit accuracy*
- *Linearity error spans 0.0015% to 0.003%*

The LH and CH versions of the DAC700 to -703 family of 16-bit D/A converters have integral linearity error of ±0.0015% of FSR max at 25°C and ±0.003% of FSR max at rated operating temperature. Total full-scale gain drift is limited to ±10 ppm/°C max for bipolar models. Digital inputs are binary coded and are TTL, LSTTL, 54/74C, and 54/74HC compatible over the operating-temperature range. Several versions cover ranges spanning −60 to +150°C. Available outputs are 0 to 10V, ±10V, 0 to −2 mA, and ±1 mA. In hermetic 24-pin ceramic side-brazed packages, $44 (100).

Burr-Brown, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TWX 910-952-1111.

Circle No 398



ONE DAY GATE ARRAYS. GUARANTEED.

Prototypes in 24 hours? Only from Laserpath, the gate array prototype specialists.

Lost time is the biggest risk in gate arrays. Now, we guarantee you'll know in one day—in silicon—if your design works. Because prototypes are the only way to know if your whole system works.

No worry about circuit changes, either. Revised prototypes are discounted and get the same one day turnaround.

You'll design with industry standard 2µ and 3µ HCMOS families. Use extensive macrocell libraries supporting the leading CAD systems. And get volume shipments from our production, partners who are major IC manufacturers.

For details, call **408-773-8484** and ask for Earl Watts. Or write him at: Laserpath, 160 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Give us a day, and we'll save you weeks.

LASERPATH
ONE DAY GATE ARRAYS™

CIRCLE NO 140

Feller Combicord® solves electromagnetic compatibility problems outside the appliance

Klöti USC

Electromagnetic compatibility is becoming more and more important. Because high- and ultra-high-frequency interference is becoming more common and can affect the function of office machines, computers, instrumentation, and electronically controlled machines and equipment.

Feller Combicord is a completely new solution to this problem.

The big advantage of the Feller Combicord is that it solves EMC problems without intervention into the circuitry of the appliance to be protected. This is important for applications in which electronic products are already in operation or when space for interference filters is limited.

As all other Feller products, the Combicord complies with major international safety standards. It can be used worldwide with all appliances, regardless of whether they have plug terminations. It is available for detachable or permanently wired supply cables for countries such as the U.S., Canada, Germany, Great Britain, France, Switzerland and Scandinavia. The shielded cable is terminated with a molded filter plug and effectively suppresses primarily steep-edged and fast voltage transients.

Your first contact

EDN82186

We are interested in Feller PCC. Please

☐ *send us your general catalog* ☐ *contact us.*

Our address: ____________________

____

Attention Mr./Ms.: ____________________

Mail to: Feller PCC, CH-8810 Horgen (Switzerland), Telex 826926,
Telephone 01/725 65 65, Telecopier 01/725 70 12

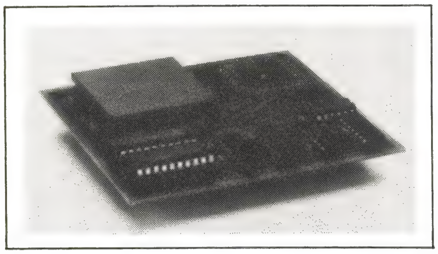
Feller

PCC Primary
Circuit Components

CIRCLE NO 141

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-SYSTEM SUBASSEMBLIES



TRANSLATOR

- *Transforms PC/AT into 80386 programming environment*
- *Runs 80386 PL/M compilers and assemblers under MS-DOS*

The 386 Translator plugs into the 80286 CPU pin-grid-array (PGA) socket of an IBM PC/AT or compatible computer (including this company's PC/AT-compatible computer) and transforms the system into an 80386 programming environment, according to the manufacturer. It allows your 80286 machine to run 80386 PL/M compilers and assemblers that operate under standard MS-DOS. The 386 Translator, $395; with Intel 80386 chip, $895.

American Computer & Peripheral Inc, 2720 S Croddy Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704. Phone (714) 545-2004.

Circle No 399

I/O BOARD

- *Controls as many as 72 I/O lines*
- *Latches eight external interrupts*

The PC-XIO board allows you to set up and use an IBM PC or compatible computer to control and communicate with electrical apparatus and electronic instruments. The interface board can have as many as 72 discrete inputs or outputs (in groups of four) and as many as eight latchable interrupts. It provides direct local control of test equipment, assembly and inspection devices, robotics, process controls, and other instruments you select. Jumper wires select input and output lines in groups of four. Jumpers also let you connect as many as eight interrupt inputs to individual I/O points on the board. The manufacturer supplies software and documentation to support routines written in Microsoft Basic, Turbo Pascal, Lattice C, and 8088 assembly code. The documentation also includes concise examples and test programs. $445.

Step Control Ltd, 910 St Vincent Ave, Santa Barbara, CA 93101. Phone (805) 966-9553.

Circle No 400

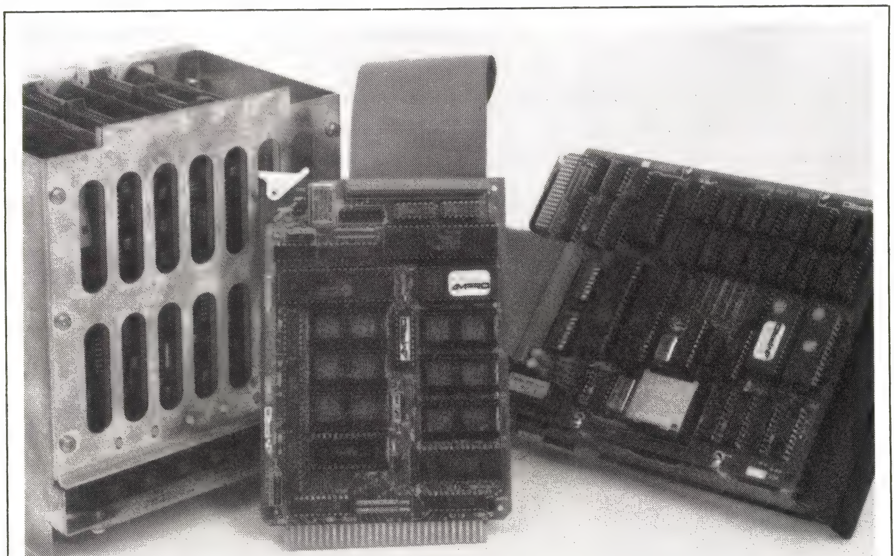
SCSI I/O PROCESSOR

- *Links I/O boards to SCSI ports*
- *Supports STD Bus peripherals*

The company's SCSI/IOP, an intelligent I/O processor, adds real-time control and measurement capabilities to computer systems that furnish a SCSI interface. The processor plugs into a normal STD Bus card cage and controls STD Bus I/O boards, such as A/D converters, video-display controllers, speech synthesizers, and network interfaces. To use the SCSI/IOP, you need a SCSI host adapter. (These low-cost adapters are available for many system architectures, including IBM PC, DEC, Multibus, and VME Bus architectures.) The SCSI bus arbitration allows as many as eight host computers and processors to share resources. The processor includes a 4- or 6-MHz Z80 µP, eight byte-wide memory sockets having as much as 64k bytes of EPROM/RAM, and a Z80-family counter/timer controller. An NCR 5380 SCSI protocol controller with ANSI X3T9.2 SCSI compatibility provides the interface to the SCSI bus. Basic firmware operations include reading and writing I/O-port data, creating and suspending tasks, and initializing the device. The processor implements the STD Bus's vectored-interrupt structure. It provides both the SCSI initiator and target functions, including the peer-to-peer message function. STD Bus SCSI/IOP with 4k bytes of EPROM and 2k bytes of RAM, $95 (100).

Ampro Computers Inc, Box 390427, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 962-0230. TLX 4940302.

Circle No 401



HEADACHE #1553

he original cure for 1553 esting headaches was the BMC I. As good as it is, the all-new **DBMC II** is even better. Fairchild design xpertise combined with user feedback has produced the ultimate in Bus Testers.

BMC II is, believe it or not:

- **Friendlier**
- **Faster**
- **More functional**
- **State-of-the-art bus control**

nd that's just the beginning! It has:

- **Dual Floppy Discs**
- **Full ASCII keyboard**
- **32 Remote Terminal capability with variable responses for each R/T**
- **Rugged new packaging**
- **Light pen or cursor control**
- **Increased Traffic RAM (4K)**
- **Expanded triggering capability**
- **Programmable scrolling**
- **Compatible with approved SEAFAC Test Plan**
- **... and much more**

If you have a headache,
don't call your doctor;
call Fairchild at 301-428-6477.

CIRCLE NO 142

FAIRCHILD
COMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONICS COMPANY
Telex: 89-2468 • TWX: 710-828-9700
20301 Century Boulevard • Germantown, Maryland 20874-1182

epo-tek®

THE NEED

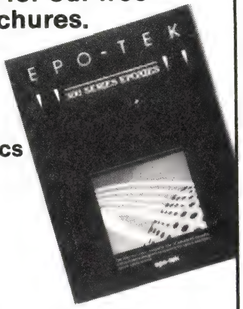
A high quality epoxy with very specific performance requirements.

THE SOURCE

EPO-TEK epoxies from Epoxy Technology.

In electronics, microelectronics, optics, optoelectronics or any application which requires an epoxy with specific performance parameters, trust EPO-TEK epoxies from Epoxy Technology Inc. (EPO-TEK epoxies are also used in the professional restoration of valuable glass, ceramic and wood artifacts.)

Call or send for our free product brochures.



Optics, optoelectronics brochure

Electronics, microelectronics brochure

No one knows more about epoxies than Epoxy Technology.

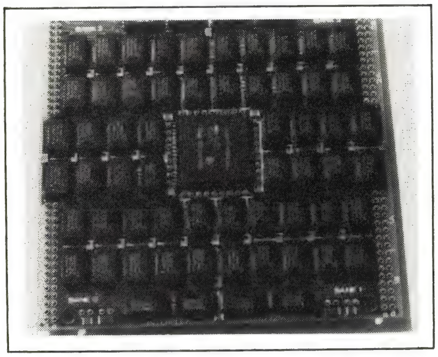
epoxy technology inc

(800) 227-2201
14 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
(617) 667-3805
in Massachusetts

epoxies

CIRCLE NO 145

COMPUTER-SYSTEM SUBASSEMBLIES



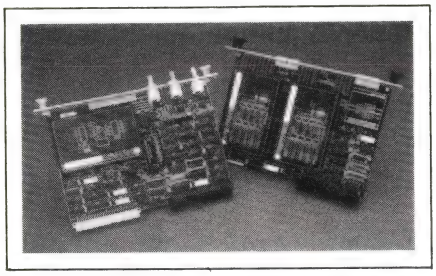
MEMORY/CONTROLLER

- *Furnishes either CMOS or NMOS dynamic RAM*
- *Consists of four layers*

The DM772M, a 2M-byte memory-and-controller module, uses all surface-mount components. Measuring 4.5×4.5 in, the 4-layer board uses interface connections similar to those in a pin-grid array. It contains four 256k-word×16-bit banks, which you address either by bytes or 16-bit words. The dynamic RAMs' input and output data pins have their own ports, and the module's CMOS THCT4502 controller has TTL/CMOS-compatible inputs. You can choose either NMOS or CMOS dynamic RAM. A board with 150-nsec dynamic RAM costs approximately $495 (100).

Interplex Inc, 742 Melville Ave, Palo Alto CA 94301. Phone (415) 325-5255.

Circle No 402



CONVERSION BOARDS

- *Provide both D/A- and A/D-conversion functions*
- *Offer 16-bit resolution*

The DT1407 analog-I/O board and the DT1403 D/A-converter board are available for VME Bus comput-

The broadest line of technologically advanced products

Makes TRW your logical choice for a dependable vendor partnership

TRW can provide the technological leadership you need to improve your competitive position. And you can count on the TRW commitment to service, along with the financial strength and stability to back up your present and future needs.

When you combine these factors with the availability of over 300 product lines, TRW is truly your logical choice for a long-term vendor partnership.

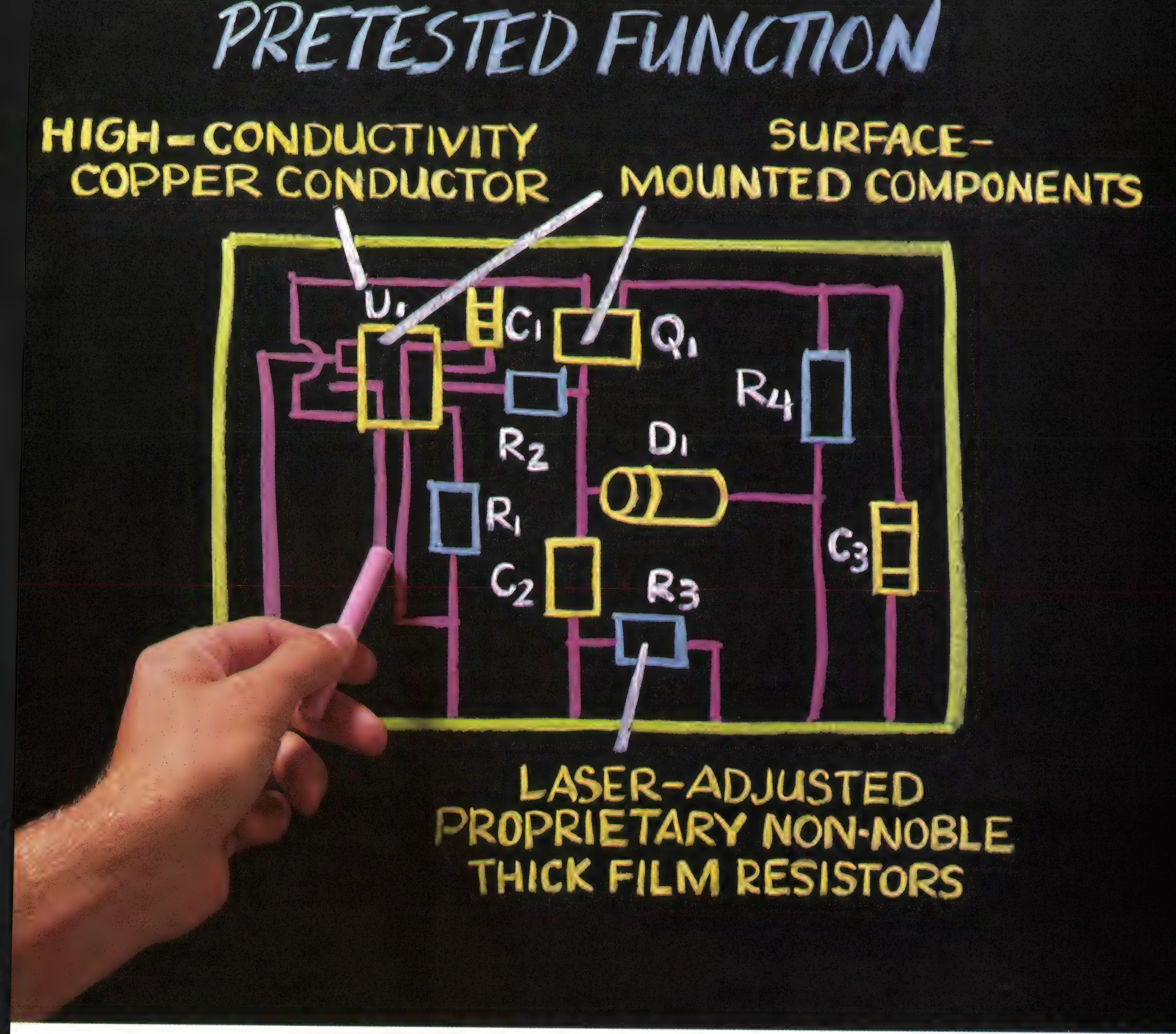
To learn more about how your organization can benefit from an association with TRW, contact any of our more than 50 TRW sales offices.

TRW Capacitors
TRW Connectors
TRW Cylindrical Connectors
TRW Electronic Assemblies
TRW Fiber Optic Products
TRW Local Area Networks
TRW LSI Products
TRW Microwave Components
TRW Motors, Fans & Blowers
TRW Optoelectronics
TRW Power Semiconductors
TRW Resistive Products
TRW RF Devices

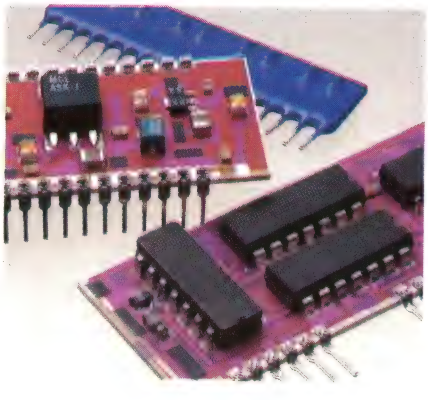
TRW

TRW Electronic Components Group

CIRCLE NO 144


PRETESTED FUNCTION
HIGH-CONDUCTIVITY COPPER CONDUCTOR
SURFACE-MOUNTED COMPONENTS
U1
C1
Q1
R4
R2
D1
R1
C2
R3
C3
LASER-ADJUSTED PROPRIETARY NON-NOBLE THICK FILM RESISTORS

TRW thick and thin film hybrid circuits customized to your specific applications.



TRW Custom Functional Circuits — a total approach to your hybrid requirements. TRW stands behind you — through thick or thin!

Combining surface-mount technology with our vast resistor expertise, TRW applications and design engineers can take you from concept to production.

We'll assist you in all areas of your hybrid development, from circuit design, to component selection and sourcing, to total assembly.

Now you can reduce board space with a compact, functionally-tested hybrid assembly. And we'll provide custom design quickly and dependably from one of our thick or thin film resistor manufacturing facilities.

For more information, contact
TRW Resistive Products Division,
TRW Electronic Components Group,
Greenway Road, P.O. Box 1860,
Boone, NC 28607. 704.264.8861.

TRW

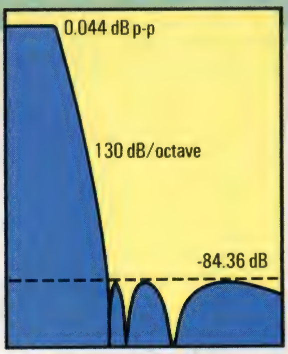
Resistive Products Division
TRW Electronic Components Group

© TRW Inc. 1986 R.86.2

CIRCLE NO 143

WORLD'S FIRST SYSTEM FRIENDLY CONDITIONERS

Integrate filters, amplifiers, other conditioners your way in one system. That's system friendly. That's Precision 6000.



Welcome to the new friendly open door policy on configuration.

You can mix a variety of filters including our newest: The Precision 1 MHz with 80 dB/octave, as well as the new 130 dB/octave filters for up to 255 kHz.

You can add pre, post and gain-ranging amplifiers, as well as frequency band translators. Calibration an option, of course. You can soon add strain, charge, current and voltage input conditioners.

Yesterday's custom designs can now be assembled with today's standard hardware and software at friendly prices. Tomorrow's new instruments will fit right into today's mainframe and operate with today's friendly configuration and programming. Challenge us to show you.

Call friendly 607-277-3550.

Call for details. We'll send our people's best friend, a magnetic dog, to remind you how system friendly conditioners can now be. Telex 646846. Or write.

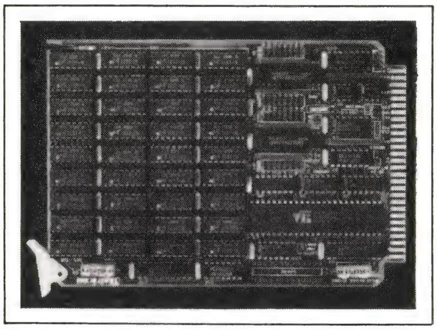
PRECISION FILTERS, INC.
240 Cherry Street, Ithaca, New York 14850

CIRCLE NO 146

ers. The DT1403 is the only 16-bit D/A-converter board currently available on the VME Bus, according to the manufacturer. The DT1407 has a 16-bit, 100-kHz A/D-converter subsystem with four differential inputs. It also includes two 12-bit, 125-kHz D/A converters, an onboard programmable clock (which can start A/D conversions or control off-board events), and 16 lines of digital I/O organized as two 8-line ports. The DT1403 D/A-converter board has two or four 16-bit D/A converters that have settling times of 10 μsec each (100-kHz throughput) and output ranges of ±10V. Glitch energy is guaranteed to be <½ LSB, and the deglitching circuit doesn't need any adjustments. The DT1407, DT1403-2, and DT1403-4 cost $2765, $1400, and $2095, respectively.

Data Translation Inc, 100 Locke Dr, Marlboro, MA 01752. Phone (617) 481-3700. TLX 951646.

Circle No 403



STD MEMORY BOARD

- *Offers range of addresses*
- *Includes power-fail detection, write protection, and refresh*

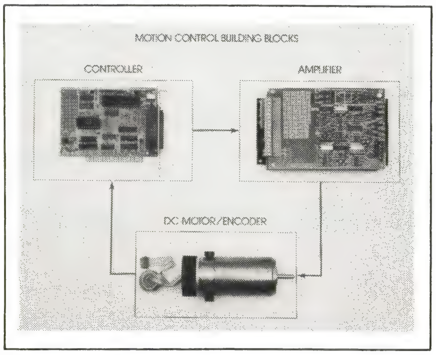
The MS-1DR, a 1M-byte dynamic-RAM module, has a jumper-selectable memory address space. You can define memory in 64k-byte increments and disable any 64k-byte memory block within the 1M-byte space. The board uses 20-bit addressing; total address range is expandable to 2M bytes. In addition, you can use four additional address lines, for a total of 24, to achieve a 16M-byte system. The module provides parity-error detection and offers a choice of three signals to notify your system that a single bit error has occurred. It also offers dc power-fail detection, write protection, and onboard refresh. A 1-year warranty is standard. Versions having less than 256k bytes, $795; 256k-, 512k-, and 768k-byte versions, $445, $545, and $645, respectively.

Datricon Corp, 16398 SW 72nd Ave, Portland, OR 97224. Phone (503) 684-3232. TWX 910-455-8184.

Circle No 404

MOTION CONTROLLER

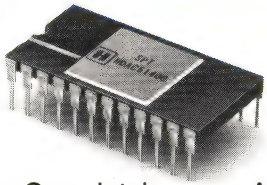
- *Available for IBM PC, RS-232C, VME, Multibus, and STD buses*
- *Interchangeable components include controller, motor, sensor*



You can form a motion-control system by selecting from BBS/Series boards, which include a motion controller, motor, feedback sensor, and amplifier. Motors are available in torque ranges from 5 to 500 oz-in. and with encoder resolutions as high as 1000 parts/revolution. You can select controllers that reside on the following buses: IBM PC, RS-232C, VME, Multibus, and STD. A pulse-input format is also available for applications requiring a direct interface to an indexer or pulse generator. Typical position accuracy at stop with no load is 0.18°. A PWM amplifier connects the controller and motor, generating continuous

THE WORLD'S FASTEST VIDEO DACs JUST GOT FASTER... 400 MWPS!

Our exciting new 8-bit raster DAC, the HDAC51400, operates at 400 MWPS* (typ.) conversion rate for truly superior graphics resolution.



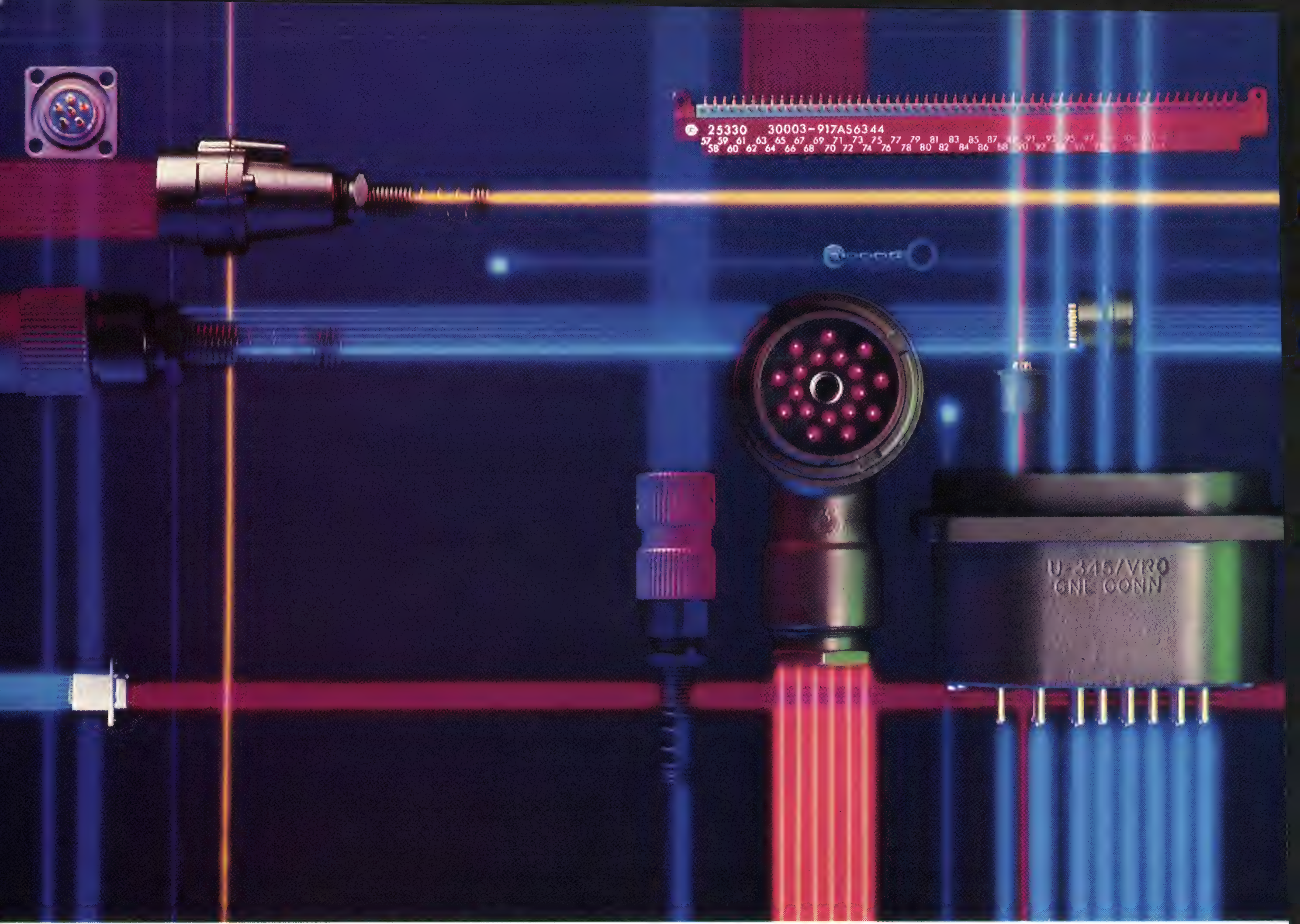
☐ Completely "video-ready"
☐ ECL compatible
☐ Available in both a 24 lead CERDIP and ceramic sidebrazed DIP

*MWPS (Megawords Per Second) is the digital update rate.

SIGNAL
PROCESSING
TECHNOLOGIES

Honeywell

1150 E. Cheyenne Mtn. Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80906
303-577-1100 Telex #452433



THE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE LEADER IN INTERCONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Somewhere at this very second, information vital to our national security is safely passing through a GC connection device.

An obscure thought perhaps, but a reassuring one to design engineers who have been specifying GC connectors for a broad range of C³ applications for two decades.

In fact, our list of customers looks like the 'who's who' of the C³ world. Industry leaders that have come to rely on one of the leaders in reliability—General Connector.

#1 IN AUDIO,
POWER & U-TYPE CONNECTORS

A familiar face on many C³ devices for years has been the GC Audio connector. A real workhorse, this proven design is used primarily for reliable interconnection between hand/headsets and portable or fixed transceivers, the SINCGARS program for example.

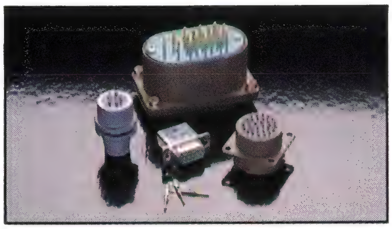
A familiar face, one of the popular GC Audio connectors.

Further, in Power and U-Type connectors, where GC is unsurpassed in the number of connectors now in use, GC leadership is evidenced by an extensive offering of standard connectors. And a broad list of custom capabilities—including filtering for EMI/RFI control.

CONNECTING WITH THE FUTURE

Few would argue with the assumption that tactical communications, in the next twenty years, will reach astounding new levels of complexity, as well as performance.

At General Connector, we believe that this geometric progression in technology will make the role of basic components like our connectors even more important. And you can expect us to live up to this responsibility. Reliably.



Filtered connectors—part of the GC custom capability.

For more information contact:
Richard W. Roberts, Product
Marketing Manager at
(617) 969-0920.

GENERAL CONNECTOR CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of The Union Corporation
80 Bridge Street, Newton, MA 02158-1101
Telephone: 617-244-5706
TWX: 710-335-6794
FAX: 617-965-6584
Our Twentieth Year

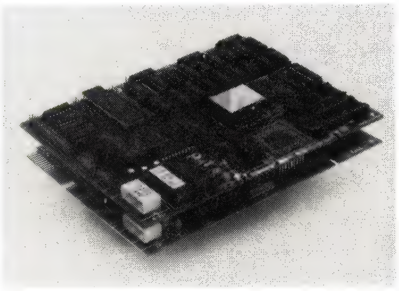
© 1986 General Connector Corporation

CIRCLE NO 148

current as high as 10A at 70V. Controller functions include point-to-point positioning, phase-lock speed control, velocity profiling, torque control, and homing; coordinated motion, nonvolatile memory, uncommitted I/O, and sequencing are optional. From $995.

Galil Motion Control, 1928-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 964-6494.

Circle No 405



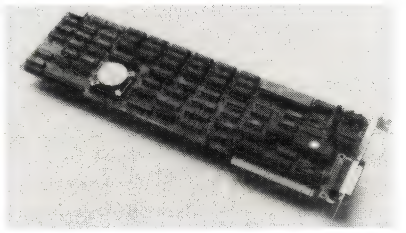
COMPUTER

- *Two-board μC measures 5.75×7.75×1 in.*
- *OS offers multitasking capabilities*

A 2-board microcomputer and a multitasking operating system together occupy nearly the same space as a half-height 5¼-in. disk drive. The 2-board set comprises the Little Board/186 single-board computer with an Expansion/186 daughter board. Measuring 5.75×7.75×1 in., the board set includes an 8-MHz 80186 CPU, 1M byte of RAM, 128k bytes of EPROM, four serial ports (RS-232C or RS-422), a floppy-disk controller, a SCSI bus interface, a printer port, an 8087 math coprocessor, a battery-backed real-time clock, an I/O expansion bus, and asynchronous or synchronous serial protocols. The multiuser operating system is Concurrent DOS 4.1 (Goodall Computer Systems, San Francisco, CA). You can use unmodified MS-DOS programs and many IBM PC applications that don't access video RAM or logic. Little Board/186 and Expansion/186 Board, $895; Concurrent DOS 4.1, $250 (2-user version), $300 (4-user version).

Ampro Computers Inc, Box 390427, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 962-0230. TLX 4940302.

Circle No 406



COMM BOARD

- *Communicates to 800k bps*
- *Supports synchronous and asynchronous standards*

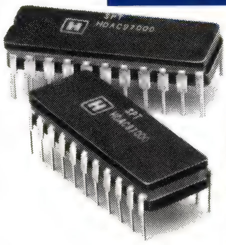
The WNIM-186, a coprocessor board for IBM PCs, PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and compatibles based on the 80186 μP, attains communications speeds as high as 800k bps. The board's transmission techniques include asynchronous, bisynchronous, X.25, and Systems Network Architecture and synchronous data-link control (SNA/SDLC) communications. The serial communications logic provides interfaces for two RS-232C, RS-422, or V.35 communications ports, each operating at speeds as high as 800k bps. The board incorporates an 8-MHz 80186 CPU and as much as 512k bytes of dual-ported memory with parity. Switches let you change the base addresses of onboard memory and I/O devices to avoid conflicts with other installed PC options. With 128k-byte memory, $695; with 512k-byte memory, $795.

Gateway Communications Inc, 16782 Red Hill Ave, Irvine, CA 92714. Phone (714) 261-0762.

Circle No 407

A SECOND SOURCE VIDEO DAC THAT'S TWICE AS FAST... 200 MWPS!

Go beyond Analog Devices' AD9700 with Honeywell Signal Processing Technologies' pin-compatible, high-speed, 8-bit HDAC97000 for truly superior video displays.



	Honeywell SPT	Analog Devices
Settling Time	10 ns to .2%	12 ns to .4%
Slew Rate	300 v/μs Min.	300 v/μs typ.
Conversion Rate	200 MWPS*	100 MWPS*
Rise/Fall Time	1.7 ns Max.	2 ns typ.

*MWPS (Megawords Per Second) is the digital update rate.

SIGNAL
PROCESSING
TECHNOLOGIES

Honeywell

1150 E. Cheyenne Mtn. Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80906
303-577-1100 Telex #452433

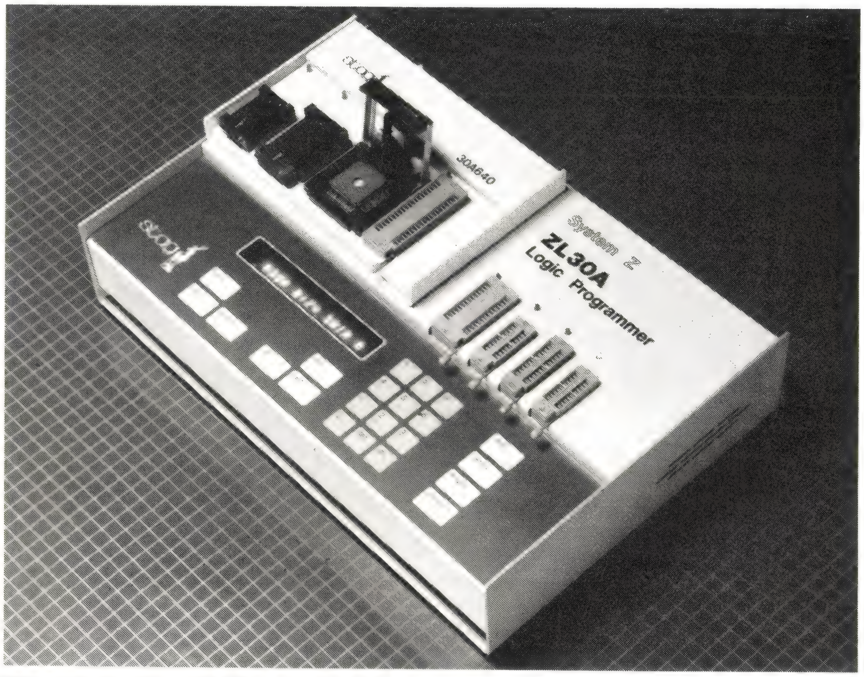
SMD PLD PROGRAMMER

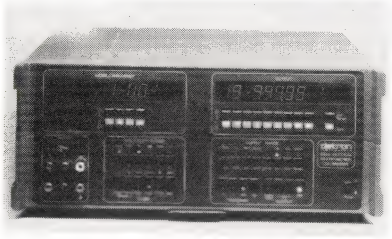
- *Features built-in ZIF sockets*
- *Provides stand-alone and remote-control operation*

The ZL30A programmer has built-in zero-insertion-force sockets for 20-, 24-, and 28-pin devices; it will accept optional adapter modules for surface-mounted devices. The instrument supports a range of programmable logic devices, including PAL, IFL, EPLD, and GAL. The device operates as a stand-alone unit or by remote control via an RS-232C or IEEE-488 interface. It can interface with common types of automatic device handlers. $3495.

Stag Microsystems, 528-5 Weddell Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 745-1991.

Circle No 408





DMM CALIBRATOR

- *Calibrates dc/ac voltage, dc/ac current*
- *Features self-calibration*

The Model 4700 Autocal DMM calibrator handles all digital voltmeters and multimeters having 6½-digit performance as well as analog instruments and other general-purpose test equipment. The device does not require an air-conditioned environment. The modular calibrator's capabilities include dc voltage (10 nV to 1100V), ac voltage (100 nV to 1100V), dc current (0.1 nA to 2A), ac current (0.1 nA to 2A), and resistance (10Ω to 100 MΩ). These outputs are generated from a single set of terminals, thus enabling hands-off calibration of multimeters when controlled via an IEEE bus. The instrument features IEEE-488 compatability and self-calibration. $9995 to $17,985. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Datron Instruments, 4125 SW Martin Hwy, Stuart, FL 33497. Phone (800) 327-0938.

Circle No 409

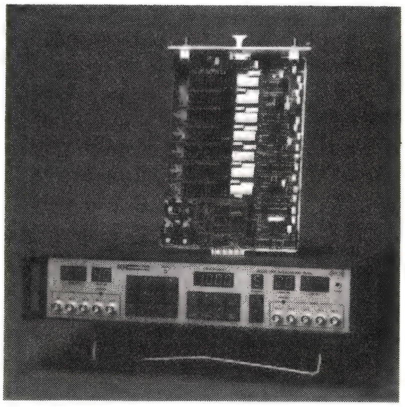
ELLIPTICAL FILTER

- *Exhibits <0.3-dB p-p passband ripple*
- *Features ac/dc coupling*

The Model 3905 programmable multichannel filter is a 5-channel elliptical filter. The device provides 115-dB/octave rolloff, <0.3-dB p-p passband ripple, and <100-μV output noise, in a lowpass or highpass configuration from 1 Hz to 99 kHz. Each channel has selectable I/O gain, ac/dc coupling, and variable cutoff frequency. You can program 80 complete 5-channel set-ups into nonvolatile memory. A complete system consists of control module and five plug-in filter modules in a 3½-in.-high mainframe. The mainframe provides indicators for I/O gain, cutoff-frequency programming, channel selection, power, and overload detection. Self-testing occurs at power-up. You can store and recall group settings with one command. $1750. Delivery, 90 days ARO.

Krohn-Hite Corp, Bodwell St, Avon, MA 02322. Phone (800) 582-1660; in MA, (617) 580-1660. TWX 710-345-0831.

Circle No 410



HONEYWELL SPT SETS THE PACE FOR HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS!

The video display depicted is a graphic representation only.

Product	Resolution	Guaranteed Performance
HDAC34020	Triple 4-bit TTL Compatible	100 MWPS
HDAC10180B	8-bit	165 MWPS
HDAC10181B	8-bit w/reference	165 MWPS
HDAC34010	Triple 4-bit ECL Compatible	200 MWPS
HDAC97000	8-bit	200 MWPS
HDAC10180A	8-bit	275 MWPS
HDAC10181A	8-bit w/reference	275 MWPS
HDAC51400	8-bit w/reference	385 MWPS

MWPS (Megawords Per Second) is the digital update rate.

...With the most complete line of easy-to-use, high performance video DACs available.

Honeywell Signal Processing Technologies (SPT) brings you high-speed DAC technology that's easy to design-in without the need for additional costly parts.

No matter how you want to design your system, we've got the compatible part for superior graphic displays.

8-bit synchronous and asynchronous video DACs...4-bit DACs...ECL and TTL compatibility...completely "video-ready."

High performance DACs from SPT make a visibly competitive difference in your raster displays.

When the others tell you they can't keep pace...challenge Honeywell SPT to perform.

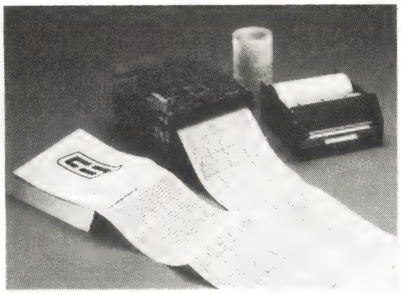
Honeywell SPT stays out front, developing DACs that meet the needs of your next generation products. Including: DACs with memory and DACs with digital multiplexers. And, we'll work one-on-one with you to develop optimized solutions that meet your specific high-speed video display needs.

When it comes to easy to design-in, high-speed video DACs, no one outperforms Honeywell SPT. Write or call today for more information on SPT's complete line of high performance data conversion products.

SIGNAL
PROCESSING
TECHNOLOGIES

Honeywell

1150 E. Cheyenne Mtn. Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80906
303-577-1000 Telex #452433



4-IN. RECORDER

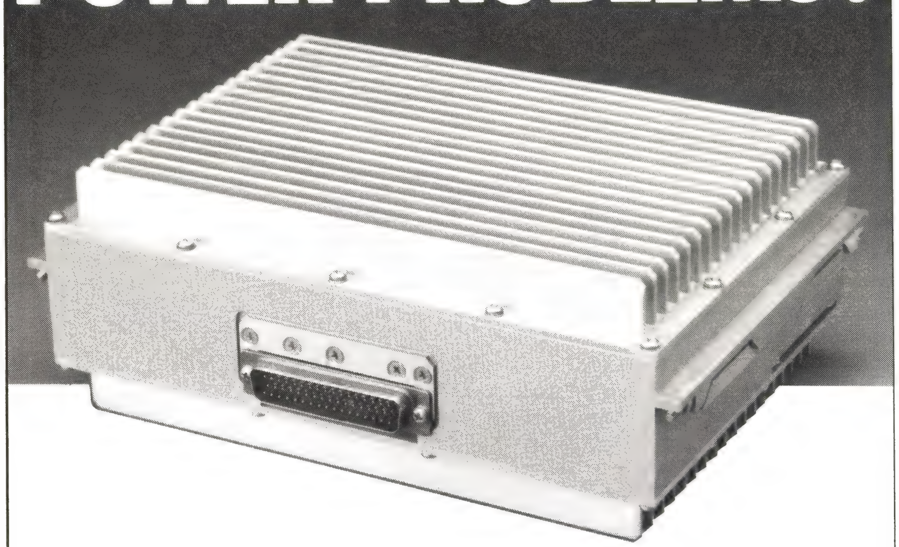
- *400- to 800-dot/in. resolution*
- *Fits 5¼-in. disk-drive slot*

The AR-100 4-in. thermal-array recorder has as many as four channels for analog input with a 10-bit dynamic range and resolution of 400 to 800 dots/in. (16 to 32 dots/mm). The device fits into the space of a 5¼-in. full-height disk drive. Because of its modular design, you can purchase the device with or without power supply, logic card, and analog-input option. The light-weight recorder can print graphics, trace data, real-time annotation, and programmable character sets. A character buffer enables you to repeat 4×6-in. formats of custom grids, photos, logos, alphanumeric annotation, or any combination of these symbols, both horizontally and vertically. When used to record and print trace data (digital or analog), the device applies proprietary, curve-smoothing algorithms to enhance waveform appearance. The vertical format has 52 columns of alphanumeric test characters; the horizontal format has 26 rows of characters. You can intermix vertical and horizontal characters as required. The device also permits bit-mapped graphics for high-definition black-on-white output. You can access any of the 832 print-head elements (200 dots/in.) in each print stripe. The device charts speeds from 1 mm/hour to 50 mm/sec. $1050.

General Scanning Inc, 500 Arsenal St, Watertown, MA 02172. Phone (617) 924-1010.

Circle No 411

POWER PROBLEMS?



WE SUPPLY THE SOLUTION!

Introducing a new range of Severe Environment Power Supplies (SEPS) to solve all your present power supply problems.

TITAN/SESCO offers:

- **CUSTOMIZATION** – Comprehensive design and manufacturing skills are available to support critical military program requirements.
- **PRODUCTION** – TITAN/SESCO manufacturing facilities are fully certified by the U.S. Government and totally equipped for large volume military production.
- **PERFORMANCE** – SEPS meet full military specifications for airborne, shipboard, and ground mobile applications. Output power ranges from 100-1000 watts or more. Versions are available for DC or AC input power with frequencies from 47 to 400 Hz.

For more information on Severe Environment Power Supplies ask for Bryan Rickard:

(800) 423-5527

TITAN
SEVERE ENVIRONMENT SYSTEMS

20151 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 91311-6273
In CA call **(818) 709-7100** Telex 69-1404

CIRCLE NO 151

DC/DC CONVERTERS

- *Have power density* $>10W/in^3$
- *>80% efficiency*

The PS-2805 and PS-2815 dc/dc hybrid converters have an efficiency

HP has something to say to oscilloscope users..
No. 1 in a series.

No. 1 in a series.

Explore HP Digitizing Oscilloscopes.

Digitizing architecture is making scopes easier to use, and more efficient.

The move toward digitizing architecture in oscilloscopes is on. New digitizing scopes are easier to use, and can dramatically boost measurement efficiency for engineers and technicians in many applications.

Simple instrument setup.

With the new HP 54000 series digitizing oscilloscopes, you get a stable display on the screen faster, even if other users have left the scope in an unfamiliar operating mode. You simply push the "autoscale" button on the front panel. Your signal is correctly displayed on the screen. It all happens automatically, in seconds.

You can also store front-panel setups in memory for later use...a convenient feature, especially if your application calls for repeating several different instrument setups, or if the scope is shared by many users.

Automatic answers.

With conventional scopes, making measurements such as risetime or frequency is typically a lengthy process, involving manual calculations. With the HP 54000 series, you can make these measurements, and many more, automatically. That's because they are computed for you at the touch of a button from digitized information.

Instant hardcopy output.

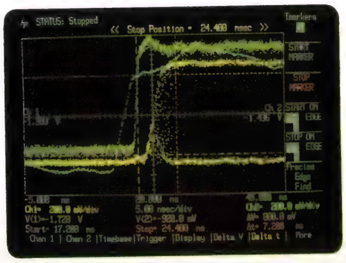
If you've ever fussed with oscilloscope cameras trying to photograph traces, you'll appreciate the digitizing difference. You simply push a button on the front panel of the HP 54000 series to get hardcopy of the waveform of interest, or scope setup, on HP graphic printers, or plotters.

No more grease pencils.

Unlike their conventional analog counterparts, digitizing oscilloscopes can store waveforms in memory. So you can call them up for later reference, or compare them on the display with "live" waveforms, without parallax. Traces remain clear and sharp, so you can make accurate measurements without time limits, even on stored and recalled traces.

Multiple colors enhance scope functionality.

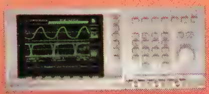
Multiple, selectable display colors let you distinguish overlapping traces more easily. Associate waveforms with corresponding measurement and setup data. Emphasize special conditions, such as the color red indicating when measured data is outside of control limits. And tailor the system to your own way of working—to improve contrast or aid recognition, for example. Functional color is available on the HP 54110D digitizing oscilloscope.



Call today for our *free* ease-of-use videotape* and mini-brochure.

Explore HP digitizing oscilloscopes. Get a *free* VHS videotape and mini-brochure by calling 1-800-558-3077. In Colorado, call 590-3490 collect.

*Offer expires Dec. 31, 1986.



HEWLETT PACKARD

EI15607
5954-2647

FIVE COLD FACTS

ABOUT THE NEW

ICECUBE™

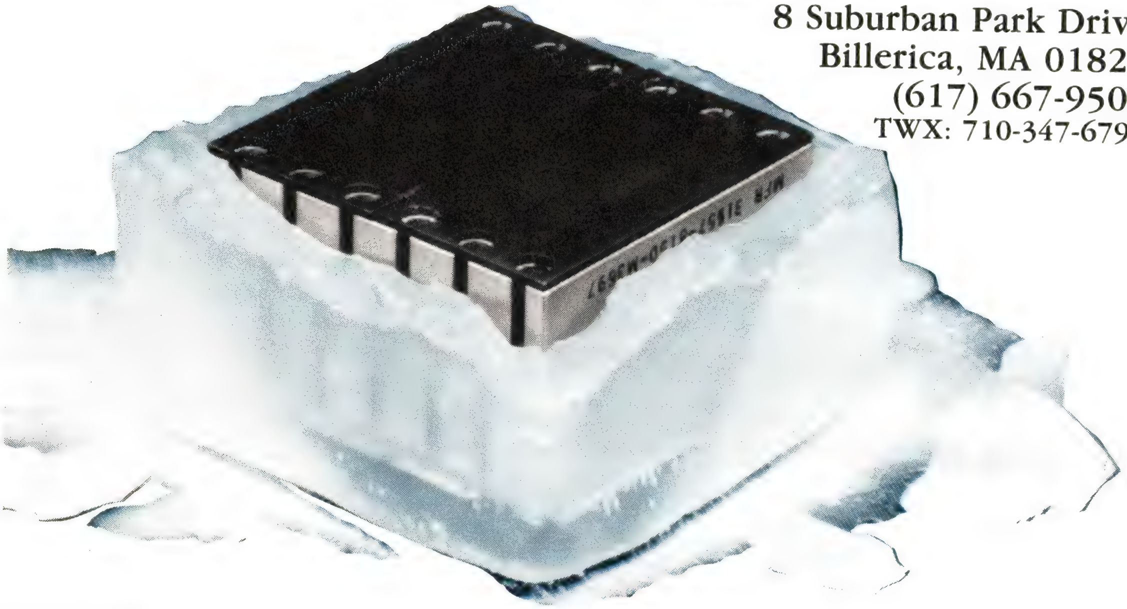
high-efficiency, military-grade power supplies

1. The ICECUBE is the first standard line built under the Navy's guideline for power supply design (NAVMAT publication P-4855-1).
2. The ICECUBE line provides minimum full-load efficiencies of better than 70% over the full MIL operating temperature range of -55°C to 100°C *with no derating.* (How many power supplies do you know of that can support such a claim?).
3. The ICECUBE is the first line of standard military-grade power supplies to use the UC-1846J current-mode control IC.
4. The ICECUBE line offers, unit-for-unit, more desirable performance and size/weight characteristics than any comparable standard module.
5. The ICECUBE was designed from the ground up to provide extraordinary reliability. In most cases, it will outlast the equipment it powers.

For detailed specs, contact

POWERCUBE
A SUBSIDIARY OF **UNITRODE** CORPORATION

8 Suburban Park Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
(617) 667-9500
TWX: 710-347-6792



CIRCLE NO 152

rating of greater than 80%. Power density is >10W/in^3 with no external heat sinks or convection cooling needed. The PS-2805 produces an isolated, 5W, 5V dc output from a 28V dc input. The 7.5W PS-2815 produces a ±15V dc multiple output from a 28V dc input. The devices have short-circuit protection with an automatic reset. The converters also feature external shutdown control. Both models come in packages that measure <0.75 in^3. The devices operate over −55 to +100°C with 0 to 200 μF of load capacitance. PS-2805, $352; PS-2815, $462.

Intech Inc, Microcircuits Div, 2270 Martin Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Phone (408) 988-4930.

Circle No 412

300W SWITCHERS

- *Offer 80% efficiency*
- *UL, CSA approved*

The V300 Series switchers are UL and CSA approved. They deliver 5V at 40A on the main output and various combinations of ±12, ±15, −5, and 24V on auxiliary outputs. The devices feature 2.8W/in^3 power density, 80-kHz conversion frequency, 80% efficiency typ, 3750V ac isolation, 8-mm safety spacing, and adherence to worldwide safety and EMI regulations. The 4-output units also feature optional current sharing and parallel operation without use of diodes; overvoltage protection on all auxiliaries; power-fail monitor; TTL-level inhibit input; and thermal shutdown. $223. Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

Deltron Inc, Box 1369, North Wales, PA 19454. Phone (215) 699-9261. TWX 510-661-8061.

Circle No 413

68020 EMULATOR

- *14-MHz real-time operation*
- *Performs symbolic debugging*

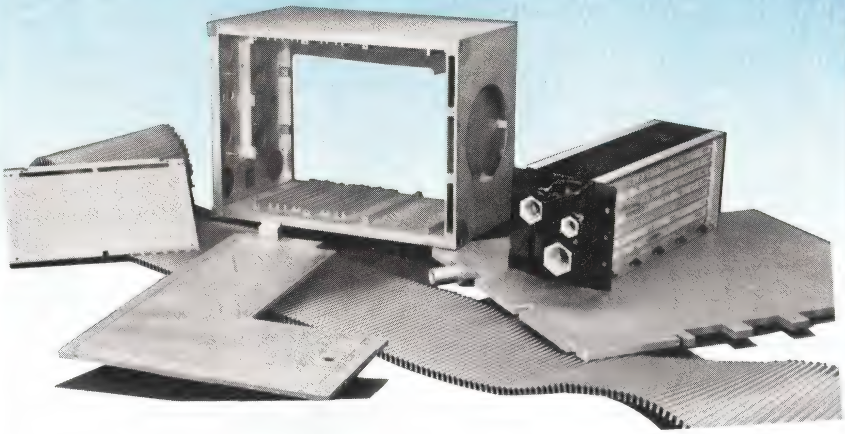
The MICE-32/68020, a 32-bit μP emulator, executes commands for system configuration, memory interface, I/O interface, register access, selective trace, breakpoint, and disassembly. The device can emulate in real time at clock speeds as fast as 14 MHz with no wait states. The unit performs symbolic debugging, memory mapping, logic-state analysis, and software-performance analysis. The 104-bit-wide trace memory records address data, machine status, and interval or elapsed-time stamping. The 256k bytes of emulation memory can be located anywhere within the μP's 4G-byte memory space. $12,000.

New Micro Inc, 16901 S Western Ave, Gardena, CA 90247. Phone (213) 538-5369.

Circle No 414

FROM DESIGN TO DELIVERY...

THE LEADER IN MILITARY AIRBORNE/SHIPBOARD COMPUTER ENCLOSURES



Lockhart manufactures custom airborne/shipboard computer enclosures, providing both equipment mounting and cooling structures for military electronic systems. Lockhart computer enclosures are manufactured of wrought aluminum construction for light weight and high strength, and assembled by fluxless vacuum brazing or aluminum salt bath brazing.

The fully integrated capabilities of Lockhart include structural/thermal design, metallurgy, environmental testing and advanced design and fabrication techniques aided by CAD/CAM and CNC machining centers. CMM inspection techniques further enhance Lockhart's reputable product quality. All manufacturing is completed in-house, providing enclosures ready for line installation of electronic components.

LOCKHART
Celebrating Our 21st Year

OTHER LOCKHART CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:

- Liquid cooled aluminum vacuum brazed cold plates for active component mounting and cooling
- Thin vacuum brazed forced convection cooled cold plates for leadless chip and VHSIC mounting modules.
- Power supply cold plates.
- Custom oil cooler design and fabrication.
- Custom formed fin heat transfer surfaces.

For more information on what we do, please write for our new capabilities brochure or contact Pete Kinney/Sales Manager.

Lockhart Industries, Inc., 15555 Texaco Street
Paramount, CA 90723 (213) 774-2981
Outside California (800) 421-1872
Telex 910-346-6418

CIRCLE NO 153

When you spec-in MIL-spec power, check our military record:

25 Years
MIL-Spec Experience

47-440 Hz AC/DC Regulated Power Supplies
400 Hz AC/DC High-Efficiency Power Supplies
Regulated DC/DC Converters
Miniature DC/DC Converters
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
TECNETICS INCORPORATED
OUTPUT
2000 VDC
10 W
REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
25-31 VDC
+ INPUT −
tecnetics

Get all this extra value only from Computer Products!

RON WALKER
Principal Engineer

PACKAGED POWER® Specialists in Military-Grade Power Supplies!

At Tecnetics — the MIL-spec business unit of Computer Products Inc. — we're certified to manufacture to MIL-Q-9858A, and conform to the guidelines of NAVMAT P4855-1.

We can also meet MIL-STD-461, MIL-STD-202, MIL-STD-810, MIL-STD-454, MIL-E-4158, MIL-E-5400, MIL-E-16400, and more. Which is why we have participated in the F-16, Tomahawk, EA-6B, TRI-TAC, Hawkeye and other demanding programs.

That's the "spec-in" quality you get only from the Power Conversion Group of Computer Products Inc. — Tecnetics, Boschert, Power Products, Stevens-Arnold, Power Products Ltd. (Ireland) and Computer Products Asia-Pacific Ltd. (Hong Kong). Top-quality power supplies from ½ to 1500 watts. Available from 192 distributor locations worldwide. AC/DC linears and switchers, DC/DC converters, uninterruptible power systems. Standard, special and custom units in commercial, industrial and military ratings. Most with a two-year warranty; all with our full scope of prototype and support services we call PACKAGED POWER.

Typical Tecnetics DC/DC Power Supplies

WATTS	INPUT VDC	OUTPUT VDC
1	28	3-3K
3	5-28	3-5K
6	28	5-5K
10	28	5-5K
25, 50	28, 48	5-48
100, 150	28, 48	5-48

Typical Tecnetics AC/DC Power Supplies

WATTS	INPUT VAC/Hz/Φ	OUTPUT VDC
3, 6	115/400/1	5-28
10, 15, 20	115/400/1	5-28
25, 50	115/400/3, 1	5-48
100	115/400/3, 1	5-48
200	115/47-440/3	5-48
1000	115/400/3	28

Dual and Triple outputs available.

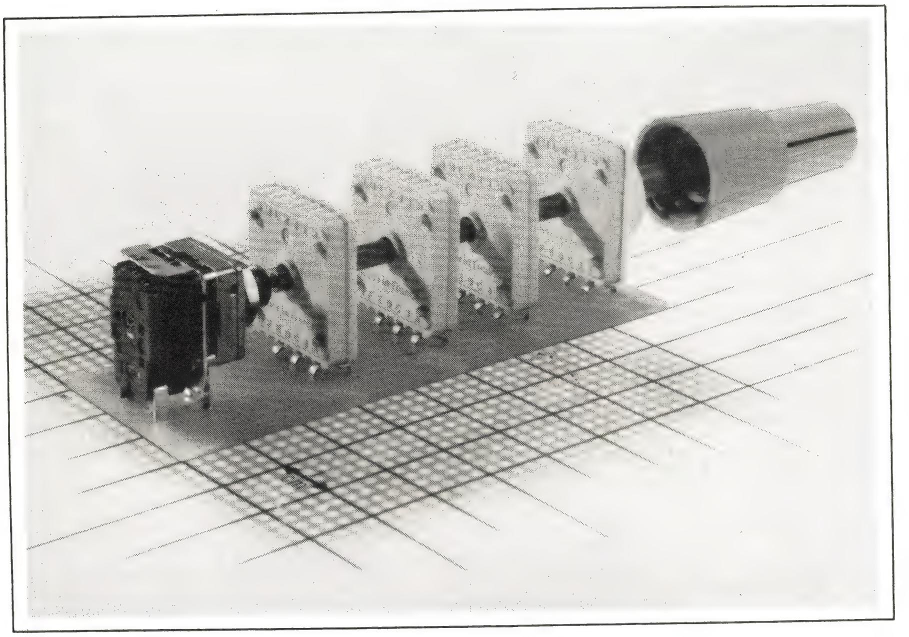
FREE!
NEW 32-PAGE
MIL-SPEC CATALOG
gives specifying data
on our wide range
of power supplies.
ASK FOR YOURS NOW!

For complete information:
Phone (303) 442-3837...TWX 910-940-3246...FAX (303) 444-9437.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS™
TECNETICS INCORPORATED

6287 Arapahoe Avenue
P.O. Box 910
Boulder, CO 80306

CIRCLE NO 154



ROTARY SWITCHES

- *Available in 10-, 12-, and 16-way versions*
- *Rotates 360°*

RTA-H Series rotary switches are suitable for horizontal mounting on a single pc board or for sandwiching between two pc boards. The distance between the horizontal shaft and the pc board is 15 mm. The 360°-rotation switches are available in single-pole, 10-way, 12-way, or 16-way versions, or as 16-way true- or complementary-output binary-coded versions. End stops to limit rotation of the switch are optional. Switch operation can be make-before-break or break-before-make, and the switches are available in either silver- or gold-contact versions. The silver contacts switch a maximum of 250 mA and have a switching-power rating of 5 VA. The gold contacts switch a maximum current of 100 mA and have a switching-power rating of 1 VA. Both types can carry a current of 1A. The life expectancy of the contacts at rated switching power is 10,000 operations, and contact resistance after endurance testing is less than 150 mΩ. Switch wafers are mobile along the operating shaft for ease of assembly. The assembly is also available with a hollow shaft, which allows you to mount a concentric potentiometer or switch assembly. Fr fr 15 (100) for a single-wafer version; Fr fr 10 per additional wafer.

ITT Commutateurs et Relais, 157 rue des Blains, F92220 Bagneux, France. Phone 46658555. TLX 260712.

Circle No 415

LOCAL-BUS ARBITER

- *Arbitrates bus access for μP and three peripherals*
- *Assigns three interrupt priorities*

The SAB 82200 bus arbiter IC allows you to arbitrate access to a μP system's local bus for as many as four devices—three peripheral devices and the μP. Alternatively, you can use it to assign priorities to as many as three interrupt sources. The arbiter accepts a bus- or interrupt-request input from each of the three peripheral devices and passes the input to the μP using a programmable priority pattern. It then returns the μP's bus- or interrupt-acknowledge signal to the relevant peripheral device. The SAB 82200 comes in a 22-pin DIP. DM 27 (100).

Siemens AG, Zentralstelle für Information, Postfach 103, 8000 Munich 1, West Germany. Phone (089) 2340. TLX 5210025.

Circle No 416

Siemens Components Inc, 186 Wood Ave S, Iselin, NJ 08830. Phone (201) 321-3400.

Circle No 417

STATIC RAM

- *Specs 25- or 35-nsec access times*
- *Processed to MIL-STD-883C*

The MKB41H68 is a 4k×4-bit, TTL-compatible CMOS static RAM processed to MIL-STD-883, Class B, Revision C requirements. The device is available in two versions, which have respective address-access times of 25 or 35 nsec. The RAMs spec a cycle time equal to the address-access time. A 2-stage power-down mode reduces maximum operating current to 6 mA when the chip-enable input is driven to a TTL high level. The power-down mode reduces the current to 500 μA max when you drive the chip-enable input to the level of the power supply. The RAMs operate from a 5V±10% supply and have an operating case-temperature range of −55 to +125°C. They are available in 20-pin, JEDEC-standard ceramic DIPs, ceramic LCCs, or ceramic flat packs. $45 (100).

Thomson Semiconducteurs, 45 Ave de l'Europe, 78140 Velizy, France. Phone (33) (3) 9469719. TLX 204780.

Circle No 418

Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, 1310 Electronics Dr, Carrollton, TX 75006. Phone (214) 466-6000. TLX 370643.

Circle No 419

SIGNAL PROCESSOR

- *Adds 10 parallel signal inputs*
- *Uses analog CCD shift registers*

You can use the WA1001 signal-processing IC for infrared imaging, sonar and radar beam forming, analog transversal filtering, and similar applications. The device allows you to add together as many as 10 parallel inputs; each signal is delayed with respect to the previous input by six periods referenced to the input clock. To delay the input signals with respect to each other, the IC uses analog CCD shift registers between the signal inputs. You can thus control the delay period with a single TTL-compatible external clock, which you can operate at frequencies as high as 15 MHz. A bias input allows you to provide dc bias to ac-coupled inputs, and an on-chip voltage generator provides a reference voltage for each input's buffer amplifier. You can override the on-chip reference voltage with an external reference. An S/H amplifier on the device output generates a continuous analog-output waveform with a maximum amplitude of 4V p-p and a dynamic range of 87 dB typ (85 dB min). A digital gain-control input allows you to alter the gain between fixed gain limits of −6.6 and −9.1 dB typ. The device requires a 15 and a −5V supply and operates over 0 to 70°C. It's available in a 24-pin ceramic DIP or a 24-pin LCC. $64 (1000).

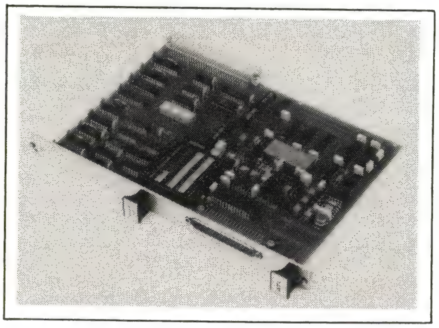
Walmsley Microsystems Ltd, Aston Science Pk, Love Lane, Birmingham B7 4BJ, UK. Phone (021) 359-0981. TLX 334535.

Circle No 434

VME BUS A/D CARDS

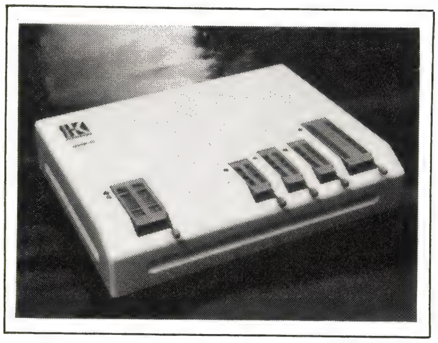
- *Have 12-bit A/D-converter resolution*
- *Analog input channels are individually programmable*

The AD12VME-16 and -32 VME Bus A/D converter cards provide you with 16 or 32 analog input channels, respectively. You can configure each pair of input channels either as two single-ended inputs or as one differential input. Each input channel is individually software programmable for single-ended or differential operation, for unipolar- or bipolar-input capability, and for any full-scale range between 100 mV and ±10V. The board has 12-bit resolution, an overall system accuracy of 0.024% on all input ranges, and a maximum throughput rate of 28k samples/sec. It also provides 500V isolation between the input and VME Bus grounds. AD12VME-16, £1395; AD12VME-32, £1520.



Anglia Technology Ltd, University Village, University of East Anglia, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7TJ, UK. Phone (0603) 503057. TLX 975646.

Circle No 435



ADAPTERS

- *Adapters let you program 40-pin, 1M-bit EPROM*
- *Module programs 1M-bit EPROM in less than 4 minutes*

The 40-pin SA-48 and PA-48 adapters allow the company's MDM MOS-device module and the UPM/C universal test and programming module, respectively, to program the 40-pin, 1M-bit AMD-27C1024 EPROM. MDM modules with at least software revision 3.0, and all UPM/C modules, accept the adapters without modification. MDM modules with software revisions earlier than revision 3.0 require updating before they can accept the adapters. You can program 27C1024 EPROMs on the MDM and UPM/C modules, fitted with the adapters, in 5 minutes and 3 minutes, 15 sec, respectively. SA-48, approximately $140; PA-48, approximately $220.

Kontron Messtechnik GmbH, Oskar-von-Miller-Strasse 1, 8057 Eching/Munich, West Germany. Phone (08165) 77309. TLX 526719.

Circle No 436

Kontron Electronic Inc, 630 Price Ave, Redwood City, CA 94063. Phone (415) 361-1012.

Circle No 439

PRINTER

- *Operates to 400 characters/sec*
- *Offers wide range of character fonts*

The Model 3/1 18-needle dot-matrix printer produces 400 characters/sec in normal mode and 100 characters/sec in its 2-pass, near-letter-quality (NLQ) mode. The unit features an encapsulated print head and a paper-feed mechanism that minimizes noise. The unit incorporates five standard character fonts; additional fonts come in optional plug-in cassettes. You can also download character sets to the printer to produce hard-copy graphics. The printer simultaneously accepts a tractor-feed option and an automatic, single- or double-bin cut-sheet feeder option. You can feed in cut sheets by hand while the tractor feed is in position. A color printing option is also available. SFr 5950.

Wenger Printers AG, 23-25 Im Kagen, 4153 Reinach, Switzerland. Phone (061) 768787. TLX 967048.

Circle No 437

The Hidden Costs...

We shall exhibit
electronica 86®
12th International Trade Fair for
Components and Assemblies in Electronics
Munich, 11 to 15 November 1986
Hall 19, Stand 19c 18

... of Conventional In-Circuit Testing

Let FACTRON help find them

With conventional testers you can pay far more than the price – there are costs which are hidden, which can be brought to surface by three key factors:-

Effectiveness: Improving fault coverage by just 5% can bring you 20% savings* in test and repair costs – to say nothing of the benefits of lower field returns. To achieve high fault coverage you need comprehensive tests; to **maintain** test quality, the system should not be compromised by future technology.

Efficiency: Trim 3 or 4 days from each programme preparation task and you typically increase tester availability by 15% per annum* Achieving high machine efficiency requires more than good system reliability figures: you need quality automatic program generators, backed by efficient debug tools and fast test execution – all features of FACTRON in-circuit machines.

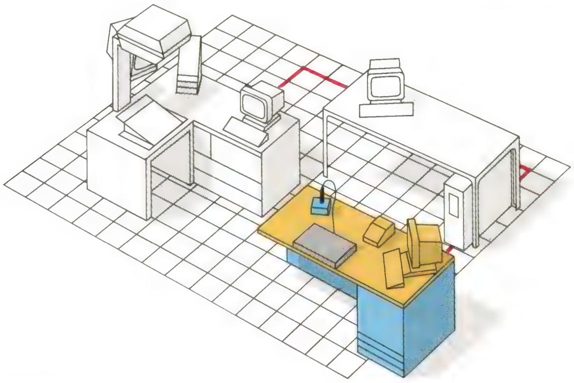
Flexibility: For the highest production yields and throughput, consistent with quality, you require a tester that can handle several test methodologies; a tester that uses the optimal test strategy for your product. These factors are outside the realm of conventional machines – in short, you need PERFORMANCE IN-CIRCUIT TEST capabilities.

FACTRON - Beyond the Conventional

FACTRON test systems go beyond conventional testers. Designed to improve your process monitoring strategy. They integrate smoothly with powerful Productivity Management and off-line programming tools to further enhance the profitability and competitive edge of your company.

* Call FACTRON today for all the information and we will show you how to achieve a return on investment that guarantees high productivity through the investment years and beyond

...with no hidden costs.



FACTRON SCHLUMBERGER, Europe: Ferndown Industrial Estate, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7PP, U.K. Tel: (0202) 893535

FACTRON SCHLUMBERGER, U.S.A: 299 Old Niskayuna Road, Latham, New York 12110. Tel: (518) 783-3600
NISSEC SCHLUMBERGER, Japan: 1-2-10 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102. Tel: (03) 2397411
SCHLUMBERGER SYSTEMS, Singapore: 12 Lorong Baker Batu, Singapore 1334. Tel: 7466344

BENELUX Holland Tel: (040) 457745, FRANCE Tel: (1) 4687 3243, GERMANY Tel: (089) 638110, ITALY Tel: (2) 9233474, SWEDEN (8) 69973

FACTRON AGENTS/DISTRIBUTORS
SPAIN Tel: (1) 2624913, SWITZERLAND Tel: (31) 442711, TURKEY Tel: (1) 338 3529

FACTRON
Schlumberger

Partners in Productivity

CIRCLE NO 156

INTERNATIONAL

PROTOCOL ANALYZER

- *Operates at data rates as high as 64k bps*
- *Includes RS-232C/V.24 and RS-449/V.36 interfaces*

The TE707 is an analyzer and signal-unit simulator for testing communications equipment that uses the CCITT System 7 common-channel signaling protocol. In its analysis mode, the TE707 operates as a full-duplex analyzer for data rates as high as 64k bps. It analyzes signal-unit sequencing and control, and it performs selective message acquisition, event analysis, and clock-controlled logging of signal-unit data. You can display data traffic in a split-screen, full-duplex, time-correlated mode; each side of the transmission is displayed in CCITT-7 mnemonics or hexadecimal code. You can store recorded data on the unit's integral 3½-in., 350k-byte disk drives. In its signal-unit-generation/simulation mode, the TE707 transmits stored signal units that are linked to make up test messages. The unit includes RS-232C/V.24 and RS-449/V.36 interfaces. $25,000.

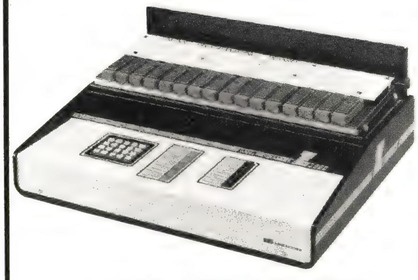
Tekelec Airtronic, rue Carle Vernet, 92310 Sevres, France. Phone (14) 5347535. TLX 204552.

Circle No 420

Tekelec, 26540 Agoura Rd, Calabasas, CA 91302. Phone (818) 880-5656.

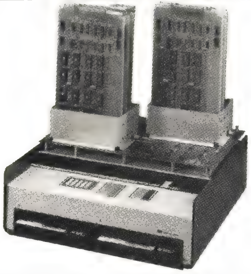
Circle No 438

AMERICA'S BEST PROGRAMMERS



Z-3000 HIGH VOLUME GANG/SET PROGRAMMER

- 14,000 27256s programmed per day.
- 32 EPROMs simultaneously with 1 to 8 DATA BLOCKS.
- 16 Intel or Motorola MCUs at a time.
- 64K to 256K bytes of DATA RAM.
- Simple one key programming operation.
- Two RS-232 ports with data transfer formats included.



Z-2500B IN-CIRCUIT MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMER

- Programs up to 32 memory cards with EPROMs or microcomputers at a time.
- Two 1.2 Mbyte DSDD floppy disk drives. Optional 20 Mbyte hard disk.
- Turnkey systems include programmer, terminal, custom interface hardware and software.
- Simple menu driven operation.

Z-1000B UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- Over 600 PLDs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, bipolar PROMs and INTEL MCUs.
- Upgradeable PROM based software.
- Stand alone or PC/XT/AT operation.
- Two independent RS-232 ports.
- 64K or 256K bytes of DATA RAM.
- EXATRON handler interface is standard.

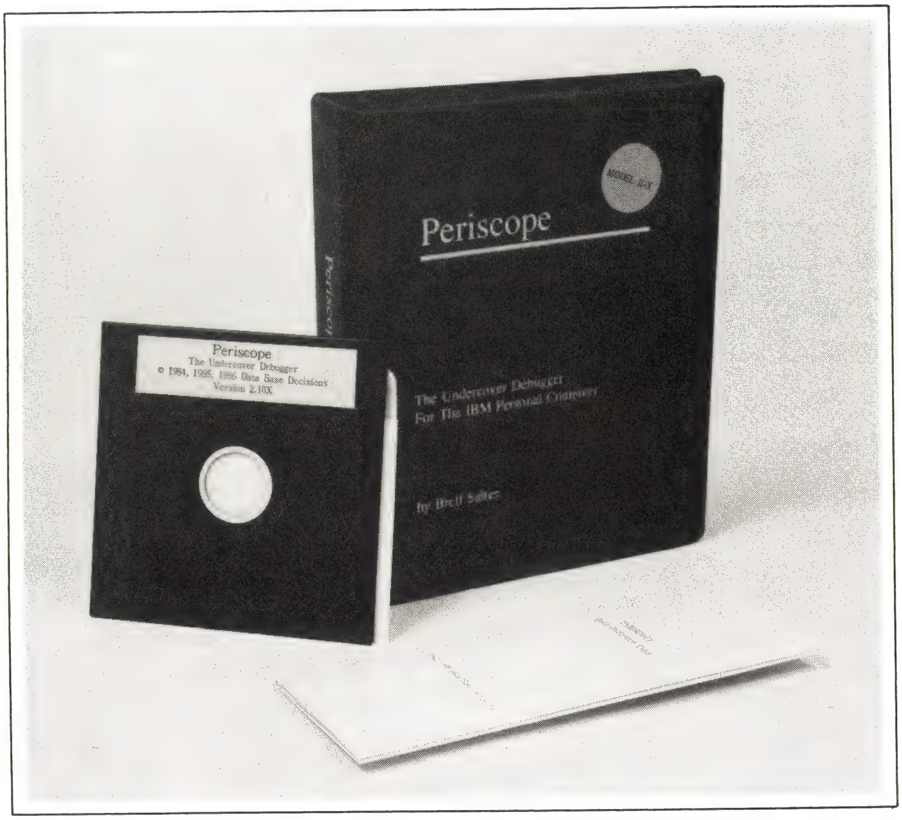
Z-1200B TWELVE SOCKET GANG/SET PROGRAMMER

- 2716-27512, 1 to 4 DATA BLOCKS.
- 64K to 256K bytes of DATA RAM.
- Software personality. No plug-ins.

ZAP SERIES low cost programmers for EPROMs and single-chip MCUs.

Z-400 for bipolar PROMs and EPROMs.

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.
524 South Vermont Avenue
Glendora, California 91740
(818) 914-1926


Periscope
MODEL II-X
The Undercover Debugger For The IBM Personal Computer
by Brett Salter
Periscope
The Undercover Debugger
© 1984, 1985, 1986 Data Base Decisions
Version 2.10X

DEBUGGING SYSTEM

- *Runs without protected-RAM board*
- *Lets you define as many as four data windows*

Periscope II-X, which runs on the IBM PC convertible, as well as on the PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles, is an entry-level, software-only model of the Periscope debugger. (It doesn't include the protected RAM board and the break-out switch that come with earlier versions.) This version has accelerated monitor breakpoints; it's easier to use than other versions because its command-editing function is similar to DOSedit. The software works with 8087 and 80287 math coprocessors, Aztec and DeSmet C compilers, and 80286 coprocessor boards. It lets you trace back through executed commands. You can load multiple symbol tables and define as many as four data windows, and you can duplicate the program's output on a disk file and exit to DOS from the program. This version of the program also includes text-file viewing, expression evaluation, and enhanced comprehensive symbol support. $115.

Data Base Decisions, 14 Bonnie Lane, Atlanta, GA 30328. Phone (800) 722-7006; in GA, (404) 256-3860.

Circle No 422

SDLC FOR PCs

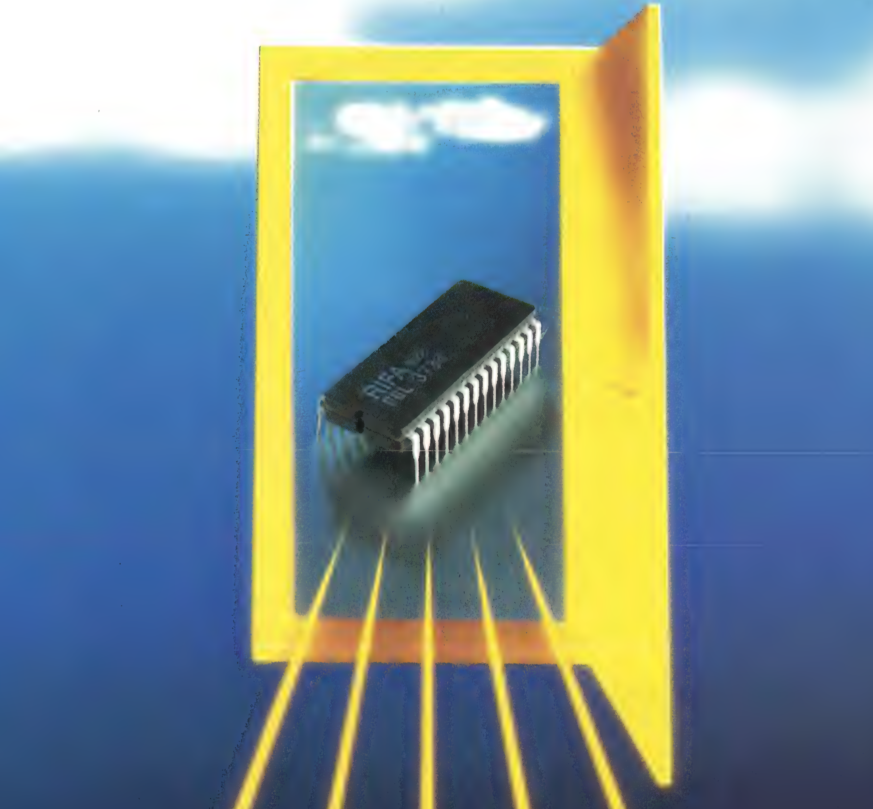
- *Allows PCs to exchange files at 9600 bps*
- *Lets you issue local PC-DOS commands to unattended PC*

Using IBM's SDLC (synchronous data-link control) protocol, Synctalk allows two IBM PCs to communicate and exchange files at speeds as high as 9600 bps. A menu-driven interface, similar to those found on asynchronous communications pack-

CIRCLE NO 184

The Subscriber Line Interface Circuit

For both central office and PABX use



RIFA

RIFA AB, S-163 81 Stockholm, Sweden, Tel. 08-757 50 00,
Telex/Teletex 8125008 ELRIFA S, Telefax 08-752 60 34

PBL 3736 The SLIC
Available immediately with reliable second source.

ERICSSON RIFA is a member of the Ericsson Group

CIRCLE NO 168

ages, allows either PC to initiate and control the exchange; both PCs must run the same version of the software. The package allows you to exchange messages interactively or transfer files with another attended PC; you can also issue local PC-DOS commands for execution by a remote, unattended PC. You can compress data on all transmissions and operate the software over both leased and dialed lines. An idle timer lets you avoid unnecessary line costs. Detailed help screens, password protection, and optional automatic-dialing and call-directory features also come with the package. To use the software, you need an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer equipped with at least 256k bytes of memory, an IBM SDLC adapter board, and a synchronous modem. $195.

Network Software Associates Inc, 22982 Mill Creek, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Phone (714) 768-4013.

Circle No 423

DIAGNOSTIC TEST

- *Checks the full 80286 instruction set*
- *Tests all hardware components of IBM PC/ATs and compatibles*

The PC/AT Service Diagnostics software package tests all the hardware components of IBM PC/ATs and compatibles. The primary diagnostic routines test for correct operation of the 80286 CPU's instruction set (in both the compatibility and the protected modes) and the 80287 math coprocessor's instruction set. One test checks all memory existing within the full 16M-byte address space of the 80286. Other routines test the remaining mother-board components: the DMA controllers, the 8259 interrupt controller, the timer, and the real-time clock. The diagnostics also test all display adapters (including the enhanced graphics adapter), the keyboard controller, and the PC/AT keyboard. One disk routine checks the PC/AT's 1.2M-byte disk drive and 360k-byte drive for correct alignment. $225.

Supersoft, Box 1628, Champaign, IL 61820. Phone (800) 762-6629. TLX 270365.

Circle No 424

INTEGRATED POWER SEMICONDUCTORS, LTD.

Military Specs

MIL-STD 883B Screening
1% Trimmed References

Integrated Power Semiconductors
MacIntosh Road, Kirkton Campus
Livingston, Scotland EH54 7BW
Phone: 44-506-416416

Also Available Through:
Netherlands: Techmation Electronics B.V. 31-41-89-2222 **Spain:** AQL Electronica S.A. 34-1-467-7512 **Sweden:** Scancopter AB 46-8-761-78-20 **Switzerland:** Fabrimex AG 41-1-251-2929 **United Kingdom:** Microelectronics Technology Ltd. 08446-8781, Semtor Electronics Ltd. 08954-45832 **Finland:** Yleiselktroniikka Oy 358-452-1255 **France:** ALMEX 33-1-4666-2112 **Germany:** Astronic GMBH 49-89-30-9031 **Ireland:** Allied Semiconductors Limited 353-65-20745 **Israel:** 972-3-738701 **Italy:** Esco Italiana S.P.A. 39-2-240-9241/5

Return To:
IPS, MacIntosh Road, Kirkton Campus, Livingston, Scotland EH54 7BW

IPS

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone # ____________

Please send me the following information:
☐ TO-218 Regulators
☐ Regulating PWMs
☐ Power Drivers
☐ Brushless DC Motor Drivers
☐ Stepper Motor Drivers
☐ Custom Smart Power Capability
☐ MIL STD 883B Capability

EDN82186

DISK UTILITY

- *Features multiple, tree-structured directories*
- *Lets you select files by date or by project*

The SDF200 (structured directory format) is a hierarchical disk directory for use with the Basic 3.01/4.0 and Pascal 3.0/3.1 operating systems for HP Series 200/300 desktop computers. The directory's format is identical to the format used by the HP's SRM (shared resource manager) controller and Series 500 disks, but you don't need the SRM hardware. The directory files don't require contiguous space on the disk, so you don't have to repack the disk before creating a large file. This utility features multiple, tree-structured directories; logical file groupings; and 16-character file names. In addition, the utility automatically manages noncontiguous files and can extend files to the limit of available disk space. The selective backup feature allows you to copy only those files changed since a specific date, or just the files in the subsidiary tree associated with a particular project. $600.

Structured Software Systems Inc, 1072 Irick Rd, Mount Holly, NJ 08060. Phone (609) 267-1616.

Circle No 425

FILE UTILITY

- *Combines many standard file-manipulation functions*
- *Lets you scroll display forward, move from page to page*

Catalogue is a function-key-driven utility that operates on Burroughs and Convergent Technologies workstations running under the BTOS (Burroughs) or CTOS (Convergent Technologies) operating systems. It consists of a combination of many standard file-manipulation functions. The Delete, Copy, and Rename functions, as well as the Type and File functions, perform in the same way as the BTOS/CTOS functions of the same name. However, the utility lets you scroll the dump or type display forward and backward by using the Scroll Up/Down key; you can move from page to page as well by using the Next/Prev Page key. The Files function accepts information for building a new list of files, and you can use the standard field-editing capabilities. You can also sort or re-sort the list of files by name, size, or date/time of last modification. The package requires approximately 55k bytes of memory. If the file list is too long for the available memory, the program displays a warning. $189 per workstation or $289 per site.

CA Electronics, 640 Lancaster Ave, Frazer, PA 19355. Phone (215) 296-7190.

Circle No 426

Are Unique!

ut not to Integrated Power.

ur devices are all designed and tested to the most stringent mil-spec requirements to ensure an uninterrupted source of supply. ntegrated Power offers a broad range of power ICs, including many previously difficult-to-locate regulating PWMs, voltage regulators nd power drivers.

all us today to receive our new military short form catalog, including information on our new hermetic TO-220 package.

ntegrated Power — the New Leader in Power Technology!

Regulating PWMs	Voltage Regulators	Power Drivers
IP494A	LM117/117HV	ULS2001-2005
IP1524	IP117A/117AHV	ULS2011-2015
IP1524B	LM120/IP7900	ULS2021-2025
IP1525A	IP120A/IP7900A	ULS2064-2071
IP1526	LM123	ULS2074-2077
IP1526A	IP123A	ULS2801-2805
IP1527A	LM137/137HV	ULS2811-2815
IP1543	IP137A/137AHV	ULS2821-2825
IP1544	LM138	
IP1842	IP138A	
IP1843	LM140/IP7800	
IP5560	IP140A/IP7800A	
IP5561	LM150	
IP35060A	IP150A	
IP35063	IP78M00	
IP1P00	IP78M00A	
IP1P01	IP79M00	
IP1P125	IP79M00A	

©1982 Incredible Edibles, San Francisco, CA

CIRCLE NO 158

SYSTEM V FOR PC/AT

- *Adaptation of Unix System V.2*
- *Enhancements include virtual-screen windows*

System V/AT is an adaptation of AT&T's Unix System V, Release 2 iAPX286 Version 1a; it turns a PC/AT or compatible computer into a multiuser, multitasking computer. The operating system has a number of features not found on other Unix implementations. For example, it includes Multiconsole, a virtual-screen windowing system; a dynamic disk buffer that improves RAM-disk performance; file-system hardening, which prevents data loss in case of a power failure; and several programs from the University of California at Berkeley. It also has record locking and read/write utilities for DOS disks, and it comes with Fortran 77 and large-model C compilers, as well as a symbolic debugger. The system is compatible (at the binary level) with the AT&T PC 6300 Plus Unix operating system. When versions for the 80286 and 80386 of AT&T's Unix System V Release 3 become available, therefore, the company will be able to upgrade System V/AT quickly to the same level. Run-time system, \$159; software-development system, \$169; text-processing system, \$169; complete package, \$439.

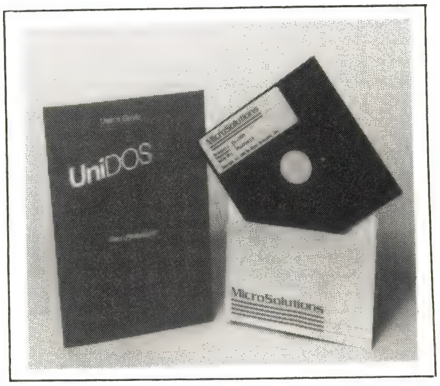
Microport Systems, 10096 Soquel Dr, Aptos, CA 95003. Phone (408) 688-0286.

Circle No 430

EMULATOR PROGRAM

- *Runs CP/M-80 programs on IBM PC*
- *Mixes DOS and CP/M programs on the same DOS disk*

UniDOS lets you run 8-bit CP/M programs directly on IBM PCs and compatibles without additional hardware. Emulating a Z80 μP, UniDOS can create a complete CP/M Version 2.2 environment. It executes Z80 instructions, so it doesn't require any changes to CP/M programs: You can run a CP/M program from DOS just by typing the program's name. CP/M programs can coexist with DOS programs on the same disk. If you also have UniForm, the vendor's format translator, you can insert a CP/M disk into your PC and run programs from the CP/M disk. UniDOS automatically senses the presence of an NEC V-Series μP in your PC. This μP can directly execute 8080 instructions, so it increases the execution speed of CP/M programs that use only 8080 instructions. However, UniDOS software must emulate Z80 instructions. \$69.95.



MicroSolutions Inc, 125 S Fourth St, DeKalb, IL 60115. Phone (815) 756-3411.

Circle No 431

EXPANDED MEMORY

- *Lets you perform multiple tasks concurrently*
- *Runs applications that require expanded memory*

The Concurrent PC DOS XM (expanded memory) operating system utilizes the AST/Quadram/Ashton-Tate enhanced expanded memory specification (AQA EEMS) to run multiple DOS sessions concurrently. It can also use the Lotus/Intel Microsoft expanded memory specification (LIM EMS) to run applications that require expanded memory. The system can run popular applications, such as Lotus 1-2-3, the dBase series, and Wordstar. According to the manufacturer, the operating system can run existing applications written for PC-DOS, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, and CP/M-86 without modification; it can also be upgraded for use with protected-mode 80286-based systems. You can perform multiple tasks concurrently, displaying background tasks either by switching screens or by using multiple windows. By adding the vendor's Gem (graphics environment manager), you can use a variety of graphics functions and application programs. The operating system comes with a configurable memory system, a menu-driven file manager, integrated on-line help, and accessory products that include a name-and-address filer, text editor, and print-spooling program. \$395.

Digital Research Inc, Box DRI, Monterey, CA 93942. Phone (408) 649-3896. TWX 910-360-5001.

Circle No 432

8051 C COMPILER

- *Provides full pointer support for all 8051 memory spaces*
- *Features run-time exception checking*

Micro/C-51 is a C language compiler for the 8051 family of single-chip μPs. It is a partial implementation of the C language as documented in *The C Programming Language* by Kernighan and Ritchie. In addition to full pointer support for all 8051 memory spaces, the device provides run-time exception checking of math and memory-access operations. It can access 250 local or remote devices. The compiler is available for 8051, 8052, and 8044 single-chip μCs. Operating under MS-DOS, it requires one drive and 256k bytes of memory. \$1495.

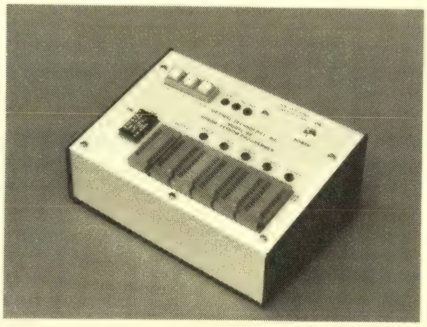
Micro Computer Control, Box 275, Hopewell, NJ 08525. Phone (609) 466-1751.

Circle No 433

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.



EPROM DUPLICATOR WITH RS232

The Model 98 has stand-alone programming for 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 27C64, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27C256, 27512, and 27C512 EPROMs, and 2816A, 2864A EEPROMs. Programming time for 27256 is 190 seconds. A serial interface provides file transfer to/from IBM PC, or PC compatible. Silicon identifiers are supported for Intel, AMD, and SEEQ. Price $650, Software $40, Copy modules $18. **Optimal Technology, Earlysville VA 22936. 804-973-5482**

CIRCLE NO 220

MINIATURE DIGITAL PANEL METERS

These 3 1/2 digit LCD or LED MICRO - DPM's offer the following features:

- ± 200mV, ± 2V, ± 20VDC input ranges
- Data "Hold" Function
- 0.1% accuracy
- 1000 Mohm input impedance
- Auto zeroing
- 500,000 Hr MTBF
- High Performance
- Surface Mount Component Technology
- "Snap Action" bezel mounting
- Low Cost: From $54.00 singles

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

ACCULEX

440 Myles Standish Blvd., Taunton, MA 02780
(617) 267-0800, TLX: 240713

CIRCLE NO 221

GLASS EPOXY

STEVENS PRODUCTS INC.

128 NORTH PARK ST., EAST ORANGE, N.J.07019

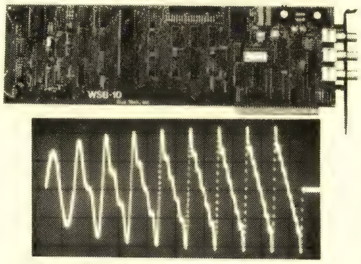
201-672-2140

EST.1937

AT THE **CENTER** OF THINGS

CIRCLE NO 222

WAVEFORM SYNTHESIZER



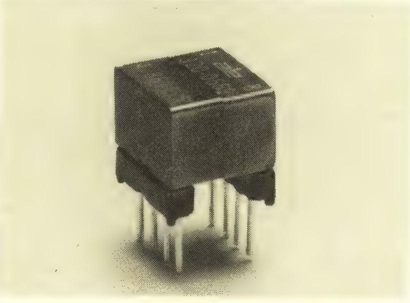
- For IBM-PC/XT/AT and compatibles
- Generates user-definable signal
- Up to 2000 points per envelope

$795.00

QUA TECH, INC.

478 E. Exchange St. Akron OH 44304
(216) 434-3154 TLX: 5101012726

CIRCLE NO 223



TOKEN RING LOCAL AREA NETWORKS BUS COUPLING TRANSFORMERS

AIE Magnetics introduces a series of pulse transformers designed for bus coupling of differential Manchester encoded data in the frequency range of 1 to 4 MHz to a 150 ohm shielded pair bus, in conformance to IEEE Standard 802.5 for both transmitted and received signals. Sufficient ET is provided to accommodate the longer pulse widths of the J and K non-data codes as well as the phantom loop current of 2ma.

AIE Magnetics

701 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37210
615/244-9024

CIRCLE NO 224

LARGE CHARACTER LCD MODULES

- .33" and .5" character heights • 1x16, 1x20, 1x24, 1x40, 2x16, 2x20, 2x24, 2x40 and 4x40 sizes • -20°C to +70°C operating temperature • Built-in controller; 8-bit parallel input • RS232 serial interface optional • Integral EL backlight
- Light-emitting characters optional
- Availability from stock

Full line of
VFD and Plasma modules also available

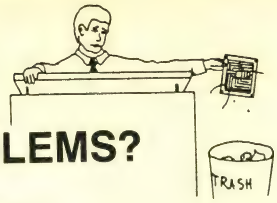
DENSITRON CORPORATION

Torrance, CA
(213) 530-3530

Europe/UK
(0959) 71011

CIRCLE NO 225

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015



PCB PROBLEMS?

Surface Mount?
Up to 20 Layers?
Fine Lines?
Control Impedance?
Buried Vias?
Polyimide?
High Temperature Epoxies?
Metal Cores?
Heat Sinks?
Kevlar?
Copper Invar?
Small Holes?
Heavy Solder?
Kapton Covers?
MIL P-55110?

WE BUILD THE TOUGH JOBS AND WE BUILD 'EM RIGHT.
(Expedited Delivery Service Available.)

DIBBLE
ELECTRONICS, INC.

3670 RUFFIN ROAD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123-1899
(619) 565-7893/TELEX 910-335-1237

CIRCLE NO 226

THE BEST Schematic Capture KEEPS GETTING BETTER

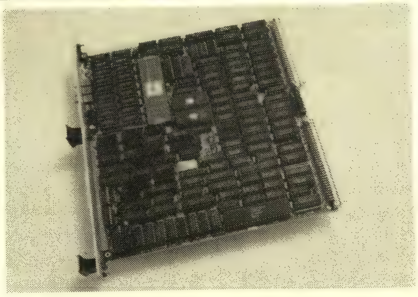
- Runs on IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible, supporting most common graphic boards, printers and plotters
- Over 2000 unique library parts
- Part rotation & mirroring
- Rubberbanding of wires & buses when objects are moved
- Supports A through E size sheets
- Visible grids, 5 zoom levels
- Color & monochrome graphics
- Draws non-orthogonal wires & buses
- Step & repeat with auto increment/decrement of labels
- Powerful keyboard macros & auto panning
- Net/wire list, BOM, design check & library creation utilities

OrCAD gives you so many features, nothing else even comes close. Why settle for anything less? At only **$495** you will discover that **OrCAD/SDT** is the most powerful and cost effective schematic design tool available... at any price!

Call today for your **Free Demo Disk** and brochure. All orders are shipped from stock for immediate delivery!

OrCAD Systems Corporation
1049 S.W. Baseline, St., Suite 500
Hillsboro, OR 97123
(503) 640-5007

CIRCLE NO 227



DVME-718 Intelligent SCSI Controller

- 8 MHz 68010 CPU
- SCSI protocol controller
- Single-ended asynchronous configuration
- On-board high bandwidth DMA controller up to 1.5 MB per second
- 128/512 KB of dual-ported DRAM
- 128 KB of EPROM
- Location monitor
- Built-in Test Equipment

DY-4 Systems Inc.
1475 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 202
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 377-9822

CIRCLE NO 228

EE DESIGNER™

CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package for IBM PC, XT or AT

$975

At only $975, no electrical engineer can afford to be without this end-to-end circuit design, simulation and PCB layout tool.

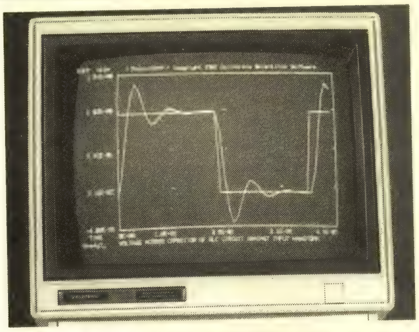
You can pay up to 15 times more and still not get all the features offered by EE Designer—Schematic Capture... Circuit Simulation... PCB Layout.

30 day money back guarantee. Full purchase price refunded if not completely satisfied.

Call 1-800-225-5669 today to order your package. Bank cards welcome.

VISIONICS
1284 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

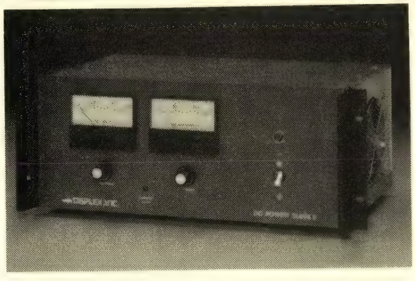
CIRCLE NO 229



Free Engineering Software Brochure

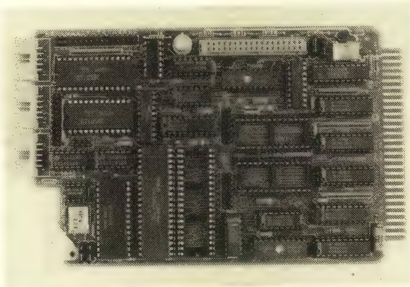
Micro-CSMP simulates any system including: • Control and Servo systems • Robotics • High Order Filters • Chemical Processes • Stress & Strain. A full implementation of IBM's S/360 CSMP, Micro-CSMP produces graphical results in minutes, typically requiring 10-20 lines of input. **LSAP analyzes linear systems** producing Bode, Nyquist, and Transient Response plots, and Root-Locus diagrams. Micro-CSMP is $900, LSAP is $450 for PC-DOS or MS-DOS systems. **California Scientific Software**, 25642 Hazelnut, El Toro, CA 92630 (714) 581-7654.

CIRCLE NO 230



HIGH POWER DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES 1.5 and 3kW rating. 52 standard models with outputs ranging from 12 to 480 Vdc at 3 to 200 amp. Units are compact and lightweight, up to 88% efficient and available in rack-mount or OEM module versions. Features include low-ripple, high MTBF and capability for custom design variations. For details, call: DISPLEX, INC., 1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, New York 11542 (516) 671-4400.

CIRCLE NO 231



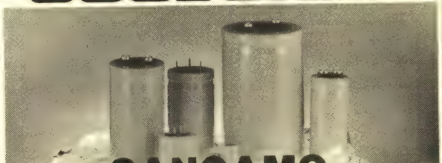
CMOS 80C88 SINGLE BOARD STD BUS COMPUTER

Features the 16-bit 8088 with 8087 coprocessor socket and 1 Mbyte addressing, On-board functions include 2 JEDEC 28-pin memory sockets for up to 128K bytes of RAM, EPROM, or EEPROM. Includes one RS-232/RS-422 serial port, 8259A interrupt controller, 3 16-bit counter/timers, SBX connector, and Watchdog timer. Available in NMOS/TTL or CMOS from

WinSystems, Inc.
PO Box 121361
Arlington, TX 76012
817/274-7553

CIRCLE NO 232

COOL CAPS



SANGAMO
switch mode power supply capacitors start cool, stay cool.

Thermal performance, unique package, low ESR's balance your need for capacitance, conductance and cost. Each family grouping guarantees a selection tailored to your requirements.

TEMP. RANGE	SANGAMO TYPE
−55° to 125°C	557 & 125
−55° to 105°C	300, 101, 557, 057
−40° to 85°C	066, 556, 280, 500, DCM

For complete details, free literature, write or call today.

SANGAMO WESTON
Schlumberger

Sangamo Weston, Inc. • Components Division
PO Box 128 • Pickens, SC 29671 • Phone (803) 878-6311

CIRCLE NO 233

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

NEW

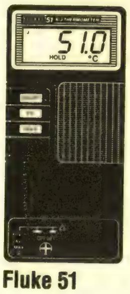
The Pulse of Dependable Communications

Crystek Crystals offers their new 16 page free catalog of crystals and oscillators. Offering state of the art crystal components manufactured by the latest automated technology. Custom designed or "off the shelf," Crystek meets the need, worldwide. Write or call today!

CRYSTEK CRYSTALS
1000 Crystal Dr. • Ft. Myers, FL 33907
P.O. Box 06135 • Ft. Myers, FL 33906-6135
TOLL FREE 1-800-237-3061

CIRCLE NO 234

Low-cost handheld thermometers.



Fluke 51

From $119.

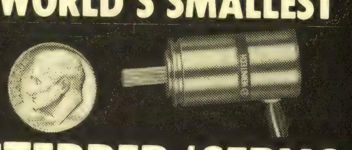
- Accepts K/J-type thermocouples.
- °C and °F selectable.
- 0.1°C resolution.
- Rugged.
- 3-year warranty.

FLUKE®

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C,
Everett, WA 98206, Toll-free: **1-800-227-3800** ext. 229.
© Copyright 1986, John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Ad No. 4703-50.

CIRCLE NO 235

WORLD'S SMALLEST



STEPPER/SERVO MOTORS

From ½" Diameter...
HUNDREDS OF STANDARD DESIGNS
Both PERMANENT MAGNET (90° step)
And VARIABLE RELUCTANCE (15° step)

•

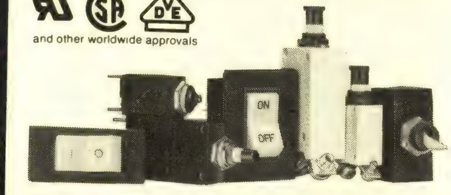
These Precision Miniature Motors have been used on Aircraft, Spacecraft and other Mil-Spec applications.

Call or Write **VERNITECH**
300 Marcus Blvd., Deer Park, New York 11729
516 586-5100 • TWX 510-227-5079

CIRCLE NO 236

NEED CIRCUIT PROTECTION?

and other worldwide approvals



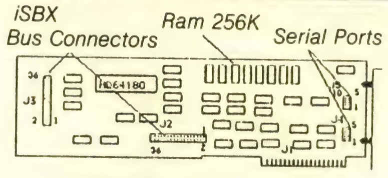
E-T-A has "THE RIGHT STUFF!"

• Commercial, Mil & Low Cost Types • Magnetic or Thermal • 0.05 to 400 A, 250V AC or 28V DC • ON/OFF Switch/Breaker Combination • PC Board & Snap-in Mounts

E-T-A®
CIRCUIT BREAKERS
7400 North Croname Road, Chicago IL 60648 • 312/647-8303

CIRCLE NO 237

HD64180 PC CO-PROCESSOR



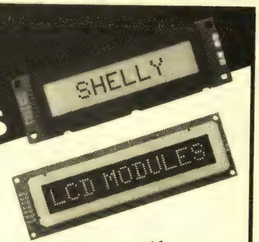
A co-processor based on the Hitachi HD64180, Z80 compatible microprocessor. It has provision for 2 SBX piggy-back boards following the Intel SBX standard. Use any of dozens of commercial SBX boards or design your own to interface your special equipment. Includes 2 counter-timers, 2 DMA channels. Complete technical manual. Extensive software support. OEM pricing. A general purpose auxiliary processor for IBM-PC or PC/AT.

We have other co-processors, including units for VAXTM and PDPTM-11, unibusTM or Q-bus. Call for more information.

TOTAL SYSTEMS INTEGRATION
1897 Garden Ave., Eugene, OR 97403
1-800-874-2288 / 1-503-345-7395

CIRCLE NO 238

DOT MATRIX LCD MODULES

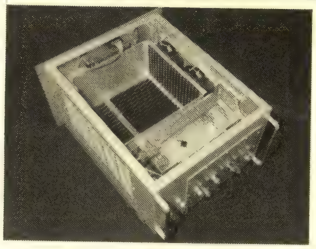


- 1x8 to 4x40 sizes
- .15" to .5" character heights
- On-board controller • 8-bit parallel input • Reflective, transflective; positive or negative images • −20°C to +70°C operating temperature
- EL backlighting available

SHELLY associates

14281 Chambers Rd.
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 669-9850
FAX: 714-669-1081
TLX: 85-2263

CIRCLE NO 239



MIL. STD 461 Multibus™ Enclosure

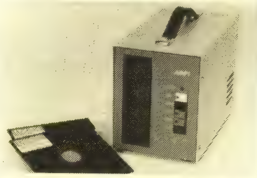
Rugged aluminum Power Ready Chassis for severe EMI requirements:

- EMI honeycomb ventilation panels – intake and exhaust
- 461 line filter – 115VAC, 60Hz/115VAC, 400Hz/48VDC/24VDC
- Control switches 461 tested – reset, power
- Filtered I/O signals – "D" type connectors
- All removable panels – compression stop gasketed
- 18 and 7 slot card cages – parallel priority
- Switching power supply – 300W or 750W

PROTOTEK, INC., P.O. Box 46512, Cincinnati, Ohio 45246, (513) 874-5094.
Multibus: Intel trademark

CIRCLE NO 240

IBM PC COMPATIBLE RS232 EASI-DISK 5¼" FLOPPY DATA STORAGE & TRANSFER SYSTEM



- Reads & Writes IBM PC DOS 5¼" Disks
- RS-232C I/0
- Rugged Portable Package
- Host and/or Manual Controls
- ASCII or Full Binary Operation
- Baud Rates 110 to 19.2 K Baud
- Automatic Data Verification
- Price $1,095 in Singles - OEM Qtys. Less

28 other systems with storage from 100K to 35 megabytes
ANALOG & DIGITAL PERIPHERALS INC

ADPI
815 Diana Drive
Troy, Ohio 45373
513/339-2241
TWX 810/450-2685

Branch Off: Oklahoma City, OK - Factory: Yucca Valley, CA

CIRCLE NO 241

C CROSS-COMPILERS
MACRO CROSS-ASSEMBLERS

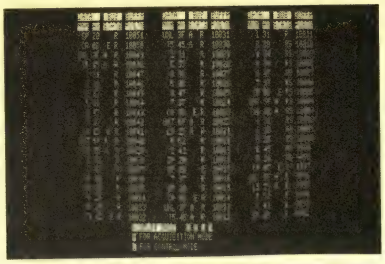
VAX	PDP-11	IBM PC

6801/6301	**68HC11**
6805	**68000/10**
6809	**68020**

VAX, PDP-11: TM of Digital Equip. Corp.
IBM: TM of Int'l. Business Machines

INTROL CORPORATION
647 W. Virginia St.
Milwaukee, WI 53204
(414) 276-2937

CIRCLE NO 242



IEEE-488 Analyzer/Controller Stores 16,384 Bus Transfers

The CmC GBA turns any RS-232 terminal or computer into a very powerful full function GPIB analyzer and controller. The GBA can capture up to 16,384 bus transactions and can display them in a detailed easy to understand format. Also offers full control of the bus and IEEE-488 devices. PC compatible. $995.00

Connecticut microComputer, Inc.
P.O. Box 186, Brookfield, CT 06804
1-800-4-CMC-USA

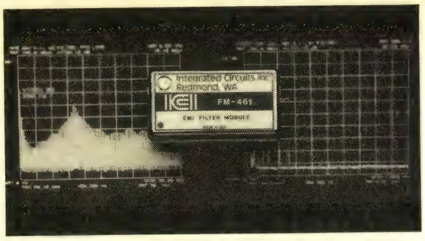
CIRCLE NO 243

15 WATT TRIPLE OUTPUT DC-DC CONVERTER

Integrated Circuits Inc. announces its model MT02812T which provides both +5VDC at 2 amps and ±12VDC at 208mA from a nominal 28VDC input. These 15 watt converters are hermetically sealed in metal packages that measure only 1.95″×1.35″×0.50″ and provide typical efficiencies of 80% over the full input range of 16 to 40 VDC. Thick-film hybrid circuitry is used to provide extremely small size and highest reliability. This unique design employs high frequency switching techniques for optimum performance and features full input/output isolation through use of an opto-coupler in the feedback loop.

Additional features include short-circuit protection, an internal ripple filter, and an inhibit input. Operating case temp. is −55°C to +85°C, with environmental screening available as an option. The price is $390 (100 quantity) and delivery is stock to 30 days. **Integrated Circuits Inc.**, 10301 Willows Road, Redmond, WA 98052 (206) 882-3100, TWX 910-443-2302.

CIRCLE NO 244



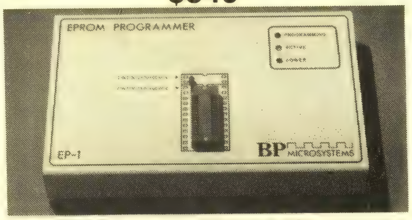
EMI/RFI FILTER

The FM-461 from ICI is designed to provide MIL-STD-461 and MIL-STD-704 compliance when used with ICI's standard line of DC-DC Converters. It provides more than 40 db of ripple reduction from 100KHz to 50MHz, and features both common mode and differential filtering. The FM-461 has an operating temperature range of −55 to +85°C. In a 1″ × 2″ hermetic package. $109/100 Stock.

Integrated Circuits Incorporated
10301 Willows Road,
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 882-3100

CIRCLE NO 245

NEW EPROM PROGRAMMER $349



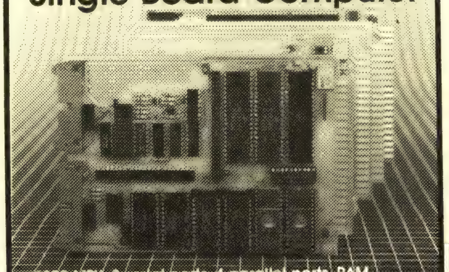
The EP-1 is a great value, here's why:

- IBM PC Software Included or RS-232 to any computer
- ASCII Command driven operation; All intelligence in unit
- Reads, Programs, Copies over 150 types from 2716 to 27512
- Optional Intel microcontroller programming head
- Menu-driven Chip Selection; No Personality Modules
- Fast, Slow, Quick-Pulse Programming Algorithms
- Intel (8080 & 8086), Motorola, Tekhex, Straight Hex Files
- Splits Files by Base Address and Odd/Even (16 bit systems)
- Gold Textool ZIF IC socket
- Generate & Set Checksums
- Over-Current Protection
- 8 Baud Rates 300 to 38,400
- Full One-Year Warranty
- 5,12.5,21,25V Programming
- U.V. Erasers From $34.95

BP Microsystems
5325 Glenmont, Suite E, Houston, TX 77081
(800)225-2102 (713)667-1636

CIRCLE NO 246

6809
Single Board Computer



6809 MPU, 2 serial ports, 4 parallel ports, RAM, EPROM, real-time clock, watchdog timer, 44-pin 4.5″ × 6.5″ PCB

EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.

WINTEK

Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO 247

Introduce new products and literature

◆

Build awareness in the marketplace

◆

Supplement your advertising campaign

◆

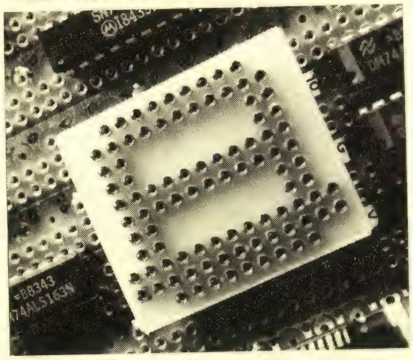
EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 248

This new Polyphase brochure describes and illustrates our capabilities to custom design and manufacture transformers and other magnetic components for defense, aerospace, industrial and commercial applications. Polyphase magnetic components range in size from ¼ gram to 500 lbs., and in sophistication from simple filters and inductors to complex 18-winding, 57-lead transformers. For a free copy, contact Polyphase Instrument Company, 175 Commerce Drive, Fort Washington, PA 19034. (800) 221-POLY; in PA, (215) 643-6950.

CIRCLE NO 249

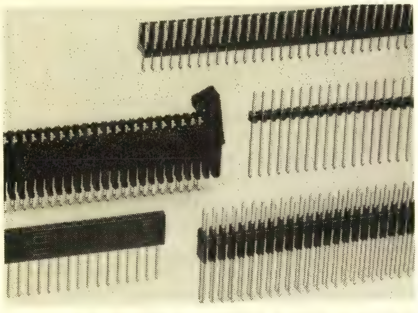
VLSI PROTOTYPE AND TEST ADAPTORS



allow quick and reliable prototype of VSLI in LCC and PGA packages on standard and high density wirewrap panels. Test assist devices route VLSI pins to ribbon cable headers to facilitate probing. Device sizes - 68 to 149 pins. Processors supported include Intel 80186 family, 68000, 68020, 80386, 32132, and signal processing IC's. Constructed with gold machined pins. Ribbon cable adaptors for 40 and 64 pin DIP's. Fast turnaround on customs. Customs done on test assist or prototype adaptors to any type of wirewrap board.

IRONWOOD
PO BOX 21-151 ST. PAUL, MN 55123
(612) 431-7025

CIRCLE NO 250



.025″ SQ. POST HEADERS AND SOCKETS IN LARGE SELECTION OF BODY STYLES

Samtec's low cost .025″ square post headers and sockets are available in a wide variety of body styles. Strips come in standard sizes of 36 pins single row, 72 pins double row. Samtec's easy instant break-away feature allows snapping strips to desired length – even 1 or 2 positions. Strips are available shrouded or unshrouded, straight or right angled, single or dual row. Plating is gold, tin or selective gold/tin. Body material is Dupont Rynite PET polyester suitable for high temperature soldering applications. Prices start at $.03 at the 1K piece quantity. For more information contact: **SAMTEC, INC.**, P.O. Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150 U.S.A. OR PHONE: (812) 944-6733 TELEX 333-918.

CIRCLE NO 251

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

smARTWORK® Circuit-Board-Artwork Software. For only $895, **smARTWORK®** lets the design engineer create and revise printed-circuit-board artwork on the IBM Personal Computer. Forget the tedium of taping it yourself or waiting for a technician, draftsman, or the CAD department to get to your projects. With **smARTWORK®** you keep complete control over your circuit-board artwork from start to finish. Call or write to **Wintek Corporation**, 1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904-2993. (317) 742-8428, (800) 742-6809.

CIRCLE NO 252

EPROM/PAL Prog.
LOGIC/DATA Analyzer

IBM PC

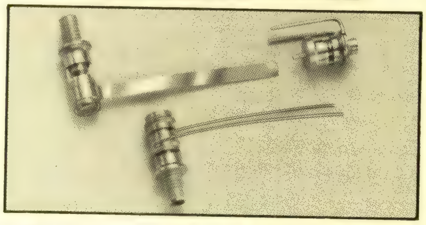
EPROM PROGRAMMER 2716 Through 271024	**$350**
PAL OPTION 20 and 24 Pin Pals	**$250**
MP OPTION 8741/42/48/49/51	**$100**
BIPOLAR OPTION 16, 18, 20 & 24 Pin Proms	**$350**
UNIV. PROGRAMMER One unit does it all	**$850**
LOGIC ANALYZER 50 MHZ, 8 Channel expandable to 32	**$995**
MICRO ANALYZER 8088, Z80, 68000 Micro Processor	**$1295**

ams
2780 S.W. 14th Street
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

1-800-9PC-FREE **1-305-975-9515**

CIRCLE NO 253

HF and VHF



Sprague-Goodman/JFD Glass Pistoncap® Trimmer Capacitors

The world's largest selection of glass and quartz dielectrics from the industry's leaders since 1951. All feature high Q, great tuning linearity and extreme stability.

Sprague-Goodman Electronics, Inc.

SPRAGUE GOODMAN
(An affiliate of the Sprague Electric Company)
134 Fulton Ave., Garden City Park, NY 11040
516-746-1385 • TLX: 14-4533

CIRCLE NO 254

NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE...

- PIN-GRID-ARRAY TEST CLIPS
- LCC/PCC TO DIP ADAPTORS
- DIP (LOW PROFILE) TEST CLIPS
- LCC/PCC TEST CLIPS
- DIP TO PGA ADAPTORS
- PGA BREADBOARD ADAPTORS

Emulation Technology Inc.
422 Ives Terrace
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
415/960-0652

CIRCLE NO 255

REGISTERED INTEGRAL MODEM

Designing a modem into your product has never been easier—and quicker. Just plug Cermetek's 1770 FCC registered modem module onto your circuit card, connect it to power, your system's UART, and to the phone line via an RJIIC jack.

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.
1308 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3565 408/752-5055

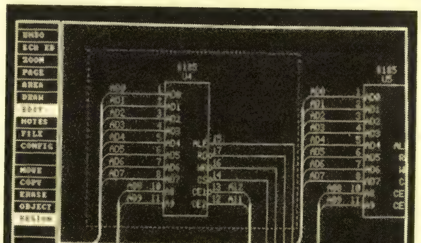
CIRCLE NO 256

TELEPHONE LINE INTERFACE

Cermetek's DAA module, the CH 1812, allows you to implement a registerable phone line interface right on your circuit card. All Cermetek DAA modules are compatible with today's modern components currently available from semiconductor manufacturers.

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.
1308 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3565 408/752-5055

CIRCLE NO 257

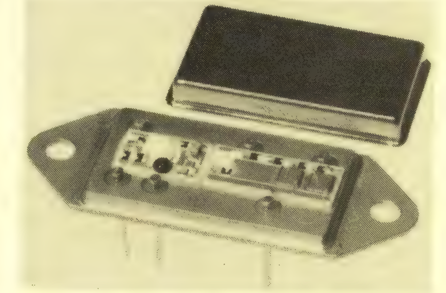


FREE DEMO DISK

SCHEMA is a complete, integrated schematic drawing software package for IBM Personal Computers. Use **SCHEMA** with your PC to draw schematics and automatically generate design documentation such as Wire and Net Lists, Bills of Materials, Design Rule Checks, etc. **SCHEMA** is $495 and supports most common PC hardware configurations. Call or write today for a *free* demo disk and brochure.

OMATION INC.
1701 N. Greenville Ave., Suite 809
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 231-5167

CIRCLE NO 258

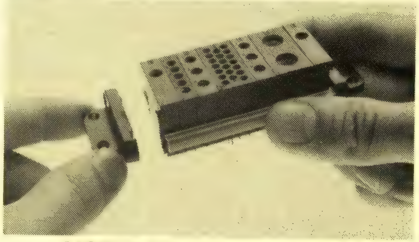


POWER CONTROLLER (SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED)

- Integrated short-circuit protection (M33S and M33S-1)
- Functions as a Remote Circuit Breaker
- Power FET output
- Fast switching speed
- Low on-resistance (low as 0.05 ohm typ.)
- Virtually no offset voltage
- Opto isolation, 1000 volts input to output
- Hybrid microelectronic design
- Meets MIL-STD-704A surge and spike requirements
- Input CMOS or TTL compatible
- 3.8 to 32.0 volt input range
- Constant current input
- Designed to MIL-R-28750
- Available to the screening requirements of MIL-STD-883
- Radiation hardening levels data available
- M33 and M33S 5 amps at 60VDC
- M33S-1 10 amps at 40VDC

$151 to $205 at 100 pieces **Teledyne Solid State**, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250, (213) 777-0077.

CIRCLE NO 259



MODULAR HIGH CURRENT CONNECTOR SYSTEM

Now build your own custom connector system "off-the-shelf" with Elcon Domino™ Ten distinct modules provide AD, DC, Signal or Ground. Features include:

- Current to 200 amps. Low voltage drop
- UL recognized
- Easy assembly without special tools
- Minimum down time

**Low cost design kit available.

Call (415) 490-4200 or write:

Elcon Products International Co.
P.O. Box 1885,
Fremont, CA 94538
TWX 910-381-7026

ELCON PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CIRCLE NO 260

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

Valpey-Fisher. We're Hardly A Military Secret.

Rockwell. Northrop. Sperry. Military contractors who look to us to solve their circuit problems with our crystal technology. That's why Valpey-Fisher crystals are approved for use in the inertial guidance system of the Peacekeeper missile and the avionics system of the F16 and B1B bombers.

So, when your design calls for high reliability quartz crystals or sophisticated hybrid and discrete oscillators, don't let Valpey-Fisher be a secret to you.

Send for your FREE *User's Guide To Quartz Crystals And Oscillators.*

Or call Toll Free 1-800-982-5737.

APPROVED U.S. AIR FORCE Q.P.L.

Yes, I want my FREE 16-page, illustrated *User's Guide*. I'm particularly interested in:

☐ High Reliability Crystals
☐ Radiation Hardened Crystals
☐ MIL-SPEC Crystals

Also:

☐ Hybrid Clock Oscillators
☐ TCXO Oscillators
☐ VCXO Oscillators
☐ DCXO Oscillators

Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City____ State___ Zip____
Telephone________

EDN82186

VALPEY-FISHER
A SUBSIDIARY OF MATEC

© 1985. Valpey-Fisher Corporation,
75 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.
Telephone (617)435-6831. Telex 94-8332.
FAX (617)435-5289.

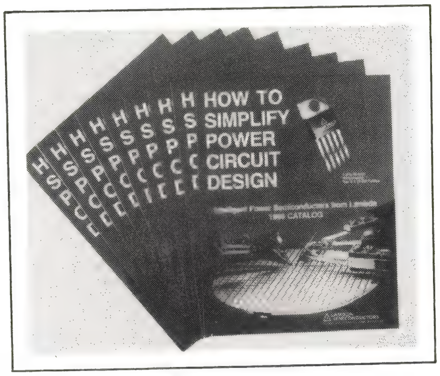
CIRCLE NO 159

Supplement to component catalog

This 1986 12-pg supplement to *Catalog #888* features more than 200 additions to the manufacturer's line of components and hardware. The brochure contains information on such products as test leads (right-angle, shrouded, and banana plugs); test-lead accessories (hooks, alligator clips, spade lugs); jumper cables and patch cords; battery holders and clips; and grommets, bushings, and washers. In addition to an alphabetical table of contents, the pamphlet includes an index that lists the catalog number for each product described.

Keystone Electronics Corp, 49 Bleecker St, New York, NY 10012.

Circle No 351



Catalog details semiconductors

How to Simplify Power Circuit Design is a 20-pg short-form directory to 160 of the company's standard power semiconductors, including PWM controllers, switching regulators, power drivers, power Darlingtons, half-bridge dual rectifiers, 0V protectors, and linear regulators. The catalog also lists 10 new products, including the LSH 6300 dc/dc microconverters and the LAS 8091P and 8071P 4-channel output drivers. It contains detailed specification charts, diagrams, and distribution pricing information on all semiconductors covered.

Lambda Semiconductors, 121 International Dr, Corpus Christi, TX 78410.

Circle No 352

Publication describes power tubes and cavities

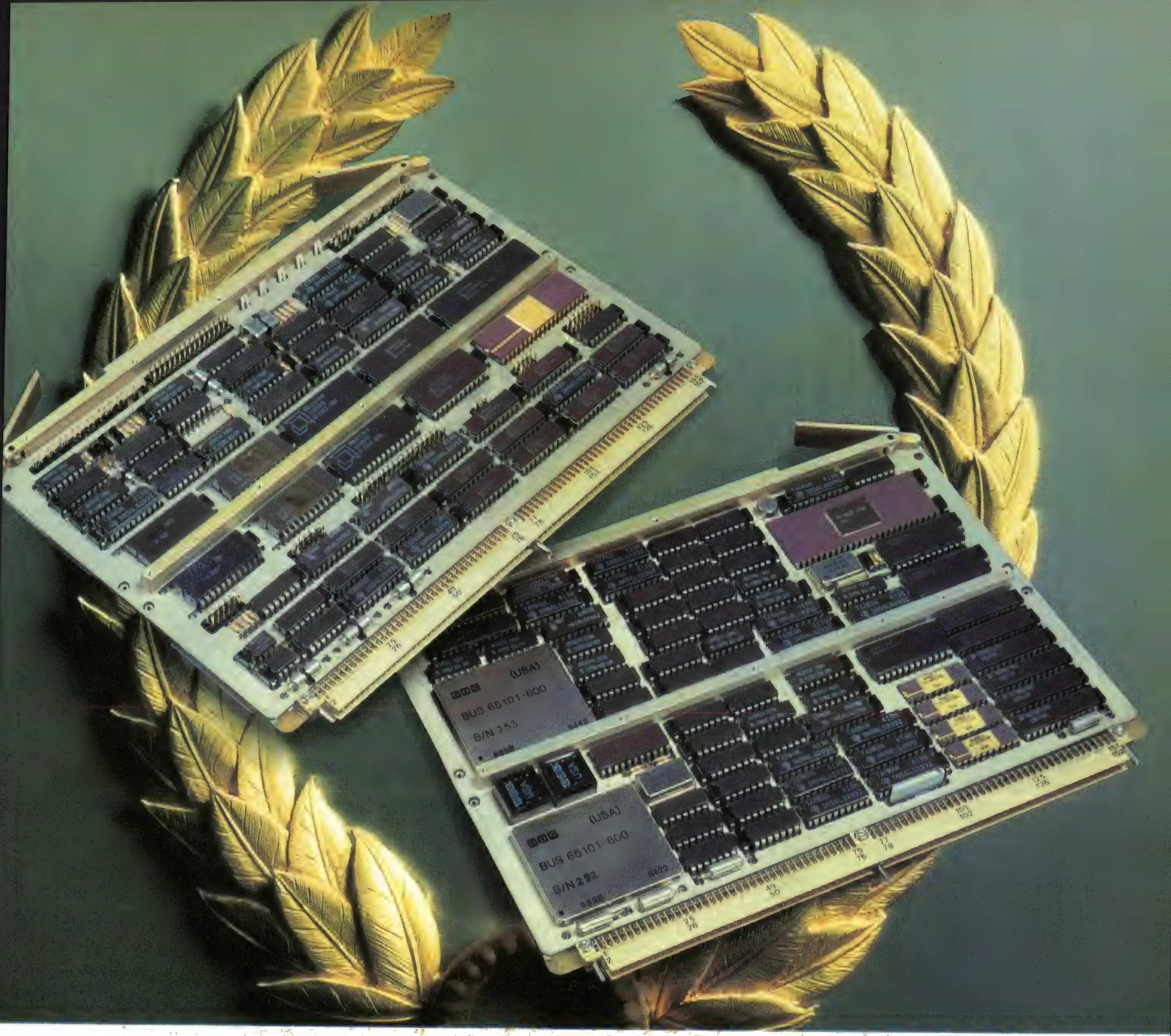
Power Tubes, a 52-pg product guide, gives technical data on the manufacturer's line of tubes and associated components. The guide features separate sections for broadcast, communications, and special-purpose types as well as a section on tube characteristics. The broadcast section includes a quick-reference guide for selecting tubes and cavities for various AM, FM, and TV applications. Other selection guides encompass other types of tubes.

RCA, New Products Div, Tube Operations Marketing, New Holland Ave, Lancaster, PA 17604.

Circle No 353

Guide to Unix and C

A pocket reference for Unix and C, the *Text Processing Reference*, is a guide to all Unix word-processing tools and includes data on mm macros and the tbl, eqn, nroff, and troff commands. The 32-pg booklet costs $6. The company also offers several other pocket guides. Each *Unix Command Summary* (for System V, III, Xenix 5, and BSD 4.2) contains alphabetical condensations of the commands accessible by the Unix user. Each booklet includes editor and shell commands and costs $6. The *VI Reference* summarizes



Mil spec Multibus*, Intel compatible and CMOS!

All these features now available in one mil spec computer product: Plessey Microsystems PMM 86.

Realise the full benefits of CMOS: power requirements reduced by as much as 75%, smaller and lighter packaging, and no compromise in performance.

All these and the traditional PMM 86 benefits add up to the military and severe environment product range for now and the future.

PMM 86 has inherent multiprocessor capability with 16-bit 8086 and 80286 processors and their arithmetic coprocessor counterparts. All PMM 86 systems have comprehensive built-in test (BITE) and still maintain full Intel Multibus SBC compatibility.

Plessey offers support for the iRMX 86 operating system giving both a run-time and a software development environment. ADA products from major vendors have been targeted to PMM 86.

Contact your nearest Plessey Microsystems office.

PLESSEY

USA: One Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, New York 10965.
Telephone: (914) 735 4661. TWX: 710 541 1512.
France: BP 74. 7-9 rue Denis Papin, 78194 Trappes.
Telephone: (1) 30.51.49.52. Telex: 696441.
Germany: D-6090 Rüsselsheim, Bahnhofstraße 38.
Telephone: (061 42) 680 04. Telex: 1761 4293.
United Kingdom: Water Lane, Towcester, Northants. NN12 7JN.
Telephone: (0327) 50312. Telex: 31628.

Intel trademark

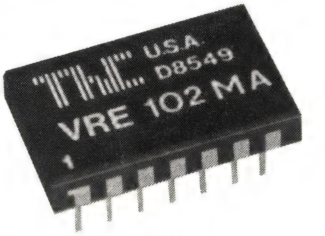
PLESSEY and the Plessey symbol are trade marks of The Plessey Company plc.

CIRCLE NO 155

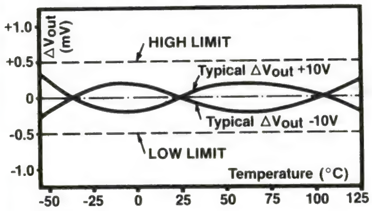
ULTRA STABLE VOLTAGE REFERENCES

HIGHEST ACCURACY IN INDUSTRY

Example: VRE102MA



- Output: ±10VDC
- Initial Tolerance: ±0.8mV
- TC: ±0.5ppm/°C max (-55 to +125°C)
- Time Stability: 6ppm/1000 hrs.
- Warm-up Drift: 3ppm typ.
- Hermetic 14 Pin Ceramic DIP
- Industry Standard Pinout
- MIL-STD-883C Screening
- Line Regulation: 3ppm/V typ.



Drift vs Temperature

FOR INFORMATION CALL:
(602) 742-5572

LARGEST SELECTION OF PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCES

THALER CORPORATION

10940 N. STALLARD PL.
TUCSON, AZ 85704
(602) 742-5572 • Telex: 825193

BRD: (89) 265094
UK: (1) 7482960
SWISS: 01/62 61 40
FRANCE: (1) 506.42.75

CIRCLE NO 166

Berkeley's visual editor and costs $3. The *C Library Reference for Standard System V* details the library functions available to the C programmer using Unix; it costs $6.

Specialized Systems Consultants Inc, Box 55549, Seattle, WA 98155.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Directory of companies involved in AI

The 1986 edition of *The Artificial Intelligence Directory* covers more than 300 companies involved in AI, expert systems, voice-recognition systems, artificial vision, natural language, symbolic computing, and AI programming languages. The softbound, 8½×11-in. book includes company name, address, and telephone number; names of individual contacts; facts on corporate activity and products; alphabetical listing of company profiles; and a master telephone directory. $49.95 ($64.95 international).

DM Data Inc, Publications Dept, 6900 E Camelback Rd, Suite 1000, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Data sheet describes 5-MHz V/F converters

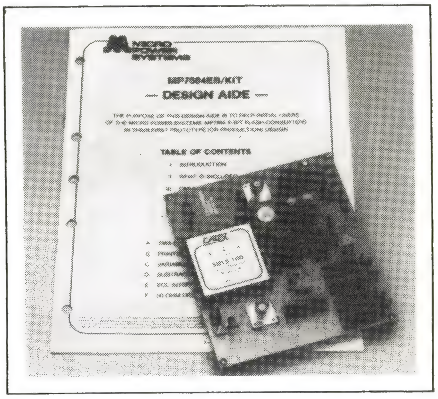
This revised data sheet covers the 3805 and the 3825 Series of 5-MHz V/F converters. It describes the six models of single-ended and differential-input V/F converters, including features and specifications as well as general-usage and specific-application information.

Dymec Inc, 8 Lowell Ave, Winchester, MA 01890.

Circle No 356

Guide aids in designing flash converter

The *MP768EB/Kit Design Aide* assists engineers in the design, development, and test of a prototype 8-bit flash-converter system based on the MP7684. The kit contains the necessary data and pc-board layouts for building an evaluation board, including product description, schematic, assembly drawing, applications section, interfaces section, and parts list.



Micro Power Systems Inc, 3100 Alfred St, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

Circle No 357

Disk explains pc-board CAD

This combination demonstration disk/synchronized audio cassette allows you to preview the vendor's Quik Circuit pc-board layout system before deciding whether you should buy it. The program runs for 35 minutes, but you can stop it at any time to put the software through its paces on your own. The disk—as well as the actual pc-board layout software—runs on a Macintosh (with at least 128k bytes), XL, Lisa (with Macworks), or Macintosh Plus. $15; pc-board layout software, $695.

Bishop Graphics CAD Systems Corp, 5388 Sterling Center Dr, Westlake Village, CA 91359.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Guide helps in selecting active filters

This design and selection guide covers lowpass, highpass, and bandpass/reject filters and high-purity sine-wave oscillators available in fixed-frequency, resistive-tunable, and digitally programmable models. It also details filters for telecommunications and antialiasing applications. The 245-pg book contains a

ROCKWELL SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY DELIVERS HIGH-SPEED DUAL ACIA IN A SINGLE CHIP.

Transmit and receive data simultaneously at different rates with one device.

Introducing Rockwell International's R65C52—the newest member of our high-speed, low-power CMOS family.

Operating at only 10 mW per MHz, the R65C52 Dual Asynchronous Communication Interface Adapter (DACIA) features an internal baud rate generator. It eliminates the need for multiple component support circuits and requires only a single crystal.

The transmitter and receiver baud rate can be selected for 15 different rates under program control from 50 to 38,400 baud or 1/16 times the external clock rate. And, Rockwell's DACIA is programmable for wor lengths of 5, 6, 7 or 8 bits; even, odd, or no parity; and 1 or 2 stop bits. In addition, the device has all the controls needed for data se modem operation.

More transmission per time period cuts costs.

By delivering data faster through dual asynchronous communication, line costs ar reduced. Additional savings in components are realized by Rockwell's single-chip DACI that requires less board space, provides higher reliability and affords greater design flexibility.

For more information on the R65C52 call your Rockwell distributor or sales representative today.

Semiconductor Products Division

Rockwell International, P.O. Box C, M.S. 501-30
Newport Beach, CA 92658-8902 (800) 854-80
In California (800) 422-4230.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

Aerospace / Electronics / Automotive
General Industries / A-B Industrial Automation

CIRCLE NO. 171

12 Weeks
From This

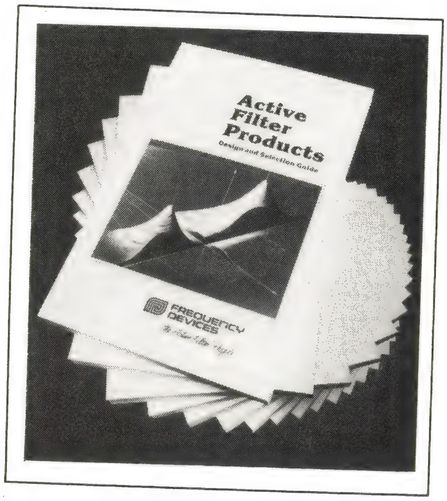
To This

Custom
Hybrids
Aerospace
Military
Medical

Crystalonics can deliver prototype quantities of custom hybrid circuits in less than 12 weeks from the time you present your debugged design. Our people have been designing and building devices and circuits exclusively for high reliability applications for twenty years. Our engineers have sharpened their skills in teamwork with designers of aerospace, military and medical projects, such as F15, Hawk, Viking Mars, Intelsat and implantable pacemakers. We can ease you quickly and confidently through the transition from schematic to finished hybrid package. Utilize the hybrid's advantages of space, weight, reliability and cost by calling on our experience: (617) 491-1670.

TELEDYNE
CRYSTALONICS
147 Sherman Street
Cambridge, MA 02140
Tel: (617) 491-1670
TWX 710-320-1196

CIRCLE NO 160



glossary of technical terms, complete specifications for 56 product families, and a 25-pg tutorial section on active-filter theory, design, and applications.

Frequency Devices Inc, 25 Locust St, Haverhill, MA 01830.

Circle No 359

Brochure touches on motion controllers

This short-form brochure briefly describes the company's motion-control products. These include the dc Servodisc armature motors, ranging from less than 1/25 to 10 hp, the dc Servodisc gearmotors, PWM servo amplifiers, and the Synchrostep step motors and chopper drives. In addition, it highlights a series of optical encoders.

PMI Motion Technologies, 49 Mall Dr, Commack, NY 11725.

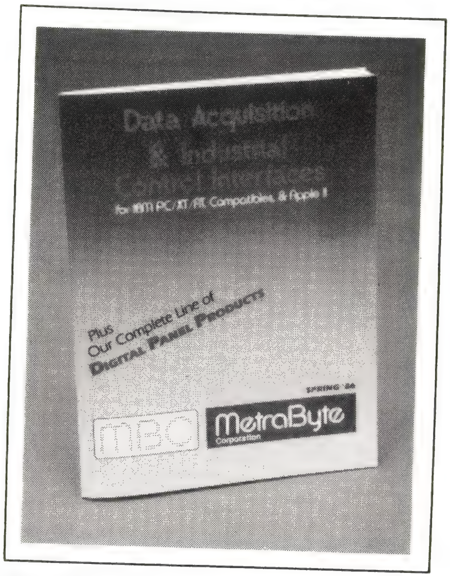
Circle No 360

Brochure features electromagnetic delay lines

Catalog 27D presents this company's line of electromagnetic delay lines and introduces three newly expanded series: video and pulse delay lines, variable delay lines for radio-paging systems, and T0-5-style lumped-constant delay lines. The 24-pg catalog also covers VES Series fixed delay lines; HF, HR, and VHR delay lines; and a group of fixed attentuators. Finally, it highlights its Spiradel family of high-ratio, distributed delay lines.

Allen Avionics Inc, 224 E 2nd St, Mineola, NY 11501.

Circle No 361


Data Acquisition & Industrial Control Interfaces
for IBM PC/XT/AT Compatibles & Apple II
Plus Our Complete Line of Digital Panel Products
Spring 86
MBC
MetraByte Corporation

Handbook catalogs interfaces for PCs

This handbook describes the company's plug-in boards suitable for data-acquisition and industrial-control interfaces for personal computers as well as communications interfaces for IBM PCs, PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and compatibles. It also features new digital panel meters and printers. The 130-pg book provides technical specifications and pricing information, along with application and product-configuration guides.

MetraByte Corp, 440 Myles Standish Blvd, Taunton, MA 02780.

Circle No 362

High resolution, rugged CRT's for avionics ... a brighter idea from AEG!

The new color display tube from AEG, the M18-E851, is specifically designed to meet the needs found in avionics applications.

This new rugged assembly is quite at home in the relatively harsh environmental confines of a high performance aircraft cockpit.

The CRT achieves its high resolution via the use of a fine 0.2mm pitch shadow mask and a very rugged in-line electron gun.

Assembly technology for the very bright 5″ × 5″ display includes a self-converging deflection system, static color purity with convergence correction and an effective contrast enhancement filter. All of these innovations result from the many years of AEG leadership and experience in tube technology for avionics.

AEG is a world wide source for technological innovation in areas which include not only technical tubes for avionics but information systems, electronic packaging, power semiconductors, robotics and office systems, to name a few.

For more information on our high resolution color CRT's or on any of our other high technology products, contact:

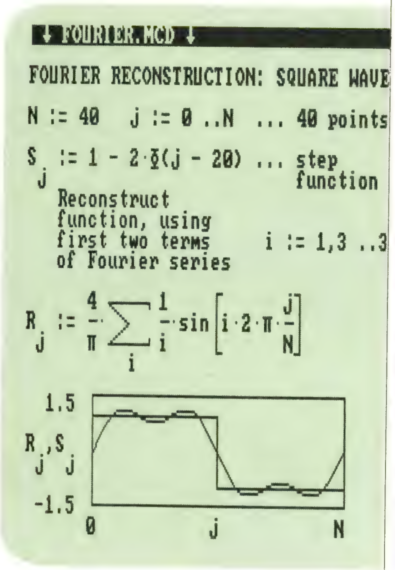
AEG Corporation
Route 22-Orr Drive
PO Box 3800
Somerville, NJ 08876-1269
or call (201) 722-9800.

AEG

CIRCLE NO 172

MathCAD

The Engineer's Scratch Pad



```
FOURIER.MCD
FOURIER RECONSTRUCTION: SQUARE WAVE
N := 40   j := 0 ..N   ... 40 points
S  := 1 - 2·Φ(j - 20) ... step
 j                         function
   Reconstruct
   function, using
   first two terms      i := 1,3 ..3
   of Fourier series
```

$$R_j := \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_i \frac{1}{i} \cdot \sin\left[i \cdot 2 \cdot \pi \cdot \frac{j}{N}\right]$$

A powerful computation and documentation tool for your IBM-PC.

With MathCAD you simply and interactively create, edit and display formulas on the screen the way you are used to writing them. Equations are instantly computed and the results displayed on the screen as a single number or a plot. Text may be added to the screen and everything may be printed out as an integrated document. MathCAD has built-in hyperbolic and circular functions, performs all calculations with real and complex numbers, performs iterative calculations, handles all units, performs error checking and dimensional analysis and much more . . .

The price of MathCAD–$189.
In Massachusetts add 5% sales tax.

To order send check, p.o., call us with your MasterCard number or call us for the nearest dealer.

1.800.MathCAD or 617.577.1017

MathSoft

Σ + √ – = × ∫ ÷ δ

One Kendall Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

CIRCLE NO 163

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

F Warren Dickson
Vice President/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Telex 940573
Diann Siegel, Assistant

Peter D Coley
Associate Publisher/
Advertising Sales Director
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Stacey Vorias, Assistant

NEW ENGLAND
Bob Sommer, Regional Manager
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

ROSELAND, NJ 07068
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
(201) 228-8619
(201) 228-8620

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
999 Old Eagle School Rd
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Randolph D King, Regional Manager
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
Joseph A Vitiello, Regional Manager
270 St Paul St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75234
Don Ward, Regional Manager
13740 Midway, Suite 515
(214) 980-0318

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
Mark Holdreith, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

**ORANGE COUNTY/
SAN DIEGO 92715**
Ed Schrader, Regional Manager
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

**UNITED KINGDOM,
THE NETHERLANDS,
SCANDINAVIA**
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
39A Bowling Green Lane
London EC/1R/OBJ UK
44-1-278-2152
Telex: 28339

BELGIUM/FRANCE
Robert Broekman
American Publishers Representatives
4 Rue Robert de Flers
75015 Paris, France
33-1-46099595
Telex: 270560

GERMANY/SWITZERLAND
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar
West Germany
49-7451-7828; TX: 765450

AUSTRIA
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
Neutor g 2, Box 84
1013 Vienna, Austria
43222-663012, 638461

SOUTHERN EUROPE
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St, Box 33439
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Tel: 972-3-268020
TX: 341667

FAR EAST
Ed Schrader, Director of Sales
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 183653

TOKYO 107
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
7-2-8 Minamiaoyama
Minato-Ku,
Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel: 81-3-409-4569
Fax: 81-3-499-4554
Telex: J28899

TAIWAN
Owen Wang, Gen Mgr
Ace Marketing Inc
Box 26-578 Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
86-2-703-4272
Telex: 14142

KOREA
Korea Media Inc
Rm 322, A-11 Bldg 49-4,
Hoihyundong 2-Ka, Chung-Ku
CPO Box 2314, Seoul, Korea
Tel: 82-2-755-9880
Telex: K26249

SINGAPORE
Cheny Tan Associates
20 McCallum 17-01/02
Asia Chambers
Singapore 0106
Tel: 65-2222893
Telex: RS 35983 CTAL

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8015

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/
CAREER NEWS**
Roberta Renard
National Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8602

Janet O Penn
Eastern Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8610

Dan Brink
Western Sales Manager
2041 Business Center Dr
Suite 109
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

Diann Siegel
Boston Sales Representative
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Maria Cubas
Production Assistant
(201) 228-8608

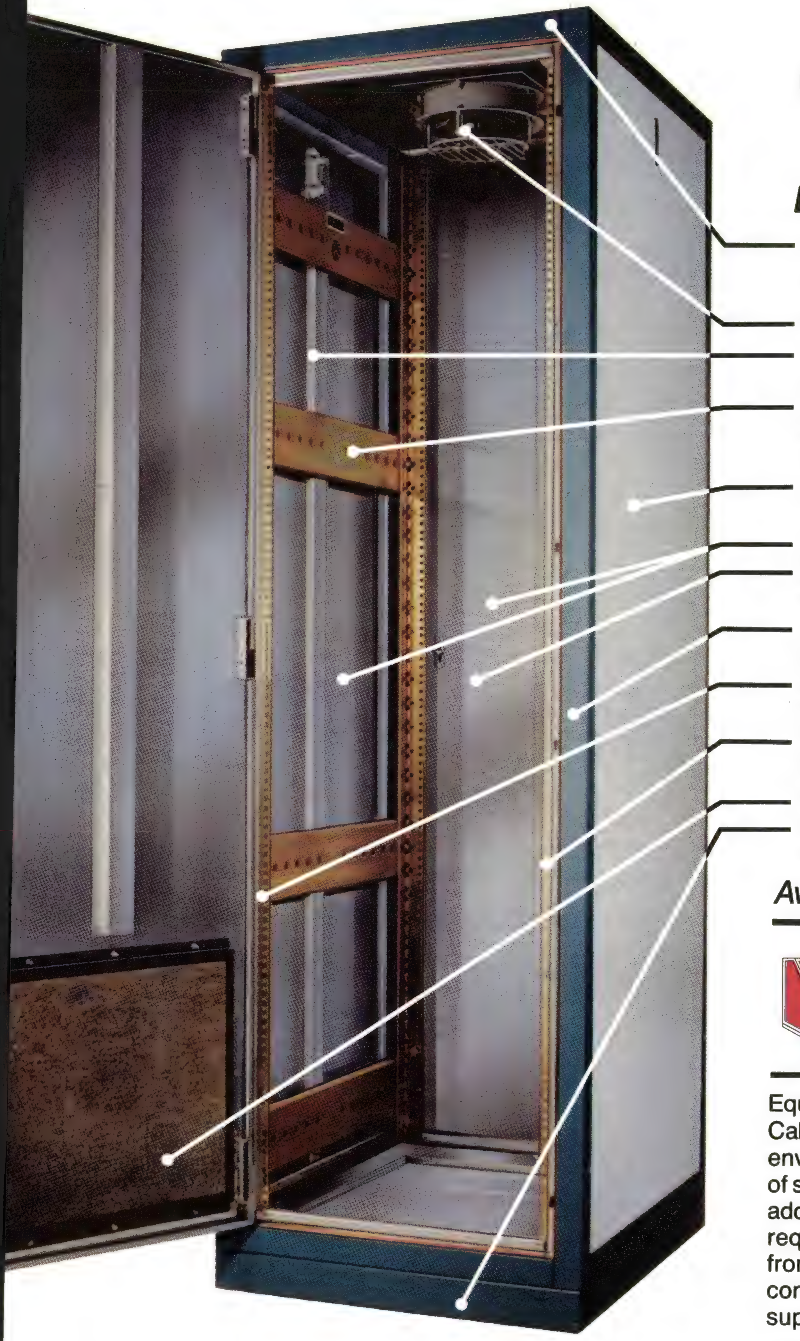
Cahners Magazine Division
William Platt, President
Terry McDermott, Executive Vice President
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager
Eric Schmierer, Manager

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Joanne R Westphal, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312) 635-8800.

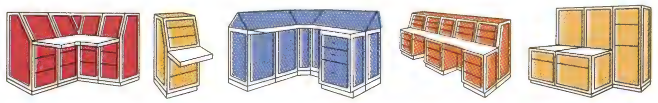
Our cabinet design eliminates the bugs inherent in EMI/RFI suppression.

EMI/RFI Stainless Steel Shielded Cabinet



- Exclusive double-ledge, double-plane, sway-proof corner construction provides maximum stability with minimum torsion (Patent Pending)
- Optional cooling fans or blowers.
- 14-gauge, multi-formed channel frame sides assure greater load-carrying capacities.
- Vertically adjustable or completely removable panel mounting angle support channels do not impede air flow. Allows cabling between cabinets and eliminates equipment installation problems.
- Six standard color choices, can match any color for no additional charge.
- Removable side or rear panels with trigger action latches (optional)
- Paint-free cabinet interior allows maximum grounding area freedom without oxidized paint flaking equipment contamination.
- Frames, panels and doors are 400 Series Magnetic Stainless Steel provides high shielding effectiveness.
- Berylium copper, spring-finger gasketing with wiping action assures high shielding integrity without need for compression set adjustment.
- Recessed ledge for mounting flush doors—prevents sag and shipping damage.
- Honeycomb EMI/RFI filter (Optional) ½″ thick—⅛″ cell brass
- Heavy 12-gauge removable pontoon base assures stability under severe handling and mounting conditions.

Available in a variety of modular configurations



Equipto Electronics' truly modular EMI/RFI Stainless Shielded Cabinet line is ideal for demanding electromagnetic environments. Meets critical specs with a choice of three levels of shielding. Galvanically compatible with gasket material. Easily added gasketing combos can be tailored to specific requirements including dust and moisture protection. Select from 3 panel widths, 4 depths, 10 heights and a variety of frame configurations. Our high reliability reputation for EMI/RFI suppression dates back to 1962.

Equipto Electronics also offers Heavy Duty Electronic Cabinets, Solid System Electronic Cabinets, Quiptron® Computer Furniture, Instrument Cabinets and Modular Electronic Desk Lines and Express 5 Day Service. We've got a variety of ways to save you costly design time and money.

For full details and free catalogs, call or write Equipto Electronics Corporation, 351 Woodlawn Avenue, Aurora, IL 60506-9988. Phone (312) 897-4691

Additional modular cabinet literature available at no charge

Heavy Duty	**Heavy Duty Desk**
EMI/RFI	**Quiptron**
Challenger	**Instrument Cabinets**
Solid System	**Express 5 Day Service**

Committed To Quality Since 1960

EQUIPTO® Electronics Corporation

We deliver the best—faster

© Equipto Electronics Corporation 1986

CIRCLE NO 164

MARKET FORECASTS

Opto-Electronic Market Opportunities (#672). 212 pgs; $1850; International Resource Development Inc, 6 Prowitt St, Norwalk, CT 06855.

Encompassing the entire opto-electronic market including military and civilian, consumer and industrial, and component and system categories, this report analyzes the current market size, market growth, competitive situation, and state of the art in each segment.

The Market for Switches in the Electronics Industry: A Strategic Analysis. 200 pgs; $3250; Venture Development Corp, Box 9000, Natick, MA 01760.

This report discusses the major factors influencing the development of this market including foreign competition, substitute products and alternative technologies, and channels of distribution. Included are dollar and unit forecasts by product category as well as projections by business segment. Manufacturers' market shares for total switch production and for each specific product category are listed. Shipment data by product category is included, along with profiles of the 28 largest vendors.

Fiber Optics: Optical Fiber Communications Link Design Performance Standards for Long Haul Telecommunications Applications. Vol #9; $100; Information Gatekeepers Inc, 214 Harvard Ave, Boston, MA 02134.

An addition to the "IGI Users Manual Series for Fiber Optics," this report follows an engineering approach to the design of optical fiber communication links to meet mandated specifications for performance and interoperation. It expands upon technical guidance originally developed for MIL-STD-188111 Subsystem and Design and Engineering Standards for Common Long Haul and Tactical Fiber Optic Communications.

Customizing VLSI Integrated Circuits Update—A Users Guide to the IC Design Center and ASICs. 275 pgs; $985; Electronic Trend Publications, 10080 N Wolfe Rd, Cupertino, CA 95014.

This report examines the converging market and technology trends influencing the electronic systems OEM. Its goal is to assist the OEM in utilizing the IC design expertise at more than 150 North American design centers. The report describes the custom and semicustom options available to the ASIC user and how these chips can be tailored to meet specific price and performance criteria. Included is a full comparative analysis between gate arrays, standard cells, electrically programmable logic, and full custom ICs. The report profiles major suppliers of silicon services to the OEM, including IC design houses, mask makers, packaging houses, foundries, test and assembly houses, and semiconductor manufacturers.

The Pressure Transducer and Transmitter Industry: A Strategic Analysis, 3rd ed. 237 pgs; $3250; Venture Development Corp, Box 9000, Natick, MA 01760.

Based on data collected through surveys of manufacturers and users, this report provides 5-year forecasts segmented by product technology and industry segment. It claims that the market for pressure transducer and transmitter will reach almost $1.2 billion by 1990. It gives vendor market shares and strategic recommendations and profiles more than 90 industry participants.

Test Equipment Use by Computer Equipment Manufacturers. $895; Market Intelligence Research Co, 4000 Middlefield Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

This report gives the results of a survey focusing on questions such as what test equipment is used by production plants in the computer industry, what current test needs are, what test needs will be in the future, and how the future of the electronics industry impacts current and projected demand. Sixty-six plants are surveyed and categorized according to size, primary product, volume of boards tested per week, and the type of CPU used in their products. Information is presented in both text and tabular form. Also included are discussions on current and future test needs.

1986 Hardware Trends in Engineering Computer Graphics. 16 pgs; $25; CAD/CAM Technologies Inc, Box 62, Minneapolis, MN 55415.

This report discusses the role of the mainframe, mini, and personal computers in establishing a system network which allows replication of human design and engineering processes. The latest developments in computer processors, display devices, cursor controls, output devices, and data storage technology are included.

The Impact of the 32-Bit Microprocessor on the Computer Systems Market. 200 pgs; $795; Electronic Trend Publications, 10080 N Wolfe Rd, Cupertino, CA 95014.

This report examines the issues surrounding the growth in microprocessor capabilities and the devices' impact on manufacturers and component suppliers. It covers key technological issues such as on-chip cache, virtual memory management, operating system support, language support, and peripheral device support chips that will determine success or failure in the marketplace of the various 32-bit competitors. Also included is a 1984-1990 forecast of the microprocessor market growth and market shares.

Quick, Get me Instant Emcor!

Need a quality enclosure and need it fast? Call the people who pioneered quick shipment and choose from the broadest selection of stock enclosures and accessories in the industry — 775 items in 5 product lines. Instant Emcor enclosures are assembled to order in stock colors and shipped within 5 working days. On select models, choose any of 16 colors for shipment within 10 working days. Call today for a FREE catalog or for information on how to order.

Crenlo, Inc.
Emcor Products

1600 Fourth Avenue N.W.
Rochester, MN 55901
507-289-3371
CIRCLE NO 125

EMCOR

NEW BOOKS

Foiling the System Breakers: Computer Security and Access Control, by Jerome Lobel. 292 pgs; $34.95; McGraw-Hill Book Co, New York, NY, 1986.

This book presents information on planning, organizing, directing, and controlling an information system. The author suggests specific standards for handling confidential, proprietary, or classfied data. Other topics discussed include identifying potential weaknesses in data-communications networks, ensuring that security controls are not circumvented, creating a system for user clearance and data classification, and balancing operations and productivity with security and control. Numerous examples, charts, and graphs help to clarify and amplify key principles and techniques.

The author also covers trends in computer fraud and industrial espionage; software piracy; the automation of information security policies, passwords, and personal identification devices; access control software; and database and network security. Other subjects include closed- and limited-access networks, office-automation systems, personal-computer protection, and security monitoring and feedback.

Analog Printed Circuit Board Design and Drafting, by Darryl Lindsey. 430 pgs; $149.95; Bishop Graphics Inc, Westlake Village, CA, 1986.

This combination text and companion kit of professional design and drafting aids can teach you the intricacies of analog printed-circuit design and drafting by allowing you to perform actual pc-board design and artworks. Numerous "how to" exercises guide you through pc-board layouts. The author gives thorough explanations of schematic diagrams, an in-depth description of components and pc-board packaging, and an analysis of pc-board design considerations.

An Introduction to Program Verification, by Ali Mili. 312 pgs; $37.95; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, 1985.

The book provides you with eight program-verification techniques and gives you step-by-step guidance for understanding and using these techniques. Topics include set theory, relations, functions, and lists; fundamentals of mathematical inductions in strictly ordered and well-founded sets; proof of recursive functions; and program design by predicate, functional, and relational decomposition.

Personal Engineering Resource Directory, compiled by Lotus, Engineering & Scientific Products Div; Lotus Development Corp, Cambridge, MA, 1986.

This directory lists microcomputer products and services specifically designed for engineers and scientists. The products are listed alphabetically by application. Each listing contains a brief description of the product, its compatibility with Lotus products, hardware and software requirements, price, and the name and address of the vendor. Also included is a list of reference materials such as books, articles, and training resources, as well as indices listing the products by name and vendor.

Multidimensional Systems: Techniques and Applications, edited by Spyros G Tzafestas. 656 pgs; $79.75; Marcel Dekker Inc, New York, NY, 1986.

This book consists of contributions by internationally recognized experts that describe the state of the art of multidimensional system (MDS) techniques and applications. It gives you a broad range of alternative designs and solutions. Some of the topics include 2-dimensional linear-system design methods dealing with digital finite and infinite impulse response filtering or local-space processing; recent techniques and results on stability analysis of 2-dimensional systems with extensions to multidimensional systems; degradation in 2-dimensional digital-filter performance due to finite-word-length effects; computer-aided design of 2-dimensional digital filters; and digital tomographic filtering used in radiographs. Numerous graphs, drawings, and photographs are also included.

Power Integrated Circuits, Physics, Design, and Applications, edited by Paolo Antognetti. 544 pgs; $42.50; McGraw-Hill Book Co, New York, NY, 1986.

This comprehensive reference contains information by 16 internationally recognized authorities covering all the aspects of power-integrated circuits (PICs), including power MOS devices. Some of the topics covered include reliability problems such as electromigration, parasitics MOS, and thermomechanical effects; solutions to many often overlooked packaging problems; electrical and thermal limitations; and a way to protect PICs against stresses caused by the use of high power. Numerous graphs, tables, and plots help clarify the design, development, and implementation of current PICs.

Working Safely With Robots, edited by Peter Strubhar. 260 pgs; $35; Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Dearborn, MI, 1986.

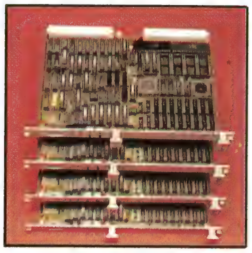
This book consists of 30 current articles providing information on how to minimize the risk of injury by an industrial robot. The book tells you how to implement the robotic safeguards that will be effective in your own operations. Specific chapters cover philosophies, human factors, installation, maintenance and construction, safety training, and standards for working safely with robots.

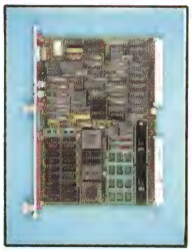
THE HI-PERFORMANCE PEOPLE

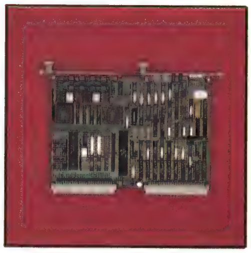
ELECTRONIC MODULAR SYSTEMS INC.

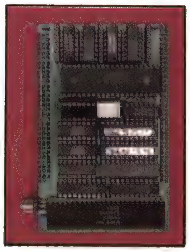
VMEbus Central Processors

REAL TIME APPLICATIONS


CPU-2RT


CPU-2SC

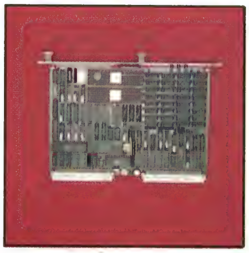

CPU-2PB

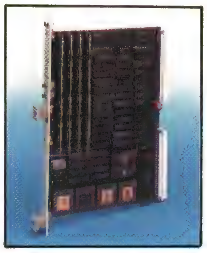

PIGGY BACK BOARDS

68020
@ 12.5 MHz,
16.5 MHz, or
20 MHz,
DRAM ¼ Mb,
1 Mb, or 4 Mb

CPU-4RT

STAND ALONE HOST


CPU-1


CPU-3

	STAND ALONE HOST		REAL-TIME MASTER/SLAVE			
	CPU-1	CPU-3	CPU-2RT	CPU-2SC	CPU-2PB	CPU-4RT
MICROPROCESSOR	68000/68010	68010	68000/68010	68000/68010	68000/68010	68020
FREQUENCY	8MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 - 20 MHz
MEMORY MANAGEMENT	68451	68451 (2nd as option)				
DMA	LOGIC		68450 option	68450 option	68450 option	
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR		68881 (option)			68881 (option)	68881 (option)
RAM (DUAL PORTED)	256 Kb	2 Mb	128/512 Kb	128/512 Kb	512 Kb	1/4, 1, 4 Mb
EPROM		2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)
EEPROM			2 Sockets (16 Kb)	2 Sockets (16 Kb)		
SIO	1 PORT	1 PORT	2 PORTS	4 PORTS	•I/O ON PIGGYBACK BOARDS	3 PORTS
PIO	1 PORT		1 PORT			
TIMERS	1	4/ 8 bit	3/ 16 bit			1/ 32 bit
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	1K PROM FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	Translation Cache	R/T CLOCK 58274	R/T CLOCK 58274	•PB-SCSI1 SCSI/DMA •PROTO BD	
SOFTWARE	UNIX* SYS V	UNIX* SYS V pSOS**	pSOS** PDOS***	pSOS**	pSOS**	pSOS** PDOS***

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

**pSOS is a trademark of Software Components Group

***pDOS is a trademark of Eyring Research

ELECTRONIC MODULAR SYSTEMS INC.

USA
Electronic Modular Systems, Inc.
4546 Beltway
Dallas, TX 75244
214/392-3473
Telex: 791688 Pasadena Dal

EUROPE
Electronic Modular Systems, GmbH
Robert-Koch Str. 1-3
6078 Neu-Isenburg
West Germany
06102/3117
Telex: 841/4185633 EMS D

UK
Electronic Modular Systems, Ltd.
Bray House Martin Road
Cordwallis Ind. Estate
Maiden Head, Berks S167DE England
0628/76062
Telex: 851/846369 Bray G

INDIA
Pasadena Technology India, Ltd.
10 Jawahar Road, Chokkikulam
Madurai 625-002 India
0452/41616
Telex: 953/445-320 SCT IN

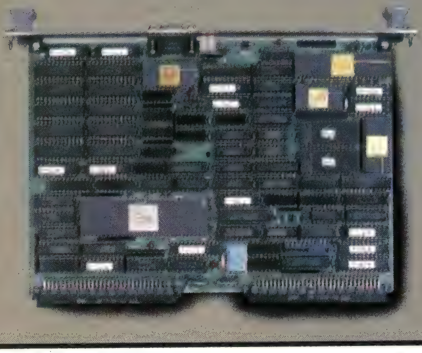
A Subsidiary of Pasadena Technology Corporation

CIRCLE NO 173

MASTERSTROKE.

Powerful, single board imaging and graphics systems for the VMEbus.

A requirement for high performance graphics or imaging is no longer a limitation for designers who are building on strengths of the VMEbus. Matrox has brought its video board expertise to the VMEbus with two powerful new single board products. You'll know them as the masterstroke. Call us, and you'll understand why.



VG-640 Color Display Processor

- Versatile high level 2D/3D command set
- 640 × 480 × 8 bit resolution
- 256 colors from a palette of 262,144
- 32/16-bit display list processor
- 35,000 vectors/second drawing speed
- single VME dual height board

VIP-1024 Real-Time Image Digitizer

- Single board input, output, storage
- 1024 × 1024 × 8 bit frame buffer
- 512 × 512 × 8 bit display resolution
- Internal or gen-lock sync capability
- 8 bit flash frame grabber
- 256 colors from a palette of 16.7 million

matrox

1055 St. Régis,
Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 2T4
Tel.: (514) 685-2630 Telex: 05-822798
Toll-free no.: 1-800-361-4903

CIRCLE NO 167

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

Consulting engineers pay a high price while fighting for liability law reform

Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*

Engineering organizations have joined ranks with architects, doctors, accountants, and child-care workers to support changes in liability laws that would protect their members in private practice from rising insurance premiums and the threat of lawsuits. And it is consulting engineers, as opposed to engineers who work for large companies, who must individually shoulder the financial onus of liability insurance. The help they need could come from a variety of organizations that are pushing to reform state and federal liability laws.

Increasingly large damage awards in suits that involve consulting engineers have led insurance companies to raise their premiums and their deductibles. In 1985 alone, premiums for the liability insurance endorsed by the National Society of Professional Engineers rose 35%.

Civil and structural engineering consultants are feeling the most intense pressure. Statistics from the American Consulting Engineers Council (ACEC), a Washington, DC, organization, reveal that in 1981, independent consulting firms in these two disciplines spent 3.31% of their billings on liability insurance; in 1985, that figure rose to 4.5%. Moreover, for every 100 civil and structural engineering firms in 1985, 109 suits were filed.

Electrical engineering consultants are also open to damage suits and the resulting insurance pinch. “If a worker is injured while working on an electrical system, he can sue the engineer who designed the system for not ensuring his safety,” says Steve Church, ACEC assistant director of information and communications. In 1985, the ACEC found, 20% of the independent mechanical or electrical engineering consulting companies who belong to the trade group faced law suits.

Like structural engineers, mechanical and electrical engineering consultants have seen their liability insurance costs rise. In 1981, these engineering consultants spent 2.24% of their billings on liability insurance; in 1985, they spent 2.52%. Although insurance costs for mechanical and electrical engineering consultants haven’t risen as steeply as those for structural engineers, the increase in cost plus the expensive complications of litigation have caused some alarm among the insurance companies: As of June 1, the IEEE’s Professional Liability Plan was canceled by its insurance company. Just over 1000 IEEE members belonged to the plan.

Other insurance companies have also stopped offering liability insurance for architects and engineers as a result of mounting damage awards. Of the 10 companies that once underwrote liability insurance for architectural and engineering consultants, only four companies continue to provide such insurance, says Church.

To gather support for liability reforms, ACEC representatives spearheaded the formation of the American Tort Reform Association (ATRA). More than 300 organizations have joined ATRA since its formation in January, including the American Association of Engineering Societies and the National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE). In February, leaders of 150 of ATRA’s member organizations traveled to Washington, DC, to meet with Attorney General Edwin Meese. Their strategy worked: The Reagan administration took up their cause and backed legislation aimed at reducing professional liability.

Michael McLaughlin

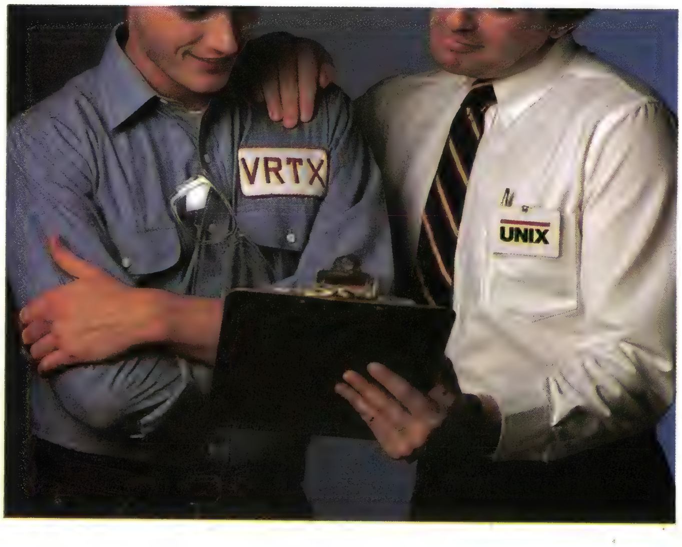
Among the liability legislation filed in the Senate was a bill by Senator Robert Kasten (R-WI) that would require product liability to be based on a specific and substantiated fault attributable to an individual. It also voids the concept of "joint and several" liability, which allows a defendant found guilty of 1% of the damages to be held accountable for the entire damage award if it's established that the other defendants cannot pay. In addition, Kasten's bill would place a $100,000 cap on awards for pain and suffering and implement a sliding scale for lawyer's contingency fees. This latter provision states that a lawyer obtains a fixed percentage of any damage award in direct proportion to increases in the gross amount. ACEC's Church considers the cap on pain-and-suffering awards to be crucial: "The killers in liability cases are the non-economic claims," he says. (Non-economic claims are those such as pain-and-suffering claims that are not directly based on specific financial loss, such as loss of property or income.)

Despite the legislation's White House backing, its supporters are not optimistic about its passage. "I don't know if anyone holds out much hope for [the bills]," says ACEC's Church. "People on Capitol Hill tend to focus on issues, and right now their interests are tax reform and the Superfund [for toxic wastes]." Milton Lunch, NSPE general counsel, agrees with Church's assessment of the fate of proposed federal legislation. "Nothing's going to happen with product liability in Congress this year, and that's almost a sure bet," Lunch says.

> *"The killers in liability cases are the non-economic claims," says Steve Church.*

Because tort law is governed by the states, Lunch sees local legislatures as the seats of action for liability reform. Bills were filed in more than 20 states this year, and some progress has been made. In June, California voters gave liability reformers a victory when they limited the legal rule of joint and several liability to compensation for financial loss. In addition, under the new rule, defendants will be required to pay only for the pain and suffering that they have personally caused. Maryland, too, has legislated limits on awards for non-economic damages. Utah and Washington have already joined the fight by passing laws that restrict joint and several liability. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 515 Medium 516 Low 517



THE PERFECT UNION FOR REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT

Heurikon's LINK/X™ Real-Time Development System makes your real-time headaches a thing of the past. LINK/X provides bi-directional communication between UNIX™ and multiple processors running under the Hunter and Ready VRTX® real-time executive. LINK/X lets you develop code under UNIX, download to VRTX, test and debug—all over the system bus or serial link!

With LINK/X you will never need to compromise on performance again. Using Heurikon's powerful MC68010 or MC68020, Multibus™ or VME microcomputer board families, systems can be configured to meet the most demanding application requirements. Customized versions can include up to 16 VRTX processors with a host of peripherals.

Cure your real-time development headaches now! Call Heurikon at **1-800-356-9602 (ext. 397)** and ask for LINK/X. Heurikon Corporation, 3201 Latham Drive, Madison WI 53713.

LINK/X is a trademark of Heurikon Corporation.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories, Inc.
VRTX is a registered trademark of Hunter and Ready.
Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corp.

HEURIKON CORP.

CIRCLE NO 169

Zero in on high performance.

With positioning and tracking controls from MS.

There are plenty of good reasons our controls are on target with so many defense contractors and subcontractors.

First, there's more to choose from. Proportional force and displacement joysticks. Control grips. Trackballs. All in a variety of sizes and models; many with a host of additional options.

And if we don't have exactly what you need, we'll work with you to develop it. We've been a leading designer and manufacturer of positioning and tracking controls for over a quarter of a century. We've pioneered in researching the interaction of man and machine. We've made ourselves experts in the human factors of control design, focusing on the needs of the operator — not just on the needs of the system.

We're accustomed to working to MIL specs. You'll find our rugged and exceptionally reliable manual controls in undersea vehicles, military vehicles, radar, fixed-wing aircraft, helicopters, remotely piloted vehicles and fly-by-wire systems.

We can probably help with *your* aims, too. For more information, call or write:

MS **Measurement Systems, Inc.**
121 Water Street, Norwalk, CT 06854, U.S.A.
(203) 838-5561

CIRCLE NO 170

When Stanford recruits for its MSEE program, the name of the game is personal attention

Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*

Michael McLaughlin

Times have certainly changed for well-qualified engineering students aspiring to graduate programs. Ten years ago, even the best applicants to these programs could only hope that their transcripts and test scores would suffice to impress admissions officers. Now, as competition for the top students builds among universities, it's the schools that are out to impress the students. Nowhere is this change more evident than at Stanford University, where top applicants can now expect phone calls from department representatives thanking them for their interest in the school and encouraging them to call collect if they have further questions. To reinforce the recruiting effort, individual faculty members also telephone prospective students with whom they share technical interests.

Stanford's admissions process wasn't always so aggressive. In the past, reviewers scrutinized the approximately 300 MSEE applications that the school receives each year and identified the top 50 students. Of that group, the top 20 students received fellowship offers for as much as $20,000. However Stanford's admissions office, responsible for administering the grants but already bogged down in the general crush of acceptances for the following September, often notified recipients of their awards later than did other schools. Furthermore, no follow-up calls were ever placed. And worse yet, any grants that were turned down by the first-round candidates remained unused.

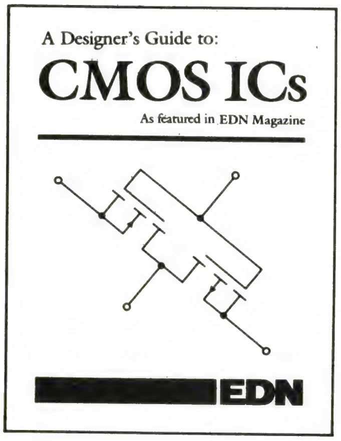
Stanford's haphazard admissions procedure cost the school in its ability to attract the most sought-after applicants, who usually receive offers of financial aid from several schools. In many cases, students had already elected to attend other schools by the time Stanford's fellowship offer reached them. Some years, as many as 10 of the fellowships were turned down and went unused. As a result, Stanford's success rate in courting its top applicants was 60%—a figure university officials considered too low. And the school's record for attracting the remaining top students to whom fellowships were not extended was even lower, just 35%.

To improve its appeal to students, the university hired a part-time recruiter for its MSEE program. Since Rick Reis, assistant director of Stanford's Center for Integrated Systems, took on the job four years ago, the university has boosted its share of the pool of top MSEE applicants to 80%. In addition to telephoning applicants and personally acknowledging applications, Reis's strategy includes escorting visiting applicants around the campus. He has also transferred responsibility for offering fellowships—and following up on those offers—to the electrical engineering department, so that Reis himself now dispenses all 20 grants each year.

Although Stanford's recruiting policies have been highly successful, other top engineering schools take a more understated approach to recruitment. "We write letters to the top students guaranteeing them [financial] support," says Joel Moses, head of MIT's Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science. "And there may also be phone calls from faculty members to some of the applicants, but I don't see any major campaign going on." **EDN**

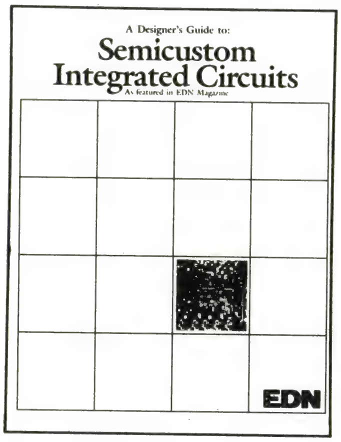
Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

EDN REPRINTS



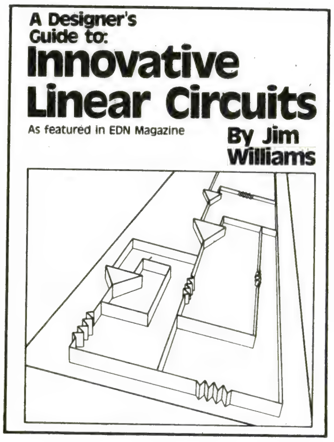
A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs

CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip! Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with *A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs.* You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.



A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits

Learn how to design a semicustom IC with *A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits.* Based on EDN's own design experience, this nine-chapter booklet outlines the complete procedure used to design, fabricate, and test EDN 1, a chip with a 1200 equivalent-gate complexity. You'll not only learn the steps to take when creating ICs, but also the design/cost analyses and vendor-interface methods that lead to successful semicustom chips.



A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits

As exciting as digital technology is, you still need analog circuitry to operate on signals from real-world sources. Now, EDN is offering a wealth of analog design information in *A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits.* This 186-page collection of articles was developed by Jim Williams, one of America's foremost linear-circuit designers. It includes practical and efficient ways to use op amps, comparators, data converters, and other analog ICs, and discusses the theories behind all the design techniques presented.

Mail coupon to:

EDN Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

Please send the following **Designer's Guide(s):**

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs***
☐ $ 6.95 UPS ☐ $10.95 non USA

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits***
☐ $ 6.95 UPS ☐ $10.95 non USA

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits***
☐ $14.95 UPS ☐ $19.95 non USA

Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY __________ STATE _____ ZIP _____

EDN82186

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1986 Editorial Calendar and Planning Guide

Issue Date	Recruitment Deadline	EDN Editorial Emphasis	EDN CareerNews
Oct. 2	Sept. 11	Surface Mount Technology; Memory ICs; CAE; Semicustom IC Directory (CAE-related*)	Closing: 10/16 Mailing: 10/28
Oct. 16	Sept. 25	Digital Signal Processing; Personal Computers; ICs; Test & Measurement Instruments; Display Technology	
Oct. 30	Oct. 8	Batteries; Converters; Wescon '86 Product Preview; European Electronics; Computer Boards	
Nov. 13	Oct. 23	Wescon '86 Show Issue; Op Amps; CAE; Semicustom ICs (CAE- related*); Artificial Intelligence (CAE-related*)	Closing: 11/3 Mailing: 11/25
Nov. 27	Nov. 6	Microprocessor Technology Report & Directory; CAE; Passive Components	
Dec. 11	Nov. 18	Product Showcase—Volume I; ICs & Semiconductors; Hardware & Interconnection Devices; Power Supplies/Sources; Software; Literature on Computers & Peripherals, Components, Test & Measurement Instruments, International Products	
Dec. 25	Dec. 4	Product Showcase—Volume II; Computers & Peripherals; Components; Test & Measurement Instruments; International Products; Literature on ICs & Semiconductors, Hardware & Interconnection Devices, Power Supplies/Sources, Software	

Call today for information.

East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610
West Coast: Dan Brink (714) 851-9422
National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602

Engineering Support Professionals

Fairchild Weston is a major force in highly advanced electronics and electro-optical systems, ATE and armament systems for the DoD.

Business has never been better and our operations are expanding dramatically. Opening up attractive new opportunities for the following professionals:

Configuration Manager

Requires a BS or BA in an engineering discipline, MS or MBA preferred, and 10 years of DoD configuration management experience which includes experience chairing a configuration control board. Experience with configuration identification, configuration status accounting, configuration audits and reviews. Working knowledge of DoD STD 480, 481, MIL STD 1521 is required.

Reliability Engineering Manager

Requires a Bachelor's degree in Engineering and 8+ years experience in a Department of Defense, Reliability/Maintainability Supervisory environment. MBA or MS in engineering desirable. Extensive knowledge of MIL-STD 785 and MIL-STD 470 is required.

Focus on the future with Fairchild Weston. We offer an excellent salary, a full range of company benefits, and a choice suburban Long Island location. For details, send your resume and salary history, to: R. Magnus, Professional Staffing, Dept. 82X, Fairchild Weston Systems, Inc., 300 Robbins Lane, Syosset, NY 11791.

FAIRCHILD WESTON SYSTEMS INC.
FAIRCHILD WESTON Schlumberger
Excellence in Defense Systems Technology... Worldwide
FAIRCHILD SYSTEMS

Equal opportunity employer, m/f
U.S. citizenship required.

CHALLENGE... EXCITEMENT... RECOGNITION...

M/A-COM MPD HAS IT ALL!

M/A-COM Microwave Power Devices, a growing division of a Fortune 500 company is a leading manufacturer of RF/MICROWAVE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. Due to our continued expansion, we're seeking the following experienced professionals.

RF/MICROWAVE ENGINEERS

Ability to assume project responsibility and technical supervision. Requires a minimum BSEE with 5-10 years experience in RF/MW circuit design and analysis. Some background in solid state amplifier design is preferred.

TECHNICIANS

- **RF/MW—Test & troubleshoot high power RF systems, sub-assemblies, and various components.**
- **R&D—Work with Engineering in design modification and various R&D projects.**

We offer competitive salaries along with excellent benefits including • 100% MEDICAL COVERAGE • QUARTERLY BONUS • STOCK PURCHASE PLAN • EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE • CAREER ADVANCEMENT • RETIREMENT & PROFIT SHARING PLAN • EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM • HEALTH CLUB MEMBERSHIP and more!

516-231-1400

To apply, call or send resume and/or letter of interest to Human Resources Dept.

M/A-COM

MPD
M/A-COM MICROWAVE POWER DEVICES, INC.
330 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Rush hour at Oyster Bay, L. I. Recreation is one reason why a national publication ranks Long Island one of the best places to live in the U.S. For engineers, we're another reason. Only Grumman offers so many career choices here. So send your resume in confidence to Employment Manager,

Mail Station CO7-GHQ, Grumman Corporation,
Bethpage, Long Island, NY 11714-3586.

Only GRUMMAN.

GRUMMAN®

® A registered trademark of Grumman Corporation.
Grumman Corporation is an equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

Open new doors at Boeing

Some of the most respected scientific minds in the country are opening new doors to significant advancements in electronics.

If you're qualified, you could join them at the new Boeing Electronics High Technology Center in Bellevue, Washington. Just minutes from the University of Washington and Seattle. In an attractive, creative environment for advanced research, away from distractions.

The Center is equipped with state of the art laboratories where you can develop, test and perfect your ideas.

The positions are open to candidates with advanced degrees (MS or Ph.D) in Electronic Engineering, Physics, Physical Chemistry, Materials Science, Computer Science or Applied Mathematics.

If you believe as we do, that the most exciting era in Electronics, Electronics/Photonics has just begun, send your résumé, with present and expected salary, to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-DDL, Seattle, WA 98124. Who knows. You may be the next person to cross the threshold to an electronics/photonics breakthrough.

BOEING

We're an equal opportunity employer.

Boeing needs world-class engineers and scientists for these specialties:

Photonics

Fiber optics sensors

Wideband data devices and components

Infrared and visible spectrum sensors

Optical communications

Optical information processing

Radio Frequency

Monolithic microwave integrated circuits

Millimeter wave integrated circuit technology

Advanced devices and circuit components

Secure, reliable transmitters and receivers

Microelectronics

Radiation hardened circuits and devices

Advanced group III-V circuit technology

Advanced microelectronics packaging and interconnects

Advanced integrated circuits

Information Processing

Ultrareliable computer architectures

High performance computer architectures

Signal and image processing

Symbolic processing

Machine vision

Advanced display concepts

Materials Processing

Crystal growth (III-V, II-VI)

Bulk and thin film device fabrication

Materials and device characterization

Independent Research

Advanced electro-optic materials

3D structures

Innovative concepts

The more advanced the technology, the more the advancement potential. Look into Texas Instruments.

If you're an experienced Design or Development Engineer looking to get ahead quickly, let Texas Instruments point you in the right direction.

Take our Missile Systems Business Entity, for example. It's part of TI's Defense Systems & Electronics Group – our second largest corporate segment.

Here, our anti-radiation missile systems technology has become synonymous with our nation's latest line of defense. And no wonder.

You see, the very nature of our missile systems business demands that we make every effort to push technology past its known limits.

In fact, that's the bottom line on many government contracts TI is awarded. We're literally asked to guarantee new technological breakthroughs. Plus, we're committed to a variety of high technology defense programs that stretch into the mid-1990s and beyond.

This kind of environment can make anybody's advancement potential skyrocket.

The point is, the opportunity is here where we are. But to take advantage of it, you can't stay there where you are.

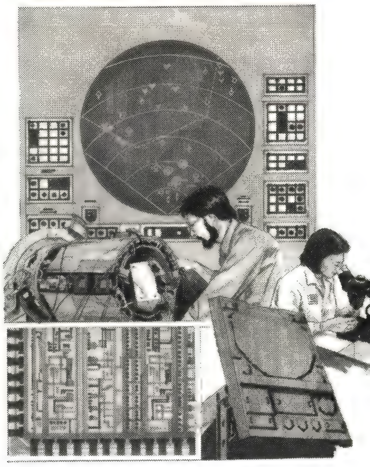
If you've got a BS, MS, or PhD and at least two years' experience, particularly in Systems Engineering, Signal/Image Processing, Microwave Design, Digital/Microprocessor Design or Software Development, send your resume, in confidence, to: Jack Howell/Texas Instruments/P.O. Box 405, M.S. 3426/Dept. EDN/Lewisville, Texas 75067.

Better yet, call Mr. Howell at 1-800-527-5864. In Texas, call collect: 214-462-5746.

Remember, it never hurts to talk. U.S. Citizenship is required.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
©1986, Texas Instruments Incorporated



Raytheon's Bedford Laboratories

Be On The Front End Of 'Technology Transfer'

In determining what you want to be doing tomorrow, it's important to consider not only what you are doing today, but where you are doing it.

At the Bedford Laboratories of Fortune-100 Raytheon Company's Missile Systems Division, you will be confident your work is on the front end of technological research, design and development. Our many new, on-going and expanded air defense systems programs for the U.S. Army, Navy and Air Force include the mobile, phased-array PATRIOT; the long range, self-guiding AMRAAM; the vertical launch Sparrow; the Imaging Infrared Maverick; the new generation HAWK; and Sidewinder.

Be on the front end of technology transfer and have the opportunity you want today. At Raytheon's Bedford Laboratories.

Digital Systems Laboratory

Advanced Digital Computer Architectures

☐ Design bite capability and define diagnostic hardware procedures
☐ Use of CAE tools to design and test
☐ Complex circuit design and prototype testing

Digital Pipeline Processors

☐ Lead implementation for design of MSI, LSI, VHSIC, gate array devices
☐ Interface with Mechanical and Software Laboratories for breadboard testing to production

ATE Digital Test Development

☐ Subsystems functional test with Teradyne L200 automatic test station
☐ Familiar with LASAR and test software
☐ Support digital modules

System Design Laboratory

Systems Software Requirements

☐ Define systems software requirements and system architecture for advanced weapon systems, develop system test plans and support system integration, test and evaluation
☐ Expertise desired in one or more technical areas: systems engineering, software engineering, computer architecture, C^3 sensors and/or signal processing, guidance and control
☐ Requires degree in Mathematics, Computer Science, Engineering or Physics with 1–10 years applicable work experience

Operations Analysis

☐ Plan and conduct studies to establish weapon systems requirements relative to sensors, engagement operations, employment/deployment as well as develop and evaluate alternative system concepts for air-to-air, air-to-ground, and surface to air missile systems
☐ Will also predict system performance for trade-off and cost/effective analysis
☐ Requires appropriate technical degree and 3+ years related experience

Systems Requirements

☐ Establish system requirements for operation with TADIL-B, and JTIDS communications systems, determine hardware requirements and plan and analyze test
☐ BS plus 1–10 years experience required

Guidance and Control

☐ Utilize modern estimation and control techniques to design guidance logic and flight control systems for advanced missile concepts including defining subsystem requirements for seeker stabilization, inertial sensors, actuators and algorithms to meet system goals
☐ Requires BS/MS with experience in aerospace vehicle control systems

Radar/Surveillance Analysis

☐ Develop and evaluate logic for radar surveillance operations using analysis and simulation techniques
☐ Requires understanding for signal processing techniques (MIT, pulse doppler, etc.)
☐ BS in Engineering or Physics with 2–10 years experience required

Simulation Design

☐ Participate in the development of large scale simulations of missile systems
☐ Will design models for implementation in six degree of freedom digital simulations and hardware in-the-loop test facilities
☐ BS in Engineering, Computer Science, Math, or Applied Science required

Propulsion Systems

☐ Analyze propulsion system performance and specify requirements for preliminary design studies, monitor development and qualification of propulsion systems from vendors, and provide guidance for identifying and developing future propulsion systems for advanced vehicle designs
☐ Requires BS/MS in appropriate discipline and 3+ years related experience.

Ordnance

☐ Perform analyses and simulation of missile ordnance and fusing functions; develop vulnerability models; and determine effectiveness against targets and optimize armament performance
☐ Requires BS/MS and 5+ years related experience.

Radar Systems Laboratory

Advanced Radar Systems

☐ Perform conceptual design and analysis of advanced ground-based radars
☐ Generate performance requirements, implement trade-offs, and engage in proposal preparation

Receiver/Signal Processing

☐ Design and test of analog/digital electrical circuits
☐ Task range from analog video circuits to microprocessor hardware/software
☐ Involvement with CAD/CAT

Antenna Design and Development

☐ Design and development of wideband airborne antenna systems
☐ Antenna types include phased array and lens
☐ Familiarity with radar techniques for search, acquisition and track

Missile Guidance Laboratory

Microwave Circuit Design

☐ Responsible for active circuits design, focusing on amplifiers and oscillators for L-Band and Ka-Band frequency range
☐ Familiarity with microstrip, stripline, waveguide and microwave test equipment

Missile Guidance Circuits

☐ Development of integrated circuit computer models as used in analog low frequency devices
☐ Familiarity with analog/digital circuits as used by servo control and low frequency electronics

A BS degree in an engineering discipline is necessary. Raytheon offers excellent salaries and many company-paid benefits as well as Stock Ownership and Savings and Investment Plans and liberal relocation assistance. Please send resume with salary requirements to: **Stephen E. King, Raytheon Company, Missile Systems Division, Hartwell Road, Bedford, MA 01730. An Equal Opportunity Employer. U.S. Citizenship required.**

Raytheon

Where quality starts with fundamentals.

Kollsman:
From the first blind flight to the last frontier.

At Kollsman we've always known where we were going. Even when aviation pioneer Jimmy Doolittle covered the cockpit for history's first blind flight, Kollsman's sensitive altimeter saw him through to a safe landing. Kollsman instruments guided Apollo astronauts to the moon. Our creative vision and uncompromising dedication to technical excellence have given the world its first commercial laser, first air data computer, first star trackers.

Today Kollsman is building a team of professionals with the ability and imagination to blaze new trails — scientists, engineers and technical support personnel who can take on meaningful, exciting projects in the areas of electro optics, radar, fire control systems, avionics instrumentation and EW systems.

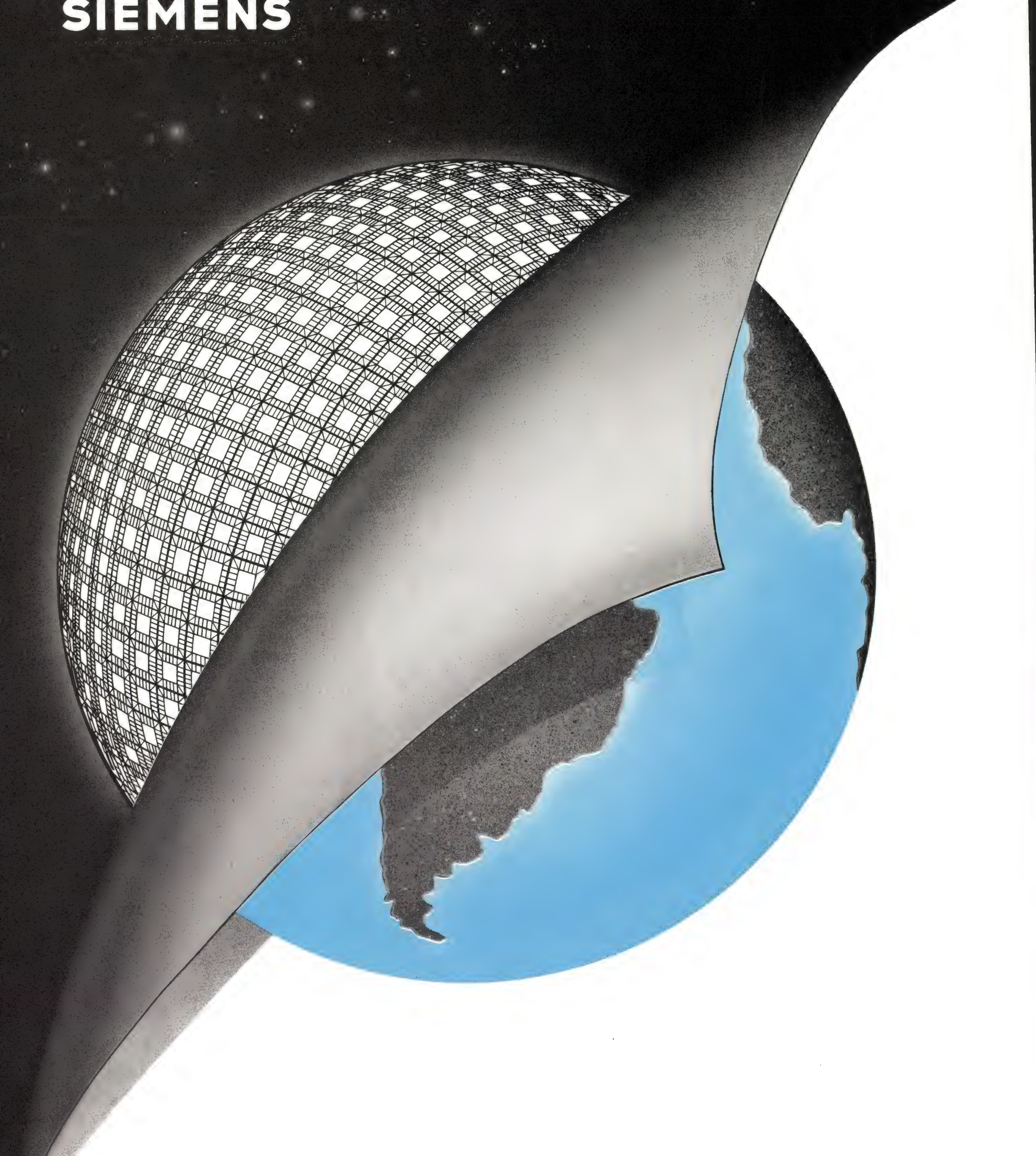
We have immediate openings in: Software Development, Digital Image Processing, Laser Development, ILS Engineering, Systems Analysis, Cryogenics, and RF/Analog/Digital Design.

Our dynamic working environment provides you the opportunity for career diversification and growth with a company where individual contributions are recognized.

We invite you to send your resume to Sandra Gauthier, Manager of Human Resources, Dept. EDN 8, Kollsman Instrument Company, 220 Daniel Webster Highway South, Merrimack, NH 03054. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Kollsman
Instrument Company
® DIVISION OF SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

SIEMENS



We're worldwide. We're long established. We're in Santa Clara.

We're Siemens. Pushing back barriers in the semiconductor industry to open up a new world of opportunity for progressive, risk-taking professionals.

An innovator known the world over for nearly 140 years, we're making a tremendous investment in the future as we move Siemens' Semiconductor Group to Santa Clara. The environment, the resources and the commitment are virtually unparalleled. And you can be a part of this dynamic environment in one of these select positions.

VLSI SYSTEMS/LOGIC ENGINEERS

Requires 3+ years' experience in VLSI architecture, logic and simulation for LAN products. Strong CAE/programming skills necessary.

MASK DESIGNER

Will be involved in layout design of CMOS standard cells on interactive graphic system. Requires 2+ years' experience using CALMA GDS II.

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGERS

Requires a BSEE or equivalent with 3 to 5 years' marketing experience and a strong background in either optoelectronics, semiconductors, or the military components marketplace.

SENIOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Requires a BSEE (MSEE preferred) and 5+ years' systems experience. Proficiency in power transistor circuit design/troubleshooting, MOSFET circuits and process technology necessary.

PACKAGING ENGINEERS

Requires 2 to 5 years' experience in semiconductor packaging design, preferably in areas of power device/hybrid packaging. A BS/MS in Mechanical Engineering or Material Engineering necessary.

Additional opportunities exist for semi-custom IC Designers, Applications Engineers and CAE professionals with 2+ years' experience and expertise in gate array and CMOS standard cell technologies.

For the above openings, send resume **indicating position of interest** to: Technical Recruiter.

MARKETING—STRATEGIC ACCOUNTS

Responsible for marketing activities of multinational strategic accounts throughout the United States, you will negotiate multinational contracts, identify new business opportunities for these accounts and develop close working relationships with strategic accounts to define future product generations. Requirements include a technical degree and related experience.

For the above opening, send resume **specifying position** to: P. Henderson, Technical Recruiter.

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGERS

TELECOM • MICROPROCESSOR/MICROCONTROLLER

Seasoned IC marketing professionals can parlay a BSEE (MSEE preferred) and 7 to 10 years of experience into the opportunity of a lifetime. We are interested in aggressive marketers who can assume full product responsibility, new business development, and marketing interaction with our Munich headquarters. Focus will also be placed on the staffing and management of our marketing and application engineering group.

Additionally, **Product Marketing Managers—Telecom,** will need LAN experience. **Product Marketing Managers — Microprocessor/Microcontroller** will need an in-depth knowledge of marketing microcontroller variance, peripheral devices, such as ADMA, as well as familiarity with Intel microprocessor/microcontroller peripherals.

PRODUCT MARKETING ENGINEERS

AUTOMOTIVE • TELECOM •MICROPROCESSOR/ MICROCONTROLLER

Requirements for positions within these three product areas include a BSEE or the equivalent and 2 to 4 years of **related** component IC marketing experience. You will assume responsibility for maintaining present IC accounts and developing new customers. You will be involved in presentations and seminars for customers, reporting of competitive analysis, new product ideas, and interaction with engineering.

TELECOM APPLICATION ENGINEER

In this position, you will recommend new products in the telecom area, develop and present technical seminars on IC's for telecom applications, and interface with the customers to determine acceptable technical specifications. The skilled communicator we seek will have a BSEE or equivalent and 5 years of experience that includes knowledge of A/D and D/A converter principles and all levels of communication protocols.

For the above openings, send resume **indicating position of interest** to: P. Henderson, Technical Recruiter.

We offer responsive management, competitive compensation and performance incentives, extensive benefits and excellent potential for professional recognition and growth. For immediate consideration, send resume to **appropriate listing above:** Siemens Components, Inc., Semiconductor Group, Dept. EDN, 19000 Homestead Road, Cupertino, CA 95014. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Siemens. A world leader in semiconductor technology.

TIME+ENERGY

It's a special relationship that produces results. We'll supply you with the time and resources to use your energy and creativity in the most effective way.

At **Garrett Turbine Engine Company** in **Phoenix, Arizona,** we're challenging today's technology daily in the areas of aerodynamics, metallic/non-metallic materials, ceramics, instrumentation and control systems. And our continuing investment in–and commitment to–research and development means you can break through what **is** into exciting new arenas of turbine technology. To qualify for these immediate openings, you should have a BS or MS and experience in a related field. We have unique challenges for aerospace professionals in these areas.

Engineering Design & Test

- **Systems Analysis & Performance**
- **Non-Destructive Testing**
- **Engine Installation**
- **Cycle Analysis**
- **Computer Systems**
- **Power Systems & Electronic Controls**
- **Laboratory Test Facilities**
- **Maintainability**
- **Reliability**
- **Instrumentation**
- **Controls and Accessories**

Manufacturing

- **Machine Design**
- **Machining Design**
- **CAM Software Support**
- **Laser Machining Development**
- **Production, Methods & Measurements**
- **Factory Mod. Design & Systems**

Quality Assurance

- **Procurement**
- **NDT Specialists**
- **Field-Supplier Sites**
- **Engineering/Manufacturing**

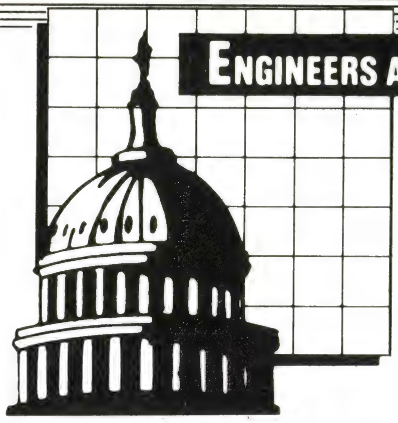
We became the world's largest and most respected designer and manufacturer of small gas turbine engines by not wasting Time & Energy. At Garrett we utilize these resources to remain the world's leader.

In return for your expertise, Garrett offers an excellent salary and benefits package. If you qualify, and if you're interested in a challenging future, send your resume and salary history in confidence to: R. Kloster, Employment, Garrett Turbine Engine Company, P.O. Box 5217, EDN82186, Phoenix, Arizona 85010.

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

GARRETT

The Garrett Corporation
One of the Signal Companies



ENGINEERS AND PROGRAMMERS:

SPERRY IN RESTON, VA

For more than 75 years, Sperry has focused its energy on one quest: meeting the demands of a changing world.

In meeting these needs, we have become one of the most respected names in high technology electronics and a leading supplier of advanced electronic warfare, ship communication/navigation, automated warehousing, and simulation systems. We're proud of our continuing success in providing high-quality innovative solutions through technology.

We're looking for mid- and senior-level engineers and programmers skilled in the following areas and programs who share this commitment with us:

- **Electronic Warfare**
- **TRIDENT II**
- **TRIDENT Trainer**
- **Automated Warehousing**
- **Directed High Energy Physics**
- **Shipboard Combat Information**
- **Shipboard Communications/Navigation Systems**
- **Logistics**
- **Simulation Systems**

Sperry offers imaginative professionals important participation in all of these programs. Immediate assignments are available for individuals with a BS, or advanced degree in Electrical Engineering, Systems Science, Computer Science, Physics or Mathematics and at least 3-7 years experience.

PASCAL EXPERTISE NEEDED

We are particularly interested in seasoned professionals with experience in real-time energy applications to large-scale program development including PPS, design, coding, checkout, and documentation; SEL 32/27 and its software operating systems; Sperry-1100 equipment; and high order language programming, preferably Pascal, including design reviews, test, and evaluation of digital computer program performance.

In addition, **Sperry's Corporate Technology Center in Reston** is the site of advanced research in AI and signal processing. This is a creative research environment devoted to the exploration of many intriguing areas such as knowledge representation and acquisition, reasoning, natural language, distributed problem solving, and parallel algorithms and architectures, with applications in expert and knowledge-based systems, intelligent interfaces, data and information management, and AI development tools.

Sperry in Reston offers all the advantages of a fast-paced, high-tech environment. Only 18 miles from Washington, D.C., Reston offers easy access to the sophistication and excitement of our nation's capital . . . as well as the beauty of nearby Shenandoah Valley and Blue Ridge Mountains.

The Sperry Corporation provides the compensation and benefits package you would expect of a Fortune 100 Company: medical coverage including a dental plan, life insurance, a retirement plan, tuition assistance, in-house education, and more. Please send your resume in complete confidence to: **SPERRY CORPORATION, SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT GROUP,** 12010 Sunrise Valley Drive, Dept. EDN8, Reston, VA 22091. (703) 620-7000.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V. U.S. citizenship required.

SPERRY

©Sperry Corporation 1986

At GTE Government Systems, Our People Can Afford to be Entrepreneurs.

GTE Government Systems takes you beyond the entrepreneurial spirit. We back up your initiative and enthusiasm with the resources of one of America's largest corporations. Consequently our people not only feel free to strive for innovative solutions, they also have the opportunity to see their ideas at work in the real world.

Put your talents to work at any one of the many diverse GTE Government Systems areas of specialization. Accept the challenges presented by artificial intelligence, signal processing, voice technology, lasers, and VLSI. Work on key defense programs employing Ada and other new languages. Participate in design and engineering projects which cross the borders of the impossible.

Innovation, initiative, and independence are rewarded with full GTE support. Reach your potential working with the best equipment, the latest methodologies, and the most talented professionals in your field. We provide the tools, the room, and the environment . . . the rest is up to you.

Some of the current career opportunities at GTE Government Systems include:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

We are seeking Systems Engineers and Technical Managers for:

- High-speed digital communication systems, TDMA/TDM/PCM
- Spread spectrum communication systems
- Mission planning and control systems
- EW/ESM/ECM systems
- AI/Expert systems
- Direction-finding subsystems
- Receiving and Processing subsystems
- Real-time processing
- Signal analysis
- RF tracking systems
- Over-the-horizon radar

DIGITAL HARDWARE ENGINEERING

- VHSIC/VLSI design
- Digital design
- Digital signal processing
- Microprocessor hardware/software
- Communications signal processing

RF HARDWARE ENGINEERING

- State-of-the-art microwave component design
- High power component design for RF transmitter

- Leadership opportunities targeting technology developments
- System applications requiring creative hardware design contributions

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Electro-mechanical packaging and miniaturization
- EMI/TEMPEST packaging
- Thermal/structure design and analysis
- Project Management

MIL-SPEC experience required.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Opportunities exist for skilled software engineers across a full range of defense system applications using development systems such as DEC/VAX 8600 and MicroVAX II, PDP 11 series, and the Hewlett-Packard 1000. Microprocessor applications are directed to Intel 8085/8086, TI 32020, and Motorola 68000 processors. We are seeking senior people in the following areas:

- **ADA**
  Use the DEC/VAX and MicroVAX II in our advanced development facility to build systems requiring:
  - —Real-time analysis and control
  - —Advanced MMI: multiple screen, color graphics
  - —Relational DBMS
  - —Networking on ETHERNET/VAX clusters
  - —Large system development (300,000 lines of source code)
  - —Microprocessor applications (Motorola 68020)
- **FIXED AND AIR-SEA-LAND MOBILE SYSTEMS**
  Interdisciplinary software/firmware/hardware teams build systems from high-level design through final test and integration using skills in:
  - —Microprocessor applications
  - —Real-time analysis and control
  - —Test-bed development and analysis
  - —Mapping and graphics displays
  - —Man-machine interfacing
  - —Concurrent processing
  - —Software architecture design
  - —Data base design and applications
  - —AI/Expert systems

THE BAY AREA

The San Francisco Bay area is one of the world's most attractive locations. Here, geographic diversity is enhanced by fine climate, cultural richness and an abundance of recreational opportunities. This energetic and dynamic environment also provides a multitude of educational opportunities—many of America's most outstanding universities are in close proximity.

GTE Government Systems offers you a competitive compensation package, a professional work environment, and complete benefits which include educational assistance, a stock purchase plan, a tax-deferred savings plan, and much more. Please send your resume in complete confidence to:

GTE Government Systems Corporation
Western Division
Dept. CC-339
P.O. Box 7188
100 Ferguson Drive
Mountain View, CA 94039

An equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

GTE Government Systems

It's high.
It's here.
And it's yours.

In the Astronics Division of Lear Siegler, you'll find automatic flight control technology of the highest order. Remotely Piloted Vehicles. Advanced Avionics and Flight Control Systems. And other sophisticated technologies for use on some of the most advanced aircraft in operation.

For the engineer looking for a technical challenge, Astronics provides it. Along with a close-knit, supportive environment that encourages new heights in professional and technical development. Current openings include:

RADAR SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEERS — You'll have hands-on responsibility for defining the systems requirements for new ground-based radar technologies. Will interface with Army development labs, and provide technical support to marketing personnel, which specifically includes assisting with new business proposals. Will also apply ECM/ECCM, and high speed digital signal processing techniques for radar systems design, simulation and analysis.

CONTROL ANALYST — Will design robust and adaptive controls for multi-variable systems. Requires knowledge of aerodynamics and flight control principles using classic and modern techniques, as well as technologies which can reconfigure in case of failures or damages.

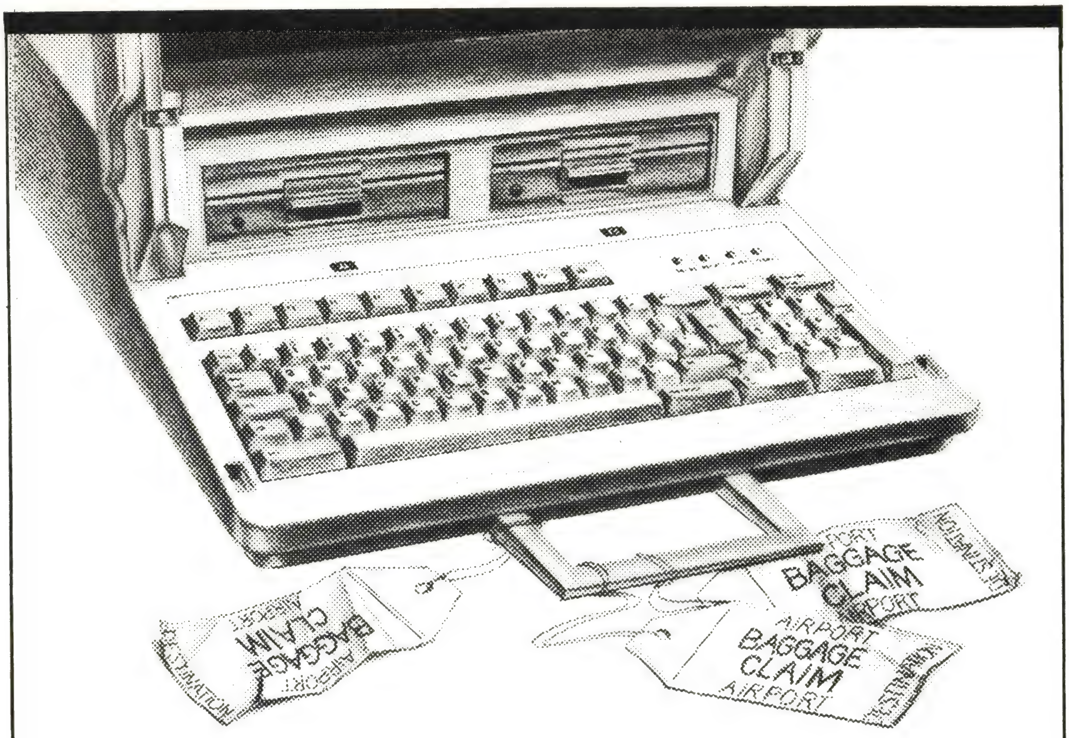
SOFTWARE PROJECT ENGINEERS — Development of flight software for advanced guidance and control systems for aircraft utilizing modular and structured programming techniques. Involves algorithms and development of real-time microprocessor programs in both Assembly and high order language with subsequent integration with hardware. Familiarity with military digital systems standards (MIL-STD-1553B and 1750A).

For the above positions, the selected candidates will have a BSEE and a minimum of 5 years relevant experience.

MARKETING SPECIALISTS — Responsible for new product marketing. Will need 5 years experience in DoD acquisition procedures in one of the following areas (ground-based radars, intruder detection systems, AI, flight controls).

LSI Astronics. The technology is here. Make it yours. In addition to an excellent salary and good benefits package, we also have an attractive Southern California location and professional relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume and salary history to: Chuck Doyle, Dept. D43, Lear Siegler Astronics Division, 3400 Airport Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90406. (213) 452-6745. Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required.

LSI®
LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
ASTRONICS DIVISION



Communications Expertise: Your ticket to a world-spanning career.

HRB-Singer, Inc. has been recognized by the defense industry as one of the leading producers of specialized electronic systems for over 30 years.

Not only will you develop some of the most sophisticated operational signal intelligence processing systems, you can then help install them "over there" . . . in Europe, the Pacific, possibly anywhere in the Free World.

Going in, U.S. citizenship is required and you may be asked to undergo a special background investigation. Coming out, you will be an integral part of the HRB-Singer team of experts, working in the Lanham or BWI Airport area on tomorrow's electronic technologies.

We are currently seeking SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with expertise in one or more of the following:

HARDWARE:	DEC/VAX PDP-11 IBM
LANGUAGES:	FORTRAN Assembly "C"
OPERATING SYSTEMS:	UNIX RSX-11 VMS

Currently we also have outstanding opportunities for the following ESM Technical Professionals.

ESM PROGRAM MANAGER
DoD industry militarized systems, EW/ESM systems development experience, 10+ years' with a BSEE required and MSEE preferred.

ESM SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
5+ years in one or more of the following: RF and digital equipment engineering for tactical ESM applications; EW Systems design, development, integration and testing; Mil-Spec systems design and fabrication; Signal Processing algorithm development; Signal Processing hardware and software implementation.

Openings also exist for the following:

DOCUMENT CONTROL SPECIALIST
3 years' ADP experience with at least 1 year's PDP-11, UNIX experience.

PRINCIPAL HARDWARE ENGINEER
10+ years' digital/analog hardware design experience. MSEE preferred.

HARDWARE DIGITAL ENGINEER
1-5 years' experience testing complex microprocessor-based hardware demultiplexers.

SYSTEMS/CONCEPTS HARDWARE ENGINEER
3-10 years' experience with strong systems background and Digital/RF engineering skills. Must have good marketing/communications skills.

RF TECHNICIANS
2-5 years' experience in testing/repairing complex units such as down converters, RF multi-position non-blocking switches, and PSK modules.

Lanham, Maryland is ideally located to give you many advantages: proximity to varied cultural, educational and entertainment activities of Washington, D.C. and the recreational diversions provided by the beautiful Chesapeake Bay.

Please send your résumé or letter of introduction in confidence to: **Professional Staffing, HRB-Singer, Inc. 4601 Forbes Blvd., Dept. 243, Lanham, MD 20706.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

SINGER
HRB-SINGER, INC.

If You're Looking For a Job, You've Come to The Right Place.

EDN CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

EDN

We have what you're looking for.

If you want a high-technology environment, unlimited opportunity and long-range stability, you owe it to yourself to take a closer look at General Dynamics Pomona Division, a leading supplier of advanced tactical defense systems.

GALIUM ARSENIDE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT MANAGER

Participate in the design and operation of a prototype GaAs processing laboratory including direction of fabrication and testing of GaAs MMW IC's. Requires PhD or equivalent and a minimum of 5 years experience.

MIC DESIGN SPECIALIST

Develop and "bring on-line" the Pomona Division capability to design and manufacture Microwave Integrated Circuits. Requires BSEE or Physics and minimum 16 years experience including a broad-based microwave circuit design background.

EMC/NUCLEAR HARDENING SPECIALIST

Perform practical techniques for the prevention, detection and correction of circuit upsets caused by electromagnetic and nuclear effects on modern weapon systems utilizing microwave, analog and digital circuits. Must be familiar with DoD standards, their application and the testing methods used to verify compliance. Requires a technical degree and minimum 20 years experience.

IC DESIGN SPECIALIST

Perform advanced design and/or establish and coordinate design projects among groups of 2-10 engineers. Requires 5-10 years experience in digital IC design and a strong background in system design and digital IC design. Experience in analog design with knowledge of CMOS processing highly desirable. Advanced degree preferred.

ACTUATOR DESIGN SPECIALIST

Move projects from board layout through detail design and prototyping into production, along with generating function specifications for fractional horsepower D.C. motors, torque transmission components and feedback instruments. Individual must excel at stress, dynamic, thermal, vibration and tolerance analysis, and possess extensive knowledge of ANSI Y14.5, manufacturing processes, engineering materials and military specifications. BSME with minimum 8 years experience required; MSME preferred. Control system design experience and knowledge of BASIC/FORTRAN programming are desirable. Ability to obtain a security clearance is mandatory.

Technology. Opportunity. Stability. We have them all. If you're looking for a way to join us, you can start by sending your resume to: **General Dynamics Pomona Division, P.O. Box 3011, MZ 4-15, Drawer H-541, Pomona, CA 91769.**

**We're looking forward
to meeting you.**

GENERAL DYNAMICS
Pomona Division

Equal Opportunity Employer / U.S. Citizenship Required

"If you have

Leadership ability

Motorola doesn't put any bounds on you."

Lee Johnson
General Manager, Radar Systems Division

The professionals of Motorola's ***Government Electronics Group*** *(GEG) have much to say about their company because GEG is a place where innovative ideas are put into action. The result is leadership in the research, development and manufacture of electronic hardware for our country's defense, national security and space programs. If you have the imagination and skill required to extend our technical frontiers, consider the opportunities now available.*

SOFTWARE

Communications Software Engineers

Communications Software Engineers — *Software design and development experience in communications signals collection, processing, and analysis systems for DoD intelligence community customers. Requires experience in state-of-the-art techniques for interfacing array processor microcode to high level microprocessor and minicomputer languages. Requires experience in developing computer software architectures for a wide variety of high speed digital signal processing applications. Prefer BSEE with 5-8 years experience. Contact Jonn Nolitt.*

Software Systems Engineers

Key technical responsibilities in leading a software development effort. Direct experience in design and development of satellite communication systems networks with emphasis on a variety of processor software systems, software programming and communications systems interface. Requires application of Assembly, ADA and other high order languages. Prefer BSEE/BSCS and 5-10 years experience. Contact Jonn Nolitt.

SUPPORT

Strategic Components Engineers

Strategic Components Engineers — *Responsible for strategic planning and delivery of a project's identified electrical and mechanical parts. Requires direct experience in applying MIL-SPEC-E5400, P11268 and MIL-STD-965, 785, 454. Prefer BSEE with 5-7 years related reliability and components analysis experience for a defense contractor or in a semiconductor reliability organization. Contact Jonn Nolitt.*

Reliability Project Engineers

Responsible for managing and conducting electronic reliability and components efforts in engineering and/or production projects. Develops/implements program plans, budgets, schedules, semi-conductor and passive parts selection procedures, documentation approval and problem solving. Involved in design review participation and presentations. BSEE, 7 years related reliability and parts experience desired. Contact Jerry Chadwick.

MARKETING

Proposal Development Manager

Responsible for development and management of a cost effective proposal Preparation Center in Marketing to DoD customers. Requires direct experience in leading Technical Proposal Teams, configuration/acquisition of desk top publishing systems for cost effective proposal writing. Working knowledge of DoD Source Selection, technical writing leadership combined with implementation of proposal strategies will be routinely applied. Candidate will be involved in the budgeting, planning, scheduling and delivering of proposals. Prefer Technical/Advanced Management Degree and a minimum of 10 years experience. Contact Jonn Nolitt.

Join the people of Motorola's ***Government Electronics Group****. The benefits are many, including sunny Arizona — a land as beautiful as it is abundant with recreation and culture.*

For prompt consideration, forward your resume in confidence to the appropriate technical recruiter at Motorola Government Electronics Group, 8201 E. McDowell Rd., Dept. B658, Scottsdale, AZ 85252; (602) 949-3759. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.
U.S. Citizenship Required.

The Mind to Imagine
THE SKILL TO DO

MOTOROLA INC.

Government Electronics Group
Advanced electronics for a more productive world.

Have you run out of room to grow?

If your present company has no outlet for your expanding talents, maybe it's time to try General Dynamics Data Systems Division on for size. We provide data systems and computer services support for the entire General Dynamics company in such areas as aerospace, information systems, land systems, shipbuilding and electronics. So we have plenty of opportunities. And all the benefits you'd expect from a large corporation.

To find a better fit in *PRODUCT SOFTWARE, CAD/CAM,* or *ENGINEERING SYSTEMS,* send your resume to the Vice President and Center Director at the Data Center of your choice.

And get yourself some growing room.

Western Center
P.O. Box 85808, MZV2-5150
Drawer 053
San Diego, CA 92138

Central Center
P.O. Box 748, MZ5304
Drawer 053
Fort Worth, TX 76101

Eastern Center
100 Winnenden Road
Drawer 053
Norwich, CT 06360

GENERAL DYNAMICS

Data Systems Division

Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required

state-of-excellence

IN MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY

At Micro-Dynamics, we're committed to outdoing ourselves. An acknowledged leader in our dynamically growing industry, Micro-Dynamics earned the Texas Instruments "Supplier Excellence Award" in 1985 for consistently delivering highest quality microwave devices for a variety of TI products. Now we're seeking some exceptional individuals from the **New England** area to share our success as we continue to create state-of-the-art advances with state-of-the-art equipment. Come, grow with us personally and professionally in one of these current openings:

SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEER

Minimum of 10 years' microwave component design and project experience. To be responsible for MIC components and subassemblies which may include switches, attenuators, amplifiers, couplers, limiters, and TTL or ECL drivers.

MIC PROJECT ENGINEER

For MIC switches, attenuators and limiters. Minimum of 5 years' design experience. BSEE degree required.

SALES ENGINEER

This highly motivated individual will be responsible for existing business, as well as promoting new business for a microwave component sales environment. Two years' technical/microwave component experience a must; sales experience a plus.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

Involves microwave testing of integrated circuit control devices, testing of low-frequency hybrid circuits used to control microwave devices, and repairing and tuning of both types of devices. You should be familiar with microwave tests and test equipment, plus be able to read schematics and repair low-frequency circuits on your own.

MICROWAVE TECHNICIAN

To test and evaluate MIC-type switches, limiters and attenuators to customer and internal specifications. You'll work from drawings, schematics, specifications, flow sheets and schedules. You should have 2-3 years' experience testing microwave components, be familiar with microwave test equipment and measurements, and preferably be familiar with electronic theory.

Micro-Dynamics offers excellent salaries, and comprehensive benefits including medical and dental insurance and profit sharing. We hire the best, and do our best to advance your career with tuition reimbursement and a corporate policy of promotion from within.

Qualified candidates, please send resume in complete confidence to: Betty McGee, Director of Personnel, Micro-Dynamics, Inc., 10 Sonar Drive, Woburn, MA 01801. An Affirmative Action Employer M/F/V/H. U.S. Citizenship required.

MICRO-DYNAMICS, INC.

LET US PLACE YOU IN A BETTER JOB NOW

Put our 20 years experience placing technical professionals to work for you. Client companies pay all fees; you get our expert advice and counsel FREE. Nationwide opportunities in Communications, Defense, Intelligence, Computer, Satellites and Aerospace Systems. If you earn over $25,000, we have a better, more rewarding job for you . . . right now. U.S. Citizenship is required. EBI/SBI desirable. Send your resume in confidence to: Dept. EA-ECN.

WALLACH associates, inc.

Washington Science Center
6101 Executive Boulevard, Box 6016
Rockville, Maryland 20850-0616

Technical and Executive Search

Wallach . . . Your Career Connection

ENGINEERING

Many opportunities in Telecom, CO, Cellular, RF, CAD, I & C, Computers, Peripherals, Engineering Management. Send resume to:

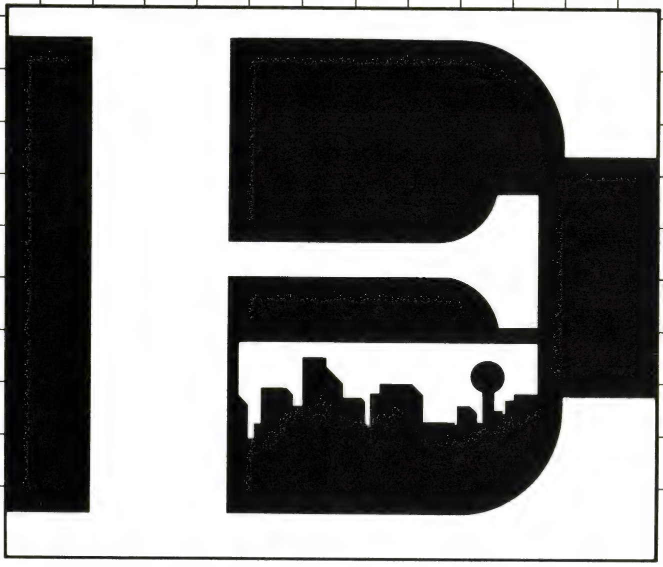
MTI
20287 N. Hwy 21
Suite 104
Wheeling, IL 60090
Noel Rice 312/541-6440

Reduced Recruitment Rates!

Place equivalent space in both EDN Career Opportunities and EDN Career News in the same month and get a ⅓ discount off the Career News rate.

EDN

E-SYSTEMS



E-Systems, Dallas, and You: A Powerful Combination.

Ever wonder why Dallas is one of the country's top relocation centers among technical professionals?

It's because Dallas is one of the most stable and dynamic markets for a career in high technology.

In fact, the career climate in Dallas — like the living environment — couldn't be better. And, one of the big reasons is E-Systems Garland Division.

E-Systems is a world leader in technology for America's defense, with continuing projects that push the very limits of our present high technology.

It is also a place where technical achievement is encouraged and rewarded — where employees share in the growth they help create through a company-paid stock ownership program along with some of the best salaries and benefits available anywhere.

If you're a technical professional, we invite you to explore the opportunities at E-Systems Garland Division. The long tenure of our employees is proof that E-Systems, Dallas and You is a powerful combination.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- IBM Systems Software
- Gould Systems Software
- MVS/370/XA or MPX OS

SENIOR HARDWARE SPECIALISTS

Senior Systems Engineers

- Receiver
- Digital Processing
- Threat Warning
- SIGINT
- ECM
- Electronic Packaging

Senior Design Engineers

- MIC Analog
- Digital
- Synthesizer
- Antenna
- RF/IF Communications
- ECL, TTL Technology

Field Service Engineers

- Receiver Systems Design

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Systems and Design Engineers

- Digital Signal Processing
- Digital Image Processing
- Artificial Intelligence
- Operating Systems
- Compression Algorithms
- Communications Protocols
- C^3I
- Hardware
- CICS
- Simulation

SENIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Senior Reliability Engineers

- Failure Data Collection & Analysis
- Part Selection and Substitution
- Reliability Analysis of Digital Reliability Predictions

Administrative Support Specialists

- Contract Administrators
- Pricing Administrators

Marketing Specialists

- U.S. Air Force Marketing
- Electronic Warfare C^3I
- Technical Degree

E-Systems and Dallas offer one of the largest and most stable high-tech environments in the country, with all the ingredients for a pleasant living/work environment and available continuing education. To get the full story — including our capabilities brochure — send your resume with a copy of this ad to: Director, Staffing, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, Post Office Box 660023, Department 31GH, Dallas, Texas 75266-0023.

E-SYSTEMS

The science of systems.

U.S. Citizenship Required. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F, V, H.

MARTIN MARIETTA BALTIMORE AEROSPACE

PROUD OF MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY OF LEADERSHIP IN DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY

At Martin Marietta Baltimore Aerospace we are proud of our more than half a century of leadership in providing defense technology to the United States Government. Right now we are working on some of the most exciting missile systems/combat weapons systems integration programs ever initiated for the U.S. Navy.

This program has created immediate opportunities for the following professionals:

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

BS/MS/PhD EE, CS, or Math with a minimum of 3 years experience in one or more of the following areas:

- Real-time programming
- CMS-2, CMS-2M, Ada®, LISP Languages
- Artificial Intelligence and knowledge based systems
- UYK-20, 7, 43 and 44 and microprocessor based computer languages
- Implementation of state-of-the-art solutions to real-time combat systems
- Engineering problems
- Software testing and quality control
- Information management
- Relational data base design

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

- **Digital Design**—High speed militarized local area network (LAN) experience required including MIL-STD-1553. BSEE required.
- **Electronics Packaging**—Requires knowledge of materials components design and fabrication. Shipboard, ASW, and EW experience helpful. Should have knowledge of printed circuit design, fabrication and application and some familiarity with stress dynamics and thermal analysis.
- **Electronics Engineer**—Requires a BSEE with 1-2 years ATE experience in circuit card testing. DTS-70 experience desirable.

LOGISTICS ENGINEERING

- **Reliability Engineers**—Position requires BSEE with 5 years experience in reliability engineering preferably on USN programs. Background should include thorough knowledge of MIL-HDBK-217D, MIL-STD-785B, and MIL-STD-756 to perform reliability predictions of electronic equipment, reliability programs, systems and equipment, reliability modeling and production.
- **Integrated Logistics Engineer**—BSEE or ME with 10+ years experience in Electronic ILS to include RFP response through program management.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

- **Senior Industrial Engineer (Methods)**—Experienced in any of the areas of Electronics, Machine Shop, Finishing or Bonding (composite and metal) in craft assembly or tooling. Classical Industrial Engineering skills required such as work simplification, manpower, forecasting, methods improvements, line balancing and short interval schedules. Experience required 4+ years. Requires BSIE.
- **Industrial Engineers (Standards)**—Several positions available in Standard Data Development using computerized "MOST." MILSTD 1567A compliance. Experience in manual or computerized "MOST" desired. Requires BSIE.

AEROMECHANICAL ENGINEERS

- **Mechanical Design Hydraulic Engineer**—BSME with 5+ years experience. Required to do elevator/crane design changes, testing, trouble-shooting and corrective action for in-house and field support. Familiar with DoD-D-1000.
- **Thermal/Gas Dynamicist**—5-7 years experience in gas dynamics and thermal analysis. Familiarity with finite difference thermal analysis, finite difference thermal codes and FORTRAN is also required. Supervisory or lead experience preferred.
- **Aircraft Stress Liaison**—BS in AE/CE/ME with 5-7 years experience in design and structural repairs of aircraft metallic and non-metallic structures. Familiarity with aircraft structures, specifications, manufacturing processes and procedures is also required. Strong background in classical hand analysis methods and hardware desirable. MRB authority experience.
- **Design Checkers**—Aerospace checkers experienced in all phases of design with good working knowledge of DoD-STD-100, ANSI specs and DoD-D-1000 specifications. Minimum requirements: BS or equivalent; 12-15 years experience.

SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS

- BSEE with a minimum of 5 years experience in test and troubleshoot of sophisticated military electronics equipment. This position requires a large percentage of travel to user location.

QUALITY ENGINEERS

- **Corrective Action**—Degree desirable with 3-5 years experience in the manufacture of military electronic or electromechanical assembly. Must be familiar with MIL-STD-1520 and MIL-Q-9858A. Background must include customer and supplier interface with MRB engineering experience.
- **Electromechanical Inspection**—BSME or BSEE degree with experience in analog and digital electronic technology, writing procedures and instructions.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

BS/MS/PhD EE/ME or related science with a minimum of 3 years experience in one or more of the following areas:

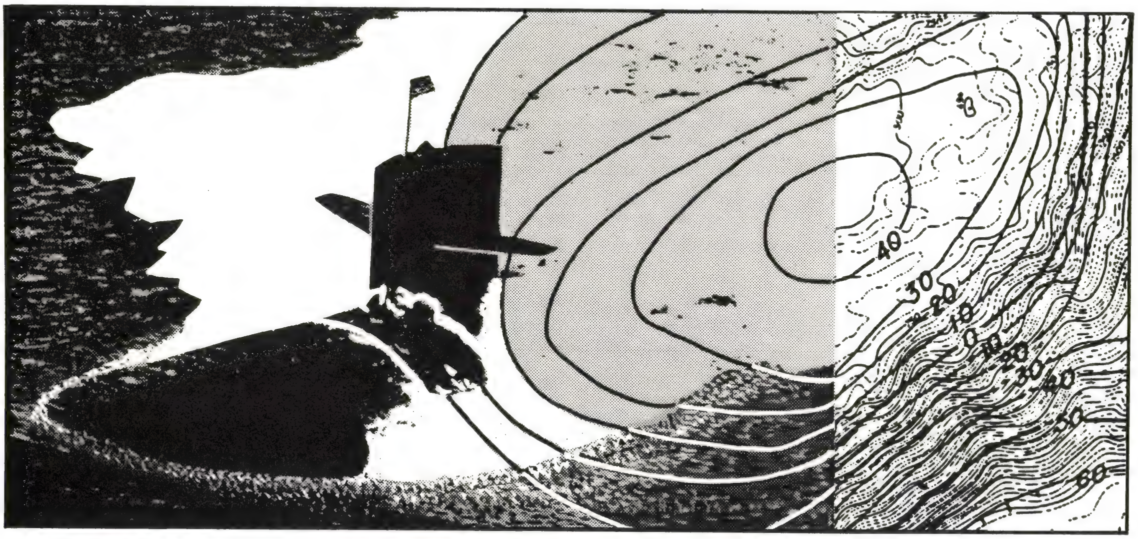
- Analysis of weapon system operational needs and concepts leading to design and integration requirements
- Analysis and trade studies to optimize performance parameters and define systems configurations
- Integration of technical parameters to assure interface compatibility
- Definition of combat system architecture
- Performance of functional allocation analysis
- Performance of electromagnetic compatibility analysis
- Performance of ASW analysis
- Technical control of communications systems, message processing and digital communications
- EW Systems Engineering

Be part of a company with a history, making history. Find out more about these unique opportunities. Forward your resume with cover letter indicating position of interest to: Employment Department EDN8, Martin Marietta Baltimore Aerospace, 103 Chesapeake Park Plaza, Baltimore, MD 21220. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v. U.S. Citizenship required.

® Ada is a registered trademark of the DoD.

MARTIN MARIETTA

Quick. Who's Creating Sophisticated Gravity Sensing Systems?



BELL AEROSPACE. WE'LL SURPRISE YOU.

We're in the forefront again, successfully creating highly sophisticated Gravity Sensing Systems for the Navy's most advanced navigation equipment. We've been there before, doing the "can't be done" without a lot of fanfare but with great success for over 50 years. We built the first American jet. We built the X-1 Rocket Plane, the first to break Mach I and fly at 126,000 feet. And, we built the X-2 that flew at 2,148 m.p.h. We built the Lunar Landing Training Vehicles. We built the first Post Boost Propulsion System. (It's still in service on the Minuteman Rocket). The list of Bell Aerospace firsts is a long one. After all, our business is technology.

We're still on the cutting edge, developing and perfecting Gravity Sensing Systems, working on High Energy Chemical Laser Systems and Beam Generators, leading the way in the development of Air Cushion, Amphibious Vehicles, creating a new generation of Liquid Propellant Thrusters. So, the next time someone asks, "Quick. Who did it first?" and the answer is Bell Aerospace, you may be surprised. But you should have known.

We're looking for people who can help us shape tomorrow's technology. Opportunities are exceptional for Engineers with a BS or MS degree and at least two years experience in one of the technical areas listed.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

—Microwave RF, Antennas, Radar, Microprocessors, A/D Circuit Design, Control Systems, Signal Processing, Inertial Instruments.

PROGRAM MANAGERS

—Electronics

ELECTRONICS MARKETING MANAGER

SENIOR ILS ENGINEER

ELECTRONICS QUALITY MANAGER

ELECTRONICS DESIGNERS

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS

—Military Electronics

Another Surprise . . . Buffalo

The Niagara Frontier is one of the great places to live in the U.S., rated in the top 15 areas in Rand McNally's "Places Rated Almanac." Housing costs are very reasonable, well below those of most comparable areas. Along with SUNY Buffalo, the largest educational facility in New York State, there are 17 colleges and universities and excellent elementary and secondary school systems. You'll find extensive medical facilities and health care costs are lower than any other metro area in the U.S. And there's lots to do. Enough restaurants to keep you visiting a new one every night for the next five years; plenty of major league and college action for sports fans; over 500 parks, playgrounds and 20 skiing areas within a 90 mile radius; and the Niagara River has more species of fresh water fish than any other in the U.S. The area is known for its excellent recreational activities.

We offer competitive salaries and generous benefits that include stock savings, health insurance, retirement program, liberal vacations and scholastic assistance. Get in touch with us, we have a great many pleasant surprises in store for you. Send your resume in confidence to: **D.W. Pearl, Dept. EDN-C-831, Bell Aerospace Textron, P.O. Box One, Buffalo, NY 14240.**

Bell Aerospace TEXTRON

Division of Textron Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

ERIM REPORT #4

The Science of Range-Doppler Imaging

Fundamental range-Doppler radar imaging methods developed at ERIM are providing new capabilities in a variety of applications.

Range-Doppler Imaging

Fine Resolution microwave or laser images of objects which are rotating with respect to the radar system can be formed using the principles of range-Doppler imaging. Range resolution for such a system is provided by ranging with wideband waveforms subjected to pulse compression to accurately measure distance to the scatterers of interest. Cross-range, or azimuth, resolution is provided by performing Doppler-frequency spectral analysis (FFT) within range bins. Signals with higher Doppler frequency content are associated with scatterers of greater line-of-sight velocity which in turn implies increasing cross-range offset from object center. Display of the range bins and Doppler-frequency cells within range bins in a rectilinear grid results in a reflectivity image of the rotating object or scene.

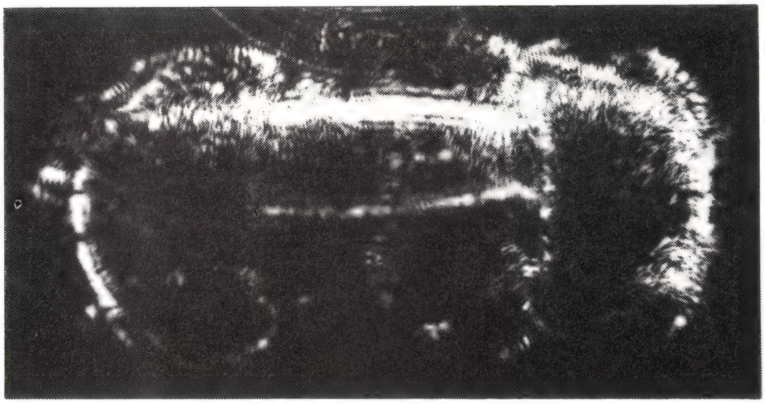
With this approach, finer azimuth resolution is obtained by performing the Doppler spectral analysis over increasing time intervals. However, as one strives for finer resolution the integration time can become so long that individual scatterers begin to move through the image resolution cells that one is attempting to form. In such a case the resultant image quality actually degrades with increased integration time.

Polar-Format Algorithm

A number of image-formation algorithms have been formulated to compensate for the effects of motion through cells during the integration period. The Polar-Format Algorithm, developed at ERIM for use with our ground-based and airborne imaging radar systems, has become widely noted as an extremely powerful, yet elegantly simple and efficient method for overcoming these previous limits of imaging capability. The images below show a Volkswagon and its associated microwave range-Doppler image processed using the Polar-Format algorithm. This image was produced using the ERIM ground-based, range-Doppler imaging facility.

Applications

Fine-resolution range-Doppler imaging is applicable to a number of situations, including space object imaging (SOI), Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar (ISAR), and Spotlight-mode SAR for airborne imaging of ground scenes. In principle, the approach is suited to both optical and radar wavelengths, Also, the theory has been extended to allow for three-dimensional imaging of objects given suitable signal collection configurations.



The Environmental Research Institute of Michigan (ERIM) is a scientific research institute that performs contract research services for a variety of sponsors. Our sponsors include government organizations, industry, and universities. Research at ERIM focuses upon remote sensing systems, devices, and techniques that span the electromagnetic spectrum. Within this broad research area, staff members employ their knowledge of modern electronics, optics, computer science, and infrared and microwave physics.

Career Opportunities

ERIM's technical divisions have research and management positions available in Ann Arbor, MI, Washington, DC, and Los Angeles, CA. Positions are available at several levels in the following areas:

- **Radar System Engineering and Analysis**
- **Signal and Image Processing**
- **Microwave Scattering and Measurement Engineering**
- **Diffractive Optics**
- **E-O/IR System Design and Analysis**
- **Infrared Phenomenology**
- **Computer Vision**
- **Optical Computer Systems**
- **Phase Retrieval/Signal Reconstruction**

All positions require a BS, MS, or PhD in engineering, physics, mathematics, or statistics, along with appropriate work experience. Salary and benefits are highly competitive.

For details, telephone (313) 994-1200, ext. 2260. Or send your resume to Personnel Administrator, Dept. EDN, ERIM, P.O. Box 8618, Ann Arbor, MI 48107-8618.

ΣERIM

U.S. Citizenship required
Equal opportunity employer

Sperry/Salt Lake City,

The ultimate work environment. Explore it.

Immediate opportunities available for Engineers and Programmers

Living and working at Sperry/Salt Lake City enables you to pursue almost every conceivable professional, recreational and cultural activity. Indeed, living in the heart of the majestic Rocky Mountains, on the edge of the expansive western deserts, provides an unparalleled satisfying lifestyle.

If you have a BS, MS or PhD degree or experience in any of the following areas an immediate opportunity may be waiting for you.

Communications
- Wideband air/land data link systems
- Spread Spectrum, low probability of intercept
- Digital signal processing, modulation and coding

Electronic Warfare
- Spread Spectrum ESM/ ECCM/ECM
- Signal detection and estimation
- Optical processing
- Antijam systems

Advanced Technology
- Signal processing, artificial intelligence
- GaAs devices
- Heterojunction device physics
- Network analysis
- Signal detection theory
- Covert transmissions

Software Engineering
- Communication software
- Scientific, real time programming
- DEC 11/44, VAX 11/780, VMS, FORTRAN, ADA
- C Language/UNIX* operating systems

*TRADEMARK OF AT&T BELL LABS

Telecommunications
- Mobile tactical satellite terminals
- LAN voice/data
- Communication systems integration
- Data/voice switching systems

For consideration, send your resumé to:

Sperry
Employment Dept. 1q , Bldg. C
322 North Sperry Way
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Equal employment opportunity M/F/V/H
*Trademark of AT&T BELL LABS

© Sperry Corporation 1986

ENGINEERS

50 Years of Technical Advancement is a Hard Act to Follow!

The Simmonds technical professionals of the future will have their skills put to the utmost tests to improve on our already highly advanced avionic fuel management systems and instrumentation. Superior technology that flies in thousands of commercial and military aircraft.

Our Instrument Systems Division, located near the majestic Green Mountains of Vermont, offers some of the best recreational and cultural activities the Northeast has to offer with easy access to Burlington International Airport, Boston and Montreal.

Contracts are plentiful and offer our talented staff the opportunity to work in small groups on a wide variety of projects as program needs and individual preferences allow.

LEAD SOFTWARE ENGINEERS: Responsible for leading the development effort of real-time flight control software. BSEE/CS with 5-8 years experience in a real-time environment is required.

LEAD SYSTEMS ENGINEERS: Responsible for directing system-level effort in installing and operating test computer and leading the integration with the fuel system management set. BS/MSEE or CS and 10 years experience working with large computers in a military environment required.

We also seek

- PROJECT ENGINEERS
- PROGRAM MANAGERS
- PROGRAM SCHEDULERS
- SOFTWARE TEST ENGINEERS
- SUPERVISORS
- LEAD DISPLAY ENGINEERS
- SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- MECHANICAL (Packaging) ENGINEERS
- SR. ELECTRICAL (Design) ENGINEERS
- MANUFACTURING TEST ENGINEERS
- MANUFACTURING (PCB) ENGINEERS
- INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
- SOFTWARE & HARDWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS
- SOFTWARE (Real-Time Design) ENGINEERS
- OTHER RELATED DISCIPLINES

We offer highly competitive compensation and excellent benefits including a liberal relocation allowance. For consideration, please send resume and salary history to: **Gary Van Arsdale, Human Resources Department EDN, Simmonds Precision Instrument Systems Division, Panton Road, Vergennes, Vermont 05491.** Affirmative action/Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

Simmonds Precision
A Subsidiary of Hercules Incorporated
Where Technology Takes Flight

ENGINEERING
(HW/SW)

Top Producer in the largest personnel network system currently has openings for ALL Engineering and computer professionals. Over 200 offices through the U.S. and Canada. All fees, interview and relocation expenses are borne by our client companies. Please call or submit your resume to:

RIKER PERSONNEL
8790 Purdue Road, Suite E
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 875-9911

ASTRO

Engineer the Big Idea

With RCA Astro-Electronics Division.

RCA Astro-Electronics, a respected world leader in the satellite industry, presently has openings in the Parts Engineering areas. If you are a degreed Engineer with experience in any of the following disciplines, then we invite you to explore opportunities with us.

Parts Specialists Engineers

Must be familiar with MIL and High Rel specifications such as MIL-STD-883, MIL-STD-38510, MIL-S-19500 and skilled in application and derating, screening tests, parts degradation, and evaluation of failure analysis.

Parts Management Engineers

Requires familiarity with the management of a parts space program for either NASA or DOD projects, including the generation and/or review of Parts Program Plans. Must also be familiar with MIL and High Rel specifications and capable of controlling and/or justifying non-standard parts applications for both in house designs and subcontractors. Knowledge of MIL-STD-975 and MIL-STD-1546/1547 desired.

Interested qualified candidates are asked to send both resume and salary requirements in confidence to: C. Gakeler, **RCA Astro-Electronics**, Dept. 465327, P.O. Box 800, Princeton, NJ 08543-0800.

RCA
Astro-Electronics

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

Get Your Hands On Something New Under The Sun...

PRODUCT ENGINEER — A.C. MOTORS

MPC Products custom designs precision components and assemblies for the aerospace and aircraft markets. Our controls are recognized as being the premier products in the industry. For the F14, the B1B, the 767, and others. Our engineers take a hands-on approach, working in small teams from start-up through completion. As our sales continue to skyrocket, we are expanding our efforts in A.C. motor design and seek a Product Engineer.

Responsibilities will involve motor design, production support, and troubleshooting as challenges arise. We're looking for an individual with a BSEE and a background in A.C. circuits. Coursework in electromechanical devices would be beneficial.

Get your hands on some of our hot projects for both the military and commercial aerospace industries. In addition to a fast-paced and rapidly growing environment, we offer outstanding compensation and genuine career potential. Find out more, send resume in confidence to:

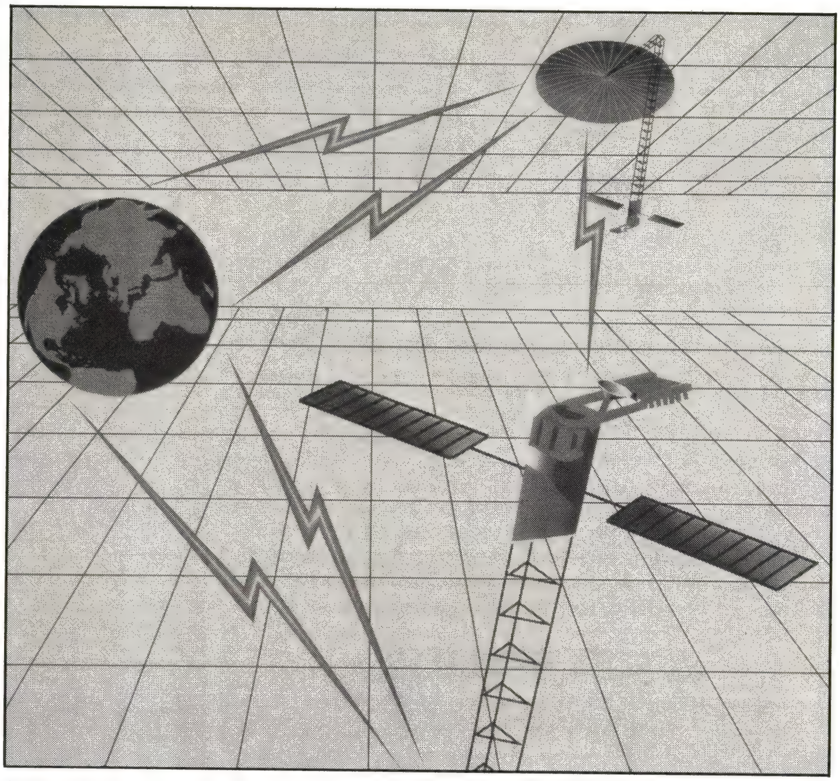
MPC Products Corp.
Professional Staffing/Dept. EDN/821
7426 N. Linder Ave.
Skokie, IL 60077

mpc

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
Principals only need apply.

TAKE THE INITIATIVE.

The challenges have never been greater at Lockheed Missiles & Space Company. We are searching for talented engineers and computer science professionals to join us in shaping the technology of the 1990's and beyond. Our many diverse projects incorporate the most advanced technological applications available, creating an environment conducive to unparalleled professional growth. Look over the positions listed below and see how a career at Lockheed can take you into the future.



ELECTRONICS
- Analog/Digital Systems Architecture
- Antenna Design
- Automatic Test Equipment Design
- Electromagnetic Design & Analysis
- Electro-Optical Hardware Design
- Electronic Design & Packaging
- High Speed Digital Packaging Design
- Electronic Engineering Instruction
- Electronic Systems Architecture
- Image/Signal Processing Specialists
- Instrumentation/Metrology Engineering
- MIC Systems/SIGINT
- Opto-Electronics Packaging Design
- Power Supply Design
- RF Receiver System & Hardware Design
- Signal Processing Systems
- VLSIC Design

ENGINEERING SCIENCES
- Electro-Optical Systems/ Devices – Earth Sensors/ Star Sensors
- Electromagnetics
- Laser Technology
- Materials & Processes Engineering
- Tempest Engineering

MECHANICAL / AERO
- Maintainability Engineering
- Navigation Guidance & Control Systems
- Propulsion
- Spacecraft Attitude Control Systems
- Thermodynamics

SOFTWARE
- Ada Software Engineering
- Advanced Data Base Management
- Artificial Intelligence
- Communication Systems – Protocol
- Data Base Systems
- Multi-level Secure Systems
- Scientific Programming/Analysis
- Simulation
- Systems Architecture
- Systems Programming/Analysis

OTHER
- Facilities Maintenance Engineering – Industrial Safety
- Reliability Engineering
- Satellite Operations – Orbits; DSM; Communication; Network; Command & Control; Simulation; Telemetry; Instructional Systems Development
- Survivability Engineering
- System Safety Engineering

Don't let this opportunity pass you by! Send your resume today to Professional Staffing, Dept. 517FG07, Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, P.O. Box 3504, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3504. We are an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

Lockheed Missiles & Space Company

Innovation

Giving shape to imagination.

Pick up your expertise – and bring it to EATON!

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Boston Area

Responsible for the success of the IWS Product Line, and identify command, control, communication and intelligence programs (C^3I) and recommend strategies to win these programs. Must be familiar with workstation display products and product planning. Responsible for marketing the Intel Workstation to all DOD customers. BS or equiv. Min. 5 years exp.

QUALITY ENGINEER

Quality Program Management

SPRINGFIELD, VA AREA

Min. 5 years recent hands-on experience as Quality Engineer with responsibility for implementing MIL-Q-9858A Quality Programs on Government contracts for electronic systems. BSEE or MSEE preferred or equiv. exp.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Experience with VAX/VMS,* FORTRAN, Data Base Management Systems, Terminal Display Systems & Software Development according to Military Standards. Requires a min. of 5 yrs. exp. plus BSCS or equiv.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Experience in preparing requirements & Systems Design Documents, Technical writing to Military Standards, Military Data Base Management Systems and the design, implementation & integration of Software Intensive Systems. Min. 8 yrs. exp. plus BSCS, BSEE or equiv.

Eaton offers excellent starting salaries and superb benefits that include full medical and dental and a 401 (K) investment program. **RELOCATION PROGRAM AVAILABLE.**

If you would like to be a part of a successful team and meet the above requirements, please send resume to: E.D. Smith, Manager, **APPLICANTS ONLY, U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Eaton Corporation, 31717 La Tienda Drive, Box 5009, Westlake Village, California 91359.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

*VAX/VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

EATON

Engineering

HIGH TECHNOLOGY IN A DOWN-TO-EARTH ENVIRONMENT

COMARCO is a fast-growing high technology company, continuing to expand its role in engineering and technical support of the U.S. Naval Weapons Center at China Lake, California. The NWC is a unique resource serving as the Navy's principal installation for missile weapons systems research.

Comarco's extremely high level of technical expertise includes evaluating weapons systems, performing logistics documentation, developing test procurement specifications and providing independent software verification and validation and a variety of other supportive activities.

If you have experience in the applications of military standards, an A.S., B.S. Degree or higher, from 2 to 15 years experience, and U.S. citizenship, consider the following openings:

- ***RELIABILITY ENGINEERS***
- ***SYSTEMS SAFETY ENGINEERS***
- ***QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEERS***
- ***SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTORS***
- ***MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS / ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS***
- ***ENGINEERING, TECH / SR. ENGINEER INSTRUMENTATION & EMC***
- ***SENIOR DRAFTER / CAD / COMPUTER IV***
- ***ENGINEERING WRITER (SPECIFICATIONS)***

Surrounded by the great outdoors, yet only 150 miles from Los Angeles, the China Lake area is a down-to-earth small town environment that has a lot to offer in terms of affordable housing, clean air and a lifestyle away from the crowded cities. The sports enthusiast will find plentiful hunting, fishing, skiing and boating opportunities only minutes away.

Comarco offers a variety of challenging and professionally rewarding assignments combined with excellent salaries and a benefits package that includes relocation allowance, profit sharing, stock ownership and more. For high technology in a down-to-earth environment, send your resume including salary history to:

COMARCO

COMARCO Weapons Support Division
1201 N. China Lake Blvd., Dept. EDN821,
Ridgecrest, CA 93555
Attention: Employee Relations

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abbott Transistor Labs Inc 108
Acculex Corp 257
ADPI 259
Advanced Microcomputer Systems Inc 261
AEG Corp 269
AIE Magnetics 257
Airpax Corp/Frederick Div 46
Aluminum Filter Co 229
AMCC/Applied Micro Circuits Corp 26-27
AMP Inc 149
Amphenol Products, An Allied Co 182
Aptos Systems Corp 79
Arnold Magnetics Corp 166
Ault Inc 150
Autodesk 192
Belden Electronic Wire & Cable C4
Bering Industries Inc 94
Boeing Electronics Co 93
B P Microsystems 260
Cahners Exposition Group 107
California Devices Inc 189
California Scientific Software 258
Calmos Systems Inc 121
Carroll Touch 88
Casio Inc 86
Cermetek Microelectronics Inc 261
Chartered Electronics Industries/ Singapore Tech Inc** 144D
Chomerics Inc 98
Circuit Technology Inc 209
C&K Components Inc 6
Comlinear Corp 87
Computer Products Inc 247
Connecticut microComputer Inc 260
Crystek Microelectronics 259
Cybernetic Micro Systems 30
Cypress Semiconductor 74
Dash, Straus, and Goodhue 92
Datel 190
Densitron 257
Dibble Electronics Inc 258
Digital Technology Inc 68
Displex Inc 258
Dow Corning Corp 23
Duracell Inc 123
DY-4 Systems 258
EF Johnson Co 220
E G & G Almond Instruments 40
Elcon Products International 261
Electro Mechanical Systems Inc 208
Electronic Designs Inc 202-203
Electronic Modular Systems Inc 273
Electronic Solutions 61
Emcor Products 271
Emulation Technology Inc 261
Endicott Research Group Inc 162
Engineering Information Services 48-49
Epoxy Technology Inc 234
Equipto Electronics Corp 269
E-T-A Circuit Breakers 258
Factron Schlumberger** 250-251
Fairchild Communications 233
Fairchild Semiconductor Corp 65
Faraday Electronics 215
Feller AG 231
Ferro-ECA Electronics Co 218
Force Computers Inc 28-29
Fujitsu America Inc/ Storage Products 207
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc* 44-45
FutureNet/Div of Data I/O 84-85
GE/Intersil C2
General Connector Corp 238
General Electric Semiconductor Products 14-15
Glassman High Voltage Inc 204
Gould Computer Systems Div 219
Grayhill Inc 212
Harris Semiconductor 135, 137, 139
hawa 205
Heurikon Corp 276
Hewlett-Packard Co 12-13, 243-244
Hi-G Co 216
Honeywell Digital Products Center 212
Honeywell Signal Processing Technologies 237, 239, 241
Honeywell Test Instrument Div 10
Humphrey Inc 138
Hyundai Semiconductor 92
Industrial Electronic Engineers Inc 154
Inland Motor 124
Inmos Corp 11, 33
Integrated Circuits Inc 260
Integrated Device Technology 210
Integrated Power Semiconductors 254-255
Intel Corp* 110-111
Intel Corp 152-153
Introl Corp 259
Ironwood 260
John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc 76, 259
Jonathan Mfg Co 211
Kepco Inc 99-106
Key Tronic 213
KMW Systems Corp 73
Laserpath 230
Ledex Inc 227
Linear Technology Corp 195
Litton Electron Devices 156
Lockhart Industries Inc 246
Loctite Corp 141
MathSoft 268
Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd 274
McDonnell Douglas 142
MCG Electronics Inc 162
McLean Engineering 225
Measurement Systems Inc 277
Micron Technology Inc 222
Mini-Circuits Laboratories 3, 4, 24-25, 187
Molex Inc 308
Monolithic Memories Inc 16-17
Motorola Components Div 223
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc 181
M S Kennedy Corp 143
MuShield/Bomco 223
NCR Microelectronics Div 21
New Micro 177
North Atlantic Industries Inc 38
Oasys/Div of XEL 125
Omation Inc 261
Omnibyte Corp 163
Optimal Technology 257
Orbit Semiconductor Inc 228
OrCAD Systems Corp 258
Performance Semiconductor Corp 41
Permag Corp 227
Philips Elcoma Div** 42-43, 122B-C
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc** 122A, 144C
Pioneer Standard Electronics Inc 97
Plessey Microsystems Ltd 263
Plessey Semiconductors 50-51
Polyphase Instrument Co 260
Potter & Brumfield 95
Powercube Corp 245
Precision Filters Inc 236
Precision Monolithics Inc 173
Prototek Inc 259
Qua Tech Inc 257
Raytheon Semiconductor Div 57
RCA Solid State Div 36-37
Rifa 224
Rifa** 253
Rockwell International 265
Samtec Inc 260
Sangamo Westson 258
Seagate Technology 52
Servometer Corp 221
Shelly Associates 259
Siemens AG** 110-111, 122D, 144A
Signetics Corp* 42-43
Siliconix Inc 69-71, 197
Silicon Systems Inc 66, 67
Sorensen Co 201
Spectrum Software 39
Sprague Electric Co 31, 63, 119
Sprague-Goodman Electronics Inc 261
Stag Microsystems Inc 18
Stevens Products Inc 257
Sumitronics Inc 32
Sunrise Electronics Inc 252
TDK Corp 176
Teac Corp** 144B
Technitrol Inc 196
Tektronix-CAE Systems 164-165
Tektronix Inc 8, 34-35, 144, 178-179
Teledyne Crystalonics 266
Teledyne Relays 140
Teledyne Solid State Products 261
Thaler Corp 264
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp 80-81, 82-83
Thomson Semiconductors** 44-45
Titan/Sesco 151, 242
Torin Corp 155
Toshiba America Inc 69, 198-199
Total Systems Integration 259
Transmagnetics Inc 150
TRW Electronic Components Group 234

Now. . .for every purchasing executive who must make strategic buying decisions

From Cahners Economics and the editors of Purchasing Magazine.

BUYING STRATEGY FORECAST
For Purchasing Managers

CAHNERS ECONOMICS

Buying Strategy Forecast is an entirely new source of the steady flow of price and supply forecasts, market reports, and buying tips you need to develop sound buying strategies in the weeks and months ahead.

As a subscriber to this insider's information service, you will be given advice, ideas and strategies that you can use at once to cut costs and 'buy smart.' With **Buying Strategy Forecast** on your side you'll be alert to changing conditions, and ideally positioned to make the most of every new development.

Buying Strategy Forecast will forecast lead times . . . report and predict supply and price trends . . . provide the solid information and reliable analyses you need to reduce purchasing costs and uncertainty . . . actually give you an 'edge' on other buyers.

Start to benefit from this remarkable information source right now. Return this coupon. We'll send you the latest issue of **Buying Strategy Forecast** by return mail. More important, you'll receive every one of the next twelve issues at a special charter subscriber rate of just $9.75 a month, payable annually. Act now, and you'll also receive a free copy of the new guide, 10 TIPS FOR BETTER BUYING STRATEGIES.

Mail this coupon to:

Buying Strategy Forecast
Cahners Building
275 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02158

EDN82186

Please send me the latest issue of **BUYING STRATEGY FORECAST** and enter my one year trial subscription at the charter rate of just $9.75 per month, payable annually.

☐ Bill later ☐ Payment enclosed

NAME ____________ TITLE ____________

FIRM ____________

ADDRESS ____________

CITY ____________ STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

ACT NOW and receive a free copy of 10 TIPS FOR BETTER BUYING STRATEGIES.

Guarantee: If you are not completely satisfied you can receive a pro rata refund at any time.

AD INDEX

TRW Resistive Products Div 235
Uniform Tubes Inc 68
Union Carbide Corp/
  Electronics Div 54
United Technologies Microelectronics
  Center 126
Universal Data Systems C3
Valpey-Fisher/Matec Corp 262
Vernitech 259
Vicor Corp 180
Video Monitors Inc 214
Visionics Corp 258
VTC Inc 90-91, 221, 225, 229
Whitesmiths Ltd 175
WinSystems Inc 258
Wintek Corp 260, 261
Zilog 72

Recruitment Advertising

Bell Aerospace 299
Boeing 282
Comarco Weapons Center 290
Eaton Corp 290
Erim 300
E-Systems Garland 297
Fairchild Weston Systems 280
Garrett Turbine Engine Co 288
General Dynamics Data 295
General Dynamics Pomona 293
Grumman Recruitment 281
GTE Government System 286
Kollsman Instrument 285
Lear Seigler Astronics 291
Lockheed Sunnyvale 303
M/A Comm 280
Martin Marietta, Baltimore
  Aerospace 298
Micro-Dynamics Inc 296
Microwave Power Devices 302
Motorola Government
  Electronics 294
MPC Products Corp 302
MTI 296
Raytheon Missile Systems 284
RCA Astroelectronics 302
Riker Personnel 302
Siemens Corp 287
Simmonds Precision 302
Singer, HRB 292
Sperry 301
Sperry Systems Management 289
Texas Instruments 283
Wallach Associates 296

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

LOOKING AHEAD

EDITED BY GEORGE STUBBS

Semicustom linear IC market to be worth $360M by 1990

Advances in design automation will be a major factor in the expected boom of the market for semicustom linear ICs through the remainder of the decade, according to HTE Management Inc, a Scotts Valley, CA, market-research and consulting company that specializes in the semiconductor industry. In 1985, the market was valued at $72.8 million—14% of the total market for custom linear and digital-linear ICs —and by 1990, semicustom linear ICs should be worth $360 million in sales. HTE expects that figure to be 21.5% of 1990 sales in the larger category.

This growth will track the ability of computer-aided design (CAD) systems to handle linear components. "CAD has been a big stumbling block," says HTE founder Steve Z Szirom. "Now, almost-automated gate-array design systems have become realities; tomorrow, the technology will be fully automated, available on relatively low-cost workstations, and [it will] be able to provide pure digital, pure linear, or a mixture of digital and linear functions on the same chip."

Another factor pushing market growth is the entry of several large companies as well as start-ups financed by venture-capital companies. Twenty-one companies are attempting to manufacture and sell semicustom linear ICs, up sharply from a few years ago. On the other hand, the market could be limited by designers' tendency to render traditionally linear functions in digital circuitry.

HTE sees bipolar technology as the process most often used to create semicustom linear ICs. "CMOS will certainly make inroads," says Szirom, "but not at the rate we see in digital. Bipolar processing is needed to build [high-performance] devices, such as wideband amplifiers with high slew rates. CMOS linear semicustom is the candidate of choice for mixed-process products."

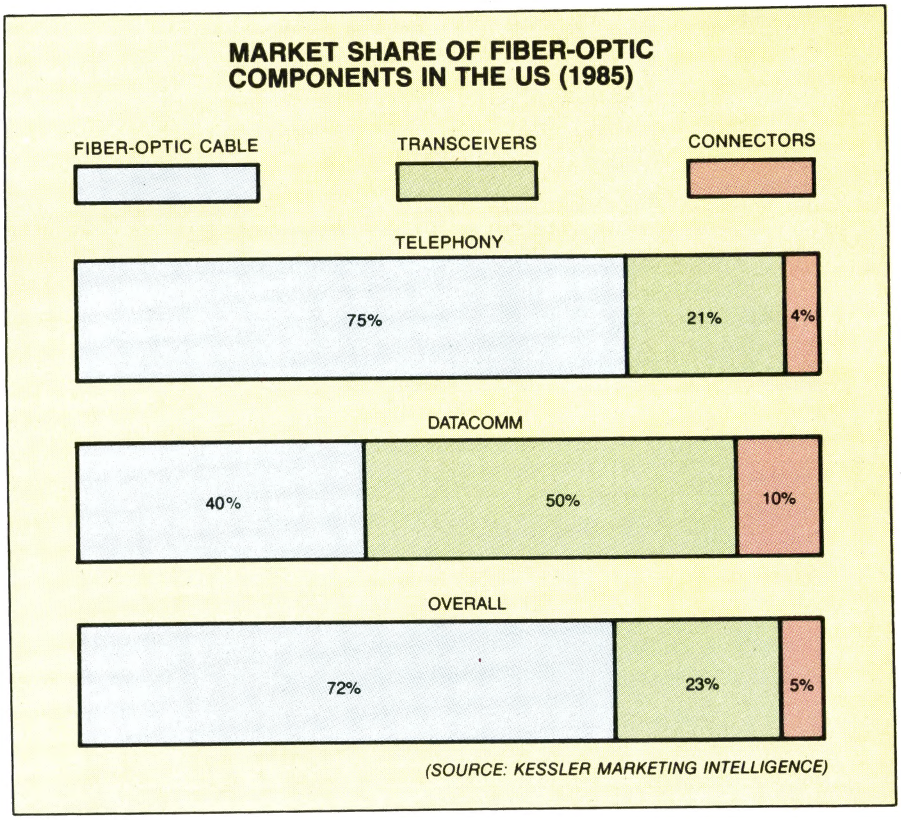
Datacomm systems to use $1B of F-O equipment by 1995

Data-communications applications will be the driving force behind growth in the market for fiber-optic equipment, according to Kessler Marketing Intelligence, a research firm based in Newport, RI. Datacomm systems will use more than $1 billion worth of fiber-optic cables, transceivers, and connectors in 1995, up from $120 million in 1985.

In datacomm applications, more capital outlays are devoted to transmitters and receivers than to cables or connectors. Datacomm networks tend to connect a high number of workstations and computers over shorter distances than do telephone networks. Telephony applications demand great lengths of fiber-optic cable, typically for high-capacity, long-distance phone lines—for example, in the Northeast Corridor of the United States.

The researchers also compare the markets for single- and multimode fibers. About 75% of the fiber-optic cables used in all applications employ single-mode fibers. The chief use is in telephony, which can more easily bear the cost of the expensive laser light sources used with single-mode fiber. Yet the use of multimode fiber is also growing; purchases of multimode-fiber cables (measured in kilometers) will increase from 1985's 227,800 km to 1,000,000 km in 1991.

Multimode-based systems use LED light sources, which are less expensive than lasers. The cost of laser manufacturing is falling, however, and companies are developing high-powered LEDs for single-mode systems, so designers of both datacomm and telecomm systems will have a wider variety of choices.



(SOURCE: KESSLER MARKETING INTELLIGENCE)

Molex Is Making The Connection Between...

CABLE & ASSEMBLIES

From a broad line of bulk planar cables to complete cable assemblies, Molex makes the connection.

With combined cable, connector, and application tooling capabilities, Molex is your single source for compatible cable systems. Our growing line of cable products covers the spectrum from solid, stranded, and top-coated round conductor flat cable to flat flex and new foil shielded cable for high frequency EMI/RFI shielding applications.

We'll work with you to find cost-effective cable solutions.

We can combine cable and connector into ready-to-install cost-effective custom assemblies to meet your specific needs. From initial design, through sampling, pilot runs, production, and "just in time" manufacturing, we'll work to provide the best cable products at the lowest applied costs.

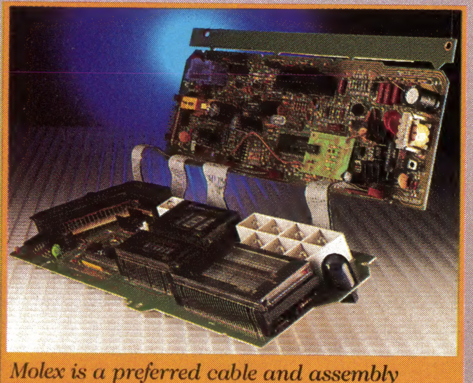
In addition to custom assemblies, Molex offers low-cost, board-to-board cable jumpers and pre-notched cable ready for mass termination.

Dependable service worldwide.

All Molex cable and cable assembly products are available around the world. Our regional assembly centers are structured to support our distributors and OEM accounts with defect-free products, dependable supply, and local service.

Contact the Molex Cable Product Group today. We can help you find the cable and assembly solutions that are right for you.

We offer over 40 different styles of planar cable including .049", .050", .098", .100", .156", .200", and .312" center spacing.



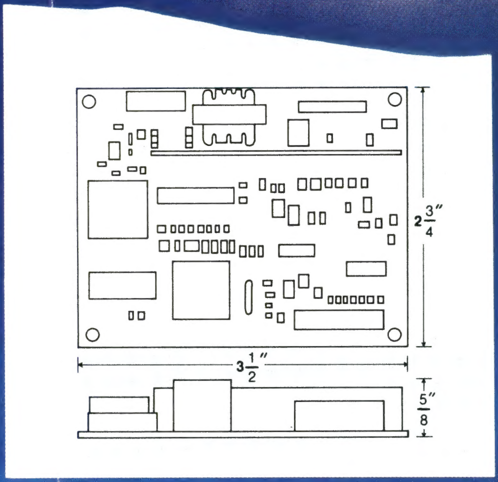
Molex is a preferred cable and assembly supplier to the automotive, data processing/telecom, and consumer electronics industries.

Service To The Customer...Worldwide **molex**®

Corporate Headquarters: 2222 Wellington Ct., Lisle, IL 60532 USA, (312) 969-4550 • *European Headquarters:* Aldershot, England, (0252)318221
Northern Asia Headquarters: Tokyo, Japan, 03-478-8777 • *Southeast Asia Headquarters:* Jurong Town, Singapore, 65-261-9733

CIRCLE NO 174

MODEM DESIGN ELEGANCE IS SURFACE DEEP



A FULLY FEATURED 212A ON 9.6 SQ. IN.

At Universal Data Systems, surface-mount technology has brought a new level of engineering elegance to 212A modem design. Using a combination of LSI and surface mounting techniques, we're now able to fit a *fully featured* 212A on just 9.6 square inches of board space.

And when we say fully featured, we *mean* fully featured. Requiring only +5V to operate, this superminiature device has the same auto-dial, auto-answer, audio driver, line diagnostic and self-test features formerly found only on larger, heavier, more power-hungry and more expensive 212As.

It's available now in a standard configuration, ready for internal mounting in the new terminal, microcomputer or other data communications device you're designing.

Others may be claiming smaller 212As. But, to be sure you're getting a true fully featured device at a most attractive price, contact UDS for detailed specifications. Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone **205/721-8000**; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

UDS Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

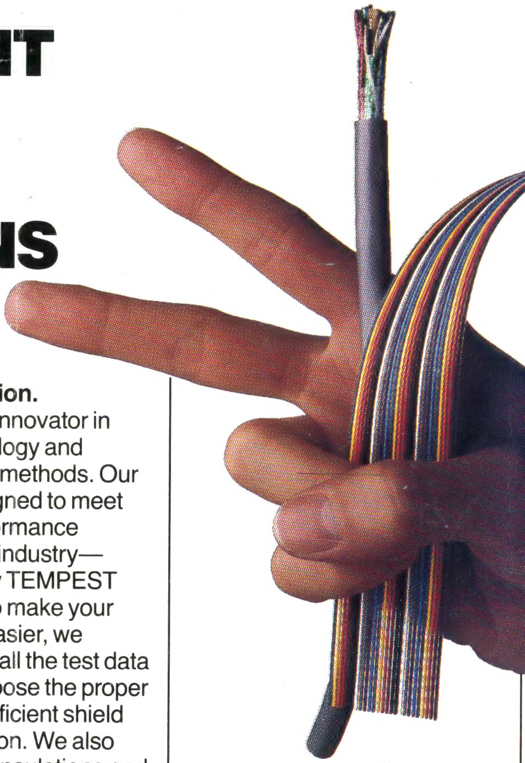
UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.

DISTRICT OFFICES: **Apple Valley,** MN, 612/432-2344 • **Atlanta,** GA, 404/998-2715 • **Aurora,** CO, 303/368-9000 • **Blue Bell,** PA, 215/643-2336 • **Boston,** MA, 617/875-8868 • **Columbus,** OH, 614/895-3025 • **East Brunswick,** NJ, 201/238-1515 • **Glenview,** IL, 312/998-8180 • **Houston,** TX, 713/988-5506 • **Huntsville,** AL, 205/721-8000 • **Issaquah,** WA, 206/392-9600 • **Livonia,** MI, 313/522-4750 • **Mesa,** AZ, 602/820-6611 • **Milwaukee,** WI, 414/273-8743 • **Mission Viejo,** CA, 714/770-4555 • **Mountain View,** CA, 415/969-3323 • **Richardson,** TX, 214/680-0002 • **St. Louis,** MO, 314/434-4919 • **Silver Spring,** MD, 301/942-8558 • **Tampa,** FL, 813/684-0615 • **Uniondale,** NY, 516/222-0918 • **Van Nuys,** CA, 818/890-3282 • **Willowdale,** Ont, Can, 416/495-0008

CIRCLE NO 209

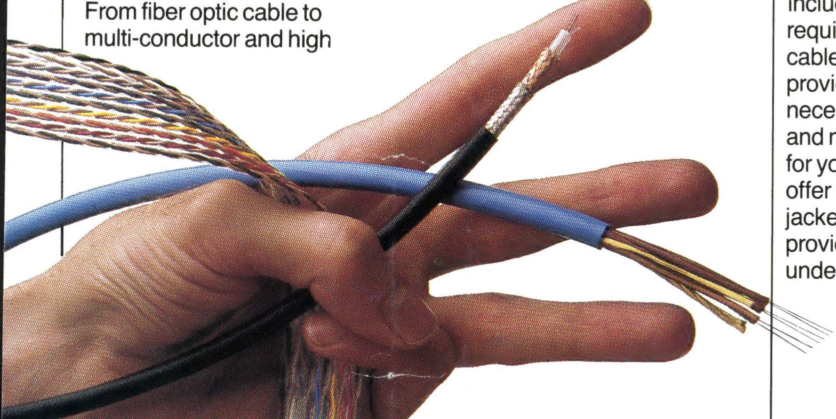
Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

4 REASONS TO SPECIFY BELDEN FOR YOUR GOVERNMENT AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS



Selection. We offer a broad line of electronic wire and cable designed to meet military specifications such as MIL C 17, MIL C 49055, MIL W 16878, MIL W 22759 and others. Many are QPL listed.

From fiber optic cable to multi-conductor and high temperature cables, choose the cable best suited to your specific application. Or work with our Product Engineering Group to design specialty cable to your exact requirements.



Quality and Reliability. After working with governmental and military applications for over 30 years, we understand the interrelationship of quality components and critical requirements. We believe quality is the responsibility of leadership. That's why our Quality Assurance Department has full authority to maintain high quality standards for our products. And we use patented testing methods to guarantee our product reliability. Choosing Belden means choosing high quality, reliable products.

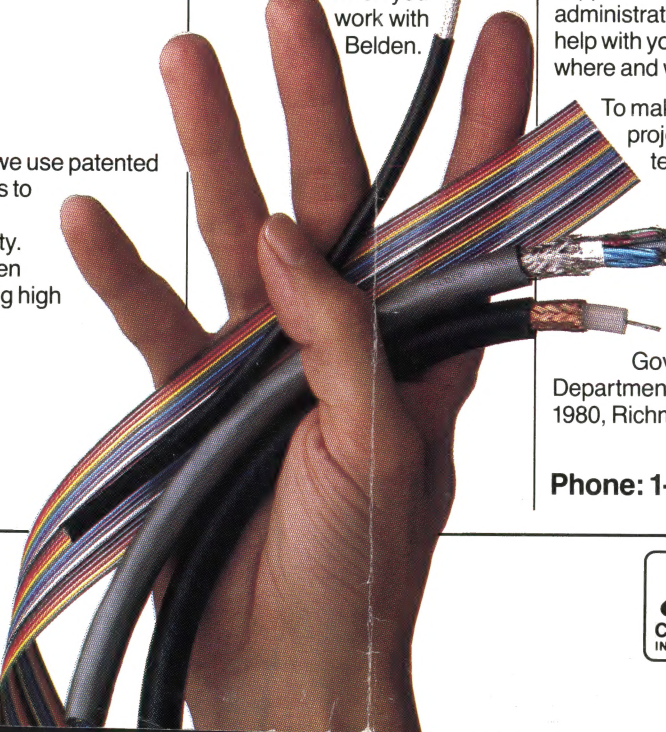
Belden Innovation. We're a leading innovator in shielding technology and patented testing methods. Our shielding is designed to meet the highest performance standards in the industry—including military TEMPEST requirements. To make your cable decision easier, we provide you with all the test data necessary to choose the proper and most cost-efficient shield for your application. We also offer a variety of insulations and jacketing materials designed to provide superior performance under hostile environmental conditions. Critical application requirements are not a problem when you work with Belden.

The Belden Government Department. Since we understand how the government and prime contractors work, we provide you with full support services—from sales and engineering support to contract administration. We're ready to help with your design decisions where and when you need us.

To make your design project easier, call us for technical assistance. Because when you specify Belden, There is no equal.

Contact the Belden Electronic Wire and Cable Government Department today. P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375.

Phone: 1-800-BELDEN-4



There is no equal.™

COOPER INDUSTRIES

BELDEN

Copyright © 1986 Cooper Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 210